

Dear Examiner,

The attached search was run with the most recently released version of Compugen's search software, GenCore 5. With this update, several changes have occurred in the results of FrameSearches (protein query sequence vs nucleic acid databases or nucleic acid query sequence vs protein databases).

**In reference to FrameSearches:**

- The output format has been improved so that it more closely resembles the format for standard search output.
- Calculation of Percent Similarity has been changed for FrameSearches. The new method of calculation is more similar to the method used in NCBI's BLAST algorithm. The same results are found in the same order using GenCore 5 and the previous version of GenCore, but Percent Similarities are lower in GenCore 5 results.
- The formula for % similarity calculation is:

$$100 * \frac{\text{matches} + \text{conservative substitutions}}{\text{alignment\_length}}$$

where "matches" is the number of identical matches and "conservative substitutions" is the number of non-identical positive matches.

- GenCore 4.5 considers the match Thr vs GCT (Ala) to be a similarity since BLOSUM62 gives score of 0 to this match. It is marked by ':::' in the alignment:

```
Qy 46 AspSerThrAspAla.Met..Gly 52
      |||||::: ||| ::: |||
Db 605 GATTCCGCTGCTGCTAATTTGGC 628
```

GenCore 5 requires a positive score to consider a non-identical match a similarity, therefore the same 'match' is not emphasized in the new alignment:

```
Qy 46 AspSerThrAspAla.Met..Gly 52
      ||||| ||| ::: |||
Db 605 GATTCCGCTGCTGCTAATTTGGC 628
```

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact one of the searchers in Biotech/Chem Library.





GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2002 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: November 28, 2002, 10:34:25 ; Search time 66 seconds

(without alignments)  
325.051 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186

Perfect score: 848  
Sequence: 1 PVTNVCQNLVLDLSTQIFCH.....DVTVLDPDYRGVPIPLTVY 161

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0, Gapext 0.5

Searched: 908470 seqs, 133250620 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 908470

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

A\_Geneseq\_101002:.\*  
1: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1980.DAT:\*  
2: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1981.DAT:\*  
3: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1982.DAT:\*  
4: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1983.DAT:\*  
5: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1984.DAT:\*  
6: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1985.DAT:\*  
7: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1986.DAT:\*  
8: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1987.DAT:\*  
9: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1988.DAT:\*  
10: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1989.DAT:\*  
11: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1990.DAT:\*  
12: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1991.DAT:\*  
13: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1992.DAT:\*  
14: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1993.DAT:\*  
15: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1994.DAT:\*  
16: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1995.DAT:\*  
17: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1996.DAT:\*  
18: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1997.DAT:\*  
19: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1998.DAT:\*  
20: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1999.DAT:\*  
21: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2000.DAT:\*  
22: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2001.DAT:\*  
23: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2002.DAT:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query Match | Length | DB ID | Description |
|------------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------|
| 1          | 848   | 100.0       | 279    | 23    | AAE18419    |
| 2          | 845   | 99.6        | 279    | 23    | AAE18426    |
| 3          | 838   | 98.8        | 279    | 23    | AAE18435    |
| 4          | 837   | 98.7        | 279    | 23    | AAE18436    |
| 5          | 834   | 98.3        | 279    | 23    | AAE18418    |
| 6          | 834   | 98.3        | 279    | 23    | AAE18422    |
| 7          | 834   | 98.3        | 279    | 23    | AAE18424    |
| 8          | 834   | 98.3        | 279    | 23    | AAE18433    |
| 9          | 834   | 98.3        | 300    | 16    | AAE18433    |
| 10         | 834   | 98.3        | 300    | 16    | AAE18433    |

|    |     |      |     |    |          |                      |
|----|-----|------|-----|----|----------|----------------------|
| 11 | 834 | 98.3 | 300 | 21 | AAE16009 | E. coli proliferat   |
| 12 | 834 | 98.3 | 300 | 21 | AAE16009 | E. coli PC31 FlmH    |
| 13 | 834 | 98.3 | 300 | 21 | AAE16009 | Escherichia coli t   |
| 14 | 834 | 98.3 | 279 | 23 | AAE18427 | Escherichia coli s   |
| 15 | 832 | 98.1 | 279 | 23 | AAE18417 | Escherichia coli s   |
| 16 | 831 | 98.0 | 279 | 23 | AAE18413 | Escherichia coli s   |
| 17 | 831 | 98.0 | 279 | 23 | AAE18432 | Escherichia coli s   |
| 18 | 830 | 97.9 | 300 | 16 | AAE18432 | FlmH protein deriv   |
| 19 | 829 | 97.8 | 279 | 22 | AAE18421 | Adhesin protein, F   |
| 20 | 829 | 97.8 | 279 | 22 | AAE18421 | Escherichia coli F   |
| 21 | 829 | 97.8 | 279 | 23 | AAE18428 | Escherichia coli s   |
| 22 | 829 | 97.8 | 279 | 23 | AAE18430 | Escherichia coli s   |
| 23 | 829 | 97.8 | 279 | 23 | AAE18415 | Immunogenic comple   |
| 24 | 829 | 97.8 | 304 | 22 | AAE18416 | Immunogenic comple   |
| 25 | 828 | 97.6 | 300 | 16 | AAE18429 | FlmH protein deriv   |
| 26 | 827 | 97.5 | 279 | 23 | AAE18429 | Escherichia coli s   |
| 27 | 827 | 97.5 | 280 | 23 | AAE18420 | Escherichia coli s   |
| 28 | 826 | 97.4 | 279 | 23 | AAE18415 | Escherichia coli s   |
| 29 | 826 | 97.4 | 279 | 23 | AAE18416 | Escherichia coli s   |
| 30 | 826 | 97.4 | 279 | 23 | AAE18434 | Escherichia coli s   |
| 31 | 825 | 97.3 | 279 | 23 | AAE18421 | Escherichia coli s   |
| 32 | 825 | 97.3 | 300 | 16 | AAE18421 | FlmH protein deriv   |
| 33 | 825 | 97.3 | 300 | 16 | AAE18423 | FlmH protein deriv   |
| 34 | 825 | 97.3 | 300 | 16 | AAE18423 | FlmH protein deriv   |
| 35 | 824 | 97.2 | 300 | 16 | AAE18425 | FlmH protein deriv   |
| 36 | 823 | 97.1 | 279 | 23 | AAE18425 | Escherichia coli s   |
| 37 | 822 | 96.9 | 279 | 23 | AAE18414 | FlmH protein deriv   |
| 38 | 819 | 96.6 | 279 | 23 | AAE18414 | Escherichia coli s   |
| 39 | 819 | 96.6 | 279 | 23 | AAE18431 | Escherichia coli s   |
| 40 | 819 | 96.6 | 279 | 23 | AAE18431 | Escherichia coli s   |
| 41 | 818 | 96.5 | 300 | 16 | AAE18431 | FlmH protein deriv   |
| 42 | 816 | 96.2 | 408 | 23 | AAE18431 | Fusion protein deriv |
| 43 | 815 | 96.1 | 300 | 16 | AAE18431 | FlmH protein deriv   |
| 44 | 814 | 96.0 | 300 | 16 | AAE18431 | FlmH protein deriv   |
| 45 | 814 | 96.0 | 300 | 16 | AAE18431 | FlmH protein deriv   |

#### ALIGNMENTS

|          |   |                            |
|----------|---|----------------------------|
| RESULT 1 | AAE18419  | standard; Protein: 279 AA. |
| ID       | AAE18419  |                            |
| XX       | AAE18419;   |                            |
| AC       | AAE18419;   |                            |
| XX       |   |                            |
| DT       | 07-MAY-2002   | (first entry)              |
| XX       |   |                            |
| DE       | Escherichia coli strain B240 FlmH protein.                            |                            |
| XX       |   |                            |
| KW       | FlmH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease; |                            |
| KW       | therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.                   |                            |
| XX       |   |                            |
| OS       | Escherichia coli B240.  |                            |
| XX       |   |                            |
| FT       | Key   | Location/Qualifiers        |
| FT       | Misc-difference 201   |                            |
| FT       | /note= "Encoded by ACC"   |                            |
| XX       |   |                            |
| PN       | W0200204496-A2.   |                            |
| XX       |   |                            |
| PD       | 17-JAN-2002.  |                            |
| XX       |   |                            |
| PF       | 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.  |                            |
| XX       |   |                            |
| PR       | 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.  |                            |
| XX       |   |                            |
| PA       | (MEDI-) MEDIMUNE INC.   |                            |
| XX       |   |                            |
| PI       | Langemann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burtin J;                            |                            |
| XX       |   |                            |
| DR       | WPI: 2002-171702/22.  |                            |
| DR       | N-PSDB; AAD29358.   |                            |

XX New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against  
PT an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting  
PT such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection  
XX  
PS Claim 3; Fig 2; 101pp; English.  
XX  
CC The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  
CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The  
CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species  
CC with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of  
CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting  
CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient  
CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the  
CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused  
CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.  
CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain B240 FimH protein.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 279 AA;  
  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 848; DB 23; Length 279;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2,1e-83;  
Matches 161; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 1 PVNVNGQLVVDLSTQICFCHNDYPETITDVTYTLQSGSAGVLSNFGTXYSGSSYPP 60  
DB 26 PVNVNGQLVVDLSTQICFCHNDYPETITDVTYTLQSGSAGVLSNFGTXYSGSSYPP 85  
QY 61 TTSETPRVYVNSRTDKPMPVALYLTLPVSSAGGLVYKAGSLAVLILRQTNNNYNSDDQFV 120  
DB 86 TTSETPRVYVNSRTDKPMPVALYLTLPVSSAGGLVYKAGSLAVLILRQTNNNYNSDDQFV 145  
QY 121 WNIYANDVVPVPTGCDVSARDVTYTLDPYRGSVPIPLTV 161  
DB 166 WNIYANDVVPVPTGCDVSARDVTYTLDPYRGSVPIPLTV 186  
  
RESULT 2  
AAE18426 1  
ID AAE18426 standard; Protein: 279 AA.  
XX  
AC AAE18426;  
XX  
DT 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Escherichia coli strain EC60 FimH protein.  
XX  
KW FimH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;  
KW therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.  
XX  
OS Escherichia coli EC60.  
XX  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT Misc-difference 27 /note= "Encoded by GCC"  
FT Misc-difference 66 /note= "Encoded by AGC"  
FT Misc-difference 70 /note= "Encoded by AGC"  
FT Misc-difference 70 /note= "Encoded by AGT"  
FT Misc-difference 78 /note= "Encoded by AAT"  
FT Misc-difference 119 /note= "Encoded by GCG"  
FT Misc-difference 176 /note= "Encoded by CCG"  
FT Misc-difference 201 /note= "Encoded by ACC"  
FT Misc-difference 269 /note= "Encoded by CAA"  
FT Misc-difference 273 /note= "Encoded by GGC"  
XX  
XX WO200204496-A2.  
PN

XX  
PD 17-JAN-2002.  
XX  
PF 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.  
XX  
PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.  
XX  
PA (MEDI-) MEDIMUNE INC.  
XX  
PI Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burlain J;  
XX WPI; 2002-171702/22.  
DR N-PSDB; AAD29365.  
XX  
PT New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against  
PT an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting  
PT such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection  
XX  
PS Claim 3; Fig 2; 101pp; English.  
XX  
CC The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  
CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The  
CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species  
CC with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of  
CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting  
CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient  
CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the  
CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused  
CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.  
CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain EC60 FimH protein.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 279 AA;  
  
Query Match 99.6%; Score 845; DB 23; Length 279;  
Best Local Similarity 99.4%; Pred. No. 4,4e-83;  
Matches 160; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 1 PVNVNGQLVVDLSTQICFCHNDYPETITDVTYTLQSGSAGVLSNFGTXYSGSSYPP 60  
DB 26 PVNVNGQLVVDLSTQICFCHNDYPETITDVTYTLQSGSAGVLSNFGTXYSGSSYPP 85  
QY 61 TTSETPRVYVNSRTDKPMPVALYLTLPVSSAGGLVYKAGSLAVLILRQTNNNYNSDDQFV 120  
DB 86 TTSETPRVYVNSRTDKPMPVALYLTLPVSSAGGLVYKAGSLAVLILRQTNNNYNSDDQFV 145  
QY 121 WNIYANDVVPVPTGCDVSARDVTYTLDPYRGSVPIPLTV 161  
DB 146 WNIYANDVVPVPTGCDVSARDVTYTLDPYRGSVPIPLTV 186  
  
RESULT 3  
AAE18435  
ID AAE18435 standard; Protein: 279 AA.  
XX  
AC AAE18435;  
XX  
DT 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Escherichia coli strain G162 FimH protein.  
XX  
KW FimH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;  
KW therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.  
XX  
OS Escherichia coli G162.  
XX  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT Misc-difference 176 /note= "Encoded by CCG"  
FT Misc-difference 201 /note= "Encoded by ACC"  
XX  
XX WO200204496-A2.  
PN

PD 17-JAN-2002.  
XX  
XX 06-JUL-2001: 2001WO-US21525.  
PF  
XX  
XX 07-JUL-2000: 2000US-216750P.  
PR  
XX  
XX (MEDI-) MEDIMMUNE INC.  
PA  
XX  
PI Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burlein J;  
XX  
XX WPI: 2002-171702/22.  
DR  
XX N-PSDB: AAD29382.  
PT New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against  
an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting  
such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection  
PT  
XX  
XX Claim 3: Page 88-89; 101pp: English.  
XX  
XX The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  
to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The  
invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species  
with variants of E. coli FliH protein derived from different strains of  
E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting  
against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient  
afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the  
disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused  
by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.  
The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain G162 FliH protein.  
CC  
XX  
SQ Sequence 279 AA:  
Query Match 98.8%; Score 838; DB 23; Length 279;  
Best Local Similarity 98.1%; Pred. No. 2.5e-82;  
Matches 158; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 PVAWVGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITTDVYTLQSGAAGVLSNFGSTVYKSGSSYFP 60  
Db 26 PAVWVGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITTDVYTLQSGAAGVLSNFGSTVYKSGSSYFP 85  
QY 61 TTSETPRVYVNSRTDKMPALYLPVSSAGGLVYKAGSLAVLILRQTNNNYNSDDFOFV 120  
Db 86 TTSETPRVYVNSRTDKMPALYLPVSSAGGLVYKAGSLAVLILRQTNNNYNSDDFOFV 145  
QY 121 WNIYANDVYVPTGGCDVSARDVYTLPLDYGVSPIPLTVY 161  
Db 146 WNIYANDVYVPTGGCDVSARDVYTLPLDYGVSPIPLTVY 186  
RESULT 4  
AAE18436  
ID AAE18436 standard; Protein: 279 AA.  
XX  
XX AAE18436:  
AC  
XX  
XX 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)  
DT  
XX  
XX Escherichia coli FliH consensus protein.  
DE  
XX  
XX FliH: Immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;  
KW therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.  
XX  
XX Escherichia coli.  
OS  
XX  
XX WO200204496-A2.  
PN  
XX  
XX 17-JAN-2002.  
PD  
XX  
XX 06-JUL-2001: 2001WO-US21525.  
PF  
XX  
XX 07-JUL-2000: 2000US-216750P.  
PR  
XX  
XX (MEDI-) MEDIMMUNE INC.  
PA

XX  
XX Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burlein J;  
PI  
XX  
XX WPI: 2002-171702/22.  
DR  
XX  
XX New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against  
an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting  
such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection  
PT  
XX  
XX Claim 3: Fig 2; 101pp: English.  
XX  
XX The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  
to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The  
invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species  
with variants of E. coli FliH protein derived from different strains of  
E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting  
against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient  
afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the  
disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused  
by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.  
The present sequence is Escherichia coli FliH consensus protein.  
CC  
XX  
SQ Sequence 279 AA:  
Query Match 98.7%; Score 837; DB 23; Length 279;  
Best Local Similarity 98.1%; Pred. No. 3.3e-82;  
Matches 158; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 PVAWVGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITTDVYTLQSGAAGVLSNFGSTVYKSGSSYFP 60  
Db 26 PAVWVGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITTDVYTLQSGAAGVLSNFGSTVYKSGSSYFP 85  
QY 61 TTSETPRVYVNSRTDKMPALYLPVSSAGGLVYKAGSLAVLILRQTNNNYNSDDFOFV 120  
Db 86 TTSETPRVYVNSRTDKMPALYLPVSSAGGLVYKAGSLAVLILRQTNNNYNSDDFOFV 145  
QY 121 WNIYANDVYVPTGGCDVSARDVYTLPLDYGVSPIPLTVY 161  
Db 146 WNIYANDVYVPTGGCDVSARDVYTLPLDYGVSPIPLTVY 186  
RESULT 5  
AAE18418  
ID AAE18418 standard; Protein: 279 AA.  
XX  
XX AAE18418:  
AC  
XX  
XX 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)  
DT  
XX  
XX Escherichia coli strain B238 FliH protein.  
DE  
XX  
XX FliH: Immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;  
KW therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.  
XX  
XX Escherichia coli B238.  
OS  
XX  
XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
FH  
XX  
XX MISC-difference 24 /note= "Encoded by ATT"  
FT  
XX  
XX MISC-difference 26 /note= "Encoded by CCC"  
FT  
XX  
XX MISC-difference 176 /note= "Encoded by CCT"  
FT  
XX  
XX MISC-difference 201 /note= "Encoded by ACC"  
FT  
XX  
XX MISC-difference 273 /note= "Encoded by GCC"  
FT  
XX  
XX MISC-difference 274 /note= "Encoded by GTG"  
FT  
XX  
XX WO200204496-A2.  
PN  
XX  
XX 17-JAN-2002.  
PD

[illegible]

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| PI                        | Langermann S., Revel A., Auguste C., Burlein J.  |
| XX                        |  |
| DR                        | WPI: 2002-171702/22.   |
| DR                        | N-PSDB; AAD29361.  |
| XX                        |  |
| PT                        | New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against  |
| PT                        | an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting  |
| XX                        | such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection -  |
| PS                        | Claim 3; Fig 2; 101pp; English.  |
| CC                        |  |
| CC                        | The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration   |
| CC                        | to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The   |
| CC                        | invention also relates to methods for stimulation of mammalian species   |
| CC                        | with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of  |
| CC                        | E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting  |
| CC                        | against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient  |
| CC                        | afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the  |
| CC                        | disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused   |
| CC                        | by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.   |
| CC                        | The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain EC42 FimH protein.   |
| XX                        |  |
| SQ                        | Sequence 279 AA:   |
|                           |  |
| Query Match               | 98.3%; Score 834; DB 23; Length 279;   |
| Best Local Similarity     | 98.1%; Pred. No. 6; 9e-82;   |
| Matches 158; Conservative | 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;   |
| OY                        | 1 PAVVNGQNLYVDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDVTYLQRSAYGVLSNPGVKSGSSPP 60<br>I  <br>Db 26 PAVVNGQNLYVDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDVTYLQRSAYGVLSNPGVKSGSSPP 85            |
| OY                        | 61 TTSETPRVVYSNRTPKMPFVALYLPVSSAGGLVAKGSLIAVLILRQTNNYNSDDFQPV 120<br>   <br>Db 86 TTSETPRVVYSNRTPKMPFVALYLPVSSAGGVAKGSLIAVLILRQTNNYNNSDDFCFV 145 |
| OY                        | 121 WNIYANDVVPYPTGGCDVSARDVYTTLDPYRGSVPIPLTVY 161<br>   <br>Db 146 WNIYANDVVPYPTGGCDVSARDVYTTLDPYRGSVPIPLTVY 186                                 |
| RESULT 7                  |  |
| ID                        | AAE18424   |
| AC                        | AAE18424 standard; Protein; 279 AA.  |
| XX                        |  |
| AC                        | AAE18424;  |
| XX                        |  |
| DT                        | 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)  |
| XX                        |  |
| DE                        | Escherichia coli strain EC56 FimH protein.   |
| KW                        | FimH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;  |
| KW                        | therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.  |
| XX                        |  |
| SS                        | Escherichia coli EC56.   |
| PN                        | WO200204496-A2.  |
| PD                        | 17-JAN-2002.   |
| XX                        |  |
| PF                        | 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.   |
| XX                        |  |
| FR                        | 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.   |
| XX                        |  |
| PA                        | (MEDI-) MEDIMUNE INC.  |
| XX                        |  |
| P1                        | Langermann S., Revel A., Auguste C., Burlein J;  |
| XX                        |  |
| WI                        | WPI: 2002-171702/22.   |
| DR                        | N-PSDB; AAD29363.  |
| XX                        |  |
| PT                        | New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against  |
| PT                        | an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting  |

PT such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 3; Fig 2; 101pp; English.  
 CC The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  
 CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The  
 CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species  
 CC with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of  
 CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting  
 CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient  
 CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the  
 CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused  
 CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.  
 CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain EC56 FimH protein.  
 XX  
 SO Sequence 279 AA;  
 Query Match 98.3%; Score 834; DB 23; Length 279;  
 Best Local Similarity 98.1%; Pred. No. 6.9e-82;  
 Matches 158; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 PVTNNGNLVVDSTQIFCHNDPERITDVTIQRGSAVGVSNFSGTYKYGSSYPP 60  
 DB 26 PVTNNGNLVVDSTQIFCHNDPERITDVTIQRGSAVGVSNFSGTYKYGSSYPP 85  
 QY 61 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPALYLTPEVSSAGLVIRAGSLIAVLILRQTNVNSDDFOFV 120  
 DB 86 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPALYLTPEVSSAGLVIRAGSLIAVLILRQTNVNSDDFOFV 145  
 QY 121 WNTYANNDDVVPTGGCDVSARDVTVTLPDYGSPVPIPLTVY 161  
 DB 146 WNTYANNDDVVPTGGCDVSARDVTVTLPDYGSPVPIPLTVY 186  
 RESULT 8  
 AAE18433 standard; Protein: 279 AA.  
 XX AAE18433:  
 AC 07-MAR-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Escherichia coli strain J96 FimH protein.  
 XX  
 KM FimH: immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;  
 KM therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.  
 XX  
 OS Escherichia coli J96.  
 XX  
 PN WO200204496-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 17-JAN-2002.  
 XX  
 PF 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.  
 XX  
 PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.  
 XX  
 PA (MEDT-) MEDIMMUNE INC.  
 XX  
 PI Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burlain J;  
 XX  
 DR WPI: 2002-171702/22.  
 DR N-PSDB: AAD29372.  
 XX  
 PT New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against  
 PT an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting  
 PT such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 3; Page 90-91; 101pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  
 CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The  
 CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species

CC with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of  
 CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting  
 CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient  
 CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the  
 CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused  
 CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.  
 CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain J96 FimH protein.  
 XX  
 SO Sequence 279 AA;  
 Query Match 98.3%; Score 834; DB 23; Length 279;  
 Best Local Similarity 98.1%; Pred. No. 6.9e-82;  
 Matches 158; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 PVTNNGNLVVDSTQIFCHNDPERITDVTIQRGSAVGVSNFSGTYKYGSSYPP 60  
 DB 26 PVTNNGNLVVDSTQIFCHNDPERITDVTIQRGSAVGVSNFSGTYKYGSSYPP 85  
 QY 61 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPALYLTPEVSSAGLVIRAGSLIAVLILRQTNVNSDDFOFV 120  
 DB 86 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPALYLTPEVSSAGLVIRAGSLIAVLILRQTNVNSDDFOFV 145  
 QY 121 WNTYANNDDVVPTGGCDVSARDVTVTLPDYGSPVPIPLTVY 161  
 DB 146 WNTYANNDDVVPTGGCDVSARDVTVTLPDYGSPVPIPLTVY 186  
 RESULT 9  
 AAR76769 standard; Protein: 300 AA.  
 XX AAR76769:  
 AC 15-MAR-1996 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE FimH protein derived from E. coli clinical isolate CI#3.  
 XX  
 KM FimH: type 1 fimbriae; organelle; adhesin; alpha-D-mannoside residue;  
 KM FimH: FimG; receptor binding site.  
 XX  
 OS Escherichia coli clinical isolate CI#3.  
 XX  
 PN WO9520657-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 03-AUG-1995.  
 XX  
 PF 27-JAN-1995; 95WO-DK00042.  
 XX  
 PR 27-JAN-1994; 94US-0187166.  
 XX  
 PA (GXBI-) GX BIOSYSTEMS AS.  
 XX  
 PI Hasty DL, Klemm P, Molin S, Pallesen L, Sokurenko EV;  
 XX  
 DR WPI: 1995-275442/36.  
 DR N-PSDB: AAQ93071.  
 XX  
 PT Receptor specific bacterial adhesins - useful for targeting active  
 PT compounds and microbial cells to locations of receptors  
 XX  
 PS Example 1; Page 44-45; 152pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The sequences given in AAR76763-76 are FimH proteins from various E.  
 CC coli clinical isolates. FimH is located at the tip of the type 1  
 CC fimbriae and also intercalated at intervals in the fimbrial organelle.  
 CC Most forms of the FimH adhesin target to, and bind to, oligosaccharide  
 CC structures containing terminally located alpha-D-mannoside residues.

CC FimH contains 4 cysteine residues assumed to direct folding of the  
CC molecule into distinct functional domains. For comparison FimA and  
CC the minor components FimF and FimG only have 2 cysteine residues.  
CC The localisation of the cysteine residues in FimH points to a tandem  
CC arrangement of two ancestral genes. Similar amino acids can be  
CC found in similar positions in the two halves of the FimH protein. The  
CC "midway" point is located roughly around residue 150 in the mature  
CC protein. The two halves or domains of FimH have evolved differently  
CC with the N-terminal section becoming the domain harbouring the receptor  
CC binding site, whereas the C-terminal sector became the domain of the  
CC molecule required for integration into the fimbrial organelle. These  
CC sequences may be used in the production of a variant FimH adhesin which  
CC may be useful for targeting active compounds and microbial cells to  
CC locations comprising selected receptors to which the adhesins bind.

CC Sequence 300 AA;

Query Match 98.3%; Score 834; DB 16; Length 300;  
Best Local Similarity 98.1%; Pred. No. 7.6e-82;  
Matches 158; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PVTNNGQNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTETIDYVTLQSGSAYGVLNFSGTVKSGSSYPP 60  
DB 47 PAVNNGQNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTETIDYVTLQSGSAYGVLNFSGTVKSGSSYPP 106  
QY 61 TTSETPRVVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLTLPVSSAGGLVTKAGSLIAVLILRTNNYNSDDPOFV 120  
DB 107 TTSETPRVVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLTLPVSSAGGLVTKAGSLIAVLILRTNNYNSDDPOFV 166  
QY 121 WNIYANDVVPVPGGCDVSARDVTVTLDPYRGSPVPIPLTVY 161  
DB 167 WNIYANDVVPVPGGCDVSARDVTVTLDPYRGSPVPIPLTVY 207

RESULT 10  
AAR6745

ID AAR6745 standard; protein; 300 AA.

AC AAR6745;

DT 13-MAR-1996 (first entry)

DE FimH protein derived from E. coli K12 strain PC31.

DE FimH; type 1 fimbriae; organelle; adhesin; alpha-D-mannoside residue;

KW FimA; FimF; FimG; receptor binding site.

OS Escherichia coli K12 strain PC31.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Peptide 1..21

FT /note= "Signal peptide"

FT Protein 22..300

FT /note= "Mature FimH"

XX WO9520657-A1.

XX 03-AUG-1995.

XX 27-JAN-1995; 95WO-DK00042.

XX 27-JAN-1994; 94US-0187166.

XX (GABI-) GX BIOSYSTEMS AS.

PI Hasty DL, Klemm P, Molin S, Palleisen L, Sokurenko EV;

XX WPI; 1995-275442/36.

PT Receptor specific bacterial adhesins - useful for targeting active  
XX compounds and microbial cells to locations of receptors

XX Example 1; Page 88-89; 152pp; English.

XX This sequence represents the FimH protein from E. coli K12 strain  
CC PC31. FimH is located at the tip of the type 1 fimbriae and also  
CC intercalated at intervals in the fimbrial organelle. Most forms of  
CC the FimH adhesin target, and bind to, oligosaccharide structures  
CC containing terminally located alpha-D-mannoside residues. FimH  
CC contains 4 cysteine residues assumed to direct folding of the  
CC molecule into distinct functional domains. For comparison FimA and  
CC the minor components FimF and FimG only have 2 cysteine residues.  
CC The localisation of the cysteine residues in FimH points to a tandem  
CC arrangement of two ancestral genes. Similar amino acids can be  
CC found in similar positions in the two halves of the FimH protein. The  
CC "midway" point is located roughly around residue 150 in the mature  
CC protein. The two halves or domains of FimH have evolved differently  
CC with the N-terminal section becoming the domain harbouring the receptor  
CC binding site, whereas the C-terminal sector became the domain of the  
CC molecule required for integration into the fimbrial organelle. This  
CC sequence and those given in AAR6763-76 may be used in the production of  
CC a variant FimH adhesin which may be useful for targeting active  
CC compounds and microbial cells to locations comprising selected receptors  
CC to which the adhesins bind.

CC Sequence 300 AA;

Query Match 98.3%; Score 834; DB 16; Length 300;  
Best Local Similarity 98.1%; Pred. No. 7.6e-82;  
Matches 158; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PVTNNGQNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTETIDYVTLQSGSAYGVLNFSGTVKSGSSYPP 60  
DB 47 PAVNNGQNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTETIDYVTLQSGSAYGVLNFSGTVKSGSSYPP 106  
QY 61 TTSETPRVVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLTLPVSSAGGLVTKAGSLIAVLILRTNNYNSDDPOFV 120  
DB 107 TTSETPRVVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLTLPVSSAGGLVTKAGSLIAVLILRTNNYNSDDPOFV 166  
QY 121 WNIYANDVVPVPGGCDVSARDVTVTLDPYRGSPVPIPLTVY 161  
DB 167 WNIYANDVVPVPGGCDVSARDVTVTLDPYRGSPVPIPLTVY 207

RESULT 11  
AAB16009

ID AAB16009 standard; protein; 300 AA.

AC AAB16009;

DT 05-OCT-2000 (first entry)

DE E. coli proliferation associated protein sequence SPQ ID NO:367.

DE Escherichia coli; E. coli; proliferation; inhibition; screening;

KW antimicrobial; bacterial growth; antisense therapy; antibacterial.

XX Escherichia coli.

XX WO200044906-A2.

XX 03-AUG-2000.

XX 27-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US02200.

XX 27-JAN-1999; 99US-0117405.

XX (ELIT-) ELITRA PHARM INC.

PI Zyskind J, Ohlsen KL, Trawick J, Forsyth RA, Froelich JM, Carr GJ;

XX WPI; 2000-514822/46.

DR N-PSDB; AAA66015.

XX Novel polynucleotides and polypeptides associated with microorganism

PT proliferation, used to identify inhibitors of bacterial growth and  
PT proliferation, for use in antisense therapy -  
XX Claim 11: Page 274-275; 316pp; English.  
XX AAA65809 to AAA65889 and AAA66058 to AAA66138 represent nucleotide  
CC sequences derived from *Escherichia coli* which inhibit *E. coli*  
CC proliferation. AAA65890 to AAA66055 and AAA65886 to AAA66040 represent  
CC nucleotide and protein sequences associated with *E. coli* proliferation.  
CC AAA66056 and AAA66057 represent primers used for sequencing *E. coli*  
CC proliferation inhibiting nucleotide inserts in an example from the  
CC present invention. Methods from the present invention can be used to  
CC identify a proliferation-regulated gene in a microorganism, by contacting  
CC a microorganism with a proliferation-regulated gene activity inhibitory  
CC nucleic acid identified in another organism, and determining if  
CC inhibition occurs in the second microorganism. The nucleic acid sequences  
CC identified as being required for bacterial growth and proliferation, can  
CC be used for antisense therapy for killing bacteria.  
XX  
SO Sequence 300 AA:  
Query Match 98.3%; Score 834; DB 21; Length 300;  
Best Local Similarity 98.1%; Pred. No. 7.6e-82;  
Matches 158; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 PYYVVGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQSGSAYGCVLSNFGTVKYSGSSYPFP 60  
DB 47 PYYVVGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQSGSAYGCVLSNFGTVKYSGSSYPFP 106  
QY 61 TTSETPRVYVNSRTDKPMPVALYLTTPVSSAGLVKAGSLIAVLIRQTNNYNSDDFOFY 120  
DB 107 TTSETPRVYVNSRTDKPMPVALYLTTPVSSAGLVKAGSLIAVLIRQTNNYNSDDFOFY 166  
QY 121 WNTIYANDVYVPTGGCDVSAADYVTLTPDYGSPVPIPLTVY 161  
DB 167 WNTIYANDVYVPTGGCDVSAADYVTLTPDYGSPVPIPLTVY 207  
Db 167 WNTIYANDVYVPTGGCDVSAADYVTLTPDYGSPVPIPLTVY 207  
RESULT 12  
AAV59456  
ID AAV59456 standard; peptide: 300 AA.  
XX  
AC AAV59456;  
XX  
DF 29-MAR-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
DE E. coli PC31 FimH protein.  
XX  
KM Multifunctional adhesin protein; organic receptor; bioremediation;  
KM biosorption; organic pollutant; herbicide; pesticide; toxic compound;  
KW recycling; metal isolation; metal binding domain.  
XX  
OS *Escherichia coli*.  
XX  
PN WO957276-A1.  
XX  
PD 11-NOV-1999.  
XX  
PE 21-APR-1999; 99WO-DK00223.  
XX  
PR 30-APR-1998; 98DK-0000598.  
PR 01-MAY-1998; 98US-0083794.  
XX  
PA (GYRE-) GYRE LTD.  
XX  
PI Schembri MA, Klemm P;  
XX  
DR WPI, 2000-072233/06.  
XX  
PT Novel recombinant cells useful for bioremediation and recycling  
PT processes -  
PS Claim 5; Page 5; 60pp; English.

XX  
CC This sequence is the *E. coli* FimH protein, which is an adhesin protein.  
CC The invention relates to a recombinant cell expressing a multifunctional  
CC adhesin (MA) protein on its surface. The MA protein has at least one  
CC binding domain (BD1) capable of binding to an organic receptor, and at  
CC least one binding domain (BD2) not naturally present in the adhesin, and  
CC can bind to a compound to which the naturally occurring adhesin protein  
CC does not substantially bind. Cells of the invention are used as  
CC bioremediation or biosorption means to separate undesired compounds such  
CC as organic pollutants including herbicides and pesticides, or toxic  
CC compounds such as heavy metals from the environment, or for isolating  
CC precursors compounds such as metals for recycling purposes.  
XX  
SO Sequence 300 AA:  
Query Match 98.3%; Score 834; DB 21; Length 300;  
Best Local Similarity 98.1%; Pred. No. 7.6e-82;  
Matches 158; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 PYYVVGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQSGSAYGCVLSNFGTVKYSGSSYPFP 60  
DB 47 PYYVVGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQSGSAYGCVLSNFGTVKYSGSSYPFP 106  
QY 61 TTSETPRVYVNSRTDKPMPVALYLTTPVSSAGLVKAGSLIAVLIRQTNNYNSDDFOFY 120  
DB 107 TTSETPRVYVNSRTDKPMPVALYLTTPVSSAGLVKAGSLIAVLIRQTNNYNSDDFOFY 166  
QY 121 WNTIYANDVYVPTGGCDVSAADYVTLTPDYGSPVPIPLTVY 161  
DB 167 WNTIYANDVYVPTGGCDVSAADYVTLTPDYGSPVPIPLTVY 207  
Db 167 WNTIYANDVYVPTGGCDVSAADYVTLTPDYGSPVPIPLTVY 207  
RESULT 13  
AAU77488  
ID AAU77488 standard; protein: 300 AA.  
XX  
AC AAU77488;  
XX  
DT 05-JUN-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE *Escherichia coli* type I pilin protein, FimH.  
XX  
KM Immune response; primase; immunoglobulin; urogenital tract infection;  
KM FimC-FimH complex; FimCH; IgG; human; urinary tract infection; URI;  
KM bladder infection; kidney infection; Enterobacteriaceae; bacteraemia;  
KM pregnant woman; diabetic; immunocompromised; HIV; cancer;  
KM human immunodeficiency virus infection; end stage renal disease;  
KW type I pilin protein; adhesin; FimH.  
XX  
OS *Escherichia coli* isolate J96.  
XX  
PN WO200215928-A1.  
XX  
PD 28-FEB-2002.  
XX  
PE 28-NOV-2000; 2000WO-US32398.  
XX  
PR 18-AUG-2000; 2000US-226146P.  
XX  
PA (MEDT-) MEDIMUNE INC.  
XX  
PI Langermann S, Ballou WR;  
XX  
DR WPI: 2002-280859/32.  
XX  
N-PSDB: ABK11187.  
XX  
PT Stimulating immune response in a primate for preventing, treating  
PT bacterial induced diseases such as diseases of urinary tract, by  
PT administering bacterial adhesive proteins, preferably FimC-FimH  
PT polypeptide complex -  
XX  
PS Claim 8; Page 89-90; 92pp; English.

CC The present invention relates to a method of inducing an immune response  
CC in a primate. The response involves immunoglobulin (Ig) molecules that  
CC bind a bacterial adhesin protein, preferably an attachment domain of  
CC a type 1 pilin polypeptide (e.g. FimH) associated with a bacterium  
CC causing urogenital tract infections (e.g. *Escherichia coli*). The method  
CC comprises administering a purified FimH polypeptide, a FimC-FimH (FimCH)  
CC complex, or immunogenic fragments of these. The method is useful for  
CC inducing IgG molecules in a primate, especially human, to reduce or  
CC prevent the incidence of urogenital tract infections, particularly  
CC urinary tract infection (UTI), bladder infection, or kidney infection,  
CC caused by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, preferably  
CC *E. coli*. The method can be used in a human subject that has suffered  
CC more than two urogenital infections within one year, has asymptomatic  
CC bacteriuria, is a pregnant woman or a diabetic, is immunocompromised, has  
CC a human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection, has cancer, is in  
CC remission from cancer, or is at risk for end stage renal disease. The  
CC method is useful for vaccinating a primate against urogenital tract  
CC infections, for treating or ameliorating the symptoms of urogenital  
CC tract infections, and also for slowing or preventing progression of  
CC a urinary tract infection into end stage renal disease. The present  
CC sequence represents *E. coli* FimH protein.

SQ Sequence 300 AA;

Query Match 98.3%; Score 834; DB 23; Length 300;  
Best Local Similarity 98.1%; Pred. No. 7.6e-82;  
Matches 158; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PAVNNGQNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQGSAYGVLSNFGTVKYSGSSYPFP 60  
DB 47 PAVNNGQNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQGSAYGVLSNFGTVKYSGSSYPFP 106  
QY 61 TTSETPRRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLTLPVSSAGGLVYKAGSLAVLLRQTNNTNSDDFOFV 120  
DB 107 TTSETPRRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLTLPVSSAGGLVYKAGSLAVLLRQTNNTNSDDFOFV 166  
QY 121 WNIYANNNDVVPTGGCDVSARDVYVTLDPYRGSVPIPLTV 161  
DB 167 WNIYANNNDVVPTGGCDVSARDVYVTLDPYRGSVPIPLTV 207

RESULT 14

AAE18427  
ID AAE18427 standard; Protein: 279 AA.

XX AAE18427;

DT 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)

DE *Escherichia coli* strain EC61 FimH protein.

XX FimH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;  
KW therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.

OS *Escherichia coli* EC61.

FH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT MISC-difference 3 /note= "Encoded by TAT"

FT MISC-difference 176 /note= "Encoded by CCT"

FT MISC-difference 201 /note= "Encoded by ACC"

PN W0200204496-A2.

PD 17-JAN-2002.

PF 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.

PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.

PA (MEDT-) MEDIMUNE INC.

XX Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burel J;  
XX WPT: 2002-171702/22.  
DR N-PSDB: AAD29366.

PT New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against  
PT an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting  
PT such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection  
PS Claim 3, Fig 2; 101pp; English.

CC The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  
CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The  
CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species  
CC with variants of *E. coli* FimH protein derived from different strains of  
CC *E. coli*. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting  
CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient  
CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the  
CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused  
CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly *E. coli*.  
CC The present sequence is *Escherichia coli* strain EC61 FimH protein.

SQ Sequence 279 AA;

Query Match 98.2%; Score 833; DB 23; Length 279;  
Best Local Similarity 97.5%; Pred. No. 8.8e-82;  
Matches 157; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PAVNNGQNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQGSAYGVLSNFGTVKYSGSSYPFP 60  
DB 26 PAVNNGQNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQGSAYGVLSNFGTVKYSGSSYPFP 85  
QY 61 TTSETPRRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLTLPVSSAGGLVYKAGSLAVLLRQTNNTNSDDFOFV 120  
DB 86 TTSETPRRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLTLPVSSAGGLVYKAGSLAVLLRQTNNTNSDDFOFV 145  
QY 121 WNIYANNNDVVPTGGCDVSARDVYVTLDPYRGSVPIPLTV 161  
DB 146 WNIYANNNDVVPTGGCDVSARDVYVTLDPYRGSVPIPLTV 186

RESULT 15

AAE18417  
ID AAE18417 standard; Protein: 279 AA.

XX AAE18417;

DT 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)

DE *Escherichia coli* strain B228 FimH protein.

XX FimH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;  
KW therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.

OS *Escherichia coli* B228.

FH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT MISC-difference 176 /note= "Encoded by CCT"

FT MISC-difference 203 /note= "Encoded by ACC"

PN W0200204496-A2.

PD 17-JAN-2002.

PF 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.

PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.

PA (MEDT-) MEDIMUNE INC.



PI Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burlain J;  
XX  
XX MPI: 2002-171702/22.  
DR N-PSDB; AAD29356.  
XX  
XX New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against  
PT an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting  
PT such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection  
XX  
XX Claim 3: Fig 2: 101pp; English.  
PS  
XX The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  
CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The  
CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species  
CC with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of  
CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting  
CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient  
CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the  
CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused  
CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.  
CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain B28 FimH protein.  
CC  
XX Sequence 279 AA:  
SQ  
Query Match 98.1%; Score 832; DB 23; Length 279;  
Best Local Similarity 97.5%; Pred. No. 1,1e-81;  
Matches 157; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 PYNVNGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITDVTYTORGSAYGVSNFSGTVKYSGSSYPFP 60  
DB 26 PAVNVGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITDVTYTORGSAYGVSNFSGTVKYSGSSYPFP 85  
OY 61 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPALYLTVPVSAGGLYKAGSLIAVLIRQTNNNNSDDFOFV 120  
DB 86 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPALYLTVPVSAGGLYKAGSLIAVLIRQTNNNNSDDFOFV 145  
OY 121 WNIYANDVYVPTGGCDVSARDVYVTLPDYRGSVPIPLTVY 161  
DB 146 WNIYANDVYVPTGGCDVSARDVYVTLPDYRGSVPIPLTVY 186  
RESULT 16  
AAE18413  
ID AAE18413 standard; Protein: 279 AA.  
XX  
XX AAE18413:  
AC  
XX  
XX 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)  
DT  
XX  
XX Escherichia coli strain B210 FimH protein.  
DE  
XX  
XX FimH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;  
KW therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.  
XX  
XX Escherichia coli B210.  
OS  
XX  
XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
FH Misc-difference 141 /note= "Encoded by GGT"  
FT Misc-difference 176 /note= "Encoded by CCT"  
FT Misc-difference 201 /note= "Encoded by ACC"  
FT Misc-difference 203 /note= "Encoded by GGT"  
XX  
XX WO200204496-A2.  
XX  
XX 17-JAN-2002.  
PD  
XX  
XX 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.  
PF  
XX  
XX 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.  
PR

XX  
XX (MEDI-) MEDIMMUNE INC.  
PA  
XX  
XX Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burlain J;  
PI  
XX  
XX MPI: 2002-171702/22.  
DR N-PSDB; AAD29352.  
XX  
XX New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against  
PT an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting  
PT such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection  
XX  
XX Claim 3: Fig 2: 101pp; English.  
PS  
XX The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  
CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The  
CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species  
CC with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of  
CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting  
CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient  
CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the  
CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused  
CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.  
CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain B210 FimH protein.  
CC  
XX Sequence 279 AA:  
SQ  
Query Match 98.0%; Score 831; DB 23; Length 279;  
Best Local Similarity 97.5%; Pred. No. 1,5e-81;  
Matches 157; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 PYNVNGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITDVTYTORGSAYGVSNFSGTVKYSGSSYPFP 60  
DB 26 PAVNVGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITDVTYTORGSAYGVSNFSGTVKYSGSSYPFP 85  
OY 61 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPALYLTVPVSAGGLYKAGSLIAVLIRQTNNNNSDDFOFV 120  
DB 86 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPALYLTVPVSAGGLYKAGSLIAVLIRQTNNNNSDDFOFV 145  
OY 121 WNIYANDVYVPTGGCDVSARDVYVTLPDYRGSVPIPLTVY 161  
DB 146 WNIYANDVYVPTGGCDVSARDVYVTLPDYRGSVPIPLTVY 186  
RESULT 17  
AAE18432  
ID AAE18432 standard; Protein: 279 AA.  
XX  
XX AAE18432:  
AC  
XX  
XX 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)  
DT  
XX  
XX Escherichia coli strain G189 FimH protein.  
DE  
XX  
XX FimH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;  
KW therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.  
XX  
XX Escherichia coli G189.  
OS  
XX  
XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
FH Misc-difference 176 /note= "Encoded by CCT"  
FT Misc-difference 201 /note= "Encoded by ACC"  
FT  
XX  
XX WO200204496-A2.  
XX  
XX 17-JAN-2002.  
PD  
XX  
XX 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.  
PF  
XX  
XX 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.  
PR

PA (MEDI-) MEDIMUNE INC.  
 XX Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burlein J;  
 XX WPI: 2002-171702/22.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAD29371.  
 XX  
 PT New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against  
 PT an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting  
 PT such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection  
 XX  
 PS Claim 3; Fig 2; 101pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  
 CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The  
 CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species  
 CC with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of  
 CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting  
 CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient  
 CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the  
 CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused  
 CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.  
 CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain G189 FimH protein.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 279 AA;  
 Query Match 98.0%; Score 831; DB 23; Length 279;  
 Best Local Similarity 97.5%; Pred. No. 1.5e-81;  
 Matches 157; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 PAVNNGQNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQSGAYGVLNFSGTVKYSGSSYFP 60  
 Db 26 PAVNNGQNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQSGAYGVLNFSGTVKYSGSSYFP 85  
 QY 61 TTSETPRVVYNSRTPDKPMPALYLTLPVSSAGGLVKAISLAVLILRQTNMNSDPEFY 120  
 Db 86 TTSETPRVVYNSRTPDKPMPALYLTLPVSSAGGLVKAISLAVLILRQTNMNSDPEFY 145  
 QY 121 WNIYANDVVPVPGGCDVSARDVTVTLDPYRGSVPIPLTVY 161  
 Db 146 WNIYANDVVPVPGGCDVSARDVTVTLDPYRGSVPIPLTVY 186

RESULT 18  
 AAR76763 standard; protein: 300 AA.  
 AC AAR76763;  
 XX  
 DT 15-MAR-1996 (first entry).  
 XX  
 XX FimH protein derived from E. coli clinical isolate KB21.  
 XX  
 KW FimH; type 1 fimbriae; organelle; adhesin; alpha-D-mannoside residue;  
 KW FimA; FimF; FimG; receptor binding site.  
 XX  
 OS Escherichia coli clinical isolate KB21.  
 XX  
 XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FH Peptide 1..21  
 FT /note="Signal peptide"  
 FT Protein 22..300  
 FT /note="Mature FimH"  
 XX  
 XX WO9520657-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 03-AUG-1995.  
 XX  
 XX 27-JAN-1995; 95WO-DK00042.  
 XX  
 XX 27-JAN-1994; 94US-0187166.  
 XX  
 XX (GXBI-) GX BIOSYSTEMS AS.  
 PA

XX  
 PI Hasty DL, Klemm P, Molin S, Pallesen L, Sokurenko EV;  
 XX WPI: 1995-275442/36.  
 DR  
 XX  
 PT Receptor specific bacterial adhesins - useful for targeting active  
 PT compounds and microbial cells to locations of receptors  
 XX  
 PS Example 1; Page 44-45; 152pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The sequences given in AAR76763-76 are FimH proteins from various E.  
 CC coli clinical isolates. FimH is located at the tip of the type 1  
 CC fimbriae and also intercalated at intervals in the fimbrial organelle.  
 CC Most forms of the FimH adhesin target to, and bind to, oligosaccharide  
 CC structures containing terminally located alpha-D-mannoside residues.  
 CC FimH contains 4 cysteine residues assumed to direct folding of the  
 CC molecule into distinct functional domains. For comparison FimA and  
 CC the minor components FimF and FimG only have 2 cysteine residues.  
 CC The localisation of the cysteine residues in FimH points to a tandem  
 CC arrangement of two ancestral genes. Similar amino acids can be  
 CC found in similar positions in the two halves of the FimH protein. The  
 CC "midway" point is located roughly around residue 150 in the mature  
 CC protein. The two halves or domains of FimH have evolved differently  
 CC with the N-terminal section becoming the domain harbouring the receptor  
 CC binding site, whereas the C-terminal sector became the domain of the  
 CC molecule required for integration into the fimbrial organelle. These  
 CC sequences may be used in the production of a variant FimH adhesin which  
 CC may be useful for targeting active compounds and microbial cells to  
 CC locations comprising selected receptors to which the adhesins bind.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 300 AA;  
 Query Match 97.9%; Score 830; DB 16; Length 300;  
 Best Local Similarity 97.5%; Pred. No. 2.1e-81;  
 Matches 157; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 PAVNNGQNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQSGAYGVLNFSGTVKYSGSSYFP 60  
 Db 47 PAVNNGQNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQSGAYGVLNFSGTVKYSGSSYFP 106  
 QY 61 TTSETPRVVYNSRTPDKPMPALYLTLPVSSAGGLVKAISLAVLILRQTNMNSDPEFY 120  
 Db 107 TTSETPRVVYNSRTPDKPMPALYLTLPVSSAGGLVKAISLAVLILRQTNMNSDPEFY 166  
 QY 121 WNIYANDVVPVPGGCDVSARDVTVTLDPYRGSVPIPLTVY 161  
 Db 167 WNIYANDVVPVPGGCDVSARDVTVTLDPYRGSVPIPLTVY 207

RESULT 19  
 AAB47074 standard; protein: 279 AA.  
 ID AAB47074  
 AC AAB47074;  
 XX  
 DT 08-MAY-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 XX Adhesin protein, FimH.  
 DE  
 XX Donor; pilus protein; pilin; adhesin; vaccine; urinary epithelia;  
 KW urinary tract infection; enterobacteriaceae.  
 XX  
 OS Escherichia coli.  
 XX  
 XX WO200104148-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 18-JAN-2001.  
 XX  
 XX 13-JUL-2000; 2000WO-US19066.  
 XX  
 XX 13-JUL-1999; 99US-0143582.  
 XX  
 XX 16-JUL-1999; 99US-0144359.  
 XX  
 XX 23-FEB-2000; 2000US-0184442.  
 PR



| Query Match   | Best Local Similarity  | Score  | DB                 | Length      | 279 |
|---|--|--------|--------------------|-------------|-----|
| Matches 157; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0 |  |        |                    |             |     |
| 1   | PVNVNGQNLVLDLSTQIFCHANDYPETITDVTYLQKRSAYAGVLSNFSGTVKYSGSSYPP | 97.8%; | DB 22:             | Length 279; |     |
| 26  | PVNVNGQNLVLDLSTQIFCHANDYPETITDVTYLQKRSAYAGVLSNFSGTVKYSGSSYPP | 97.5%; | Pred. No. 2.4e-81; |             |     |
| 61  | TTSEPRVRYVNSRTRKPMWVALYLRPVSSAGLVLIKAGSLIAVLILRQTNNTNSDDFOFV | 97.8%; | DB 22:             | Length 279; |     |
| 86  | TTSEPRVRYVNSRTRKPMWVALYLRPVSSAGLVLIKAGSLIAVLILRQTNNTNSDDFOFV | 97.5%; | Pred. No. 2.4e-81; |             |     |
| 121   | WNIYANDVYVPTGGCDVSARDVYVTLPLPRGSRVPIPLTVY                    | 97.8%; | DB 22:             | Length 279; |     |
| 146   | WNIYANDVYVPTGGCDVSARDVYVTLPLPRGSRVPIPLTVY                    | 97.5%; | Pred. No. 2.4e-81; |             |     |

|                           |   |   |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| AAE18428                  | ID  | AAE18428 standard; Protein; 279 AA.                                   |
| XX                        | AC  | AAE18428;   |
| XX                        | DT  | 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)   |
| XX                        | DE  | Escherichia coli strain EC62 FliH protein.                            |
| XX                        | KW  | FliH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease; |
| XX                        | KX  | therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.                   |
| OS                        |   | Escherichia coli EC62.  |
| XX                        |   |   |
| PH                        | Key   | Location/Qualifiers   |
| FT                        | Misc-difference 176   | /note= "Encoded by CCR"   |
| FT                        | Misc-difference 201   | /note= "Encoded by ACC"   |
| XX                        |   |   |
| PN                        | WO200204496-A2.   |   |
| PD                        | 17-JAN-2002.  |   |
| XX                        |   |   |
| PF                        | 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.  |   |
| XX                        |   |   |
| PR                        | 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.  |   |
| XX                        |   |   |
| PA                        | (MEDI-) MEDIMUNE INC.   |   |
| XX                        |   |   |
| PI                        | Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burlein J;                              |   |
| XX                        | WPI; 2002-171702/22.  |   |
| DR                        | N-PSDB; AAD29367.   |   |
| XX                        |   |   |
| PT                        | New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against     |   |
| PT                        | an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting     |   |
| XX                        | such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection -       |   |
| PS                        | Claim 3; Fig 2; 101pp; English.   |   |
| XX                        |   |   |
| CC                        | The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  |   |
| CC                        | to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The      |   |
| CC                        | invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species    |   |
| CC                        | with variants of E. coli FliH protein derived from different strains of   |   |
| CC                        | E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting |   |
| CC                        | against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient       |   |
| CC                        | afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the     |   |
| CC                        | disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused    |   |
| CC                        | by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.    |   |
| CC                        | The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain EC62 FliH protein.        |   |
| XX                        |   |   |
| SQ                        | Sequence  | 279 AA:   |
| Query Match               | 97.8%; Score 829; DB 23; Length 279;                                      |   |
| Best Local Similarity     | 96.9%; Pred. No. 2.4e-81;   |   |
| Matches 156; Conservative | 3; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  |   |
| OY                        | 1 PAVNNGQNLYVDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQRSAGCVLSNPGTVKXSGSSYPP                | 60  |
| Db                        | 26 PAVNNGQNLYVDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQRSAGCVLSNPGTVKXSGSSYPP               | 85  |
| OY                        | 61 TTSETPRVVYNSRTPKPWFVALYLTPVSSAGGVIKAGSLIAVLIRONTNNNSDDFCFV             | 120   |
| Db                        | 86 TTSETPRVVYNSRTPKPWFVALYLTPVSSAGGVAIKAGSLMAVLLIRONTNNNSDDFCFV           | 145   |
| OY                        | 121 WNIYANDVVPVTGGCDVSARDVYTLPDYGKSVPIPLTY                                | 161   |
| Db                        | 146 WNIYANDVVPVTGGCDVSARDVYTLPDYGKSVPIPLTY                                | 186   |

RESULT 22  
 AAE18430

[illegible]

| Query Match | 97.8%   | Score 829                             | DB 22 | Length 296 |
|-------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| 0y          | 121   | WNFANDVYVPTGGCDVSARDVTWLPDGRGVPPLPITY | 161   |            |
|             | 146   | WNFANDVYVPTGGCDVSARDVTWLPDGRGVPPLPITY | 186   |            |
| Db          | 146   | WNFANDVYVPTGGCDVSARDVTWLPDGRGVPPLPITY | 186   |            |
| RESULT      | 23  |                                       |       |            |
| ID          | AAA47073  | AAA47073 standard; Protein; 296 AA.   |       |            |
| XX          | AAA47073;   |                                       |       |            |
| XX          | 08-MAY-2001   | (first entry)                         |       |            |
| XX          | Immunogenic complex: FimH-linker-FimG N-terminal extension.             |                                       |       |            |
| XX          | Donor; pilus protein; pilin; adhesin; vaccine; urinary epithelia;       |                                       |       |            |
| XX          | urinary tract infection; enterobacteriaceae.                            |                                       |       |            |
| XX          | Chimeric - Escherichia coli.  |                                       |       |            |
| XX          | Chimeric - Synthetic.   |                                       |       |            |
| XX          | Key   | Location/Qualifiers                   |       |            |
| XX          | Protein   | 1..279                                |       |            |
| XX          |   | /label="FimH                          |       |            |
| XX          |   | /note="Pilus protein component"       |       |            |
| XX          | Peptide   | 280..283                              |       |            |
| XX          |   | /note="Linker"                        |       |            |
| XX          | Peptide   | 284..296                              |       |            |
| XX          |   | /label="N-terminal extension of FimG  |       |            |
| XX          |   | /note="Donor strand component"        |       |            |
| XX          | WO200104148-A2.   |                                       |       |            |
| XX          | 18-JAN-2001.  |                                       |       |            |
| XX          | 13-JUL-2000; 2000WO-US19066.  |                                       |       |            |
| XX          | 13-JUL-1999; 99US-0143582.  |                                       |       |            |
| XX          | 16-JUL-1999; 99US-0144359.  |                                       |       |            |
| XX          | 23-FEB-2000; 2000US-0184442.  |                                       |       |            |
| XX          | (MEDI-) MEDIMUNE INC.   |                                       |       |            |
| XX          | Hultgren SJ, Plinkner JS, Sauer F, Barnhart M, Waksman G, Knight S;     |                                       |       |            |
| XX          | WPI; 2001-138315/14.  |                                       |       |            |
| XX          | Immunogenic complexes and polypeptides for vaccinating against urinary  |                                       |       |            |
| XX          | tract disease, comprises a pilus protein component and a bacterial      |                                       |       |            |
| XX          | chaperone -   |                                       |       |            |
| XX          | Claim 19; Page 81-82; 92pp; English.                                    |                                       |       |            |
| XX          | This sequence represents the immunogenic complex of the invention.      |                                       |       |            |
| XX          | The complex comprises a pilus protein component and a donor complement  |                                       |       |            |
| XX          | portion as part of the same amino acid sequence attached through an     |                                       |       |            |
| XX          | amino acid linker. The linker is composed of a sequence which           |                                       |       |            |
| XX          | readily forms a loop such that the donor strand can loop back towards   |                                       |       |            |
| XX          | the pilus protein and form an anti-parallel structure. Pilus associated |                                       |       |            |
| XX          | adhesins, such as FimH are relatively conserved proteins among          |                                       |       |            |
| XX          | different species and strains of bacteria, therefore vaccines           |                                       |       |            |
| XX          | incorporating the FimH antigen exhibit a broad spectrum of              |                                       |       |            |
| XX          | protection compared with current pilus-fiber based vaccines. The        |                                       |       |            |
| XX          | immunogenic complexes act by disrupting pilus-mediated attachment       |                                       |       |            |
| XX          | of E. coli to urinary epithelia and may prevent or retard the           |                                       |       |            |
| XX          | development of urinary tract infections. Vaccines containing the        |                                       |       |            |
| XX          | complexes are useful for preventing urinary tract disease in a human    |                                       |       |            |
| XX          | caused by the bacterium family enterobacteriaceae specifically          |                                       |       |            |
| XX          | Escherichia coli and may also be used in treating the disease.          |                                       |       |            |
| XX          | Sequence  | 296 AA.                               |       |            |



CC molecule into distinct functional domains. For comparison FlmH and  
 CC the minor components FlmF and FlmG only have 2 cysteine residues.  
 CC The localization of the cysteine residues in FlmH points to a tandem  
 CC arrangement of two ancestral genes. Similar amino acids can be  
 CC found in similar positions in the two halves of the FlmH protein. The  
 CC "midway" point is located roughly around residue 150 in the mature  
 CC protein. The two halves or domains of FlmH have evolved differently  
 CC with the N-terminal section becoming the domain harbouring the receptor  
 CC binding site, whereas the C-terminal sector became the domain of the  
 CC molecule required for integration into the fimbrial organelle. These  
 CC sequences may be used in the production of a variant FlmH adhesin which  
 CC may be useful for targeting active compounds and microbial cells to  
 CC locations comprising selected receptors to which the adhesins bind.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 300 AA:

Query Match 97.6%; Score 828; DB 16; Length 300;  
 Best Local Similarity 97.5%; Pred. No. 3.4e-81;  
 Matches 157; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PYYVNGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYVTLQKRSAYGVLNFGSTVKYSGSSYPP 60  
 DB 47 PYYVNGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYVTLQKRSAYGVLNFGSTVKYSGSSYPP 106  
 QY 61 TTSETPRVYVNSRTDKPWPALYLTVPVSSAGLVKAGSLIAVLIIRQTNNNNSDDFOFY 120  
 DB 107 TTSETPRVYVNSRTDKPWPALYLTVPVSSAGLVKAGSLIAVLIIRQTNNNNSDDFOFY 166  
 QY 121 WNIYANNDDVVPYTGCCDVASADYVTLPLDYGVSPIPLTVY 161  
 DB 167 WNIYANNDDVVPYTGCCDVASADYVTLPLDYGVSPIPLTVY 207

RESULT 26  
 AAE18429  
 ID AAE18429 standard; Protein: 279 AA.

XX  
 AC AAE18429;

DT 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)

XX Escherichia coli strain EC80 FlmH protein.

XX FlmH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;  
 KW therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.

XX Escherichia coli EC80.

XX  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT MISC-difference 27 /note- "Encoded by GTC"

FT MISC-difference 165 /note- "Encoded by GCT"

FT MISC-difference 171 /note- "Encoded by GCT"

FT MISC-difference 269 /note- "Encoded by ACT"

FT MISC-difference 269 /note- "Encoded by CAA"

XX WO200204496-A2.

XX 17-JAN-2002.

XX 06-JUL-2001; 2001MO-US21525.

XX 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.

XX (MEDI-) MEDIMUNE INC.

XX Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burtin J;  
 WPI: 2002-171702/22.  
 DR N-PSDB: AAD29368.  
 XX

PT New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against  
 PT an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting  
 PT such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection  
 PS Claim 3; Fig 2; 101pp; English.

CC The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  
 CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The  
 CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species  
 CC with variants of E. coli FlmH protein derived from different strains of  
 CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting  
 CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient  
 CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the  
 CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused  
 CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.  
 CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain EC80 FlmH protein.

XX  
 SQ Sequence 279 AA:

Query Match 97.5%; Score 827; DB 23; Length 279;  
 Best Local Similarity 96.9%; Pred. No. 3.9e-81;  
 Matches 156; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PYYVNGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYVTLQKRSAYGVLNFGSTVKYSGSSYPP 60  
 DB 26 PYYVNGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYVTLQKRSAYGVLNFGSTVKYSGSSYPP 85  
 QY 61 TTSETPRVYVNSRTDKPWPALYLTVPVSSAGLVKAGSLIAVLIIRQTNNNNSDDFOFY 120  
 DB 86 TTSETPRVYVNSRTDKPWPALYLTVPVSSAGLVKAGSLIAVLIIRQTNNNNSDDFOFY 145  
 QY 121 WNIYANNDDVVPYTGCCDVASADYVTLPLDYGVSPIPLTVY 161  
 DB 146 WNIYANNDDVVPYTGCCDVASADYVTLPLDYGVSPIPLTVY 186

RESULT 27  
 AAE18420  
 ID AAE18420 standard; Protein: 280 AA.

XX  
 AC AAE18420;

DT 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)

XX Escherichia coli strain B242 FlmH protein.

XX FlmH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;  
 KW therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.

XX Escherichia coli B242.

XX  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT MISC-difference 176 /note- "Encoded by CCT"

FT MISC-difference 201 /note- "Encoded by ACC"

FT MISC-difference 279..280 /note- "Encoded by CAA"

XX WO200204496-A2.

XX 17-JAN-2002.

XX 06-JUL-2001; 2001MO-US21525.

XX 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.

XX (MEDI-) MEDIMUNE INC.

XX Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burtin J;  
 WPI: 2002-171702/22.  
 DR N-PSDB: AAD29359.  
 XX

```
XX New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against
PT an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting
PT such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection
XX
XX Claim 3; Fig 2; 101pp; English.
XX
CC The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration
CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The
CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species
CC with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of
CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting
CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient
CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the
CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused
CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.
CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain B242 FimH protein.
CC
SQ Sequence 280 AA;
Query Match 97.5%; Score 827; DB 23; Length 280;
Best Local Similarity 96.9%; Pred. No. 4e-81;
Matches 156; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 PVTNNGQNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTETIDYVTLQSGAYGVLNFGTVKXSGSSYFP 60
DB 26 PAVNNGQNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTETIDYVTLQSGAYGVLNFGTVKXSGSSYFP 85
QY 61 TTSETPRVYNSRTPDKPMPALYLTLPVSSAGGLVTKAGSLAVLILROTNMNSDDPQFV 120
DB 86 TTSETPRVYNSRTPDKPMPALYLTLPVSSAGGLVTKAGSLAVLILROTNMNSDDPQFV 145
QY 121 WNIYANDVVPVPTGCDVSARDVYVTLDPYRGSVPIPLTVY 161
DB 146 WNIYANDVVPVPTGCDVSARDVYVTLDPYRGSVPIPLTVY 186
RESULT 28
AAE18415
ID AAE18415 standard; Protein; 279 AA.
XX
AC AAE18415;
XX
DT 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Escherichia coli strain B217 FimH protein.
XX
KW FimH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;
KW therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.
XX
OS Escherichia coli B217.
XX
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT Misc-difference 62 /note= "Encoded by TCG"
FT Misc-difference 70 /note= "Encoded by AAT"
FT Misc-difference 78 /note= "Encoded by AGT"
FT Misc-difference 176 /note= "Encoded by CCT"
FT Misc-difference 201 /note= "Encoded by ACC"
FT Misc-difference 234 /note= "Encoded by ACG"
FT Misc-difference 244 /note= "Encoded by ACG"
FT /note= "Encoded by CGG"
XX
XX WO200204496-A2.
XX
XX 17-JAN-2002.
XX
XX 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.
XX
```

```
XX
PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.
XX
XX (MEDI-) MEDIMUNE INC.
XX
XX Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burlein J;
XX
XX WPI: 2002-171702/22.
XX
XX N-PSDB; AAD29354.
XX
PT New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against
PT an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting
PT such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection
XX
XX Claim 3; Fig 2; 101pp; English.
XX
CC The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration
CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The
CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species
CC with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of
CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting
CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient
CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the
CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused
CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.
CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain B217 FimH protein.
CC
SQ Sequence 279 AA;
Query Match 97.4%; Score 826; DB 23; Length 279;
Best Local Similarity 96.3%; Pred. No. 5.1e-81;
Matches 155; Conservative 4; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 PVTNNGQNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTETIDYVTLQSGAYGVLNFGTVKXSGSSYFP 60
DB 26 PAVNNGQNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTETIDYVTLQSGAYGVLNFGTVKXSGSSYFP 85
QY 61 TTSETPRVYNSRTPDKPMPALYLTLPVSSAGGLVTKAGSLAVLILROTNMNSDDPQFV 120
DB 86 TTSETPRVYNSRTPDKPMPALYLTLPVSSAGGLVTKAGSLAVLILROTNMNSDDPQFV 145
QY 121 WNIYANDVVPVPTGCDVSARDVYVTLDPYRGSVPIPLTVY 161
DB 146 WNIYANDVVPVPTGCDVSARDVYVTLDPYRGSVPIPLTVY 186
RESULT 29
AAE18416
ID AAE18416 standard; Protein; 279 AA.
XX
AC AAE18416;
XX
DT 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Escherichia coli strain B223 FimH protein.
XX
KW FimH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;
KW therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.
XX
OS Escherichia coli B223.
XX
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT Misc-difference 176 /note= "Encoded by CCT"
FT Misc-difference 201 /note= "Encoded by ACC"
FT /note= "Encoded by ACG"
XX
XX WO200204496-A2.
XX
XX 17-JAN-2002.
XX
XX 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.
XX
```



|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| XX                        | 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.  |
| XX                        | (MEDI-) MEDIMMUNE INC.  |
| PA                        |   |
| PI                        | Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burieln J;                              |
| XX                        |   |
| DR                        | WPI; 2002-171702/722.   |
| XX                        | N-PSDB; AAD29355.   |
| PT                        | New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against     |
| PT                        | an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting     |
| PT                        | such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection -       |
| XX                        |   |
| PS                        | Claim 3; Fig 2; 101pp; English.   |
| XX                        |   |
| CC                        | The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  |
| CC                        | to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The      |
| CC                        | invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species of |
| CC                        | with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of   |
| CC                        | E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting |
| CC                        | against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient       |
| CC                        | afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the     |
| CC                        | disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused    |
| CC                        | by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.    |
| CC                        | The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain B223 FimH protein.        |
| SO                        |   |
| Sequence                  | 279 AA;   |
| Query Match               | 97.4%; Score 826; DB 23; Length 279;                                      |
| Best Local Similarity     | 96.3%; Pred. No. 5,1e-81;   |
| Matches 155; Conservative | 4; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0   |
| OY                        | 1 PAVNNGQNLVDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDVTYLQRGSAYGVLNSFGTVKYGSSSYPP 60             |
| Db                        | 26 PAVNNQGQLVLDLSIQIECHNDYPEITTDVTYLQRCAAAGVLSRSGTVKKVGSSYPP 85           |
| OY                        | 61 TTSEPRVVYNSTRDKPMFVALYLTPVSSAGGLYIKASLIAYLLRQTNNINSDDFQY 120           |
| Db                        | 86 TTSETPRVVYNSTRDKPMFVALYLTPVSSAGGVATIKASLIAYLLRQTNNINSDDFQY 145         |
| OY                        | 121 WNIYANNPDVVPPTGGCDVSARQDVYTLPIDYRGSVPIPLIIVY 161                      |
| Db                        | 146 WNIYANNPDVVPPTGGCDVSARDVYTLPIDYRGSVPIPLIIVY 186                       |
| RESULT 30                 |   |
| ID                        | AAE18434 standard; Protein: 279 AA.                                       |
| XX                        | AAE18434;   |
| AC                        |   |
| XX                        |   |
| DT                        | 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)   |
| XX                        |   |
| DE                        | Escherichia coli strain NU14 FimH protein.                                |
| XX                        |   |
| KM                        | FimH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;     |
| KM                        | therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.                       |
| OS                        | Escherichia coli NU14.  |
| XX                        |   |
| XX                        |   |
| FH                        | Key Location/Qualifiers   |
| FT                        | Misc-difference 176   |
| FT                        | /note= "Encoded by CC"  |
| FT                        | Misc-difference 201   |
| FT                        | /note= "Encoded by ACC"   |
| XX                        |   |
| PN                        | WO200204496-A2.   |
| XX                        |   |
| PD                        | 17-JAN-2002.  |
| XX                        |   |
| Pf                        | 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.  |
| XX                        |   |
| Pr                        | 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.  |

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| XX | PA      | (MEDI-) MEDIMMUNE INC.  |
| XX | PI      | Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burlein J:                              |
| XX | DR      | WPI; 2002-171702/22.  |
| XX | DR      | N-PSDB; AAD29373.   |
| XX | PT      | New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against     |
| XX | PT      | an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting     |
| XX | PT      | such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection -       |
| XX | PS      | Claim 3; Fig 2; 101pp; English.   |
| XX | CC      | The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  |
| XX | CC      | to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The      |
| XX | CC      | invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species    |
| XX | CC      | with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of   |
| XX | CC      | E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting |
| XX | CC      | against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient       |
| XX | CC      | afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the     |
| XX | CC      | disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused    |
| XX | CC      | by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.    |
| XX | CC      | The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain N014 FimH protein.        |
| XX | SO      | Sequence 279 AA:  |
| XX | QY      | Query Match 97.4%; Score 826; DB 23; Length 279;                          |
| XX | Db      | Best Local Similarity 96.3%; Pred. No. 5,1e-81;                           |
| XX | Matches | 155; Conservative 4; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0.                      |
| XX | QY      | 1 PAVNVGQNLVNDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDVTYLRGSAVGVLNFGTVKYGSSYPP 60               |
| XX | Db      | 26 PAVNVGQNLVNDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDVTYLRGSAVGVLNFGTVKYGSSYPP 85              |
| XX | QY      | 61 TTSSEPRVYVNSRTRKPMVALYLRPVSSAGGLVIRKAGSLIVLLRQNNYNSDDFOFV 120          |
| XX | Db      | 86 TTSSEPRVYVNSRTRKPMVALYLRPVSSAGGLVIRKAGSLIVLLRQNNYNSDDFOFV 145          |
| XX | QY      | 121 WNIYANNDDVYVPTGGCDVSARDVYTLRPDYRGSVPIPLTVY 161                        |
| XX | Db      | 146 WNIYANNDDVYVPTGGCDVSARDVYTLRPDYRGSVPIPLTVY 186                        |
| XX | RESULT  | 31  |
| XX | ID      | AAE18421  |
| XX | AC      | AAE18421 standard; Protein; 279 AA.                                       |
| XX | DT      | 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)   |
| XX | DE      | Escherichia coli strain DS17 FimH protein.                                |
| XX | KW      | FimH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;     |
| XX | KW      | therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.                       |
| XX | OS      | Escherichia coli DS17.  |
| XX | FT      | Key Location/Qualifiers   |
| XX | FT      | Misc-difference 176 /note= "Encoded by CCR"                               |
| XX | FT      | Misc-difference 201 /note= "Encoded by ACC"                               |
| XX | PN      | WO200204496-A2.   |
| XX | PD      | 17-JAN-2002.  |
| XX | PF      | 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.  |
| XX | PR      | 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.  |

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| PA        | (MED) MEDIMUNE INC.   |
| XX        | Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burtlein J;                             |
| PI        | WPI; 2002-171702/22.  |
| DR        | N-PsDB; AAD29360.   |
| XX        |   |
| PS        | New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against     |
| PT        | an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting     |
| PR        | such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection -       |
| XX        |   |
| CS        | Claim 3; Fig 2; 101pp; English.   |
| CC        | The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  |
| CC        | to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The      |
| CC        | invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species    |
| CC        | with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of   |
| CC        | E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting |
| CC        | against and treating an enterococcus-related disease in a patient         |
| CC        | afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the     |
| CC        | disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused    |
| CC        | by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.    |
| CC        | The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain DS17 FimH protein.        |
| XX        |   |
| SO        | Sequence 279 AA:  |
| QY        | Query Match 97.3%; Score 825; DB 23; Length 279;                          |
|           | Best Local Similarity 96.3%; Pred. No. 6,5e-81;                           |
|           | Matches 155; Conservative 3; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0               |
| Dy        | 1 PYYNNGNLVYLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYLVLQRSAAGVLSNFSGTVKTSGSPP 60                |
|           |   |
| Dd        | 26 PAVNWGQLVLDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYLVLQRSAAGVLSNFSGTVKYNGSSPPP 85            |
| OY        | 61 TSETPRVVYNSTRPKMPVALYLPVSSAGGLVTKAGSLIIVLLIRONTNNNSDDFCFV 120          |
|           |   |
| Dd        | 86 TTSETPRVVYNSTRPKMPVALYLPVSSAGGLVTKAGSLIIVLLIRONTNNNSDDFCFV 145         |
| OY        | 121 WNIYANDVVPPTGGCDVSARDVTYTLDPYRGSVPIPLTVY 161                          |
|           |   |
| Dd        | 146 WNIYANDVVPPTGGCDASARPDVTYTLDPYRGSVPILPLTVY 186                        |
| RESULT 32 |   |
| ID        | AAR6771 standard; protein: 300 AA.  |
| AC        | AAR6771;  |
| XX        |   |
| DT        | 15-MAR-1996 (first entry)   |
| XX        |   |
| FimH      | FimH protein derived from E. coli clinical isolate KS-54.                 |
| DE        |   |
| XX        |   |
| KW        | FimH; type 1 fimbriae; organelle; adhesin; alpha-D-mannoside residue;     |
| KM        | FimA; FimF; FimG; receptor binding site.                                  |
| XX        |   |
| OS        | Escherichia coli clinical isolate KS-54.                                  |
| XX        |   |
| FT        | Key location/qualifiers   |
| FT        | Peptide 1..21   |
| FT        | /note= "Signal peptide"   |
| FT        | Protein 22..300   |
| FT        | /note= "Mature FimH"  |
| PN        | WO9520657-A1.   |
| XX        |   |
| PD        | 03-AUG-1995.  |
| XX        |   |
| PF        | 27-JAN-1995; 95MO-DK00042.  |
| XX        |   |
| PR        | 27-JAN-1994; 94US-0187166.  |
| XX        |   |
| PA        | (GXBI-) GX BIOSYSTEMS AS.   |

|                           |   |   |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| XX                        | Hasty DL, Klemm P, Molin S, Palleen L, Sokurenko EV;                    |   |
| PI                        |   |   |
| XX                        | WPI; 1995-275442/36.  |   |
| DR                        | N-PSDB; AAO93073.   |   |
| XX                        |   |   |
| PT                        | Receptor specific bacterial adhesins - useful for targeting active      |   |
| PT                        | compounds and microbial cells to locations of receptors                 |   |
| XX                        |   |   |
| PS                        | Example 1; Page 44-45; 152pp; English.                                  |   |
| XX                        |   |   |
| CC                        | The sequences given in AAR6763-76 are FimH proteins from various E.     |   |
| CC                        | coli clinical isolates. FimH is located at the tip of the type 1        |   |
| CC                        | fimbriae and also intercalated at intervals in the fimbrial organelle.  |   |
| CC                        | Most forms of the FimH adhesin target to, and bind to, oligosaccharide  |   |
| CC                        | structures containing terminally located alpha-D-mannoside residues.    |   |
| CC                        | FimH contains 4 cysteine residues assumed to direct folding of the      |   |
| CC                        | molecule into distinct functional domains. For comparison FimA and      |   |
| CC                        | the minor components FimF and FimG only have 2 cysteine residues.       |   |
| CC                        | The localisation of the cysteine residues in FimH points to a tandem    |   |
| CC                        | arrangement of two ancestral genes. Similar amino acids can be          |   |
| CC                        | found in similar positions in the two halves of the FimH protein. The   |   |
| CC                        | "midway" point is located roughly around residue 150 in the mature      |   |
| CC                        | protein. The two halves or domains of FimH have evolved differently     |   |
| CC                        | with the N-terminal section becoming the domain harbouring the receptor |   |
| CC                        | binding site, whereas the C-terminal sector became the domain of the    |   |
| CC                        | molecule required for integration into the fimbrial organelle. These    |   |
| CC                        | sequences may be used in the production of a variant FimH adhesin which |   |
| CC                        | may be useful for targeting active compounds and microbial cells to     |   |
| CC                        | locations comprising selected receptors to which the adhesins bind.     |   |
| XX                        |   |   |
| SQ                        | Sequence 300 AA:  |   |
| Query Match               | 97.3%; Score 825; DB 16; Length 300;                                    |   |
| Best Local Similarity     | 96.9%; Pred No.7.2e-81;   |   |
| Matches 156; Conservative | 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps   | 0 |
| QY                        | 1 PAVNNGQNLVDSLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDVTYLQRSAYGVLNFSGTGVKSGSSYPP 60           |   |
| DB                        | 47 PAVNNGQNLVDSLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDVTYLQRSAYGVLNFSGTGVKSGSSYPP 106         |   |
| QY                        | 61 TTSETPRVVYNSRTDKPMWVALYLRPVSSAGGLVTKAGSLAVLLIRQTNNTNSDDFCV 120       |   |
| DB                        | 107 TTSETPRVVYNSRTDKPMWVALYLRPVSSAGGLVTKAGSLAVLLIRQTNNTNSDDFCV 166      |   |
| QY                        | 121 WNIYANDVYVPTGGCDVSARDVTYTLRPRGSRPILTVY 161                          |   |
| DB                        | 167 WNIYANDVYVPTGGCDVSARDVTYTLRPRGSRPILTVY 207                          |   |
| RESULT 33                 |   |   |
| AAR6773                   |   |   |
| ID                        | AAR6773 standard; protein; 300 AA.                                      |   |
| AC                        | AAR6773;  |   |
| XX                        |   |   |
| DT                        | 15-MAR-1996 (first entry)   |   |
| XX                        |   |   |
| DE                        | FimH protein derived from E. coli clinical isolate M#9-3.               |   |
| XX                        |   |   |
| KW                        | FimH; type 1 fimbriae; organelle; adhesin; alpha-D-mannoside residue;   |   |
| RW                        | FimA; FimF; FimG; receptor binding site.                                |   |
| OS                        | Escherichia coli clinical isolate M#9-3.                                |   |
| XX                        |   |   |
| Key                       | Location/Qualifiers   |   |
| FH                        | 1..21   |   |
| FT                        | /note= "Signal peptide"   |   |
| FT                        | Protein 22..300   |   |
| FT                        | /note= "Mature FimH"  |   |
| XX                        |   |   |
| XX                        | W09520657-A1.   |   |

PD 03-AUG-1995.  
 XX 27-JAN-1995; 95WO-DK00042.  
 PF 27-JAN-1994; 94US-0187166.  
 PR (GXBI-) GX BIOSYSTEMS AS.  
 PA Hasty DL, Klemm P, Molin S, Palleesen L, Sokurenko EV;  
 PI WPI: 1995-275442/36.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAQ93067.  
 XX Receptor specific bacterial adhesins - useful for targeting active  
 PT compounds and microbial cells to locations of receptors  
 PS Example 1; Page 44-45; 152pp; English.  
 XX The sequences given in AAR76772 are FimH proteins from various E.  
 CC coli clinical isolates. FimH is located at the tip of the type 1  
 CC fimbriae and also intercalated at intervals in the fimbrial organelle.  
 CC Most forms of the FimH adhesin target to, and bind to, oligosaccharide  
 CC structures containing terminally located alpha-D-mannoside residues.  
 CC FimH contains 4 cysteine residues assumed to direct folding of the  
 CC molecule into distinct functional domains. For comparison FimA and  
 CC the minor components FimF and FimG only have 2 cysteine residues.  
 CC The localisation of the cysteine residues in FimH points to a tandem  
 CC arrangement of two ancestral genes. Similar amino acids can be  
 CC found in similar positions in the two halves of the FimH protein. The  
 CC "midway" point is located roughly around residue 150 in the mature  
 CC protein. The two halves or domains of FimH have evolved differently  
 CC with the N-terminal section becoming the domain harbouring the receptor  
 CC binding site, whereas the C-terminal sector became the domain of the  
 CC molecule required for integration into the fimbrial organelle. These  
 CC sequences may be used in the production of a variant FimH adhesin which  
 CC may be useful for targeting active compounds and microbial cells to  
 CC locations comprising selected receptors to which the adhesins bind.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 300 AA;  
 Query Match 97.3%; Score 825; DB 16; Length 300;  
 Best Local Similarity 96.9%; Pred. No. 7.2e-81;  
 Matches 156; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 PVAWVGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITTDVYTLQRGSAVGVSNFSGTVKYGSSVPP 60  
 DB 47 PAVWVGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITTDVYTLQRGSAVGVSNFSGTVKYGSSVPP 106  
 QY 61 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPALVLTVPVSSAGGLVIAKAGSLIAVLILRQTNVNSDDFQFV 120  
 DB 107 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPALVLTVPVSSAGGLVIAKAGSLIAVLILRQTNVNSDDFQFV 166  
 QY 121 WNIYANDVYVPTGGCDVSAHDVTVTLDPYRGVPIPLTVY 161  
 DB 167 WNIYANDVYVPTGGCDVSAHDVTVTLDPYRGVPIPLTVY 207  
 RESULT 34  
 AAR76772  
 ID AAR76774 standard; protein; 300 AA.  
 AC AAR76774;  
 XX 15-MAR-1996 (first entry)  
 DE FimH protein derived from E. coli clinical isolate MJ#31-3.  
 XX FimH; type 1 fimbriae; organelle; adhesin; alpha-D-mannoside residue;  
 KW FimA; FimG; receptor binding site.  
 XX Escherichia coli clinical isolate MJ#31-3.  
 OS  
 XX  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Peptide 1..21  
 FT /note= "Signal peptide"  
 FT Protein 22..300  
 FT /note= "Mature FimH"  
 PN W09520657-A1.  
 XX 03-AUG-1995.  
 XX 27-JAN-1995; 95WO-DK00042.  
 PF 27-JAN-1994; 94US-0187166.  
 PR (GXBI-) GX BIOSYSTEMS AS.  
 PA Hasty DL, Klemm P, Molin S, Palleesen L, Sokurenko EV;  
 PI WPI: 1995-275442/36.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAQ93068.  
 XX Receptor specific bacterial adhesins - useful for targeting active  
 PT compounds and microbial cells to locations of receptors  
 PS Example 1; Page 44-45; 152pp; English.  
 XX The sequences given in AAR76772 are FimH proteins from various E.  
 CC coli clinical isolates. FimH is located at the tip of the type 1  
 CC fimbriae and also intercalated at intervals in the fimbrial organelle.  
 CC Most forms of the FimH adhesin target to, and bind to, oligosaccharide  
 CC structures containing terminally located alpha-D-mannoside residues.  
 CC FimH contains 4 cysteine residues assumed to direct folding of the  
 CC molecule into distinct functional domains. For comparison FimA and  
 CC the minor components FimF and FimG only have 2 cysteine residues.  
 CC The localisation of the cysteine residues in FimH points to a tandem  
 CC arrangement of two ancestral genes. Similar amino acids can be  
 CC found in similar positions in the two halves of the FimH protein. The  
 CC "midway" point is located roughly around residue 150 in the mature  
 CC protein. The two halves or domains of FimH have evolved differently  
 CC with the N-terminal section becoming the domain harbouring the receptor  
 CC binding site, whereas the C-terminal sector became the domain of the  
 CC molecule required for integration into the fimbrial organelle. These  
 CC sequences may be used in the production of a variant FimH adhesin which  
 CC may be useful for targeting active compounds and microbial cells to  
 CC locations comprising selected receptors to which the adhesins bind.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 300 AA;  
 Query Match 97.3%; Score 825; DB 16; Length 300;  
 Best Local Similarity 96.9%; Pred. No. 7.2e-81;  
 Matches 156; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 PVAWVGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITTDVYTLQRGSAVGVSNFSGTVKYGSSVPP 60  
 DB 47 PAVWVGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITTDVYTLQRGSAVGVSNFSGTVKYGSSVPP 106  
 QY 61 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPALVLTVPVSSAGGLVIAKAGSLIAVLILRQTNVNSDDFQFV 120  
 DB 107 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPALVLTVPVSSAGGLVIAKAGSLIAVLILRQTNVNSDDFQFV 166  
 QY 121 WNIYANDVYVPTGGCDVSAHDVTVTLDPYRGVPIPLTVY 161  
 DB 167 WNIYANDVYVPTGGCDVSAHDVTVTLDPYRGVPIPLTVY 207  
 RESULT 35  
 AAR76772  
 ID AAR76772 standard; protein; 300 AA.  
 AC AAR76772;  
 XX 15-MAR-1996 (first entry)  
 DE FimH protein derived from E. coli clinical isolate U221-3.

```

XX  FimH; type 1 fimbriae; organelle; adhesin; alpha-D-mannoside residue;
KM  FimH; FimH; receptor binding site.
XX
XX  Escherichia coli clinical isolate U221-3.
OS
FH  Key
FH  Location/Qualifiers
FT  Peptide 1..21
FT  /note= "Signal peptide"
FT  Protein 22..300
FT  /note= "Mature FimH"
XX
PN  WO9520657-A1.
XX
PD  03-AUG-1995.
XX
XX  27-JAN-1995; 95WO-DK00042.
PF
XX  27-JAN-1994; 94US-0187166.
PR
XX  (GXBI-) GX BIOSYSTEMS AS.
PA
XX  Hasty DL, Klemm P, Molin S, Pallesen L, Sokurenko EV;
PI  WPI; 1995-275442/36.
DR  N-PSDB; AA093074.
XX
XX  Receptor specific bacterial adhesins - useful for targetting active
PT  compounds and microbial cells to locations of receptors
PS
XX  Example 1; Page 44-45; 152pp; English.
XX
XX  The sequences given in AAR76763-76 are FimH proteins from various E.
CC  coli clinical isolates. FimH is located at the tip of the type 1
CC  fimbriae and also intercalated at intervals in the fimbrial organelle.
CC  Most forms of the FimH adhesin target to, and bind to, oligosaccharide
CC  structures containing terminally located alpha-D-mannoside residues.
CC  FimH contains 4 cysteine residues assumed to direct folding of the
CC  molecule into distinct functional domains. For comparison FimA and
CC  the minor components FimF and FimG only have 2 cysteine residues.
CC  The localisation of the cysteine residues in FimH points to a tandem
CC  arrangement of two ancestral genes. Similar amino acids can be
CC  found in similar positions in the two halves of the FimH protein. The
CC  "midway" point is located roughly around residue 150 in the mature
CC  protein. The two halves or domains of FimH have evolved differently
CC  with the N-terminal section becoming the domain harbouring the receptor
CC  binding site, whereas the C-terminal sector became the domain of the
CC  molecule required for integration into the fimbrial organelle. These
CC  sequences may be used in the production of a variant FimH adhesin which
CC  may be useful for targetting active compounds and microbial cells to
CC  locations comprising selected receptors to which the adhesins bind.
XX
XX  Sequence 300 AA;
SQ

```

Query Match 97.2%; Score 824; DB 16; Length 300;  
Best Local Similarity 96.9%; Pred. No. 9.2e-81;  
Matches 156; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

QY 1 PVAWVGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITTDVYTLQSGAVGCVLSNFGSYVYKSGSSYPP 60
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 47 PAVWVGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITTDVYTLQSGAVGCVLSNFGSYVYKSGSSYPP 106
QY 61 TTSETPRVYVNSRTDKPMPALYLTLPVSSAGLVITKAGSLIAVLILRQTNVNSDDFOFV 120
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 107 TTSETPRVYVNSRTDKPMPALYLTLPVSSAGLVITKAGSLIAVLILRQTNVNSDDFOFV 166
QY 121 WNIYANDVVPPTGCGDVASADVTVTLPDVRGSPVPIPLTVY 161
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 167 WNIYANDVVPPTGCGDVASADVTVTLPDVRGSPVPIPLTVY 207

```

RESULT 36  
AAE18425

```

ID  AAE18425 standard; Protein; 279 AA.
XX
XX  AAE18425;
AC
XX
XX  07-MAY-2002 (first entry)
DT
XX
XX  Escherichia coli strain EC58 FimH protein.
DE
XX
XX  FimH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;
KM  therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.
XX
XX  Escherichia coli EC58.
OS
FH  Key
FH  Location/Qualifiers
FT  Misc-difference 176
FT  /note= "Encoded by COT"
FT  Misc-difference 201
FT  /note= "Encoded by ACC"
XX
XX  WO200204496-A2.
XX
XX  17-JAN-2002.
PD
XX
XX  06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.
PF
XX  07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.
PR
XX  (MEDI-) MEDIMUNE INC.
PA
XX  Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burteln J;
PI  WPI; 2002-171702/22.
DR  N-PSDB; AAD29364.
XX
XX  New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against
PT  an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting
PS  such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection
XX
XX  Claim 3; Fig 2; 101pp; English.
XX
XX  The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration
CC  to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The
CC  invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species
CC  with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of
CC  E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting
CC  against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient
CC  afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the
CC  disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused
CC  by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.
CC  The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain EC58 FimH protein.
XX
XX  Sequence 279 AA;
SQ

```

Query Match 97.1%; Score 823; DB 23; Length 279;  
Best Local Similarity 96.3%; Pred. No. 1.1e-80;  
Matches 155; Conservative 3; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

QY 1 PVAWVGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITTDVYTLQSGAVGCVLSNFGSYVYKSGSSYPP 60
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 26 PAVWVGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITTDVYTLQSGAVGCVLSNFGSYVYKSGSSYPP 85
QY 61 TTSETPRVYVNSRTDKPMPALYLTLPVSSAGLVITKAGSLIAVLILRQTNVNSDDFOFV 120
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 86 TTSETPRVYVNSRTDKPMPALYLTLPVSSAGLVITKAGSLIAVLILRQTNVNSDDFOFV 145
QY 121 WNIYANDVVPPTGCGDVASADVTVTLPDVRGSPVPIPLTVY 161
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 146 WNIYANDVVPPTGCGDVASADVTVTLPDVRGSPVPIPLTVY 186

```

RESULT 37  
AAR76770  
ID AAR76770 standard; protein; 300 AA.

XX AC AAR6770;  
XX DT 15-MAR-1996 (first entry)  
XX DE FimH protein derived from E. coli clinical isolate F-18.  
XX DE FimH; type 1 fimbriae; organelle; adhesin; alpha-D-mannoside residue;  
XX DE FimH; FimH; receptor binding site.  
XX OS Escherichia coli clinical isolate F-18.  
XX FH Key  
XX FT Peptide 1..21  
XX FT /note= "Signal peptide"  
XX FT Protein 22..300  
XX FT /note= "Mature FimH"  
XX PN MO9520657-A1.  
XX PD 03-AUG-1995.  
XX PF 27-JAN-1995; 95WO-DK00042.  
XX PR 27-JAN-1994; 94US-0187166.  
XX PA (GXBI-) GX BIOSYSTEMS AS.  
XX PI Hasty DL, Klemm P, Molin S, Palsen L, Sokurenko EV;  
XX DR WPI: 1995-275442/36.  
XX DR N-PSDB: AAO93063.  
XX PT Receptor specific bacterial adhesins - useful for targeting active  
XX PT compounds and microbial cells to locations of receptors  
XX PS Example 1; Page 44-45; 152pp: English.  
XX CC The sequences given in AAR6763-76 are FimH proteins from various E.  
XX CC coli clinical isolates. FimH is located at the tip of the type 1  
XX CC fimbriae and also intercalated at intervals in the fimbrial organelle.  
XX CC Most forms of the FimH adhesin target to, and bind to, oligosaccharide  
XX CC structures containing terminally located alpha-D-mannoside residues.  
XX CC FimH contains 4 cysteine residues assumed to direct folding of the  
XX CC molecule into distinct functional domains. For comparison FimA and  
XX CC the minor components FimF and FimG only have 2 cysteine residues.  
XX CC The localization of the cysteine residues in FimH points to a tandem  
XX CC arrangement of two ancestral genes. Similar amino acids can be  
XX CC found in similar positions in the two halves of the FimH protein. The  
XX CC "midway" point is located roughly around residue 150 in the mature  
XX CC protein. The two halves or domains of FimH have evolved differently  
XX CC with the N-terminal section becoming the domain harbouring the receptor  
XX CC binding site, whereas the C-terminal sector became the domain of the  
XX CC molecule required for integration into the fimbrial organelle. These  
XX CC sequences may be used in the production of a variant FimH adhesin which  
XX CC may be useful for targeting active compounds and microbial cells to  
XX CC locations comprising selected receptors to which the adhesins bind.  
XX SQ Sequence 300 AA:  
XX  
XX Query Match 96.9%; Score 822; DB 16; Length 300;  
XX Best Local Similarity 96.3%; Pred. No. 1.5e-80;  
XX Matches 155; Conservative 3; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

DB 167 WNIYANDVVPPTGCGDVASRDVTVTLPDYRGVPIPLTVY 207  
|||||  
RESULT 38  
AAE18414  
ID AAE18414 standard; Protein; 279 AA.  
XX AC AAE18414;  
XX DT 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)  
XX DE Escherichia coli strain B212 FimH protein.  
XX DE FimH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;  
XX DE therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.  
XX OS Escherichia coli B212.  
XX FH Key  
XX FT Misc-difference 176  
XX FT /note= "Encoded by CCT"  
XX FT Misc-difference 201  
XX FT /note= "Encoded by ACC"  
XX PN MO200204496-A2.  
XX PD 17-JAN-2002.  
XX PF 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.  
XX PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.  
XX PA (MEDI-) MEDIMUNE INC.  
XX PI Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burlain J;  
XX DR WPI: 2002-171702/22.  
XX DR N-PSDB: AAD29353.  
XX PT New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against  
XX PT an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting  
XX PT such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection  
XX PS Claim 3; Fig 2; 101pp: English.  
XX CC The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  
XX CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The  
XX CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species  
XX CC with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of  
XX CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting  
XX CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient  
XX CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the  
XX CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused  
XX CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.  
XX CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain B212 FimH protein.  
XX SQ Sequence 279 AA:  
XX  
XX Query Match 96.6%; Score 819; DB 23; Length 279;  
XX Best Local Similarity 95.7%; Pred. No. 2.9e-80;  
XX Matches 154; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

|                           |     |   |     |
|---------------------------|-----|---|-----|
| Db                        | 146 | WNIIYANDVVVPTGGCDASARDVTFLPDYRGSVPIPLTVY                                  | 186 |
| <hr/>                     |     |   |     |
| RESULT 39                 |     |   |     |
| AAE18423                  | ID  | AAE18423 standard; Protein; 279 AA.                                       |     |
| XX                        |     |   |     |
| XX                        |     |   |     |
| XX                        |     |   |     |
| XX                        |     |   |     |
| DT                        |     |   |     |
| XX                        |     | 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)   |     |
| DE                        |     |   |     |
| XX                        |     | Escherichia coli strain EC45 FlmH protein.                                |     |
| KW                        |     |   |     |
| KX                        |     | FlmH; Immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;     |     |
| XX                        |     | therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.                       |     |
| KW                        |     |   |     |
| OS                        |     | Escherichia coli EC45.  |     |
| XX                        |     |   |     |
| PN                        |     | WO200204496-A2.   |     |
| PD                        |     |   |     |
| XX                        |     | 17-JAN-2002.  |     |
| XX                        |     |   |     |
| PF                        |     | 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.  |     |
| XX                        |     |   |     |
| PR                        |     | 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.  |     |
| PA                        |     |   |     |
| XX                        |     | (MEDI-) MEDIMUNE INC.   |     |
| PI                        |     |   |     |
| XX                        |     | Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burteln J;                              |     |
| XX                        |     |   |     |
| DR                        |     | WPI: 2002-171702/22.  |     |
| N-PSDB:                   |     | AAD29362.   |     |
| PT                        |     |   |     |
| XX                        |     | New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against     |     |
| XX                        |     | an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting     |     |
| XX                        |     | such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection         |     |
| PS                        |     | Claim 3; Fig 2; 101pp; English.   |     |
| CC                        |     |   |     |
| XX                        |     |   |     |
| XX                        |     | The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  |     |
| CC                        |     | to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The      |     |
| CC                        |     | invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species    |     |
| CC                        |     | with variants of E. coli FlmH protein derived from different strains of   |     |
| CC                        |     | E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting |     |
| CC                        |     | against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient       |     |
| CC                        |     | afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the     |     |
| CC                        |     | disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused    |     |
| CC                        |     | by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.    |     |
| CC                        |     | The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain EC45 FlmH protein.        |     |
| XX                        |     |   |     |
| SQ                        |     | Sequence 279 AA:  |     |
| <hr/>                     |     |   |     |
| Query Match               |     | 96.6%; Score 819; DB 23; Length 279;                                      |     |
| Best Local Similarity     |     | 95.7%; Pred. No. 2.9e-80;   |     |
| Matches 154; Conservative |     | 4; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  |     |
| OY                        | 1   | PVVNNGONLVLDSTOIFCHNDYPETITDYVLQGSAGVGVLNMFSGTYKXSGSSPYPP                 | 60  |
| Db                        | 26  | PVVNNGONLVLDSTOIFCHNDYPETITDYVLQGAAGGVLSSFSGTYKXSGSSPYPP                  | 85  |
| OY                        | 61  | TTSSTPRVYNSTRTPKPMFVALYLTPVSSAGGLVIKAGLIVLLIRONTNNNSDDFCFY                | 120 |
| Db                        | 86  | TTSSTPRVYNSTRTPKPMFVALYLTPVSSAGGVAIKAGLIVLLIRONTNNNSDDFCFY                | 145 |
| OY                        | 121 | WNIYANDVVVPTGGCDVASRDVYTTLDPYRGSVPIPLTVY                                  | 161 |
| Db                        | 146 | WNIYANDVVVPTGGCDVASRDVYTTLDPYRGSPVPIPLTVY                                 | 186 |
| <hr/>                     |     |   |     |
| RESULT 40                 |     |   |     |
| AAE18431                  | ID  | AAE18431 standard; Protein; 279 AA.                                       |     |
| XX                        |     |   |     |

|    |   |
|----|---|
| AC | AAE18431;   |
| XX |   |
| DT | 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)   |
| XX |   |
| DE | Escherichia coli strain EC95 FimH protein.  |
| KX | FimH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;   |
| KW | therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.   |
| XX |   |
| OS | Escherichia coli EC95.  |
| FH |   |
| FT | Key Location/Qualifiers   |
| FT | Misc-difference 176 /note= "Encoded by CCR"   |
| FT | Misc-difference 201 /note= "Encoded by ACC"   |
| XX |   |
| FN | WO200204496-A2.   |
| PD |   |
| XX | 17-JAN-2002.  |
| PF |   |
| XX | 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.  |
| PR |   |
| XX | 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.  |
| PA | (MEDI-) MEDIMUNE INC.   |
| PI |   |
| XX | Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burlin J;   |
| DR | WPI: 2002-171702/22.  |
| XX | N-PDB: AAD29370.  |
| PT |   |
| PT | New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against   |
| PT | an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting   |
| PT | such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection -   |
| XX |   |
| XX | Claim 3; Page 87-88; 101pp; English.  |
| XX |   |
| CC | The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  |
| CC | to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The  |
| CC | invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species  |
| CC | with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of   |
| CC | E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting   |
| CC | against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient   |
| CC | afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the   |
| CC | disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused  |
| CC | by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.  |
| CC | The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain EC95 FimH protein.  |
| XX |   |
| SQ | Sequence 279 AA;  |
|    |   |
|    | Query Match 96.6%; Score 819; DB 23; Length 279;  |
|    | Best Local Similarity 96.3%; Pred. No. 2.9e-80;   |
|    | Matches 155; Conservative 3; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  |
| OY |   |
| Db | 1 PAVNNGONLVVDLSIQIFCHNDYPETITPYVTLORSAAGVLSNFSGTVKXSSGSPPP 60<br>   <br>26 PAVNNGONLVVDLSIQIFCHNDYPETITPYVTLORSAAGVLSNFSGTVKXSSGSPPP 85          |
| OY |   |
| Db | 61 TTSETTPRVVYNSRTDKPMFVALYLTPVSSAGGLVKAGSLIAVLILRQTNNYNSSDFFQV 120<br>   <br>86 TTSETTPRVVYNSRTDKPMFVALYLTPVSSAGGLVKAGSLIAVLILRQTNNYNSSDFFQV 145 |
| OY |   |
| Db | 121 WNIYANDVVYPTGGCDVSARDVYTLPYRKRSVPPLPLY 161<br>   <br>146 WNIYANDVVYPTGGCDVSARDVYTLPYRKRSVPPLPLY 186   |
|    |   |
|    | RESULT 41   |
| ID | AAAR6775  |
| DC | AAAR6775 standard; protein: 300 AA.   |
|    |   |
| AC | AAAR6775;   |

```

XX 15-MAR-1996 (first entry)
DE FimH protein derived from E. coli clinical isolate M011-2.
XX
XX FimH; type 1 fimbriae; organelle; adhesin; alpha-D-mannoside residue;
KM FimH; FimH; receptor binding site.
XX
OS Escherichia coli clinical isolate M011-2.
XX
XX Key Location/Qualifiers
FH Peptide 1..21
FT /note= "Signal peptide"
FT 22..300
FT Protein /note= "Mature FimH"
XX
XX W09520657-A1.
XX
XX 03-AUG-1995.
XX
XX 27-JAN-1995; 95WO-DK00042.
XX
XX 27-JAN-1994; 94US-0187166.
XX
XX (GXB1-) GX BIOSYSTEMS AS.
XX
XX Hasty DL, Klemm P, Molin S, Pallesen L, Sokurenko EV;
PI WPI: 1995-275442/36.
DR N-PSDB; AA093064.
XX
XX Receptor specific bacterial adhesins - useful for targeting active
PT compounds and microbial cells to locations of receptors
XX
XX Example 1; Page 44-45; 152pp; English.
XX
XX The sequences given in AAR76763-76 are FimH proteins from various E.
CC coli clinical isolates. FimH is located at the tip of the type 1
CC fimbriae and also intercalated at intervals in the fimbrial organelle.
CC Most forms of the FimH adhesin target to, and bind to, oligosaccharide
CC structures containing terminally located alpha-D-mannoside residues.
CC FimH contains 4 cysteine residues assumed to direct folding of the
CC molecule into distinct functional domains. For comparison FimA and
CC the minor components FimF and FimG only have 2 cysteine residues.
CC The localisation of the cysteine residues in FimH points to a tandem
CC arrangement of two ancestral genes. Similar amino acids can be
CC found in similar positions in the two halves of the FimH protein. The
CC "midway" point is located roughly around residue 150 in the mature
CC protein. The two halves or domains of FimH have evolved differently
CC with the N-terminal section becoming the domain harbouring the receptor
CC binding site, whereas the C-terminal sector became the domain of the
CC molecule required for integration into the fimbrial organelle. These
CC sequences may be used in the production of a variant FimH adhesin which
CC may be useful for targeting active compounds and microbial cells to
CC locations comprising selected receptors to which the adhesins bind.
XX
XX Sequence 300 AA:
SQ
Query Match 96.5%; Score 818; DB 16; Length 300;
Best Local Similarity 95.7%; Pred. No. 4; 1e-80;
Matches 154; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

RESULT 42
ABB09458
ID ABB09458 standard; Protein; 408 AA.
XX
XX ABB09458;
AC
XX
XX 01-JUL-2002 (first entry)
DE Fusion protein prty-FimH-prty.
XX
XX Exoproteinase; immunostimulant; vaccine; anchor peptide;
KM FimH; ciliated adhesive factor.
XX
XX Lactobacillus helveticus.
OS Escherichia coli.
OS Synthetic.
XX
XX Key Location/Qualifiers
FH Peptide 1..70
FT /label= signal_peptide
FT /note= "derived from L. helveticus"
FT Protein 71..295
FT /label= FimH_fragment
FT /note= "derived from E. coli ciliated adhesive factor"
FT Peptide 296..408
FT /label= anchor_peptide
FT /note= "derived from L. helveticus"
XX
XX JP2002017357-A.
XX
XX 22-JAN-2002.
XX
XX 04-JUL-2000; 2000JP-0202442.
XX
XX 04-JUL-2000; 2000JP-0202442.
XX
XX (CALV ) CALPIS SHOKUHIN KOGYO KK.
XX
XX WPI: 2002-221706/28.
DR N-PSDB; ABL52756.
XX
XX New anchor peptide, useful for anchoring protein onto microbe -
PT
XX
XX Example 1; Page 10-11; 12pp; Japanese.
XX
XX The invention relates to an anchor peptide derived from the
CC exoproteinase of Lactobacillus helveticus FERM BP-6060.
CC The activity of compositions of the invention may be described as
CC immunostimulatory. The invention also includes a fusion protein,
CC containing the anchor peptide and a signal peptide fused to a useful
CC protein. The invention also includes a method for anchoring a useful
CC protein onto the surface of a microbe. The microbe can be used as a
CC vaccine. The current sequence represents a fusion protein referred to as
CC prty-FimH-prty. This fusion protein contains a fragment of the FimH
CC protein, which is a ciliated adhesive factor from E. coli, arranged
CC between the signal sequence and anchor sequences derived from L.
CC helveticus exoproteinase (see ABB09456 and ABB09457).
XX
XX Sequence 408 AA:
SQ
Query Match 96.2%; Score 816; DB 23; Length 408;
Best Local Similarity 95.7%; Pred. No. 1; 1e-79;
Matches 154; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

OY 121 WNIYANDVVPPTGGCDVSARDVTVTLDPYRGSPVPIPLTVY 161  
 |||||  
 DB 213 WNIYANDVVPPTGGCDVSARDVTVTLDPYRGSPVPIPLTVY 253

## RESULT 43

ID AAR6766 standard; protein: 300 AA.

AC AAR6766;

DI 15-MAR-1996 (first entry)

DE FimH protein derived from E. coli clinical isolate CI#7.

KW FimH; type 1 fimbriae; organelle; adhesin; alpha-D-mannoside residue;

KW FimA; FimF; FimG; receptor binding site.

OS Escherichia coli clinical isolate CI#7.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Peptide 1..21

FT /note= "Signal peptide"

FT Protein 22..300

FT /note= "Mature FimH"

PN W09520657-A1.

PD 03-AUG-1995.

PF 27-JAN-1995; 95W0-DK00042.

PR 27-JAN-1994; 94US-0187166.

XX (GXBI-) GX BIOSYSTEMS AS.

PI Hasty DL, Klemm P, Molin S, Pallesen L, Sokurenko EV;

DR WPI; 1995-275442/36.

DR N-PSDB; AAQ93072.

PT Receptor specific bacterial adhesins - useful for targetting active

PS compounds and microbial cells to locations of receptors

XX Example 1; Page 44-45; 152pp; English.

XX The sequences given in AAR6763-76 are FimH proteins from various E.  
 CC coli clinical isolates. FimH is located at the tip of the type 1  
 CC fimbriae and also intercalated at intervals in the fimbrial organelle.  
 CC Most forms of the FimH adhesin target to, and bind to, oligosaccharide  
 CC structures containing terminally located alpha-D-mannoside residues.  
 CC FimH contains 4 cysteine residues assumed to direct folding of the  
 CC molecule into distinct functional domains. For comparison FimA and  
 CC the minor components FimF and FimG only have 2 cysteine residues.  
 CC The localisation of the cysteine residues in FimH points to a tandem  
 CC arrangement of two ancestral genes. Similar amino acids can be  
 CC found in similar positions in the two halves of the FimH protein. The  
 CC "midway" point is located roughly around residue 150 in the mature  
 CC protein. The two halves or domains of FimH have evolved differently  
 CC with the N-terminal section becoming the domain harbouring the receptor  
 CC binding site, whereas the C-terminal sector became the domain of the  
 CC molecule required for integration into the fimbrial organelle. These  
 CC sequences may be used in the production of a variant FimH adhesin which  
 CC may be useful for targetting active compounds and microbial cells to  
 CC locations comprising selected receptors to which the adhesins bind.

XX Sequence 300 AA;

Query Match 96.1%; Score 815; DB 16; Length 300;

Best local Similarity 96.3%; Pred. No. 8.7e-80;

Matches 155; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVNYGONLVVDLSPTQIFCHNDYPETITDYYTLQRGSAVGGVLSNFGSTVYKSSGSPFP 60  
 | |||||

DB 47 PAVNNGQHLVVDLSPTQIFCHNDYPETITDYYTLQRGSAVGGVLSNFGSTVYKSSGSPFP 106

OY 61 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYTLPVSSAGGLYIKAGSLIAVLILRQTNNYNSDDQFV 120

DB 107 TTSETLRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYTLPVSSAGGVALIKAGSLIAVLILRQTNNYNSDDQFV 166

OY 121 WNIYANDVVPPTGGCDVSARDVTVTLDPYRGSPVPIPLTVY 161

DB 167 WNIYANDVVPPTGGCDVSARDVTVTLDPYRGSPVPIPLTVY 207

## RESULT 44

ID AAR6765 standard; protein: 300 AA.

AC AAR6765;

DI 15-MAR-1996 (first entry)

DE FimH protein derived from E. coli clinical isolate CI#4.

KW FimH; type 1 fimbriae; organelle; adhesin; alpha-D-mannoside residue;

KW FimA; FimF; FimG; receptor binding site.

OS Escherichia coli clinical isolate CI#4.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Peptide 1..21

FT /note= "Signal peptide"

FT Protein 22..300

FT /note= "Mature FimH"

PN W09520657-A1.

PD 03-AUG-1995.

PF 27-JAN-1995; 95W0-DK00042.

PR 27-JAN-1994; 94US-0187166.

XX (GXBI-) GX BIOSYSTEMS AS.

PI Hasty DL, Klemm P, Molin S, Pallesen L, Sokurenko EV;

DR WPI; 1995-275442/36.

DR N-PSDB; AAQ93065.

PT Receptor specific bacterial adhesins - useful for targetting active

PS compounds and microbial cells to locations of receptors

XX Example 1; Page 44-45; 152pp; English.

XX The sequences given in AAR6763-76 are FimH proteins from various E.  
 CC coli clinical isolates. FimH is located at the tip of the type 1  
 CC fimbriae and also intercalated at intervals in the fimbrial organelle.  
 CC Most forms of the FimH adhesin target to, and bind to, oligosaccharide  
 CC structures containing terminally located alpha-D-mannoside residues.  
 CC FimH contains 4 cysteine residues assumed to direct folding of the  
 CC molecule into distinct functional domains. For comparison FimA and  
 CC the minor components FimF and FimG only have 2 cysteine residues.  
 CC The localisation of the cysteine residues in FimH points to a tandem  
 CC arrangement of two ancestral genes. Similar amino acids can be  
 CC found in similar positions in the two halves of the FimH protein. The  
 CC "midway" point is located roughly around residue 150 in the mature  
 CC protein. The two halves or domains of FimH have evolved differently  
 CC with the N-terminal section becoming the domain harbouring the receptor  
 CC binding site, whereas the C-terminal sector became the domain of the  
 CC molecule required for integration into the fimbrial organelle. These  
 CC sequences may be used in the production of a variant FimH adhesin which  
 CC may be useful for targetting active compounds and microbial cells to  
 CC locations comprising selected receptors to which the adhesins bind.



XX Sequence 300 AA;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 96.0%; Score 814; DB 16; Length 300;  
 Best Local Similarity 95.7%; Pred. No. 1.1e-79;  
 Matches 154; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 PAVNWGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYVTLQKRSAGVLSNFGTVKYGSSYPP 60  
 DB 47 PAVNWGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYVTLQKRSAGVLSNFGTVKYGSSYPP 106  
 QY 61 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPALYLPVSSAGLVKAGSLIAVLILRQTNNTNSDDFOFV 120  
 DB 107 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPALYLPVSSAGLVKAGSLIAVLILRQTNNTNSDDFOFV 166  
 QY 121 WNIYANDVVPYTGCDVSARDVTYTLDPYRGSVPPLTYV 161  
 DB 167 WNIYANDVVPYTGCDVSARDVTYTLDPYRGSVPPLTYV 207

## RESULT 45

AA076764  
 ID AA076764 standard; protein; 300 AA.

AA076764;  
 AC  
 XX  
 XX  
 DT 15-MAR-1996 (first entry)

DE FimH protein derived from E. coli clinical isolate CI#12.  
 XX  
 XX

KW FimH; type 1 fimbriae; organelle; adhesin; alpha-D-mannoside residue;  
 KW FimA; FimF; FimG; receptor binding site.  
 OS

XX Escherichia coli clinical isolate CI#12.  
 XX

Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Peptide 1..21  
 FT /note= "Signal peptide"  
 FT Protein 22..300  
 FT /note= "Mature FimH"

PN W09520657-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 03-AUG-1995.  
 XX  
 XX

PF 27-JAN-1995; 95WO-DK00042.  
 XX  
 XX

PR 27-JAN-1994; 94US-0187166.  
 XX  
 XX

PA (GXBI-) GX BIOSYSTEMS AS.  
 XX

PI Hasty DL, Klemm P, Molin S, Pallesen L, Sokurenko EV;  
 XX  
 XX

DR WPI: 1995-275442/36.  
 DR N-PSDB: AA093075.  
 XX  
 XX

PT Receptor specific bacterial adhesins - useful for targetting active  
 compounds and microbial cells to locations of receptors  
 XX  
 XX

PS Example 1; Page 44-45; 152pp; English.  
 XX  
 XX

CC The sequences given in AA076763-76 are FimH proteins from various E.  
 coli clinical isolates. FimH is located at the tip of the type 1  
 CC fimbriae and also intercalated at intervals in the fimbrial organelle.  
 CC Most forms of the FimH adhesin target to, and bind to, oligosaccharide  
 CC structures containing terminally located alpha-D-mannoside residues.  
 CC FimH contains 4 cysteine residues assumed to direct folding of the  
 CC molecule into distinct functional domains. For comparison FimA and  
 CC the minor components FimF and FimG only have 2 cysteine residues.  
 CC The localization of the cysteine residues in FimH points to a tandem  
 CC arrangement of two ancestral genes. Similar amino acids can be  
 CC found in similar positions in the two halves of the FimH protein. The  
 CC "midway" point is located roughly around residue 150 in the mature

CC protein. The two halves or domains of FimH have evolved differently  
 CC with the N-terminal section becoming the domain harbouring the receptor  
 CC binding site, whereas the C-terminal sector became the domain of the  
 CC molecule required for integration into the fimbrial organelle. These  
 CC sequences may be used in the production of a variant FimH adhesin which  
 CC may be useful for targetting active compounds and microbial cells to  
 CC locations comprising selected receptors to which the adhesins bind.  
 XX

SQ Sequence 300 AA;

Query Match 96.0%; Score 814; DB 16; Length 300;  
 Best Local Similarity 95.7%; Pred. No. 1.1e-79;  
 Matches 154; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PAVNWGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYVTLQKRSAGVLSNFGTVKYGSSYPP 60  
 DB 47 PAVNWGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYVTLQKRSAGVLSNFGTVKYGSSYPP 106  
 QY 61 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPALYLPVSSAGLVKAGSLIAVLILRQTNNTNSDDFOFV 120  
 DB 107 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPALYLPVSSAGLVKAGSLIAVLILRQTNNTNSDDFOFV 166  
 QY 121 WNIYANDVVPYTGCDVSARDVTYTLDPYRGSVPPLTYV 161  
 DB 167 WNIYANDVVPYTGCDVSARDVTYTLDPYRGSVPPLTYV 207

Search completed: November 28, 2002, 17:19:55  
 Job time : 68 secs



GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2002 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: November 28, 2002, 10:36:15 ; Search time 24 Seconds

(without alignments)  
278.237 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186

Perfect score: 848  
Sequence: 1 PVTNVGONLVVDLSTQIFCH.....DVTVLDPYRGSVPIPLFVY 161

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 112892 seqs, 41476328 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 112892

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_40.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query | Match Length | ID | Description |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|----|-------------|
| 1          | 83.4  | 98.3  | 300          | 1  | PIHM_ECOLI  |
| 2          | 38.4  | 45.3  | 304          | 1  | YDEQ_ECOLI  |
| 3          | 205   | 24.2  | 291          | 1  | SFAH_ECOLI  |
| 4          | 86.5  | 10.2  | 550          | 1  | HEMA_IADH6  |
| 5          | 85.5  | 10.1  | 315          | 1  | HEMA_IADH3  |
| 6          | 85.5  | 10.1  | 550          | 1  | HEMA_IADH3  |
| 7          | 84.5  | 10.0  | 566          | 1  | HEMA_IADH3  |
| 8          | 83.5  | 9.8   | 567          | 1  | HEMA_IADH3  |
| 9          | 83.5  | 9.8   | 639          | 1  | HEMA_IADH3  |
| 10         | 83    | 9.8   | 519          | 1  | HEMA_IADH3  |
| 11         | 82.5  | 9.7   | 315          | 1  | HEMA_IADH3  |
| 12         | 81.5  | 9.6   | 550          | 1  | HEMA_IADH3  |
| 13         | 80.5  | 9.5   | 550          | 1  | HEMA_IADH3  |
| 14         | 80    | 9.4   | 314          | 1  | HEMA_IADH3  |
| 15         | 80    | 9.4   | 385          | 1  | HEMA_IADH3  |
| 16         | 79    | 9.3   | 373          | 1  | HEMA_IADH3  |
| 17         | 78.5  | 9.3   | 550          | 1  | HEMA_IADH3  |
| 18         | 78.5  | 9.3   | 550          | 1  | HEMA_IADH3  |
| 19         | 77.5  | 9.1   | 249          | 1  | HEMA_IADH3  |
| 20         | 77.5  | 9.1   | 315          | 1  | HEMA_IADH3  |
| 21         | 77.5  | 9.1   | 550          | 1  | HEMA_IADH3  |
| 22         | 77.5  | 9.1   | 550          | 1  | HEMA_IADH3  |
| 23         | 77.5  | 9.1   | 550          | 1  | HEMA_IADH3  |
| 24         | 77.5  | 9.1   | 550          | 1  | HEMA_IADH3  |
| 25         | 77.5  | 9.1   | 550          | 1  | HEMA_IADH3  |
| 26         | 76.5  | 9.0   | 550          | 1  | HEMA_IADH3  |
| 27         | 76.5  | 9.0   | 550          | 1  | HEMA_IADH3  |
| 28         | 76.5  | 9.0   | 550          | 1  | HEMA_IADH3  |
| 29         | 76    | 9.0   | 371          | 1  | HEMA_IADH3  |
| 30         | 76    | 9.0   | 558          | 1  | HEMA_IADH3  |
| 31         | 76    | 9.0   | 928          | 1  | HEMA_IADH3  |
| 32         | 75.5  | 8.9   | 566          | 1  | HEMA_IADH3  |
| 33         | 75.5  | 8.9   | 566          | 1  | HEMA_IADH3  |

|    |      |     |      |   |            |
|----|------|-----|------|---|------------|
| 34 | 75   | 8.8 | 519  | 1 | LAC2_TRAVE |
| 35 | 74.5 | 8.8 | 375  | 1 | PEUC_ERWCH |
| 36 | 74.5 | 8.8 | 566  | 1 | HEMA_IADH3 |
| 37 | 74.5 | 8.8 | 2195 | 1 | POUG_ECLIG |
| 38 | 73.5 | 8.7 | 328  | 1 | HEMA_IADH3 |
| 39 | 73   | 8.6 | 452  | 1 | HEMA_IADH3 |
| 40 | 73   | 8.6 | 591  | 1 | FLGE_CAVCR |
| 41 | 73   | 8.6 | 1566 | 1 | OMPB_RICJA |
| 42 | 72.5 | 8.5 | 383  | 1 | GARB_HUMAN |
| 43 | 72.5 | 8.5 | 580  | 1 | FLA2_PYRKO |
| 44 | 72   | 8.5 | 342  | 1 | RUVA_RICPR |
| 45 | 72   | 8.5 | 550  | 1 | HEMA_IADH3 |

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
PIHM\_ECOLI  
AG 100819121  
DI 01-FEB-1988 (Rel. 08, Created)  
DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE FIMH protein precursor.  
GN FIMH OR B4320.  
OS Escherichia coli.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
OC Escherichia.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=562;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=88038337; PubMed=2890081;  
RA Klemm P., Christensen G.;  
RT "Three fim genes required for the regulation of length and mediation  
of adhesion of Escherichia coli type 1 fimbriae.";  
RL Mol. Gen. Genet. 208:439-445(1987).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX STRAIN=K12 / MG1655;  
RA MEDLINE=95334362; PubMed=7610040;  
RA Burland V.D., Plunkett G., III, Sofia H.J., Daniels D.L.,  
Blattner F.R.;  
RT "Analysis of the Escherichia coli genome VI: DNA sequence of the  
region from 92.8 through 100 minutes.";  
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 23:2105-2119(1995).  
RN [3]  
RP CHARACTERIZATION.  
RA MEDLINE=90256291; PubMed=1971261;  
RA Krogfelt K.A., Bergmans H., Klemm P.;  
RT "Direct evidence that the fimH protein is the mannose-specific  
adhesin of Escherichia coli type 1 fimbriae.";  
RL Infect. Immun. 58:1995-1998(1990).  
CC -I- FUNCTION: INVOLVED IN REGULATION OF LENGTH AND MEDIATION OF  
ADHESION OF TYPE 1 FIMBRIAE (BUT NOT NECESSARY FOR THE PRODUCTION  
OF FIMBRIAE). ADHESIN RESPONSIBLE FOR THE BINDING TO D-MANNOSE. IT  
IS LATERALLY POSITIONED AT INTERVALS IN THE STRUCTURE OF THE TYPE  
1 FIMBRIAE. IN ORDER TO INTEGRATE FIMH IN THE FIMBRIAE FIMF AND  
FIMG ARE NEEDED.  
CC -I- SIMILARITY: THIS PROTEIN EXHIBITS HOMOLGY WITH THE FIMBRIAL  
SUBUNIT PROTEIN FIMH.  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
or send an email to [license@sib-sib.ch](mailto:license@sib-sib.ch)).  
CC EMBL: X05672; CAA29156.1; -  
CC EMBL: U14003; AAA97216.1; -  
CC EMBL: AE005052; AAC77276.1; -  
DR

```

DR PIR: S09563; S09563.
DR Ecogen: EG10315; fimb.
DR InterPro: IPR000259; Fimbrial.
DR Pfam: PF00419; Fimbrial; 1.
DR KEGG: K01101; Fimbrial; Complete proteome.
FT CHAIN 1 23
FT SIGNAL 1 23
FT CHAIN 24 300
FT SIGNAL 24 300
FT CHAIN 197 197
FT SIGNAL 197 197
FT CHAIN 222 222
FT SIGNAL 222 222
FT CHAIN 300 AA; 31473 MW; 939204A51658747D CRC64;
SQ SEQUENCE 300 AA; 31473 MW; 939204A51658747D CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 98.3%; Score 834; DB 1; Length 300;
Matches 158; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PVTAVGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYTLQSGAYGCVLSNFGTVKSGSYFP 60
DQ 47 PVTAVGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYTLQSGAYGCVLSNFGTVKSGSYFP 106
DQ 61 PVTAVGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYTLQSGAYGCVLSNFGTVKSGSYFP 120
DQ 107 PVTAVGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYTLQSGAYGCVLSNFGTVKSGSYFP 166
DQ 121 PVTAVGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYTLQSGAYGCVLSNFGTVKSGSYFP 161
DQ 167 PVTAVGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYTLQSGAYGCVLSNFGTVKSGSYFP 207

RESULT 2
YSEQ_ECOLI
ID YSEQ_ECOLI STANDARD; PRT; 304 AA.
AC P77588;
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical fimbrial-like protein ydeq precursor.
GN YDEQ OR B1502.
OS Escherichia coli.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;
OC Escherichia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=562;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-K12 / MG1655;
RX MEDLINE=97251357; PubMed=9278503;
RA Blattner F.R., Plunkett G. III, Bloch C.A., Perna N.T., Burland V.,
RA Riley M., Collado-Vides J., Glasner J.D., Rode C.K., Mayhew G.F.,
RA Gregor J., Davis N.W., Kirkpatrick H.A., Goeden M.A., Rose D.J.,
RA Mau B., Shao Y.;
RT "The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12."
RT Science 277:1453-1474(1997).
RL
RN
RP
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-K12;
RX MEDLINE=97251357; PubMed=9097039;
RA Alpha H., Baba T., Fujita K., Hayashi K., Inada T., Isono K., Itoh T.,
RA Kasai H., Kashimoto K., Kimura S., Kitakawa M., Kitagawa M.,
RA Makino K., Miki T., Mizobuchi K., Mori H., Moti T., Motomura K.,
RA Nakabe H., Nakamura Y., Nishimoto H., Nishio Y., Oshima T., Saito N.,
RA Sakemoto K., Seki Y., Sivasubramanian S., Tagami H., Takeda J.,
RA Takemoto K., Takeuchi Y., Wada C., Yamamoto Y., Horichi T.;
RT "A 570-kb DNA sequence of the Escherichia coli K-12 genome
RT corresponding to the 28.0-40.1 min region on the linkage map."
RL DNA Res. 3:363-377(1996).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: TO TYPE-1. FIMBRIAL SUBUNITS.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
```

```

CC -----
DR EMBL: A6000247; AAC74575.1; -.
DR EMBL: D90792; BAA15175.1; -.
DR EMBL: D90793; BAA15183.1; -.
DR Ecogen: EG13799; ydeq.
DR InterPro: IPR000259; Fimbrial.
DR Pfam: PF00419; Fimbrial; 1.
DR KEGG: K01101; Fimbrial; Complete proteome.
FT CHAIN 1 26
FT SIGNAL 1 26
FT CHAIN 27 304
FT SIGNAL 27 304
FT CHAIN 304 AA; 32069 MW; 8135C8653087D99A CRC64;
SQ SEQUENCE 304 AA; 32069 MW; 8135C8653087D99A CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 45.3%; Score 384; DB 1; Length 304;
Matches 78; Conservative 30; Mismatches 53; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

QY 1 PVTAVGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYTLQSGAYGCVLSNFGTVKSGSYFP 59
DQ 48 PVTAVGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYTLQSGAYGCVLSNFGTVKSGSYFP 107
DQ 60 PVTAVGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYTLQSGAYGCVLSNFGTVKSGSYFP 118
DQ 108 PVTAVGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYTLQSGAYGCVLSNFGTVKSGSYFP 167
DQ 119 PVTAVGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYTLQSGAYGCVLSNFGTVKSGSYFP 161
DQ 168 PVTAVGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYTLQSGAYGCVLSNFGTVKSGSYFP 210

RESULT 3
YSEQ_ECOLI
ID YSEQ_ECOLI STANDARD; PRT; 291 AA.
AC P13431;
DT 01-JAN-1990 (Rel. 13, Created)
DT 01-JAN-1990 (Rel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE S-fimbrial adhesin protein sfah precursor.
GN SFah.
OS Escherichia coli.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;
OC Escherichia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=562;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-06:K15;
RX MEDLINE=90158121; PubMed=2576095;
RA Schmolli T., Hoshuetzky H., Morschhauser J., Lottspeich F.,
RA Jann K., Hacker J.;
RT "Analysis of genes coding for the sialic acid-binding adhesin and two
RT other minor fimbrial subunits of the S-fimbrial adhesin determinant
RT of Escherichia coli."
RT Mol. Microbiol. 3:1735-1744(1989).
RL
RN
RP
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-06:K15;
RX MEDLINE=90158121; PubMed=2576095;
RA Schmolli T., Hoshuetzky H., Morschhauser J., Lottspeich F.,
RA Jann K., Hacker J.;
RT "Analysis of genes coding for the sialic acid-binding adhesin and two
RT other minor fimbrial subunits of the S-fimbrial adhesin determinant
RT of Escherichia coli."
RL Mol. Microbiol. 3:1735-1744(1989).
CC -1- FUNCTION: FIMBRIAE (ALSO CALLED PILI), POLAR FILAMENTS RADIATING
CC FROM THE SURFACE OF THE BACTERIUM TO A LENGTH OF 0.5-1.5
CC MICROMETERS AND NUMBERING 100-300 PER CELL, ENABLE BACTERIA TO
CC COLONIZE THE EPITHELIUM OF SPECIFIC HOST ORGANS.
CC -1- FUNCTION: THIS PROTEIN HAS SOME INFLUENCE ON THE LEVEL OF
CC FIMBRINATION OF THE CELL.
CC -1- DISEASE: S-FIMBRIAL ADHESINS ENABLE PATHOGENIC E. COLI CAUSING
CC URINARY-TRACT INFECTIONS OR NEWBORN MENINGITIS TO ATTACH TO
CC GLYCOPROTEINS TERMINATING WITH ALPHA-SIALIC ACID-(2-3)-BETA-GAL.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
```

DR Pfam: PF00419; Fimbrin; 1.  
 KW Fimbrin; Signal.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 23  
 FT CHAIN 24 291  
 SQ SEQUENCE 291 AA; 31297 MW; E026AA4713C2F947 CRC64;  
 Query Match 24.2%; Score 205; DB 1; Length 291;  
 Best Local Similarity 32.6%; Pred. No. 5.6e-12;  
 Matches 56; Conservative 22; Mismatches 82; Indels 12; Gaps 5;  
 QY 1 PVTNAGQNL-VVDLSTQIFCHN-DYPEITIDYTLQGRSAVGVL-----NFGTVK 51  
 DB 34 PVEYKRSISVLDLSQVSCQNDSTGQNDYKILKSGSFALDTKTYGRIDFISRP 93  
 QY 52 YSGSSYFPPTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLPVSSAGLVKAGSLIALLRQ--T 109  
 DB 94 GVARQLPGLQDGLQTEAFYGYGWMKFPKALYLYPERGVGKVINNGDLATLYVKKFS 153  
 QY 110 NNNNSDDEPQVWNIYANDVYVPTGGCDVSARDVTLTPRGS-VPIPLTV 160  
 DB 154 KGOAGERNPTMRFYATNDVHIGTCRVSSNNVKVLPSPGPGVTVPLTV 205  
 RESULT 4  
 HEMA\_IADH6 STANDARD; PRT; 550 AA.  
 ID HEMA\_IADH6  
 AC P12587; Q84017;  
 DT 01-OCT-1989 (Rel. 12, Created)  
 DT 01-APR-1990 (Rel. 14, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hemagglutinin precursor [Contains: Hemagglutinin HAI chain;  
 GN Hemagglutinin HAI chain] (Fragment).  
 OS Influenza A virus (strain A/Duck/Hokkaido/9/85).  
 OC Viruses; ssRNA negative-strand viruses; Orthomyxoviridae;  
 OC Influenza A viruses; Influenzavirus A.  
 NC NCBL\_TaxID=11362;  
 RX MEDLINE=87265458; PubMed=2440178;  
 RA Kida H., Kawaguchi Y., Naeve C.W., Webster R.G.;  
 RT "Antigenic and genetic conservation of H3 influenza virus in wild  
 ducks";  
 RT Virology 159:109-119(1987).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: HEMAGGLUTININ IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ATTACHING THE VIRUS TO  
 CC CELL RECEPTORS AND FOR INITIATING INFECTION.  
 CC -1- SUBUNIT: HOMOTRIMER. EACH OF THE MONOMERS IS FORMED BY TWO CHAINS  
 CC (HAI AND HA2) LINKED BY A DISULFIDE BOND.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE INFLUENZA HEMAGGLUTININ FAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@sib-sib.ch](mailto:license@sib-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL: M16742; AAA43148.1; -  
 DR PIR: F27813; HMTV98.  
 DR HSSP: P03437; HMGJ.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001364; Hemagglutn.  
 DR Pfam: PF00509; Hemagglutinin; 1.  
 DR ProDom: PD000225; Hemagglutn; 1.  
 KW Envelope protein; Hemagglutinin; Glycoprotein.  
 FT NON\_TER 1 1  
 FT CHAIN 1 328 HEMAGGLUTININ HAI CHAIN.  
 FT CARBOHYD 330 550  
 FT CARBOHYD 22 22 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 38 38 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 165 165 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 285 285 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 483 483 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).

FT CONFLICT 8 8 Y -> N (IN PIR DATA BANK).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 550 AA; 61711 MW; 67BC085F44736CFE CRC64;  
 Query Match 10.2%; Score 86.5; DB 1; Length 550;  
 Best Local Similarity 25.0%; Pred. No. 1.3;  
 Matches 37; Conservative 18; Mismatches 58; Indels 35; Gaps 6;  
 QY 21 NXPETIDYVTLQGSANGVL-----NFGTVKSGSSYFPPTSETPRVYNSRT 74  
 DB 96 NCYPYDVPYASRLSLVASSGTLFEFTTEGETWTGYTONGNSN-----ACKRGPNSGFPSRL 151  
 QY 75 DKMPVALYLPVSSAGLVKAGSLIALLRQTNVNSDDPQVWNIY-----ANN 127  
 DB 152 N-W-----LTKSGSYPLANTMTMNNDFDL-YIMGVHHSSTNOEQTN 193  
 QY 128 DVVPTGGCDVSARDVTLTPRGSVP 155  
 DB 194 LVYQASGVTVSTRRSQOTIIPNIGSRP 221  
 RESULT 5  
 HEMA\_VACCI STANDARD; PRT; 315 AA.  
 ID HEMA\_VACCI  
 AC P08714;  
 DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Created)  
 DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hemagglutinin precursor.  
 GN HA OR A56R.  
 OS Vaccinia virus (strain 1HD-J).  
 OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Poxviridae; Chordopoxvirinae;  
 OC Orthopoxvirus.  
 NC NCBL\_TaxID=10251;  
 RX MEDLINE=86181588; PubMed=3008418;  
 RA Shida H.;  
 RT "Nucleotide sequence of the vaccinia virus hemagglutinin gene";  
 RT Virology 150:451-462(1996).  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.  
 CC -1- PTM: THE MAJOR 85 KDa GLYCOPROTEIN IS PHOSPHORYLATED AND SULFATED.  
 CC O-LINKED GLYCOSYLATION IS REQUIRED FOR HEMAGGLUTINATION AND  
 CC HEMADSORPTION ACTIVITIES OF INFECTED CELL MEMBRANES.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 IMMUNOGLOBULIN-LIKE V-TYPE DOMAIN.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@sib-sib.ch](mailto:license@sib-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL: M14783; AAA48251.1; -  
 DR PIR: A27789; HNVZYV.  
 DR InterPro: IPR003599; Ig.  
 DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig\_MHC.  
 DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 1.  
 DR SMART: SM00409; Ig; 1.  
 KW Hemagglutinin; Envelope protein; Late protein; Glycoprotein; Signal;  
 KW Transmembrane; Immunoglobulin domain; Phosphorylation; Sulfation.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 16  
 FT CHAIN 17 315 HEMAGGLUTININ.  
 FT DOMAIN 17 279 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 280 303 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 304 315 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT DOMAIN 17 121 IG-LIKE V-TYPE DOMAIN.  
 FT DISULFID 34 103  
 FT CARBOHYD 37 37 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 69 69 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 112 112 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 161 161 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 254 254 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).

```

SQ SEQUENCE 315 AA: 34834 MW: 25EE5C7A6EA19779 CRC64:
Query Match 10.1%; Score 85.5; DB 1; Length 315;
Best Local Similarity 25.5%; Pred. No. 0.85;
Matches 36; Conservative 17; Mismatches 37; Indels 51; Gaps 7;
OY 24 PETITDYVTLQKSGAVGVLNFGSTVKY-----SSGYPPTPTSETPRVVNS 72
DB 171 PEPTIDNV-----EDHTDVTYSDSINTVSASGES---TTDEPEPTDK 214
OY 73 RDKPMPVALYLPVSSAGGLVIRKAGSLIAVLLRQTNNNNSDDQFVNNITANDVYVP 132
DB 215 EEDHTVTDVSTVSTYSTRSSGIV-----TKSTYDDAD-LVDTYNDNDVTPP 259
OY 133 T--GGCDVSARDVTVLPDYP 151
DB 260 TTVGGS-----TTSISNYK 273

RESULT 6
HEMA_IADH3 STANDARD: PRT; 550 AA.
ID HEMA_IADH3
AC P12584; 084012; 089793;
DT 01-OCT-1989 (Rel. 12, Created)
DT 01-OCT-1989 (Rel. 12, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Hemagglutinin precursor [Contains: Hemagglutinin HA1 chain;
DE Hemagglutinin HA2 chain] (Fragment).
GN HA.
OS Influenza A virus (strain A/Duck/Hokkaido/33/80).
OC Viruses; ssRNA negative-strand viruses; Orthomyxoviridae;
OC Influenza A viruses; Influenzavirus A.
OX NCBI_TaxID=11359;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=87265458; PubMed=2440178;
RA Kida H., Kawaoaka Y., Neave C.W., Webster R.G.;
RT "Antigenic and genetic conservation of H3 influenza virus in wild
RT ducks."
RL Virology 159:109-119(1987).
CC -1- FUNCTION: HEMAGGLUTININ IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ATTACHING THE VIRUS TO
CC CELL RECEPTORS AND FOR INITIATING INFECTION.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: HOMOTRIMER. EACH OF THE MONOMERS IS FORMED BY TWO CHAINS
CC (HA1 AND HA2) LINKED BY A DISULFIDE BOND.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE INFLUENZA HEMAGGLUTININ FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL: M16739; AAA43145.1; -.
DR DR
DR HSSP: P03437; 2V1U.
DR InterPro: IPR001364; Hemagglutn.
DR Pfam: PF00509; Hemagglutinin; 1.
DR ProDom: PD000225; Hemagglutn; 1.
KM Envelope protein; Hemagglutinin; Glycoprotein.
FT FT NON_TER 1 1
FT CHAIN 1 328 HEMAGGLUTININ HA1 CHAIN.
FT CHAIN 330 550 HEMAGGLUTININ HA2 CHAIN.
FT CARBOHYD 8 8 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 22 22 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 38 38 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 165 165 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 285 285 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 483 483 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 550 AA: 61577 MW: 6C30BF67CFCDB7DE CRC64;
Query Match 10.1%; Score 85.5; DB 1; Length 550;

```

```

Best Local Similarity 25.0%; Pred. No. 1.7;
Matches 37; Conservative 18; Mismatches 58; Indels 35; Gaps 6;
OY 21 NDYPTTIDYVTLQKSGAVGVL-----NFGTVKYSGGSPPTPTSETPRVVNSRT 74
DB 96 NCYPVDVDPDYASLRSLVASSGTLEFTEGFWTQVQKGSNN---ACKRQPAAGFFSRL 151
OY 75 DKPMPVALYLPVSSAGGLVIRKAGSLIAVLLRQTNNNNSDDQFVNNITANDVYVP 127
DB 152 N--W-----LTKSGSTYPLVNTMPNNDNFKL-YIWGVHHPSTNQQTN 193
OY 128 DVVYPTGGDVSARDVTVLPDYPGVSVP 155
DB 194 LVYQASGCVTVSTRSQOTITIPNIGSRP 221

RESULT 7
HEMA_IACZO STANDARD: PRT; 566 AA.
ID HEMA_IACZO
AC P26139;
DT 01-MAY-1992 (Rel. 22, Created)
DT 01-MAY-1992 (Rel. 22, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Hemagglutinin precursor [Contains: Hemagglutinin HA1 chain;
DE Hemagglutinin HA2 chain].
GN HA.
OS Influenza A virus (strain A/Swine/Colorado/1/77).
OC Viruses; ssRNA negative-strand viruses; Orthomyxoviridae;
OC Influenza A viruses; Influenzavirus A.
OX NCBI_TaxID=11493;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=92114135; PubMed=1731092;
RA Bean W.J., Schell M., Katz J., Kawaoaka Y., Neave C., Gorman O.,
RA Webster R.G.;
RT "Evolution of the H3 influenza virus hemagglutinin from human and
RT nonhuman hosts."
RL J. Virol. 66:1129-1138(1992).
CC -1- FUNCTION: HEMAGGLUTININ IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ATTACHING THE VIRUS TO
CC CELL RECEPTORS AND FOR INITIATING INFECTION.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: HOMOTRIMER. EACH OF THE MONOMERS IS FORMED BY TWO CHAINS
CC (HA1 AND HA2) LINKED BY A DISULFIDE BOND.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE INFLUENZA HEMAGGLUTININ FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL: M73774; -. NOT_ANNOTATED_CDS.
DR DR
DR HSSP: P03437; 2V1U.
DR InterPro: IPR001364; Hemagglutn.
DR Pfam: PF00509; Hemagglutinin; 1.
DR PRINTS: PR00329; HEMAGGLUTN12.
DR ProDom: PD000225; Hemagglutn; 1.
KM Envelope protein; Hemagglutinin; Glycoprotein; Signal.
FT FT SIGNAL 1 16
FT CHAIN 17 344 HEMAGGLUTININ HA1 CHAIN.
FT CHAIN 346 566 HEMAGGLUTININ HA2 CHAIN.
FT CARBOHYD 24 24 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 38 38 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 54 54 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 79 79 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 142 142 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 181 181 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 301 301 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 499 499 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 566 AA: 63295 MW: 07297DB3197C4E5 CRC64;
Query Match 10.0%; Score 84.5; DB 1; Length 566;

```

```

Best Local Similarity 26.4%; Pred. No. 2.1;
Matches 39; Conservative 18; Mismatches 56; Indels 35; Gaps 8;

Oy 21 NDYEPETIDVTTLORGSAGCVLS-----NFGIVYSGSSYPPTSETPRVYNSRT 74
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 112 NCYIYDVPDIASLSRLSVASSGTLEFIEGHNWICVYONGSS-----ACKRGPNNGFSRL 167
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Oy 75 DKPVPVALYLTPTVSSAGGLYKAGSLIAVLILROTNNYNSDDDFQVWNYY-----ANND 128
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 168 N-W-LY-----KSGSTPYVONVWMPNNDNSDKL-YIWGVHNPSTDEQDT 209
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Oy 129 VVPEPGC-CDYSARDVYVTLPEYRGSNP 155
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 210 LYVASGKVTYVSTRKIQDTYLPNVGSRP 237
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RESULT 8
HEMA_IATV7
ID HEMA_IATV7 STANDARD; PRT; 567 AA.
AC P03435;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Hemagglutinin precursor [contains: Hemagglutinin HA1 chain;
DE Hemagglutinin HA2 chain].
GN HA.
OS Influenza A virus (strain A/Victoria/3/75).
OC Viruses; ssRNA negative-strand viruses; Orthomyxoviridae;
OC Influenza A viruses; Influenzavirus A.
OX NCBI_TaxID=11483;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=80155186; PubMed=6153930;
RA Min Jou W., Verhoeven M., Devos R., Saman E., Fang R.,
RA Huylebroeck D., Fiers W., Threlfall G., Barber C., Carey N.,
RA Emtage S.;
RT "Complete structure of the hemagglutinin gene from the human
RT Influenza A/Victoria/3/75 (H3N2) strain as determined from cloned
RT DNA.";
RT Cell 19:683-696(1980).
RL [2]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP MEDLINE=80254693; PubMed=7402351;
RX Verhoeven M., Fang R., Jou W.M., Devos R., Huylebroeck D., Saman E.,
RA Fiers W.;
RT "Antigenic drift between the haemagglutinin of the Hong Kong
RT Influenza strains A/Alchi/2/68 and A/Victoria/3/75.";
RL Nature 286:771-776(1980).
CC -1- FUNCTION: HEMAGGLUTININ IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ATTACHING THE VIRUS TO
CC CELL RECEPTORS AND FOR INITIATING INFECTION.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: HOMOTRIMER. EACH OF THE MONOMERS IS FORMED BY TWO CHAINS
CC (HA1 AND HA2) LINKED BY A DISULFIDE BOND.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE INFLUENZA HEMAGGLUTININ FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL: V01098; CAA24281.1; -
CC EMBL: V01086; CAA24270.1; -
CC PIR: A04050; HMIVV.
CC HSSP: P03437; 2VIO.
CC InterPro: IPR001364; Hemagglutn.
CC Pfam: PF00509; Hemagglutinin; 1.
CC PRINTS: PRO03329; HEMAGGLUTN12.
CC PRODOM: PD000225; Hemagglutn; 1.
CC Envelope protein; Hemagglutinin; Glycoprotein; Signal.
CC SIGNAL
FT CHAIN 1 16 HEMAGGLUTININ HA1 CHAIN.
FT CHAIN 17 345 HEMAGGLUTININ HA1 CHAIN.

```

```

FT CHAIN 347 567 HEAAGCUTITININ HA2 CHAIN.
FT CARBOHYD 24 24 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 25 25 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 39 39 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 55 55 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 80 80 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 143 143 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 182 182 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 302 302 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 500 500 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 567 AA; 63422 MW; 82498A880EC5DBF CRC64;

Query Match 9.8%; Score 83.5; DB 1; Length 567;
Best Local Similarity 26.4%; Pred. No. 2.6;
Matches 39; Conservative 17; Mismatches 57; Indels 35; Gaps 7;

OY 21 NDYPTIINDYVTLQSGSYGGVLS-----NPSGTVKYSGSSYPPTSETPRVYNSRT 74
DB 113 NCYPTDPDPIYSLKRLVSSGTLPEINGFNNTGYTGQSSGSS-----ACKRPDGSFRL 168
OY 75 DKPMPVALYLPVSSAGGLVYKAGSLIAVLILRQTNVNSDDFOVMNIY-----ANN 127
DB 169 N-W--W-LY-----KSGSTYVQVNTMTNNDNSDKL-YIMGVHHHPSTDKEQTN 210
OY 128 DVAVEPTGGCDVSARDVYVTLPPYRGSRVP 155
DB 211 LVYQASGKWTVSTKRSDQTIILPNVGSRP 238

RESULT 9
APRP_ENTHI
ID APRP_ENTHI STANDARD; PRT; 639 AA.
AC P20302;
DT 01-FEB-1991 (Rel. 17, Created)
DT 01-FEB-1991 (Rel. 17, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Antigenic protein P1 (Pathogenic protein 1) (Fragment).
OS Entamoeba histolytica.
OC Eukaryota; Entamoebidae; Entamoeba.
OX NCBI_Taxid=5759;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-HM-1:IMSS;
RC MEDLINE=89296955; PubMed=2544890;
RA Tanich E., Horstmann R.D., Knobloch J., Arnold H.H.;
RT "Genomic DNA differences between pathogenic and nonpathogenic
RT Entamoeba histolytica.";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 86:5118-5122(1989).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: 88% IDENTITY WITH PROTEIN FROM NON-PATHOGENIC
CC STRAIN.
DR PIR: A32935; A32935.
KW Antigen.
FT NON_TER
SQ SEQUENCE 639 AA; 72086 MW; 4752187A9B956AEB5 CRC64;

Query Match 9.8%; Score 83.5; DB 1; Length 639;
Best Local Similarity 23.6%; Pred. No. 3.1;
Matches 38; Conservative 32; Mismatches 58; Indels 33; Gaps 7;

OY 1 PYVNVGNTLVVDSTOFCHNDYPERITDVTVLQRSAYGVLSNFGYKYGSSY-PF 59
DB 28 PIDISGIDLGLN-TTQPTIIND-----TRKISPFEGMAYLNSDIT-FINSYVVF 76
OY 60 PTTSEPRVYVNSRTDKPMPVALYLPVSSAGGLVYKAGSLIAVLILRQTNVNSDDFOF 119
DB 77 SNGRAIILNNTTNEEMNSVL-----RNAPGVAEIRTPGRRLVLTSHIRSLDAQY 131
OY 120 VWNITANNDDVVPYGGCDVSARDVYVTLPPYRGSRVPPLTV 160
DB 132 ISDFWLK-----AISISNVAATLEN-----IPITL 156

RESULT 10

```

| FT                    | CARBOHYD   | 271       | 271          | N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . . ) (POTENTIAL) |
|-----------------------|--|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| FT                    | CARBOHYD   | 353       | 353          | N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . . ) (POTENTIAL) |
| FT                    | CARBOHYD   | 361       | 361          | N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . . ) (POTENTIAL) |
| FT                    | CARBOHYD   | 456       | 456          | N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . . ) (POTENTIAL) |
| SO                    | SEQUENCE   | 519 AA    | 55777 MW     | DB4EAS26F684740 CRC64;              |
| Query Match           |  |           |              |                                     |
| Best Local Similarity |  | 9.8%;     | Score 83;    | DB 1; Length 519;                   |
| Matches               |  | 39;       | Conservative | 19; Mismatches 49; Indels 30; Gaps  |
| OY                    | 7 ONLVVDLSIQICNDYR-----ETITDYVILQRSATGCVLSNNGTY-----KYSGS  | 55        |              |                                     |
| DB                    | 249 QPLVLD-SIQIPAAQRIISVFLANQIVGN-VWRANPNNGTV--GPAAGINSALILRYQGA   | 304       |              |                                     |
| OY                    | 56 SYPFPTSETPEPVVYNSRFDKPMVVALYLTVPSSAGGLYIKKSGSLAVILRLQTNVNYSD  | 115       |              |                                     |
| DB                    | 305 PYAEPTTQTPSPVILPIELIENL-HPLARMPVPSPPPGGVDKA-----LNLAFENGT  | 355       |              |                                     |
| OY                    | 116 DLFQEPWNIYANDVYVP  | 132       |              |                                     |
| DB                    | 356 NF-----FINNATPEP   | 366       |              |                                     |
| RESULT 11             |  |           |              |                                     |
| HEMA_VACCT            |  |           |              |                                     |
| AC                    | HEMA_VACCT   | STANDARD: | PRT:         | 315 AA.                             |
| AC                    | P16561:  |           |              |                                     |
| DT                    | 01-AUG-1990 (Rel. 15, Created)   |           |              |                                     |
| DT                    | 01-AUG-1990 (Rel. 15, Last sequence update)  |           |              |                                     |
| DT                    | 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  |           |              |                                     |
| DE                    | Hemagglutinin precursor.   |           |              |                                     |
| GN                    | HA OR A56R.  |           |              |                                     |
| OS                    | Vaccinia virus (strain Tian Tan).  |           |              |                                     |
| OC                    | Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Poxviridae; Chordopoxvirinae;  |           |              |                                     |
| OC                    | Orthopoxvirus.   |           |              |                                     |
| OX                    | NCBI_TaxID=10253;  |           |              |                                     |
| RN                    | [1]  |           |              |                                     |
| RP                    | SEQUENCE FROM N.A.   |           |              |                                     |
| RX                    | MEDLINE=89328331; PubMed=2754392;  |           |              |                                     |
| RA                    | Dongyan J., Zhiliang L., Qi J., Hao Y., Yunde H.;  |           |              |                                     |
| RT                    | "Vaccinia virus hemagglutinin. A novel member of the immunoglobulin  |           |              |                                     |
| RT                    | superfamily.";   |           |              |                                     |
| RL                    | J. Exp. Med. 170:571-576(1989).  |           |              |                                     |
| CC                    | -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.   |           |              |                                     |
| CC                    | -1- PTM: THE MAJOR 85 kDa GLYCOPROTEIN IS PHOSPHORYLATED AND SULFATED.   |           |              |                                     |
| CC                    | HEMAGGLUTININ ACTIVITIES OF INFECTED CELL MEMBRANES.   |           |              |                                     |
| CC                    | -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 IMMUNOGLOBULIN-LIKE V-TYPE DOMAIN.  |           |              |                                     |
| CC                    | This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration   |           |              |                                     |
| CC                    | between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  |           |              |                                     |
| CC                    | the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  |           |              |                                     |
| CC                    | use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way   |           |              |                                     |
| CC                    | modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  |           |              |                                     |
| CC                    | entities requires a license agreement (See <a href="http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/">http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/</a> |           |              |                                     |
| CC                    | or send an email to <a href="mailto:license@isb-sib.ch">license@isb-sib.ch</a> ).  |           |              |                                     |
| DR                    | EMBL: X15708; CAA33740.1; -  |           |              |                                     |
| DR                    | PIR: J10109; HNWZV.  |           |              |                                     |
| DR                    | InterPro: IPR003599; Iq.   |           |              |                                     |
| DR                    | InterPro: IPR003006; Iq_MHC.   |           |              |                                     |
| DR                    | Pfam: PF00047; Iq: 1.  |           |              |                                     |
| KW                    | SMART: SM00409; IG: 1.   |           |              |                                     |
| KW                    | Hemagglutinin; Envelope protein; Late protein; Glycoprotein; Signal;   |           |              |                                     |
| KW                    | Transmembrane; Immunoglobulin domain; Phosphorylation; Sulfation.  |           |              |                                     |
| FT                    | SIGNAL   | 1         | 16           | HEMAGLUTININ.                       |
| FT                    | CHAIN  | 17        | 315          | EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).          |
| FT                    | DOMAIN   | 17        | 279          | POTENTIAL.                          |
| FT                    | TRANSMEM   | 280       | 303          | CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).            |
| FT                    | DOMAIN   | 304       | 315          | IG-LIKE V-TYPE DOMAIN.              |
| FT                    | DOMAIN   | 17        | 121          | POTENTIAL.                          |
| FT                    | DOMAIN   | 34        | 103          | N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . . ) (POTENTIAL) |
| FT                    | CARBOHYD   | 37        | 37           | N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . . ) (POTENTIAL) |



```

FT CARBOHYD 69 69 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 112 112 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 161 161 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 254 254 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 315 AA; 34772 MW; E049448640879FF4 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 23.8%; Score 82.5; DB 1; Length 315;
Matches 38; Conservative 22; Mismatches 43; Indels 57; Gaps 8;

OY 4 NVGONLVVDSTOLFCHNDYPERITDYVTLQSGSAVGGVLSNFGSTVYK-----52
DB 159 NLNCSYFPEIAT-----PEPITDNY-----EDHDTVYVYSDSINTVSAT 198
OY 53 SGSSYPTTSEPRVYVNSRTDKPWPVALYLPVSSAGGLVIRAGSLIAVLRLQTNVY 112
DB 199 SGES-----TDEPEPEPTDKEDHTVTDVSYTTSVSSGLV-----TTKS 240
OY 113 NSDDFOFVWNIYANDVYVPTG-GCDVSARDVYVTLDPYR 151
DB 241 TTDAD-LYDTYNDNDVPTVGC-----TTSISNYK 273

RESULT 12
HEMA_IADH2 STANDARD: PRT; 550 AA.
ID HEMA_IADH2 Q84019; Q84019; Q84020;
AC P1133; Q84019; Q84020;
DT 01-JUL-1989 (Rel. 11, Created)
DT 15-JUL-1989 (Rel. 36, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Hemagglutinin [Contains: Hemagglutinin HA1 chain; Hemagglutinin HA2 chain] (fragment).
GN HA.
OS Influenza A virus (strain A/Swine/Hong Kong/81/78).
OC Viruses; ssRNA negative-strand viruses; Orthomyxoviridae;
OC Influenza A viruses; Influenzavirus A.
OX NCBI_TaxID=11497;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=88101364; PubMed=3336940;
RA Kida H., Shortridge K.F., Webster R.G.;
RT "Origin of the hemagglutinin gene of H3N2 influenza viruses from pigs in China."
RT Virology 162:160-166(1988).
CC -1- FUNCTION: HEMAGGLUTININ IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ATTACHING THE VIRUS TO CELL RECEPTORS AND FOR INITIATING INFECTION.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: HOMOTRIMER. EACH OF THE MONOMERS IS FORMED BY TWO CHAINS (HA1 AND HA2) LINKED BY A DISULFIDE BOND.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE INFLUENZA HEMAGGLUTININ FAMILY.
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/ or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC EMBL: M19057; AAA3212.1; -.
CC PIR: B29971; HMTVS3.
CC HSSP: P03437; 2VIT.
DR InterPro: IPR001364; Hemagglutn.
DR Pfam: PF00509; Hemagglutln; 1.
DR ProDom: PD000225; Hemagglutn; 1.
KW Hemagglutln; Envelope protein; Glycoprotein.
FT CHAIN 1 328 HEMAGGLUTININ HA1 CHAIN.
FT CHAIN 330 550 HEMAGGLUTININ HA2 CHAIN.
FT CARBOHYD 8 8 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 22 22 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 38 38 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 165 165 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 285 285 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 550 AA; 61659 MW; A107023AC9CC353 CRC64;

```

```

FT CARBOHYD 483 483 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 550 AA; 61437 MW; 1F2A7E758C31C8 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 24.3%; Score 81.5; DB 1; Length 550;
Matches 36; Conservative 19; Mismatches 58; Indels 35; Gaps 6;

OY 21 NDYPERITDYVTLQSGSAVGGVLS-----NFGSTVYSGSSYPTTSEPRVYNSRT 74
DB 96 NCYIPYDVPDASLSLVAASGTFLETFEGFTVVTONGSN-----ACKRGANGFSRL 151
OY 75 DKPWPVALYLPVSSAGGLVIRAGSLIAVLRLQTNVNSDFOFVNIY-----ANN 127
DB 152 N-W-----LTKSGSTYVPLNVTMPNNDSOKL-YINGVHHPSTNOBQTN 193
OY 128 DVPYPTGCDVSARDVYVTLDPYRSP 155
DB 194 LYQASGRVYVSTKRSOOTMIPNAGSRP 221

RESULT 13
HEMA_IADH2 STANDARD: PRT; 550 AA.
ID HEMA_IADH2 Q84011;
AC P12583; Q84011;
DT 01-OCT-1989 (Rel. 12, Created)
DT 01-APR-1990 (Rel. 14, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Hemagglutinin precursor [Contains: Hemagglutinin HA1 chain; Hemagglutinin HA2 chain] (fragment).
GN HA.
OS Influenza A virus (strain A/Duck/Hokkaido/8/80).
OC Viruses; ssRNA negative-strand viruses; Orthomyxoviridae;
OC Influenza A viruses; Influenzavirus A.
OX NCBI_TaxID=11358;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=87265458; PubMed=2440178;
RA Kida H., Kawakita Y., Naeye C.W., Webster R.G.;
RT "Antigenic and genetic conservation of H3 influenza virus in wild ducks."
RT Virology 159:109-119(1987).
CC -1- FUNCTION: HEMAGGLUTININ IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ATTACHING THE VIRUS TO CELL RECEPTORS AND FOR INITIATING INFECTION.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: HOMOTRIMER. EACH OF THE MONOMERS IS FORMED BY TWO CHAINS (HA1 AND HA2) LINKED BY A DISULFIDE BOND.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE INFLUENZA HEMAGGLUTININ FAMILY.
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/ or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC EMBL: M16738; AAA3144.1; -.
CC PIR: B27813; HMTV80.
CC HSSP: P03437; 2VIT.
DR InterPro: IPR001364; Hemagglutn.
DR Pfam: PF00509; Hemagglutln; 1.
DR ProDom: PD000225; Hemagglutn; 1.
KW Envelope protein; Hemagglutln; Glycoprotein.
FT CHAIN 1 328 HEMAGGLUTININ HA1 CHAIN.
FT CHAIN 330 550 HEMAGGLUTININ HA2 CHAIN.
FT CARBOHYD 8 8 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 22 22 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 38 38 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 165 165 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 285 285 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 483 483 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 137 137 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 550 AA; 61659 MW; A107023AC9CC353 CRC64;

```

| Query Match           | Similarity  | Score          | DB 1:      | Length                     |
|-----------------------|---|----------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Best Local Similarity | 23.9%   | Pred. No. 4.9: |            |                            |
| Matches 34:           | Conservative 24:  | Mismatches 61: | Indels 23: | Gaps 5:                    |
| QY                    | 21 NDPEPTITDYVTLQGSAYGVLSNFSGTVKSGSSYPEPTTSETPRVYNSRDKPMPV 80   |                |            |                            |
| DB                    | 96 NCIPYDVPDGLASLRS-----LVASSGTLKFIETGFTWGTQNG-----GSKACKRGP 144  |                |            |                            |
| QY                    | 81 ALYLPVSSAGGLVTKAGSLAVLLRGTNNYNSDPEGVNYY-----ANNVYVPT 133   |                |            |                            |
| DB                    | 145 SGFFSRLLN-----WLRKSGSTYFVLVMTPEMNDNFDKL-YIVGVHHPSTNOEQTLNLYVAS 199  |                |            |                            |
| QY                    | 134 GGCQVSARDVTVTLDPYRGSVP 155  |                |            |                            |
| DB                    | 200 GRVYVSTRSQOTITPNTGSRP 221   |                |            |                            |
| RESULT 14             |   |                |            |                            |
| HEMA_VACCV            |   |                |            |                            |
| ID                    | HEMA_VACCV  | STANDARD:      | PRF:       | 314 AA.                    |
| AC                    | 001218:   |                |            |                            |
| DT                    | 01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Created)  |                |            |                            |
| DT                    | 01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Last sequence update)   |                |            |                            |
| DT                    | 15-JUL-1993 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)   |                |            |                            |
| DE                    | Hemagglutinin precursor.  |                |            |                            |
| GN                    | HA OR A56R OR SALGR.  |                |            |                            |
| OS                    | Vaccinia virus (strain WR).   |                |            |                            |
| OC                    | viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Poxviridae; Chordopoxvirinae;   |                |            |                            |
| OC                    | Orthopoxvirus.  |                |            |                            |
| OX                    | NCBI_TaxID=10254;   |                |            |                            |
| RN                    | [1]   |                |            |                            |
| RP                    | SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  |                |            |                            |
| RX                    | MEDLINE=91259063; PubMed=2045793;   |                |            |                            |
| RA                    | Smith G.L., Chan Y.S., Howard S.T.;   |                |            |                            |
| RT                    | "Nucleotide sequence of 42 kbp of vaccinia virus strain WR from near  |                |            |                            |
| RL                    | the right inverted terminal repeat."  |                |            |                            |
| RL                    | J. Gen. Virol. 72:1349-1376(1991).  |                |            |                            |
| RN                    | [2]   |                |            |                            |
| RP                    | SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  |                |            |                            |
| RX                    | MEDLINE=92410621; PubMed=1529542;   |                |            |                            |
| RA                    | Cavallaro K.F., Esposito J.J.;  |                |            |                            |
| RT                    | "Sequences of the raccoon poxvirus hemagglutinin protein."  |                |            |                            |
| RL                    | Virology 190:434-439(1992).   |                |            |                            |
| CC                    | -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.  |                |            |                            |
| CC                    | -1- PTM: THE MAJOR 85 kDa GLYCOPROTEIN IS PHOSPHORYLATED AND SULFATED.  |                |            |                            |
| CC                    | O-LINKED GLYCOSYLATION IS REQUIRED FOR HEMAGGLUTINATION AND   |                |            |                            |
| CC                    | HEMADSORPTION ACTIVITIES OF INFECTED CELL MEMBRANES.  |                |            |                            |
| CC                    | -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 IMMUNOGLOBULIN-LIKE V-TYPE DOMAIN.   |                |            |                            |
| CC                    |   |                |            |                            |
| CC                    | This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  |                |            |                            |
| CC                    | between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -   |                |            |                            |
| CC                    | the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its   |                |            |                            |
| CC                    | use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  |                |            |                            |
| CC                    | modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial   |                |            |                            |
| CC                    | entities requires a license agreement (See <a href="http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/or_send_an_email_to_license@isb-sib.ch">http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/or_send_an_email_to_license@isb-sib.ch</a> ). |                |            |                            |
| CC                    | or send an email to: <a href="mailto:license@isb-sib.ch">license@isb-sib.ch</a> .   |                |            |                            |
| DR                    | EMBL; D1079; BAA01829.1; -  |                |            |                            |
| DR                    | EMBL; M93956; AAA48252.1; -   |                |            |                            |
| DR                    | PIR; BA3381; HNVZYW.  |                |            |                            |
| DR                    | PIR; JQ1793; JQ1793.  |                |            |                            |
| DR                    | InterPro; IPR003599; Ig.  |                |            |                            |
| DR                    | InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.  |                |            |                            |
| DR                    | Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.   |                |            |                            |
| KW                    | SMART; SM00409; Ig; 1.  |                |            |                            |
| KM                    | Hemagglutinin; Envelope protein; Late protein; Glycoprotein; Signal;  |                |            |                            |
| KW                    | Transmembrane; Immunoglobulin domain; Phosphorylation; Sulfation.   |                |            |                            |
| FT                    | SIGNAL  | 1              | 16         |                            |
| FT                    | CHAIN   | 17             | 314        | HEMAGGLUTININ.             |
| FT                    | DOMAIN  | 17             | 278        | EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL). |
| FT                    | TRASMEM   | 279            | 302        | POTENTIAL.                 |
| FT                    | DOMAIN  | 303            | 314        | CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).   |

```

FT DOMAIN 17 121 IG-LIKE V-TYPE DOMAIN.
FT DISULFID 34 103 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 37 37 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 69 69 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 112 112 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 161 161 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 253 253 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 314 AA; 34678 MW; 664322853244707F CRC64;

Query Match 9.4%; Score 80; DB 1; Length 314;
Best Local Similarity 22.7%; Pred. NO. 2.8;
Matches 42; Conservative 21; Mismatches 48; Indels 74; Gaps 10;

OY 2 VVWNCNIVVDSTOIFCHN-----DY-----PETITDYVTLQGSAY 39
DB 127 IYNWDESEPIIDILSGSHSPETSKKPDYIDNSNCSSVFELATPEPITDNV----- 178
OY 40 GGVLSNFSGYKY-----SGSSYPPTTSETPRRVYNSTDKPWPALXLLTPVS 88
DB 179 ----BDHVDTVYTSDSINTVSASSGES---TTDETEPEI-TDDEHDVYVDJVSYTVS 229
OY 89 SAGGIVTAGSLIIVALLRQTNNNNSDDPQFQFWNIYANNDVVPF--GGCDVSARDYIVT 146
DB 230 TISSGIV-----TTKSTTDDAD-LYDRIYNDNDYPRITTVGSS-----TTS 267
OY 147 LPDYR 151
DB 268 ISNYK 272

RESULT 15
ID NK3R_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 385 AA.
AC P47937; Q61968;
DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Created)
DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Last sequence update)
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
DE Neuromedin k receptor (NK3R) (Neurokinin B receptor) (NK-3 receptor)
DE (NK-3R) (Fragment).
DE GN TACR3 OR TAC3R.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxId=10090;
RN [1]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=Brain;
RA Submitted (JUN-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE OF 103-328 FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=CBA; TISSUE=Brain;
RX MEDLINE=94165478; Pubmed=8120392;
RA COOK G.A., Elliott D., Metwalli A., Blum A.M., Sandor M., Lynch R.,
RA Welshack J.V.;
RT "Molecular evidence that granuloma T lymphocytes in murine
RT schistosomiasis mansoni express an authentic substance P (NK-1)
RT receptor.";
RL J. Immunol. 152:1830-1835(1994).
CC -!- FUNCTION: THIS IS A RECEPTOR FOR THE TACHYKININ NEUROPEPTIDE
CC NEUROKININ K (NEUROKININ B). IT IS ASSOCIATED WITH G PROTEINS
CC THAT ACTIVATE A PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL-CALCIUM SECOND MESSENGER
CC SYSTEM.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.
CC -!- PTM: THE ANCHORING OF THIS RECEPTOR TO THE PLASMA MEMBRANE IS
CC PROBABLY MEDIATED BY THE PALMITOYLATION OF A CYSTEINE RESIDUE.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO FAMILY 1 OF G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS.
CC HIGHEST TO OTHER TACHYKININS RECEPTORS.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way

```

modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/> or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

DR EMBL: X87823; CAA61088.1; -  
DR EMBL: L27827; AAA17893.1; -  
DR HSSP: P02699; 1F88.  
DR MGD: MGI:892668; TbcA3.  
DR InterPro: IPR000276; GPCR\_Rhodopsin.  
DR Pfam: PF00001; 7tm\_1; 1.  
DR PROSITE: PS00237; G\_PROTEIN\_RECEP\_F1\_1; 1.  
DR PROSITE: PS0262; G\_PROTEIN\_RECEP\_F1\_2; 1.  
KW G-protein coupled receptor; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein; Phosphorylation; Lipoprotein; Palmitate.

FT DOMAIN 1 71  
FT TRANSSEM 72 94  
FT DOMAIN 95 104  
FT TRANSSEM 105 126  
FT TRANSSEM 127 146  
FT TRANSSEM 147 168  
FT TRANSSEM 169 188  
FT TRANSSEM 189 209  
FT TRANSSEM 210 232  
FT TRANSSEM 233 257  
FT TRANSSEM 258 286  
FT TRANSSEM 287 308  
FT TRANSSEM 309 321  
FT TRANSSEM 322 346  
FT TRANSSEM 347 385  
FT CARBOHYD 9 9  
FT CARBOHYD 23 23  
FT CARBOHYD 40 40  
FT CARBOHYD 60 60  
FT DISULFID 145 220  
FT LIPID 361 361  
FT CONFLICT 198 198  
FT CONFLICT 267 267  
FT NON\_TER 385 385  
SQ SEQUENCE 385 AA; 43775 MW; 8A6974E0A455002C CRC64;

Query Match 9.4%; Score 80; DB 1; Length 385;  
Best Local Similarity 30.3%; Pred. No. 3.5;  
Matches 30; Conservative 15; Mismatches 22; Indels 32; Gaps 6;

QY 27 ITDVTYLRGSAAGVYLSNFGSTVYKSSYPTTSETPRVYNSRDK----PWPAVL 82  
DB 30 ITTTLALDAG-----NFS-----SALGLPVTQAPSCVDRNLITNOYQPSWRIAL 74

QY 83 YLTPVSSAGLVYKA--GSLIAVL-----LRQTNV 112  
DB 75 W-----SLAYGLVAVVAVFGNLIVILLAHKRMRTVTNY 109

RESULT 16  
ID PLYD\_ASPNG STANDARD: PRT: 373 AA.  
AC P22864:  
DT 01-AUG-1991 (Rel. 19, Created)  
DT 01-AUG-1991 (Rel. 19, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE Pectin lyase D precursor (EC 4.2.2.10) (PLD) (pectin lyase I) (PLI).  
GN PELD.  
OS Aspergillus niger.  
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Pezizomycotina; Eurotiomycetes;  
OC Eutrophiales; Trichocommataceae; mitosporic Trichocommataceae; Aspergillius.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=5061;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND SEQUENCE OF 20-30 AND 148-167.  
RC STRAIN=N756;  
RX MEDLINE=90323592; PubMed=2373363;  
RA Gysler C., Hammen J.A.M., Kester H.C.M., Visser J., Helm J.;  
RT Isolation and structure of the pectin lyase D-encoding gene from  
RT Aspergillus niger.";

RL Gene 89:101-108(1990).  
CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Eliminative cleavage of pectin to give  
CC oligosaccharides with terminal 4-deoxy-6-methyl-alpha-D-galact-4-  
CC enuronosyl groups.  
CC -1- PTM: N-ACETYLDUCOSAMINE WAS NOT FOUND IN PURIFIED PECTIN LYASE,  
CC BUT SOME O-GLYCOSYLATION MAY OCCUR.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE POLYSACCHARIDE LYASE FAMILY 1.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

DR EMBL: M55657; AAA2701.1; -  
DR PIR: JH0155; JH0155.  
DR HSSP: O01172; 1IDJ.  
DR InterPro: IPR002022; Amb\_allergen.  
DR Pfam: PF00544; pec\_lyase; 1.  
KW Lyase; Signal; Glycoprotein; Multigene family.  
FT SIGNAL 1 19  
FT CHAIN 20 373  
FT ACT\_SITE 255 255  
FT CARBOHYD 128 128  
FT CARBOHYD 274 274  
FT CARBOHYD 348 348  
FT CONFLICT 27 27  
SQ SEQUENCE 373 AA; 39038 MW; B758DCCFEF2345C CRC64;

Query Match 9.3%; Score 79; DB 1; Length 373;  
Best Local Similarity 23.6%; Pred. No. 4.2;  
Matches 38; Conservative 25; Mismatches 72; Indels 26; Gaps 7;

QY 9 LVVDLSQIFCHNDYPTTIDYTLRGSAAGV-LSNFGSTVYKSSYPTTSETPR 67  
DB 200 LGTDADRSVSTNNYNGESDYSATCDGHYMNAYLIDGSSDXYFSG-NLYKTSGRAPK 258

QY 68 V-----VYNSRDKPMPVALYLPVSSAGLVYKASLIA-VLIRQTN-----YNS 114  
DB 259 VQDNTYHTIYNNYVENSNGAFET-----GSGGYLABGNFYNVDYLETDFGALFSS 314

QY 115 DDFOFVNNIYANNVYVPTGCDVARSADYV-----TLP 148  
DB 315 DSASTCESYIGRSCVANVNGDLTGSTVYLSNLSGDTLP 355

RESULT 17  
ID HEMA\_IADH5 STANDARD: PRT: 550 AA.  
AC P12586; O84015; O84016;  
DT 01-OCT-1989 (Rel. 12, Created)  
DT 01-APR-1990 (Rel. 14, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE Hemagglutinin precursor [contains: Hemagglutinin HA1 chain;  
DE Hemagglutinin HA2 chain] (Fragment).  
GN HA.  
OS Influenza A virus (strain A/Duck/Hokkaido/21/82).  
OC Viruses; ssRNA negative-strand viruses; Orthomyxoviridae;  
OC Influenza A viruses; Influenzavirus A.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=11361;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=87265458; PubMed=2440178;  
RA Kida H., Kawoka Y., Naeve C.W., Webster R.G.;  
RT "Antigenic and genetic conservation of H3 influenza virus in wild  
RT ducks".  
RL Virology 159:109-119(1987).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: HEMAGGLUTININ IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ATTACHING THE VIRUS TO  
CC CELL RECEPTORS AND FOR INITIATING INFECTION.  
CC -1- SUBUNIT: HOMOTRIMER. EACH OF THE MONOMERS IS FORMED BY TWO CHAINS  
CC (HA1 AND HA2) LINKED BY A DISULFIDE BOND.

CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE INFLUENZA HEMAGGLUTININ FAMILY.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL: M16741; AAA43147.1; -  
DR PIR: E27813; HMTV21.  
DR HSSP: P03437; 2V1U.  
DR InterPro: IPR001364; Hemagglutn.  
DR Pfam: PF00509; Hemagglutinin; 1.  
DR Prodom: PD000225; Hemagglutn; 1.  
KW Envelope protein; Hemagglutinin; Glycoprotein.  
FT NON\_TER 1 1  
FT CHAIN 1 328 HEMAGGLUTININ HA1 CHAIN.  
FT CARBOHYD 7 550 HEMAGGLUTININ HA2 CHAIN.  
FT CARBOHYD 8 7 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 8 7 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 22 22 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 38 38 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 165 165 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 285 285 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 483 483 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CONFLICT 179 179 YV -> VI (IN PIR DATA BANK).  
FT CONFLICT 388 388  
SO SEQUENCE 550 AA; 61856 MW; 48401C867A15BFC CRC64;  
  
Query Match 9.3%; Score 78.5; DB 1; Length 550;  
Best Local Similarity 25.0%; Pred. No. 7.5;  
Matches 37; Conservative 18; Mismatches 58; Indels 35; Gaps 7;  
  
QY 21 NDYPTITDYTLDRGSAHYGVLS-----NFSGVTKSSGSSYFPPTTSETPRYVYNSRT 74  
DB 96 NCYPYDVADVASLNSLVASSGTLEFTEGFTWTGTONGSN---ACKRGPSAGFESRL 151  
DB 75 DKPWPVALYITPVSSAGLVTKAGSLIAYLLRLRNTNNNSDDFOFVNITY-----ANN 128  
QY 152 N-W-----LTKSGSTYVLYNVTMPNNDNFKL-YVGVHHHPSTNOEOTD 193  
DB 129 VVVPPTGG-CDVSARDVTVTLDPYRGVSP 155  
DB 194 LYVOASGRVTVSTRSOOTIIPNIGSRP 221  
  
RESULT 18  
HEMA\_TADH7 STANDARD; PRT; 550 AA.  
ID HEMA\_TADH7 STANDARD; PRT; 550 AA.  
AC P12588; Q84018; Q89470;  
DT 01-OCT-1989 (Rel. 12, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-1989 (Rel. 12, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE Hemagglutinin precursor [Contains: Hemagglutinin HA1 chain;  
DE Hemagglutinin HA2 chain] (Fragment).  
GN HA.  
OS Influenza A virus (strain A/Duck/Hokkaido/10/85).  
OC Viruses: ssRNA negative-strand viruses; Orthomyxoviridae;  
OC Influenza A viruses; Influenzaviridae;  
OC NCBI\_TaxID=11363;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=87265458; PubMed=2440178;  
RA Kida H., Kawakita Y., Naeye C.W., Webster R.G.;  
RT "Antigenic and genetic conservation of H3 influenza virus in wild  
RT ducks.";  
RL VIROLOGY 159:109-119(1987).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: HEMAGGLUTININ IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ATTACHING THE VIRUS TO  
CC CELL RECEPTORS AND FOR INITIATING INFECTION.  
CC -1- SUBUNIT: HOMOTRIMER. EACH OF THE MONOMERS IS FORMED BY TWO CHAINS  
CC (HA1 AND HA2) LINKED BY A DISULFIDE BOND.

CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE INFLUENZA HEMAGGLUTININ FAMILY.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL: M16743; AAA43149.1; -  
DR PIR: G27813; HMTV15.  
DR HSSP: P03437; 3HGV.  
DR InterPro: IPR001364; Hemagglutn.  
DR Pfam: PF00509; Hemagglutinin; 1.  
DR Prodom: PD000225; Hemagglutn; 1.  
KW Envelope protein; Hemagglutinin; Glycoprotein.  
FT NON\_TER 1 1  
FT CHAIN 1 328 HEMAGGLUTININ HA1 CHAIN.  
FT CARBOHYD 7 550 HEMAGGLUTININ HA2 CHAIN.  
FT CARBOHYD 8 8 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 22 22 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 38 38 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 165 165 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 285 285 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 483 483 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
SO SEQUENCE 550 AA; 61761 MW; 6EF81793281D53B8 CRC64;  
  
Query Match 9.3%; Score 78.5; DB 1; Length 550;  
Best Local Similarity 24.3%; Pred. No. 7.5;  
Matches 36; Conservative 18; Mismatches 59; Indels 35; Gaps 6;  
  
QY 21 NDYPTITDYTLDRGSAHYGVLS-----NFSGVTKSSGSSYFPPTTSETPRYVYNSRT 74  
DB 96 NCYPYDVADVASLNSLVASSGTLEFTEGFTWTGTONGSN---ACKRGPSAGFESRL 151  
DB 75 DKPWPVALYITPVSSAGLVTKAGSLIAYLLRLRNTNNNSDDFOFVNITY-----ANN 127  
QY 152 N-W-----LTKSGSTYVLYNVTMPNNDNFKL-YVGVHHHPSTNOEOTD 193  
DB 128 DVVVPPTGGCDVSARDVTVTLDPYRGVSP 155  
DB 194 LYVOASGRVTVSTRSOOTIIPNIGSRP 221  
  
RESULT 19  
HEMA\_TAX31 STANDARD; PRT; 249 AA.  
ID HEMA\_TAX31 STANDARD; PRT; 249 AA.  
AC P03438;  
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)  
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE Hemagglutinin precursor [Contains: Hemagglutinin HA1 chain;  
DE Hemagglutinin HA2 chain] (Fragment).  
GN HA.  
OS Influenza A virus (strain X-31).  
OC Viruses: ssRNA negative-strand viruses; Orthomyxoviridae;  
OC Influenza A viruses; Influenzaviridae;  
OC NCBI\_TaxID=11489;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=81030852; PubMed=7421990;  
RA Getling M.-J., Bye J., Skehel J.J., Waterfield M.;  
RT "Cloning and DNA sequence of double-stranded copies of haemagglutinin  
RT genes from H2 and H3 strains elucidates antigenic shift and drift in  
RT human influenza virus.";  
RL Nature 287:301-306(1980).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: HEMAGGLUTININ IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ATTACHING THE VIRUS TO  
CC CELL RECEPTORS AND FOR INITIATING INFECTION.  
CC -1- SUBUNIT: HOMOTRIMER. EACH OF THE MONOMERS IS FORMED BY TWO CHAINS  
CC (HA1 AND HA2) LINKED BY A DISULFIDE BOND.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE INFLUENZA HEMAGGLUTININ FAMILY.  
DR PIR: A04051; HMTVH.



CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

DR EMBL: M16737; AAA43143.1; -  
DR PIR: A27813; HMTV77.  
DR HSSP: P03437; 3HMG.  
DR InterPro: IPR001364; Hemagglutn.  
DR Pfam: PF00509; Hemagglutinin; 1.  
DR ProDom: PD000225; Hemagglutn; 1.  
KW Envelope protein; Hemagglutinin; Glycoprotein.  
FT NON\_TER 1 1  
FT CHAIN 1 328 HEMAGGLUTININ HA1 CHAIN.  
FT CARBOHYD 330 550 HEMAGGLUTININ HA2 CHAIN.  
FT CARBOHYD 8 8 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 22 22 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 38 38 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 165 165 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 285 285 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 483 483 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
SQ SEQUENCE 550 AA; 61705 MW; 7E7ACFE716FC969A CRC64;

Query Match 9.1%; Score 77.5; DB 1; Length 550;  
Best Local Similarity 24.3%; Pred. No. 9.3;  
Matches 36; Conservative 18; Mismatches 59; Indels 35; Gaps 6;

QY 21 NDPEPTIDYVTLQGSAYGVLS-----NESTGVKYSGSSYPPTTSEPRVYNSRT 74  
DB 96 NCYPDPDVPDYLRSVLVSSGLEITGFTWGTGTVNGSGN-----ACKRGASGFPSRL 151  
QY 75 DKPWPVALYLPVSSAGGLVTKAGSLVALLRQTNVNSDFOFVMNY-----ANN 127  
DB 152 N-W-----LTKSGSTPYLVNTYMPNNDNPKL-YIWGVHHPSTQEOGTN 193  
QY 128 DVVPEPTGGCDVSARDVYTLDPYRGSSVP 155  
DB 194 LVYQASGRVTVSTRSQGTIIIPNIGSRP 221

RESULT 22  
HEMA\_IADH4 STANDARD; PRT; 550 AA.  
AC P12585; Q84013; Q84014;  
DT 01-OCT-1989 (Rel. 12, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-1989 (Rel. 12, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE Hemagglutinin precursor [Contains: Hemagglutinin HA1 chain;  
DE Hemagglutinin HA2 chain] (Fragment).  
GN HA.  
OS Influenza A virus (strain A/Duck/Hokkaido/7/82).  
OC Viruses; ssRNA negative-strand viruses; Orthomyxoviridae;  
OC Influenza A viruses; Influenzavirus A.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=11360;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA MEDLINE=87265458; PubMed=2440178;  
RA Kida H., Kawoka Y., Neeve C.W., Webster R.G.;  
RT "Antigenic and genetic conservation of H3 influenza virus in wild  
RT ducks";  
RL Virology 159:109-119(1987).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: HEMAGGLUTININ IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ATTACHING THE VIRUS TO  
CC CELL RECEPTORS AND FOR INITIATING INFECTION.  
CC -1- SUBUNIT: HOMOTRIMER. EACH OF THE MONOMERS IS FORMED BY TWO CHAINS  
CC (HA1 AND HA2) LINKED BY A DISULFIDE BOND.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE INFLUENZA HEMAGGLUTININ FAMILY.  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>

CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

DR EMBL: M16740; AAA43146.1; -  
DR PIR: D27813; HMTV89.  
DR HSSP: P03437; 2VTV.  
DR InterPro: IPR001364; Hemagglutn.  
DR Pfam: PF00509; Hemagglutinin; 1.  
DR ProDom: PD000225; Hemagglutn; 1.  
KW Envelope protein; Hemagglutinin; Glycoprotein.  
FT NON\_TER 1 1  
FT CHAIN 1 328 HEMAGGLUTININ HA1 CHAIN.  
FT CARBOHYD 330 550 HEMAGGLUTININ HA2 CHAIN.  
FT CARBOHYD 8 8 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 22 22 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 38 38 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 165 165 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 285 285 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 483 483 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
SQ SEQUENCE 550 AA; 61664 MW; A16B2CF8CBBBD9D0 CRC64;

Query Match 9.1%; Score 77.5; DB 1; Length 550;  
Best Local Similarity 24.3%; Pred. No. 9.3;  
Matches 36; Conservative 18; Mismatches 59; Indels 35; Gaps 6;

QY 21 NDPEPTIDYVTLQGSAYGVLS-----NESTGVKYSGSSYPPTTSEPRVYNSRT 74  
DB 96 NCYPDPDVPDYLRSVLVSSGLEITGFTWGTGTVNGSGN-----ACKRGASGFPSRL 151  
QY 75 DKPWPVALYLPVSSAGGLVTKAGSLVALLRQTNVNSDFOFVMNY-----ANN 127  
DB 152 N-W-----LTKSGSTPYLVNTYMPNNDNPKL-YIWGVHHPSTQEOGTN 193  
QY 128 DVVPEPTGGCDVSARDVYTLDPYRGSSVP 155  
DB 194 LVYQASGRVTVSTRSQGTIIIPNIGSRP 221

RESULT 23  
HEMA\_IADHK STANDARD; PRT; 550 AA.  
AC P43257;  
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE Hemagglutinin precursor [Contains: Hemagglutinin HA1 chain;  
DE Hemagglutinin HA2 chain] (Fragment).  
GN HA.  
OS Influenza A virus (strain A/Duck/Hong Kong/7/75).  
OC Viruses; ssRNA negative-strand viruses; Orthomyxoviridae;  
OC Influenza A viruses; Influenzavirus A.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=11364;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA MEDLINE=91341491; PubMed=1875195;  
RA Yasuda J., Shortridge K.F., Shimizu Y., Kida H.;  
RT "Molecular evidence for a role of domestic ducks in the introduction  
RT of avian H3 influenza viruses to pigs in southern China, where the  
RT A/hong kong/68 (H3N2) strain emerged";  
RL J. Gen. Virol. 72:2007-2010(1991).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: HEMAGGLUTININ IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ATTACHING THE VIRUS TO  
CC CELL RECEPTORS AND FOR INITIATING INFECTION.  
CC -1- SUBUNIT: HOMOTRIMER. EACH OF THE MONOMERS IS FORMED BY TWO CHAINS  
CC (HA1 AND HA2) LINKED BY A DISULFIDE BOND.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE INFLUENZA HEMAGGLUTININ FAMILY.  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

```
DR EMBL: D00929; BAA00769.1; -
DR HSSP: P03437; 2V1U.
DR InterPro: IPR001364; Hemagglutn.
DR Pfam: PF00509; Hemagglutinin; 1.
DR ProDom: PD000225; Hemagglutn.
DR Envelope protein; Hemagglutinin; Glycoprotein.
FT NON_TER 1 1
FT CHAIN 1 328 HEMAGGLUTININ HA1 CHAIN.
FT CARBOHYD 330 550 HEMAGGLUTININ HA2 CHAIN.
FT CARBOHYD 8 8 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 22 22 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 38 38 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 165 165 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 285 285 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 483 483 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 550 AA: 61549 MW: 8645398829FELBA9 CRC64;

Query Match 9.1%; Score 77.5; DB 1; Length 550;
Best Local Similarity 24.7%; Pred. No. 9.3;
Matches 36; Conservative 17; Mismatches 58; Indels 35; Gaps 6;

OY 23 YPETIDYVTLQKSAAGVLS-----NFGTVKYSGSSYPPTTSEPRVYNSRTDK 76
DB 98 YPYDVPYASLRSLVASSGTFEFTGFTWGTQNGSS-----ACKRGASGFFSRLN- 152
OY 77 PWPVALYLPVSSAGLVKAGSLIAVLIRQTNNVNSDDQFVWNLY-----ANNV 129
DB 153 -W-----LTRSGSTYPVLNVTMPNNDKDL-YIMGVHPSSTNOEQTNLY 195
OY 130 VPTGCDVSARDVYVTLPPYRGSV 155
DB 196 VQASGRVTVSTRSQQTIIIPNIGSRP 221

RESULT 24
HEMA_IJAZH3 STANDARD; PRT; 550 AA.
ID HEMA_IJAZH3 STANDARD; PRT; 550 AA.
AC P11134; Q84025; Q84026;
DT 01-JUL-1989 (Rel. 11, Created)
DT 01-JUL-1989 (Rel. 11, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Hemagglutinin [Contains: Hemagglutinin HA1 chain; Hemagglutinin HA2
chain] (Fragment).
GN HA.
OS Influenza A virus (strain A/Swine/Hong Kong/12/6/82).
OC Viruses; ssRNA negative-strand viruses; Orthomyxoviridae;
OC Influenza A viruses; Influenzavirus A.
OX NCBI_TaxID=11498;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=88101364; PubMed=3336940;
RA Kida H., Shortridge K.F., Webster R.G.;
RT "Origin of the hemagglutinin gene of H3N2 influenza viruses from pigs
in China.";
RT Virology 162:160-166(1988).
CC -1- FUNCTION: HEMAGGLUTININ IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ATTACHING THE VIRUS TO
CELL RECEPTORS AND FOR INITIATING INFECTION.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: HOMOTRIMER. EACH OF THE MONOMERS IS FORMED BY TWO CHAINS
(HA1 AND HA2) LINKED BY A DISULFIDE BOND.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE INFLUENZA HEMAGGLUTININ FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL: M19056; AAA43211.1; ALT_TERM.
DR PIR: A29971; HMTVS2.
DR HSSP: P03437; 2V1U.
DR InterPro: IPR001364; Hemagglutn.
```

```
DR Pfam: PF00509; Hemagglutinin; 1.
DR ProDom: PD000225; Hemagglutn; 1.
DR Hemagglutinin; Envelope protein; Glycoprotein.
FT NON_TER 1 1
FT CHAIN 1 328 HEMAGGLUTININ HA1 CHAIN.
FT CARBOHYD 330 550 HEMAGGLUTININ HA2 CHAIN.
FT CARBOHYD 8 8 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 22 22 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 38 38 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 165 165 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 285 285 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 483 483 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 550 AA: 61580 MW: 991P6DBCB02F24F2 CRC64;

Query Match 9.1%; Score 77.5; DB 1; Length 550;
Best Local Similarity 24.7%; Pred. No. 9.3;
Matches 36; Conservative 17; Mismatches 58; Indels 35; Gaps 6;

OY 23 YPETIDYVTLQKSAAGVLS-----NFGTVKYSGSSYPPTTSEPRVYNSRTDK 76
DB 98 YPYDVPYASLRSLVASSGTFEFTGFTWGTQNGSS-----ACKRGASGFFSRLN- 152
OY 77 PWPVALYLPVSSAGLVKAGSLIAVLIRQTNNVNSDDQFVWNLY-----ANNV 129
DB 153 -W-----LTRSGSTYPVLNVTMPNNDKDL-YIMGVHPSSTNOEQTNLY 195
OY 130 VPTGCDVSARDVYVTLPPYRGSV 155
DB 196 VQASGRVTVSTRSQQTIIIPNIGSRP 221

RESULT 25
HEMA_IJAZH3 STANDARD; PRT; 566 AA.
ID HEMA_IJAZH3 STANDARD; PRT; 566 AA.
AC P03437;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Hemagglutinin precursor [Contains: Hemagglutinin HA1 chain;
Hemagglutinin HA2 chain].
GN HA.
OS Influenza A virus (strain A/Aichi/2/68).
OC Viruses; ssRNA negative-strand viruses; Orthomyxoviridae;
OC Influenza A viruses; Influenzavirus A.
OX NCBI_TaxID=150147;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=80254693; PubMed=7402351;
RA Verhoeven M., Fang R., Min Jou W., Devos R., Huybrecock D.,
RA Saman E., Fiers W.;
RT "Antigenic drift between the haemagglutinin of the Hong Kong
RT Influenza strains A/Aichi/2/68 and A/Victoria/3/75.";
RT Nature 286:771-776(1980).
RN [2]
RX X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (3.0 ANGSTROMS).
RX MEDLINE=81123029; PubMed=7464906;
RA Wilson I.A., Skehel J.J., Wiley D.C.;
RT "Structure of the haemagglutinin membrane glycoprotein of influenza
RT virus at 3-A resolution.";
RT Nature 289:366-373(1981).
RN [3]
RX X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY.
RX MEDLINE=88232903; PubMed=3374584;
RA Weis W.I., Brown J.H., Cusack S.C., Paulson J.C., Skehel J.J.,
RA Wiley D.C.;
RT "Structure of the influenza virus haemagglutinin complexed with its
RT receptor, sialic acid.";
RT Nature 333:426-431(1988).
RN [4]
RX X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY OF A MUTANT WITH GLY-457.
RX MEDLINE=90107940; PubMed=2295311;
RA Weis W.I., Cusack S.C., Brown J.H., Daniels R.S., Skehel J.J.,
RA Wiley D.C.;
```







FT HELIX 505 515  
SQ SEQUENCE 566 AA; 63415 MW; E395659C23CAFECA CRC64;

Query Match 9.1%; Score 77.5; DB 1; Length 566;  
Best Local Similarity 25.7%; Pred. No. 9.6;  
Matches 44; Conservative 21; Mismatches 67; Indels 39; Gaps 9;

QY 1 PYYVNGQNLVVDL---STQFCHNDYPERITDVTQKRSAYGVLS-----NFSGVK 51  
DB 90 PHCDVFQNETWDLFVERSKAF-SNCYPYDVPDASLRSLVASSGTLEFTEGFTWGVQ 148  
QY 52 YSSGSPPTTSETPRVYVSRDTPMPVALYLTVPSSAGGLVIKAGSLIAVLILRQTN 111  
DB 149 NGGSN-----ACKRGPGSGFFSRLL-W-----LTKSGSTYPLVNTMPNN 187  
QY 112 YNSDDEQFVWNIY---ANND---VVVPTGGCDVSARDVTYTLDPYRGVSP 155  
DB 188 DNFDKL-YIWGHHPTNQDSTLYVOASGRVTVSTRSQOTIIPNIGSRP 237

RESULT 26  
HEMA\_IADHL STANDARD; PRT; 550 AA.

AC P43258;  
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE Hemagglutinin precursor [Contains: Hemagglutinin HA1 chain;  
HA. Hemagglutinin HA2 chain] (Fragment).  
GN HA.  
OS Influenza A virus (strain A/Duck/Hong Kong/64/76).  
OC Viruses; ssRNA negative-strand viruses; Orthomyxoviridae;  
OC Influenza A viruses; Influenzavirus A.  
ON NCBI\_TaxID=45412;  
RX MEDLINE=91341491; Pubmed=1875195;  
RA Yasuda J., Shortridge K.F., Shimizu Y., Kida H.;

RT "Molecular evidence for a role of domestic ducks in the introduction  
of avian H3 influenza viruses to pigs in southern China, where the  
A/Hong Kong/68 (H3N2) strain emerged.";  
RL J. Gen. Virol. 72:2007-2010(1991).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: HEMAGGLUTININ IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ATTACHING THE VIRUS TO  
CELL RECEPTORS AND FOR INITIATING INFECTION.  
CC -1- SUBUNIT: HOMOTRIMER. EACH OF THE MONOMERS IS FORMED BY TWO CHAINS  
(HA1 AND HA2) LINKED BY A DISULFIDE BOND.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE INFLUENZA HEMAGGLUTININ FAMILY.

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

DR EMBL: D00931; BAA00771.1; -.  
DR HSP: P03437; YIU.  
DR InterPro: IPR001364; Hemagglutn.  
DR Pfam: PF00509; Hemagglutinin; 1.  
DR ProDom: PD000225; Hemagglutn; 1.  
KW Envelope protein; Hemagglutinin; Glycoprotein.

FT CHAIN 1 328 HEMAGGLUTININ HA1 CHAIN.  
FT CHAIN 330 550 HEMAGGLUTININ HA2 CHAIN.  
FT CARBOHYD 8 8 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 22 22 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 38 38 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 165 165 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 285 285 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 483 483 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
SQ SEQUENCE 550 AA; 61718 MW; A51C56789E4B894 CRC64;

Query Match 9.0%; Score 76.5; DB 1; Length 550;  
Best Local Similarity 24.3%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 36; Conservative 18; Mismatches 59; Indels 35; Gaps 6;

QY 21 NDYPETITDVTQKRSAYGVLS-----NFSGVKSGSSPTTSETPRVYVNSRT 74  
DB 96 NCPYDVPDASLRSLVASSGTLEFTEGFTWGVQNGGSN-----ACKRGPGSGFFSRLL 151  
QY 75 DKRWPAALTLTPSSAGGLVIKAGSLIAVLILRQTNYSDDQFVWNIY-----ANN 127  
DB 152 N-W-----LTKSGSTYPLVNTMPNNDFDKL-YIWGHHPTNQDSTLYVOASGRVTVSTRSQOTIIPNIGSRP 193  
QY 128 DVVPTGGCDVSARDVTYTLDPYRGVSP 155  
DB 194 LYVOASGRVTVSTRSQOTIIPNIGSRP 221

RESULT 27  
HEMA\_IAGHK STANDARD; PRT; 550 AA.

AC P43260;  
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE Hemagglutinin precursor [Contains: Hemagglutinin HA1 chain;  
HA. Hemagglutinin HA2 chain] (Fragment).  
GN HA.  
OS Influenza A virus (strain A/Goose/Hong Kong/10/76).  
OC Viruses; ssRNA negative-strand viruses; Orthomyxoviridae;  
OC Influenza A viruses; Influenzavirus A.  
ON NCBI\_TaxID=45414;  
RX MEDLINE=91341491; Pubmed=1875195;  
RA Yasuda J., Shortridge K.F., Shimizu Y., Kida H.;

RT "Molecular evidence for a role of domestic ducks in the introduction  
of avian H3 influenza viruses to pigs in southern China, where the  
A/Hong Kong/68 (H3N2) strain emerged.";  
RL J. Gen. Virol. 72:2007-2010(1991).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: HEMAGGLUTININ IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ATTACHING THE VIRUS TO  
CELL RECEPTORS AND FOR INITIATING INFECTION.  
CC -1- SUBUNIT: HOMOTRIMER. EACH OF THE MONOMERS IS FORMED BY TWO CHAINS  
(HA1 AND HA2) LINKED BY A DISULFIDE BOND.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE INFLUENZA HEMAGGLUTININ FAMILY.  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

DR EMBL: D00930; BAA00770.1; -.  
DR HSP: P03437; YIU.  
DR InterPro: IPR001364; Hemagglutn.  
DR Pfam: PF00509; Hemagglutinin; 1.  
DR ProDom: PD000225; Hemagglutn; 1.  
KW Envelope protein; Hemagglutinin; Glycoprotein.

FT CHAIN 1 328 HEMAGGLUTININ HA1 CHAIN.  
FT CHAIN 330 550 HEMAGGLUTININ HA2 CHAIN.  
FT CARBOHYD 8 8 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 22 22 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 38 38 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 165 165 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 285 285 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 483 483 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
SQ SEQUENCE 550 AA; 61676 MW; 9A1E094A2B8ACD2 CRC64;

Query Match 9.0%; Score 76.5; DB 1; Length 550;  
Best Local Similarity 24.3%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 36; Conservative 18; Mismatches 59; Indels 35; Gaps 6;

```

QY 21 NDYPTITDYLORSGAYGVLS-----NFGTVKSGSSYPPTTSEPRVYNSRT 74
DB 96 NCYPPDVPYASLRSLVASSGTLFETEGFTWGTQNGSN-----ACKRGANGFFSRL 151
QY 75 DKPWPALYLPVSSAGLVKAGSLIAVLRLQTNNSYDSEFOFWNIY-----ANN 127
DB 152 N-W-----LTKSGSTYPLVNTMPNDNFDL-YIWGVHPTNOEQTN 193
QY 128 DVVPTGCGDVASARDVYTLTPDYRGSSVP 155
DB 194 LYVOASGRVTYSTRSQOTTIPNIGSRP 221

RESULT 28
HEMA_IANT6 STANDARD: PRT: 566 AA.
AC P03436: Q84107;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Hemagglutinin precursor [Contains: Hemagglutinin HA1 chain;
DE Hemagglutinin HA2 chain].
HA:
GN Influenza A virus (strain A/NT/60/68).
OS Viruses; ssRNA negative-strand viruses; Orthomyxoviridae;
OC Influenza A viruses; Influenzavirus A.
OX NCBI_TaxID=11446;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=Subtype 29C;
RX MEDLINE=81053698; PubMed=6253883;
RA Both G.W., Sleight M.J.;
RT "Complete nucleotide sequence of the haemagglutinin gene from a human
RT Influenza virus of the Hong Kong subtype.";
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 8:2561-2575(1980).
RN [2]
RP DISULFIDE BONDS.
RX MEDLINE=80179105; PubMed=6768586;
RA Dopheide T.A., Ward C.W.;
RT "The disulphide bonds of a Hong Kong influenza virus hemagglutinin.";
RL FEBS Lett. 110:181-183(1980).
CC -1- FUNCTION: HEMAGGLUTININ IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ATTACHING THE VIRUS TO
CC CELL RECEPTORS AND FOR INITIATING INFECTION.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: HOMOTRIMER. EACH OF THE MONOMERS IS FORMED BY TWO CHAINS
CC (HA1 AND HA2) LINKED BY A DISULFIDE BOND.
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: STRAIN A/NT/60/68/29C IS A LABORATORY-ISOLATED
CC VARIANT OF A/NT/60/68, AN EARLY STRAIN OF THE HONG KONG SUBTYPE.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE INFLUENZA HEMAGGLUTININ FAMILY.
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC EMBL: V01103; CAA24290.1; ALT TERM.
DR EMBL: V01103; CAA24290.1; ALT_TERM.
DR PIR: A04051; HMTVH.
DR HSSP: P03437; 1HGJ.
DR InterPro: IPR001364; Hemagglutn.
DR Pfam: PF00509; Hemagglutinin.1.
DR PRINTS: PR00329; HEMAGGLUTIN12.
DR ProDom: PD000225; Hemagglutn.1.
KM Envelope protein; Hemagglutinin; Glycoprotein; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1
FT CHAIN 17 344 HEMAGGLUTININ HA1 CHAIN.
FT CHAIN 346 566 HEMAGGLUTININ HA2 CHAIN.
FT DISULFID 30 482 INTERCHAIN.
FT DISULFID 68 293
FT DISULFID 80 92

```

```

FT DISULFID 155 489
FT DISULFID 297 321
FT CARBOHYD 24 24 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 38 38 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 54 54 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 97 97 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 181 181 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 301 301 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 499 499 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 566 AA; 63487 MM; 9A187F6A5E383671 CRC64;

Query Match 9.0%; Score 76.5; DB 1; Length 566;
Best Local Similarity 25.1%; Pred. No. 12;
Matches 43; Conservative 22; Mismatches 67; Indels 39; Gaps 9;

QY 1 PVNVGNLNVVDL--STOIFCHNDYPTITDYLORSGAYGVLS-----NFGTVK 51
DB 90 PHCFDVFONETWDLFEFRSKAF-SNCPYDPDVPDYLASLRSLVASSGTLFETEGFTWGTQ 148
QY 52 YSGSSYPPTTSEPRVYNSRTDKPMPVVALYLPVSSAGLVKAGSLIAVLRLQTN 111
DB 149 NGGSN-----ACKRGPDGSGFFSRLN-W-----LTKSGSTYPLVNTMPNN 187
QY 112 YNSDSEFOFWNIY---ANND-----VVVPTGCGDVASARDVYTLTPDYRGSSVP 155
DB 188 DNFPDL-YIWGVHPTNOEQTSLYVOASGRVTYSTRSQOTTIPNIGSRP 237

RESULT 29
YAOC_SCHPO STANDARD: PRT: 371 AA.
ID YAOC_SCHPO
AC Q09680;
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical protein C5H10.12c in chromosome I.
GN SPAC5H10.12C.
OS Schizosaccharomyces pombe (fission yeast).
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Schizosaccharomycetes;
OC Schizosaccharomycetales; Schizosaccharomycetaceae;
OX NCBI_TaxID=4896;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=972;
RX MEDLINE=21848401; PubMed=11859360;
RA Wood V., Gwilliam R., Rajandream M.A., Lyne M., Lyne R., Stewart A.,
RA Sgouras J., Peat N., Hayles J., Baker S., Basham D., Bowman S.,
RA Brooks K., Brown D., Brown S., Chillingworth T., Churcher C.M.,
RA Collins M., Connor R., Cronin A., Davis P., Felwell T., Fraser A.,
RA Gentles S., Hornsby T., Howarth S., Huckle E.J., Hunt S., Hodgson G.,
RA James K., Jones L., Jones M., Leather S., McDonald D., Odeh C.,
RA Mooney P., Moule S., Mungall K., Murphy L., Niblett D., Odeh C.,
RA Oliver K., O'Neill S., Pearson D., Quail M.A., Rabinovitch E.,
RA Rutherford K., Rutter S., Saunders D., Seeger K., Sharp S.,
RA Skelton J., Slimmons M., Squares R., Squares S., Stevens K.,
RA Taylor K., Taylor R.G., Tivey A., Walsh S.V., Warren T., Whitehead S.,
RA Woodward J., Volckaert G., Aert R., Robben J., Grymoprez B.,
RA Weltyens J., Vanstreels E., Rieger M., Schaefer M., Mueller-Auer S.,
RA Gabel C., Fuchs M., Fritzc C., Holzer C., Holzner M., Hilbert H.,
RA Borzym K., Langer I., Beck A., Lehnach H., Reinhardt R., Pohl T.M.,
RA Eger P., Zimmermann W., Medler H., Wambutt R., Purnelle B.,
RA Goffeau A., Cadieu E., Dreano S., Gloux S., Lelaure V., Mottier S.,
RA Calbert F., Aves S.D., Xiang Z., Hunt G., Moore K., Hurst S.M.,
RA Lucas M., Rochet M., Gallardin C., Tallada V.A., Garçon A., Thode G.,
RA Daga R.R., Cruzado L., Jimenez J., Sanchez M., del Rey F., Benito J.,
RA Dominguez A., Revuelta J.L., Moreno S., Armstrong J., Forsburg S.L.,
RA Cerutti L., Lowe T., McCombie W.R., Paulsen I., Potashkin J.,
RA Shpakovski G.V., Ussery D., Barrell B.G., Nurse P.,
RT "The genome sequence of Schizosaccharomyces pombe.";
KL Nature 415:871-880(2002).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: TO S.POMBE SPBC4C3.08 AND SPBC4C3.09.

```



```

RT pneumoniae AR39."
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 28:1397-1406(2000).
RN [5]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-J138;
RX MEDLINE=20330349; PubMed=10871362;
RA Shitai M., Hirakawa H., Kimoto M., Tabuchi M., Kishi F., Ouchi K.,
RA Shiba T., Ishi K., Hattori M., Kohara S., Nakazawa T.;
RT "Comparison of whole genome sequences of Chlamydia pneumoniae J138
RT from Japan and CML029 from USA.";
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 28:2311-2314(2000).
CC -i- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CELL WALL SURFACE (ELEMENTARY BODIES)
CC (POTENTIAL).
CC -i- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE PMP OUTER MEMBRANE PROTEIN FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@sib-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL: AJ001311; CA04672.1; -
DR EMBL: AJ133034; CAB37072.1; -
DR EMBL: AE001628; AAD18593.1; -
DR EMBL: AE002192; AAF38159.1; ALT_INIT.
DR EMBL: AP002546; BAA98658.1; -
DR PHC1-2DPAGE; O86164; -
DR TIGR: CP0302; -
DR InterPro: IPR003368; Chlamydia_PMP.
DR InterPro: IPR003357; OMP.
DR Pfam: PF02385; OMP. 1.
DR Pfam: PF02415; DUF145; 2.
KW Outer membrane; Signal; Multigene family; Complete proteome.
FT SIGNAL 1 24 POTENTIAL.
FT CHAIN 1 28 PROBABLE OUTER MEMBRANE PROTEIN PMP11.
SQ SEQUENCE 928 AA; 98903 MW; 788BCDD62C911402 CRC64;

Query Match 9.0%; Score 76; DB 1; Length 928;
Best Local Similarity 23.8%; Pred. No. 24;
Matches 29; Conservative 25; Mismatches 34; Indels 34; Gaps 6;

QY 3 VNVGON----LVVDLSQIFCHNDYPE--TITDYVTLQSGSAYGVLSNFGTVKYSGS 55
DB 353 INIGSGKFTLEIRAKKNHIFDYDEITSEGTSSDVLKINNSA--GALNPGQTLFESGE 410
QY 56 SYPFETETPRVYVNSKTDKPMVALYLTPVSSAGGLVI-----KAGSLI 101
DB 411 T-----LTADKLKVDNLKSS-----FTQPVSLSGKLLQKGVLTSTSPQDEAGSL 459
QY 102 AV 103
DB 460 GM 461

RESULT 32
HEMA_IADA3
ID HEMA_IADA3 STANDARD; PRT; 566 AA.
AC P26134;
DT 01-MAY-1992 (Rel. 22, Created)
DT 01-MAY-1992 (Rel. 22, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Hemagglutinin precursor [Contains: Hemagglutinin HAI chain;
DE Hemagglutinin HAZ chain].
GN HA.
OS Influenza A virus (strain A/Duck/Alberta/78/76).
OC Viruses; ssRNA negative-strand viruses; Orthomyxoviridae;
OC Influenza A viruses; Influenzavirus A.
OX NCBI_TaxID=11348;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=92114135; PubMed=1731092;

```

```

RA Bean W.J., Schell M., Katz J., Kawoaka Y., Naeve C., Gorman O.,
RA Webster R.G.;
RT "Evolution of the H3 influenza virus hemagglutinin from human and
RT nonhuman hosts.";
RL J. Virol. 66:1129-1138(1992).
CC -i- FUNCTION: HEMAGGLUTININ IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ATTACHING THE VIRUS TO
CC CELL RECEPTORS AND FOR INITIATING INFECTION.
CC -i- SUBUNIT: HOMOTRIMER. EACH OF THE MONOMERS IS FORMED BY TWO CHAINS
CC (HA1 AND HA2) LINKED BY A DISULFIDE BOND.
CC -i- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE INFLUENZA HEMAGGLUTININ FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@sib-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL: M73771; -; NOT_ANNOTATED_CDS.
DR HSSP; P03437; 2YIU.
DR InterPro: IPR001364; Hemagglutn.
DR Pfam: PF00509; Hemagglutinin; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR00329; HEMAGGLUTN12.
DR ProDom; PD000225; Hemagglutn; 1.
KW Envelope protein; Hemagglutinin; Glycoprotein; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 16
FT CHAIN 1 17
FT EMBL: 346 566 HEMAGGLUTININ HAI CHAIN.
FT CARBOHYD 23 23 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 24 24 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 38 38 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 54 54 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 181 181 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 301 301 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 499 499 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 566 AA; 63534 MW; FE19AB6FE9415B89 CRC64;

Query Match 8.9%; Score 75.5; DB 1; Length 566;
Best Local Similarity 25.0%; Pred. No. 15;
Matches 37; Conservative 17; Mismatches 59; Indels 35; Gaps 6;

QY 21 NDYETITDYVYTLQSGSAYGVLS-----NFGSTVYKSGSSYFPETSETPRVYNSRT 74
DB 112 NCYPRVDVYDLSNLSVASSGTLETFEGFTWGTQNGSN-----ACKRRPAGFSRL 167
QY 75 DKPMVALYLTPVSSAGGLVIKAGSLAVLTLROTNNSYSDGFQVMNY-----ANN 127
DB 168 N-W-----LTKSGTYPVLNTWPMNNDNFDKL-YVGVHHPTNOBOTN 209
QY 128 DVVYPTGGCDVSRDVTYTLTPDYGSAVP 155
DB 210 LYVQASGRVYSTRSQOTILPNIIGSRP 237

RESULT 33
HEMA_IAMAO
ID HEMA_IAMAO STANDARD; PRT; 566 AA.
AC P26136;
DT 01-MAY-1992 (Rel. 22, Created)
DT 01-MAY-1992 (Rel. 22, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Hemagglutinin precursor [Contains: Hemagglutinin HAI chain;
DE Hemagglutinin HAZ chain].
GN HA.
OS Influenza A virus (strain A/Mallard/New York/6874/78).
OC Viruses; ssRNA negative-strand viruses; Orthomyxoviridae;
OC Influenza A viruses; Influenzavirus A.
OX NCBI_TaxID=11436;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX Bean W.J., Schell M., Katz J., Kawoaka Y., Naeve C., Gorman O.,

```

RA Webster R.G.;  
RT "Evolution of the H3 Influenza virus hemagglutinin from human and  
nonhuman hosts";  
RL J. Virol. 66:1129-1138(1992).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: HEMAGGLUTININ IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ATTACHING THE VIRUS TO  
CELL RECEPTORS AND FOR INITIATING INFECTION.  
CC (HAI AND HA2) LINKED BY A DISULFIDE BOND.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE INFLUENZA HEMAGGLUTININ FAMILY.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL: M73776; ; NOT\_ANNOTATED\_CDS.  
DR HSSP: P03437; 2VIU.  
DR InterPro: IPR001364; Hemagglutn.  
DR Pfam: PF00509; Hemagglutn.1.  
DR PRINTS: PR00329; Hemagglutn.2.  
DR ProDom: PD000225; Hemagglutn.1.  
KW Envelope protein; Hemagglutinin; Glycoprotein; Signal.  
FT SIGNAL 1 16  
FT CHAIN 17 344 HEMAGGLUTININ HA1 CHAIN.  
FT CARBOHYD 346 566 HEMAGGLUTININ HA2 CHAIN.  
FT CARBOHYD 24 24 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 38 38 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 54 54 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 181 181 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 301 301 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 499 499 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
SQ SEQUENCE 566 AA; 63574 MW; BB206011CDBD9A3B CRC64;  
  
Query Match 8.9%; Score 75.5; DB 1; Length 566;  
Best Local Similarity 25.0%; Pred. No. 15;  
Matches 37; Conservative 16; Mismatches 60; Indels 35; Gaps 6;  
  
QY 21 NDYPTTDTVYTLQSGAYGCVLS-----NFSCTVYKSSSYPTTSEPRVYVYVSR 74  
DB 112 NCYPTDVPDYASLSLVAASGTLFTFTEAFWTGCVTONGSG---ACKRPGNGFPSRL 167  
QY 75 DKMPVALYLPVSSAGLVKAGSLAVLILRQTNVNSDDPQFVNY-----ANN 127  
DB 168 N-W-----LTKSSAYPLVLYMNPNDNDKLT-YVGVHHPSTNOEQTN 209  
QY 128 DVVPTGCDVSADVTYTLDPYRGVVP 155  
DB 210 LVYQASGRVYVSTRRSQGTIIIPNGSRP 237  
  
RESULT 34  
LAC2\_TRAVE STANDARD; PRT; 519 AA.  
AC 012718: 012716:  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE Laccase 2 precursor (EC 1.10.3.2) (Benzenediol: oxygen oxidoreductase)  
DE (uridylol oxidase) (Diphenol oxidase) (Laccase I).  
GN LCC2 OR LCCI.  
OS Trametes versicolor (white-rot fungus).  
OC Eukaryote; Fungi; Basidiomycota; Hymenomycetes; Homobasidiomycetes;  
OC Aphyllophorales; Trametes.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=5325;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=521;  
RX MEDLINE=97464057; PubMed=9322748;  
RA Ong E., Pollock W.B., Smith M.;  
RT Cloning and sequence analysis of two laccase complementary DNAs from

RT the ligninolytic basidiomycete Trametes versicolor";  
RL Gene 196:113-119(1997).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: LIGNIN DEGRADATION AND DETOXIFICATION OF LIGNIN-DERIVED  
PRODUCTS (PROBABLE).  
CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: 4 benzenediol + O(2) -> 4 benzosemiquinone + 2  
H(2)O.  
CC -1- COFACTOR: BINDS 4 CU-IONS PER MOLECULE. THREE DISTINCT CU  
CENTERS KNOWN AS TYPE 1 OR BLUE, TYPE 2 OR NORMAL, AND TYPE  
3 OR COUPLED BINUCLEAR (BY SIMILARITY).  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE FAMILY OF MULTICOPPER OXIDASES.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 3 PLASTOCYANIN-LIKE DOMAINS.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL: U44851; AA86659.1; -.  
DR EMBL: U44430; AAC49828.1; -.  
DR HSSP: P37064; 1AO2.  
DR InterPro: IPR001117; Cu-oxidase.  
DR InterPro: IPR002355; MultiCu-oxidase2.  
DR Pfam: PF00394; Cu-oxidase.3.  
DR PROSITE: PS00080; MULTICOPPER\_OXIDASE2; FALSE\_NEG.  
KW Oxidoreductase; Signal; Copper; Metal-binding; Glycoprotein; Repeat;  
KW Lignin degradation; Multigene family.  
FT SIGNAL 1 20  
FT CHAIN 21 519  
FT DOMAIN 22 147 LACCASE 2.  
FT DOMAIN 155 301 PLASTOCYANIN-LIKE 1.  
FT DOMAIN 368 490 PLASTOCYANIN-LIKE 2.  
FT METAL 84 84 PLASTOCYANIN-LIKE 3.  
FT METAL 86 86 COPPER (TYPE 2) (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT METAL 129 129 COPPER (TYPE 3) (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT METAL 131 131 COPPER (TYPE 3) (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT METAL 131 131 COPPER (TYPE 3) (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT METAL 415 415 COPPER (TYPE 1) (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT METAL 418 415 COPPER (TYPE 2) (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT METAL 420 420 COPPER (TYPE 3) (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT METAL 422 422 COPPER (TYPE 3) (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT METAL 472 472 COPPER (TYPE 3) (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT METAL 473 473 COPPER (TYPE 1) (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT METAL 474 474 COPPER (TYPE 3) (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT METAL 478 478 COPPER (TYPE 1) (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT METAL 478 478 COPPER (TYPE 1) (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT METAL 74 74 COPPER (TYPE 1) (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT CARBOHYD 74 74 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 161 161 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 228 228 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 237 237 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 271 271 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 271 271 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 353 353 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 361 361 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 456 456 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CONFLICT 69 69 D -> V (IN REF. 1; AAC49828).  
SQ SEQUENCE 519 AA; 55810 MW; BFFB5B4CD0007702 CRC64;  
  
Query Match 8.8%; Score 75; DB 1; Length 519;  
Best Local Similarity 27.7%; Pred. No. 15;  
Matches 38; Conservative 19; Mismatches 50; Indels 30; Gaps 8;  
  
QY 7 QNLVVDISTQFCHNDP-----ETITDYVTLQSGAYGCVLSNFSGTV-----KTSGS 55  
DB 249 QPLLVDS-SIQLEFAQRYSFVLNANQTVGN-YVWRANPFGTV--GFGAGGISALIRQGA 304  
QY 56 SYPEPTTSEPRVYVYNSRTDKMPVALYLPVSSAGLVKAGSLAVLILRQTNVNSD 115  
DB 305 PVAEPTTGTQTSVAPLEETNL-HPLARMPVPGSPTPGVDA-----LNLAFNFGCT 355  
QY 116 DFGVWNIYANDVVP 132

Db 356 NF-----FINNATFTP 366

RESULT 35

PELC\_ERWCH STANDARD: PRT: 375 AA.

ID PELC\_ERWCH

AC P11073;

DT 01-JUL-1989 (Rel. 11, Created)

DT 01-JUL-1989 (Rel. 11, Last sequence update)

DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last annotation update)

DE Pectate lyase C precursor (EC 4.2.2.2).

GN PELC.

OS Erwinia chrysanthemi.

OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;

CC Pectobacterium.

OX NCBI\_TaxID=556;

[1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC STRAIN-EC16;

RX MEDLINE=88298652; PubMed=3042750;

RA Tanaki S.J., Gold S., Robeson M., Manulis S., Keen N.T.;

RT chrysanthemi EC16.";

RL Bacteriol. 170:3468-3478(1988).

RN [2]

RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (2.2 ANGSTROMS).

RX MEDLINE=93276270; PubMed=8502994;

RA Yoder M.D., Keen N.T., Jurnak F.;

RT "New domain motif: the structure of pectate lyase C, a secreted plant

RT virulence factor.";

RL Science 260:1503-1507(1993).

RN [3]

RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (2.2 ANGSTROMS).

RA Lietzke S.E., Scavetta R.D., Yoder M.D., Jurnak F.A.;

RT "The refined three-dimensional structure of pectate lyase E from

RT Erwinia chrysanthemi at 2.2-A resolution.";

RL Plant Physiol. 111:73-92(1996).

CC -1- FUNCTION: INVOLVED IN MACERATION AND SOFT-ROTTING OF PLANT TISSUE.

CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Eliminative cleavage of pectate to give

CC oligosaccharides with 4-deoxy-alpha-D-gluc-4-enuronosyl groups at

CC their non-reducing ends.

CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.

CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE POLYSACCHARIDE LYASE FAMILY 1. PLADES

CC SUBFAMILY.

CC -----

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration

CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation -

CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its

CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way

CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial

CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>

CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

CC -----

DR EMBL: M19411; AAA2849.1; -.

DR PIR: A31091; W2WC6C.

DR PDB: 2PEC; 14-FEB-95.

DR PDB: 1AIR; 16-JUN-97.

DR InterPro: IPR002022; Amb\_allergen.

DR Pfam: PF00544; pec\_lyase; 1.

DR Lyase; Multigene family; Signal; 3D-structure.

FT SIGNAL 1 22

FT CHAIN 23 375 PECTATE LYASE C.

FT DISULFID 94 177

FT DISULFID 351 374

FT ACT\_SITE 240 240 POTENTIAL.

SO SEQUENCE 375 AA; 39943 MW; F76DD8195A35B886 CRC64;

Query Match 8.8%; Score 74.5; DB 1; Length 375;

Best Local Similarity 22.4%; Pred. No. 11;

Matches 37; Conservative 12; Mismatches 56; Indels 49; Gaps 8;

QY 12 DLTQIFCHNDYPTITDYVTLGRG--AYGVLNFSGT--VKYSGSSYPPTTSET 65

| | | | | : | | | | | : | | | | | : | | | | | : | | | | |

Db 222 DTRGNITVHHNYNDVNARLPLORGGLVHAVNNLNTITSGCLNWRQGA----- 272

QY 66 PRVYNSRTDKPWPVALYITPVSSA-----GGLVYRAGSLIAVLRLQTNNSDDEQF 119

Db 273 --LIENMFKA-----INPVSRYDCKNGFWLKGNNI-----TRPADFSYYSI 316

QY 120 VMNI-----YANNQVVPPTG-----CDVSARDVYVTLDPYRG 152

Db 317 TWIADTKRYVADSWTSIGTPTVAYNTPVSAQCVKDKLPDYAG 361

RESULT 36

HEMA\_IADU3

ID HEMA\_IADU3 STANDARD: PRT: 566 AA.

AC P03442;

DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)

DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)

DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)

DE Hemagglutinin precursor [contains: Hemagglutinin HA1 chain;

DE Hemagglutinin HA2 chain].

GN HA.

OS Influenza A virus (strain A/Duck/Ukraine/1/63).

OC Viruses; ssRNA negative-strand viruses; Orthomyxoviridae;

CC Influenza A viruses; Influenzavirus A.

OX NCBI\_TaxID=11374;

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RX MEDLINE=82025542; PubMed=6169439;

RA Fung R., Min Jou W., Huylebroeck D., Devos R., Fiers W.;

RT "Complete structure of A/duck/Ukraine/63 influenza hemagglutinin

RT gene: animal virus as progenitor of human H3 Hong Kong 1968 influenza

RT hemagglutinin.";

RL Cell 25:315-323(1981).

CC -1- FUNCTION: HEMAGGLUTININ IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ATTACHING THE VIRUS TO

CC CELL RECEPTORS AND FOR INITIATING INFECTION.

CC -1- SUBUNIT: HOMOTRIMER. EACH OF THE MONOMERS IS FORMED BY TWO CHAINS

CC (HA1 AND HA2) LINKED BY A DISULFIDE BOND.

CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE INFLUENZA HEMAGGLUTININ FAMILY.

CC -----

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration

CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation -

CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its

CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way

CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial

CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>

CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

CC -----

DR EMBL: V01087; CAA24271.1; -.

DR PIR: A04053; HMTVDU.

DR HSSP: P03437; 2YIU.

DR InterPro: IPR001364; Hemagglutn.

DR Pfam: PF00509; Hemagglutinin; 1.

DR PRINTS: PR00329; HEMAGGLUTN12.

DR ProDom: PD000225; Hemagglutn; 1.

DR Envelope protein; Hemagglutinin; Glycoprotein; Signal.

FT SIGNAL 1 16

FT CHAIN 17 344 HEMAGGLUTININ HA1 CHAIN.

FT CARBOHYD 24 344 HEMAGGLUTININ HA2 CHAIN.

FT CARBOHYD 24 24

FT CARBOHYD 38 38 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).

FT CARBOHYD 54 54 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).

FT CARBOHYD 97 97 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).

FT CARBOHYD 181 181 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).

FT CARBOHYD 301 301 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).

FT CARBOHYD 499 499 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).

SO SEQUENCE 566 AA; 63530 MW; E70B87F0AE1178F4 CRC64;

Query Match 8.8%; Score 74.5; DB 1; Length 566;

Best Local Similarity 25.7%; Pred. No. 18;

Matches 44; Conservative 18; Mismatches 70; Indels 39; Gaps 8;

QY 1 PVVWVGQNLVVDL---STQIFCHNDYPTITDYVTLGRGSAVGVLN-----NFSQTVK 51

| | | | | : | | | | | : | | | | | : | | | | | : | | | | |

```

Db 90 PHCDVFQNETWDLFEVRSNAF-SNCYPYDIPDYASLRSLVASSGTLETFEGTWTGVC 148
QY 52 YGSSYPTPTSTPRVYVNSRTDKPKPVALYTLPVSSAGGLVKGSLVILIRGTNN 111
Db 149 NGSSS-----ACKRGAPANGFESRLN-W-----ITKSSAVPLVNLVMPNN 187
QY 112 YNSDDPQFVNNIT-----ANNDDVYVPTGCDVSARDYVTLTPDYRGSPV 155
Db 188 DNDKDL-YIMGVHHPSTNQGTLVYQASGRVYVSTRSQITLIIPNGSNR 237

RESULT 37
POLG_EC11G STANDARD; PRT: 2195 AA.
ID POLG_EC11G 066785;
AC P29813: 066785;
DT 01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Created)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Genome polypeptide [Contains: Coat protein VP4 (P1A); Coat protein VP2 (P1B); Coat protein VP3 (P1C); Coat protein VP1 (P1D); Picornain 2A (EC 3.4.22.29) (P2A); Core protein P2B; Core protein P2C; Core protein P3A; Genome-linked protein VP6 (P3B); Picornain 3C (EC 3.4.22.28) (Protease 3C) (P3C); RNA-directed RNA polymerase (EC 2.7.7.48) (P3D)].
DE Echovirus 11 (strain Gregory).
OS Viruses; ssRNA positive-strand viruses, no DNA stage; Picornaviridae; Enterovirus.
OC NCBI_TaxID=31705;
OX NCBI_TaxID=31705;
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP MEDLINE=95282506; PubMed=7762294;
RX Dehllund L., Nissinen L., Pulli T., Hytinen V.P., Stanway G., Hyypia T.;
RA "The genome of echovirus 11."
RT Virus Res. 35:215-222(1995).
RN [2]
RX SEQUENCE OF 822-2195 FROM N.A.
RP MEDLINE=91011360; PubMed=2170575;
RX Avinen P., Hyypia T.;
RA "Echoviruses include genetically distinct serotypes."
RT J. Gen. Virol. 71:2133-2139(1990).
RL J. Gen. Virol. 71:2133-2139(1990).
RT FUNCTION: P2A AND THE P3C POLYPEPTIDES ARE PROTEASES THAT CLEAVE AT CERTAIN O/G SITES IN THE POLYPEPTIDE. THEY ARE CYSTEINE PROTEASES.
CC CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Selective cleavage of Gln-I-Gly bond in the poliovirus polypeptide. In other picornavirus reactions Gln may be substituted for Gln, and Ser or Thr for Gly.
CC CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Selective cleavage of Tyr-I-Gly bond in the picornavirus polypeptide. In other picornavirus reactions Gln may be substituted for Gln, and Ser or Thr for Gly.
CC CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: N nucleoside triphosphate -> N diphosphate + (RNA)(N).
CC SUBUNIT: THE VIRUS CAPSID IS COMPOSED OF 60 ICOSAHERAL UNITS, EACH OF WHICH IS COMPOSED OF ONE COPY EACH OF PROTEINS VP1, VP2, VP3, AND VP4.
CC -1- PPM: SPECIFIC ENZYMAIC CLEAVAGES IN VIVO YIELD MATURE PROTEINS. CLEAVAGE BETWEEN VP4 AND VP2 IS AUTOCATALYTIC; VP1/P2A IS CATALYZED BY P2A; ALL OTHER CLEAVAGES ARE CATALYZED BY P3C.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: P2A PROTEASE BELONGS TO PEPTIDASE FAMILY C3.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: P3C PROTEASE BELONGS TO PEPTIDASE FAMILY C3.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation at the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/ or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL: X80059; CAAS6365.1; -
DR EMBL: D10582; BAA01439.1; -
DR PIR: A36642; GNNYEC.
DR HSSP: P21404; IDAM.
DR MEROPS: C03.011; -

```

```

DR MEROPS: C03.022; -
DR InterPro: IPR004004; Calic_pol_hel.
DR InterPro: IPR000199; Cys-protease-3c.
DR InterPro: IPR003138; Pico_P1A.
DR InterPro: IPR000081; Pico_P2A.
DR InterPro: IPR002527; Pico_P2B.
DR InterPro: IPR000605; RNA_helicase.
DR InterPro: IPR001205; RNA_pol_P3D.
DR InterPro: IPR001676; Rhv.
DR Pfam: PR00073; rhv. 3.
DR Pfam: PF00548; Cys-protease-3c; 1.
DR Pfam: PF00680; RNA_dep_RNA_pol; 1.
DR Pfam: PF00910; RNA_helicase; 1.
DR Pfam: PF00947; Pico_P2A; 1.
DR Pfam: PF01552; Pico_P2B; 1.
DR Pfam: PR02226; Pico_P1A; 1.
DR PRINTS: PR00918; CALICVIRUSNS.
DR ProDom: PD001125; Cys-protease-3c; 1.
DR ProDom: PD001274; Pico_P2B; 1.
DR ProDom: PD001306; Pico_P2A; 1.
DR Polypeptide: Coat protein: Core protein: Transferase: Myristate;
KM RNA-directed RNA polymerase; Hydrolyase: Thiol protease.
FT CHAIN 2 69
FT CHAIN 70 331
FT CHAIN 332 569
FT CHAIN 570 861
FT CHAIN 862 1011
FT CHAIN 1012 1110
FT CHAIN 1111 1439
FT CHAIN 1440 1528
FT CHAIN 1529 1550
FT CHAIN 1551 1733
FT CHAIN 1734 2195
FT CHAIN 2 1697
FT ACT_SITE 1697 1697
FT ACT_SITE 1711 1711
FT ACT_SITE 823 827
SQ SEQUENCE 2195 AA; 245405 MW; 1CFCSDFE28831AFO CRC64;

Query Match 8.8%; Score 74.5; DB 1; Length 2195;
Best Local Similarity 21.5%; Pred. No. 92;
Matches 39; Conservative 24; Mismatches 61; Indels 57; Gaps 9;

QY 1 PVVWVGQNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITDYVTLVLRGSAVGSVNFSGT--VKYSGSSYP 58
Db 753 PFTSIC-----NAYSNFVDGMSHFQNGCVGNTLNHMGQYVRHVNCSSP 798
QY 59 FPTTSETPRVVYNSRTDKPW-----PVALYLP----- 86
Db 799 LPMTS-TVRYMFKPKHKAVWPREPRLCOYKNASTVNFPTNWDKRTSINVIPEVTPD 857
QY 87 VSSAGGLVIRAGSLVAILRLROTNNY--NSDDPQFVNNITANNDDVVPVPT---GGCDVSA 140
Db 858 LSNIGARFGYSGA-VYVYVNRVVRHLATHTDMONCVMEDE-NRDLISTTTHAGCVIA 915
QY 141 R 141
Db 916 R 916

RESULT 38
HEMA_IAEN6 STANDARD; PRT: 328 AA.
ID HEMA_IAEN6
AC P04664;
DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Last sequence update)
DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Last sequence update)
DE 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Hemagglutinin [Contains: Hemagglutinin HA1 chain] (Fragment).
GN HA.
OS Influenza A virus (strain A/England/87/8/69).
OC Viruses; ssRNA negative-strand viruses; Orthomyxoviridae; Influenza A viruses; Influenzavirus A.
OX NCBI_TaxID=11377;

```



[1]  
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RP MEDLINE=81194918; PubMed=6164798;  
RA Sleigh M.J., Both G.W., Underwood P.A., Bender V.J.;  
RT "Antigenic drift in the hemagglutinin of the Hong Kong influenza  
RT subtype: correlation of amino acid changes with alterations in viral  
RT antigenicity.";  
RL J. Virol. 37:845-853(1981);  
CC -1- FUNCTION: HEMAGGLUTININ IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ATTACHING THE VIRUS TO  
CC CELL RECEPTORS AND FOR INITIATING INFECTION.  
CC -1- SUBUNIT: HOMOTRIMER. EACH OF THE MONOMERS IS FORMED BY TWO CHAINS  
CC (HA1 AND HA2) LINKED BY A DISULFIDE BOND.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE INFLUENZA HEMAGGLUTININ FAMILY.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL: K03335; AAA43184.1; -  
DR HSSP: P03437; 1HGE.  
DR InterPro: IPR001364; Hemagglutn.  
DR Pfam: PF00509; Hemagglutinin; 1.  
DR ProDom: PD000225; Hemagglutn; 1.  
KW Envelope protein; Hemagglutinin; Glycoprotein.  
FT CARBHYD 1 328  
FT CHAIN 1  
FT CARBOHYD 8  
FT CARBOHYD 22  
FT CARBOHYD 38  
FT CARBOHYD 63  
FT CARBOHYD 165  
FT CARBOHYD 285  
FT NON\_TER 328  
SQ SEQUENCE 328 AA; 36072 MW; 9C3A86B3A8D856FE CRC64;  
Query Match 8.7%; Score 73.5; DB 1; Length 328;  
Best Local Similarity 24.3%; Pred. No. 12;  
Matches 36; Conservative 19; Mismatches 58; Indels 35; Gaps 7;  
QY 21 NDYETFTDYTLQSGAYGVLS-----NFGTVKYSGSSYPPTTSEPRVYNSRT 74  
DB 96 NCYDYDVPDYSRLVASSGTEFTGFTWGTONGGNSN---ACKRCPDGSFRL 151  
QY 75 DKPPVALYLTPVSSAGGLVYKAGSLAVILRLQTNVNSDDPQVNNIY---ANND--- 128  
DB 152 N-W-----LTKSGSTYPLNVTPMNNDFDKL-YINGVHHPTNOETS 193  
QY 129 -VVVPTGCDVSARDYVTLPLDYGSRV 155  
DB 194 LYVQASGRVYVSTRSQOTIIPNIGSRP 221  
RESULT 39  
NK3R\_RAT  
ID NK3R\_RAT STANDARD; PRT; 452 AA.  
AC P16177;  
DT 01-APR-1990 (Rel. 14, Created)  
DT 01-APR-1990 (Rel. 14, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)  
DE Neuromedin K receptor (NK3R) (Neurokinin B receptor) (NK-3 receptor)  
DE (NK-3R).  
GN TACR3 OR TACR3.  
OS Rattus norvegicus (Rat).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=10116;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=Brain;

RX MEDLINE=90110113; PubMed=2153106;  
RA Shigemoto R., Yokota Y., Tsuchida K., Nakanishi S.;  
RT Cloning and expression of a rat neuromedin K receptor cDNA.";  
RL J. Biol. Chem. 265:623-628(1990).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: THIS IS A RECEPTOR FOR THE TACHIKININ NEUROPEPTIDE  
CC NEUROMEDIN K (NEUROKININ B). IT IS ASSOCIATED WITH G PROTEINS  
CC THAT ACTIVATE A PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL-CALCIUM SECOND MESSENGER  
CC SYSTEM.  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.  
CC -1- PM: THE ANCHORING OF THIS RECEPTOR TO THE PLASMA MEMBRANE IS  
CC PROBABLY MEDIATED BY THE PALMITOYLATION OF A CYSTEINE RESIDUE.  
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THE RANK ORDER OF AFFINITY OF THIS RECEPTOR TO  
CC TACHIKININS IS: NEUROMEDIN K > SUBSTANCE P.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO FAMILY 1 OF G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS.  
CC HIGHEST TO OTHER TACHIKININS RECEPTORS.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL: J05189; AAA1688.1; -  
DR PIR: A34916; A34916.  
DR HSSP: P02699; 1F88.  
DR InterPro: IPR000276; GPCR\_Rhodopsn.  
DR Pfam: PF00001; 7tm\_1; 1.  
DR PRINTS: PR00237; GPCR\_RHOOPSN.  
DR PROSITE: PS00237; G-PROTEIN\_RECEP\_F1\_1; 1.  
DR PROSITE: PS0262; G-PROTEIN\_RECEP\_F1\_2; 1.  
KW G-protein coupled receptor; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein;  
KW Phosphorylation; Lipoprotein; Palmitate.  
FT DOMAIN 1 71  
FT TRANSMEM 72  
FT DOMAIN 95  
FT TRANSMEM 105  
FT DOMAIN 127  
FT TRANSMEM 147  
FT DOMAIN 169  
FT TRANSMEM 189  
FT TRANSMEM 209  
FT DOMAIN 210  
FT TRANSMEM 233  
FT TRANSMEM 258  
FT TRANSMEM 287  
FT TRANSMEM 309  
FT TRANSMEM 322  
FT TRANSMEM 347  
FT TRANSMEM 372  
FT CARBOHYD 9  
FT CARBOHYD 23  
FT CARBOHYD 40  
FT CARBOHYD 60  
FT DISULFID 145  
FT LIPID 361  
SQ SEQUENCE 452 AA; 51106 MW; 51D8FC94F34CAE CRC64;  
Query Match 8.6%; Score 73; DB 1; Length 452;  
Best Local Similarity 28.3%; Pred. No. 19;  
Matches 28; Conservative 16; Mismatches 23; Indels 32; Gaps 6;  
QY 27 ITDYVTLQSGAYGVLSNFGTVKYSGSSYPPTTSEPRVYNSRTDK---PPVAL 82  
DB 30 VTETMALQAG-----NFS-----SALGIPATTOAPSQVRANITNOFVPSMRIAL 74  
QY 83 YLPVSSAGGLVYKAGSLAVILRLQTNVNSDDPQVNNIY---ANND--- 112  
DB 75 W-----SLAVGVAAVAVFGLVIVITILAKRRMRYTNNY 109  
RESULT 40  
FLGE\_CAUCR  
ID FLGE\_CAUCR STANDARD; PRT; 591 AA.





```

RESULT 42
GABB_HUMAN
ID GABB_HUMAN STANDARD: PRT: 383 AA.
AC 006547;
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE GA binding protein beta-1 chain (GABP-beta-1 subunit) (Transcription
factor E4F1-53) (GABPB1) (Nuclear respiratory factor-2 subunit beta
2).
GN GABPB1 OR GABPB OR E4F1B.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=93180783; PubMed=8441384;
RA Matanabe H., Sawada J.-I., Yano K.-I., Yamaguchi K., Goto M.,
Handa H.;
RT "cDNA cloning of transcription factor E4F1 subunits with Ets and
notch motifs";
RL Mol. Cell. Biol. 13:1385-1391(1993).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=95097980; PubMed=7799916;
RA Guenaga S., Viraspius J.V., Scarpulla R.C.;
RT "Four structurally distinct, non-DNA-binding subunits of human
nuclear respiratory factor 2 share a conserved transcriptional
activation domain";
RL Mol. Cell. Biol. 15:102-111(1995).
CC -1- FUNCTION: TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR CAPABLE OF INTERACTING WITH PURINE
RICH REPEATS (GA REPEATS). NECESSARY FOR THE EXPRESSION OF THE
ADENOVIRUS E4 GENE.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: HETEROETRAMER OF TWO ALPHA AND TWO BETA SUBUNITS.
CC -1- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: 2 isoforms; beta-1 (shown here) and beta-2
(NC 006545); are produced by alternative splicing.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 5 ANK REPEATS.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation
at the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL, D13317; BAA02574.1; +
DR EMBL, U13046; AAA65708.1; +
DR HSSP; Q00420; IAWC.
DR TRASNFPAC; T01391; +
DR Genew; HGNC:4073; GABPB1.
DR MIM; 600610; +
DR InterPro; IPR002110; ANK.
DR Pfam; PF00023; ank; 4.
DR PRINTS; PRO1415; ANKYRN.
DR SMART; SM00248; ANK; 3.
DR PROSITE; PS50088; ANK_REPEAT; 3.
DR PROSITE; PS50297; ANK_REPEAT_REGION; 1.
KW Transcription regulation; Nuclear protein; Alternative splicing;
KW ANK repeat; Repeat.
FT REPEAT 5 34 ANK 1.
FT REPEAT 37 66 ANK 2.
FT REPEAT 70 99 ANK 3.
FT REPEAT 103 132 ANK 4.
FT REPEAT 136 166 ANK 5.
SQ SEQUENCE 383 AA; 41321 MW; 07E7081A60016288 CRC64;
Query Match 8.5%; Score 72.5; DB 1; Length 383;
Best Local Similarity 20.0%; Pred. No. 18;
Matches 36; Conservative 36; Mismatches 53; Indels 53; Gaps 9;

```

```

QY 4 NVGQNLVVDLSQIFCHNDYPETITDYV-----TLQGSAYGG 41
DB 151 DLAEILQIAMONQINFTNESPDTYITHAATPQFIIGEGGVNLDDEGVSAVQFQNSSTS 210
QY 42 VLSNFSGTVKYSGSSYPPTTSEPRVYNSRTDKPMFVALYLPVSSAGCL--VIRKGS 99
DB 211 VLATIALALAE--ASAPLSNSESPPVVA-----TTE-----VYIAESVDGALQGVSSG 257
QY 100 LIAVILLIQTNNYNSDDPQFWMNIYANDVYVPPGCGCVSARDVTVLTPDRGSPVPLPT 159
DB 258 QQVITIV-----TDGIQ-LGNLHS-----IPISGI---GQPIIVMPDQGVLTVPAT 301

RESULT 43
FLA2_PYRO
ID FLA2_PYRO STANDARD: PRT: 580 AA.
AC Q9V2X0;
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Flagellin B2 precursor.
GN FLAB2.
OS Pyrococcus kodakarensis.
OC Archaea; Euryarchaeota; Thermococci; Thermococcales; Thermococcaceae;
OC Thermococcus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=69014;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=KOD1;
RX MEDLINE=99413236; PubMed=10483738;
RA Nagahisa K., Ezaki S., Fujiwara S., Imanaka T., Takagi M.;
RT "Sequence and transcriptional studies of five clustered flagellin
genes from hyperthermophilic archaeon Pyrococcus kodakarensis KOD1.";
RL FEBS Microbiol. Lett. 178:183-190(1999).
CC -1- FUNCTION: FLAGELLIN IS THE SUBUNIT PROTEIN WHICH POLYMERIZES TO
FORM THE FILAMENTS OF FLAGELLA.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ARCHAEL FLAGELLIN FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation
at the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL, AB018434; BAA84106.1; +
DR InterPro; IPR002774; Arch_Flagellin.
DR Pfam; PF01917; Arch_Flagellin; 1.
KW Flagella; Multigene family.
FT PROPEP 1 9 BY SIMILARITY.
FT CHAIN 10 580 FLAGELLIN B2.
SQ SEQUENCE 580 AA; 61138 MW; AC92D97B1C9B6A2B CRC64;
Query Match 8.5%; Score 72.5; DB 1; Length 580;
Best Local Similarity 25.4%; Pred. No. 29;
Matches 32; Conservative 19; Mismatches 42; Indels 33; Gaps 5;
QY 42 VLSNFSGTVKYSGSSYPPTTSEPRVYNSRTDKPMF-----VALITPVSSA 90
DB 32 VLSNFSGTVKYSGSSYPPTTSEPRVYNSRTDKPMF-----VALITPVSSA 91
QY 91 GGLVIRKAGSLIAVLILBQTNVNSDDPQFWMNIYANDVYVPPGCGCVSARDVTVLTPDR 147
DB 92 SGILMKKVRVY-----LSMGDKQALINYI-----VPESGTVSETPTTIKLAPA 135
QY 148 ---PDY 150
DB 136 TSEPDW 141
RESULT 44
RUVB_RICPR

```

```

ID  RVB_RICPR      STANDARD:      PRG:      342 AA.
AC  092DE5;
DT  30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)
DT  30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
DT  16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE  Holiday junction DNA helicase RVB.
CN  RVB OR RP386.
OS  Rickettsia prowazekii.
OC  Bacteria; Proteobacteria; alpha subdivision; Rickettsiales;
OC  Rickettsiaceae; Rickettsiaseae; Rickettsia.
OX  NCBI_TaxID=782;
RN  [1]
RP  SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC  STRAIN=Madrid E;
RX  MEDLINE=99039499; PubMed=9823893;
RA  Anderson S.G.E., Zomrodipour A., Andersson J.O.,
RA  Slicheritz-Ponten T., Aismark U.C.M., Podowski R.M., Naeslund A.K.,
RA  Eriksson A.-S., Winkler H.H., Kurland C.G.;
RT  "The genome sequence of Rickettsia prowazekii and the origin of
RT  mitochondria."
RL  Nature 396:133-140(1998).
CC  -1- FUNCTION: THE RVB-RVB COMPLEX IN THE PRESENCE OF ATP REMAINS
CC  CRUCIFORM STRUCTURE IN SUPERCOILED DNA WITH PALINDROMIC SEQUENCE,
CC  INDICATING THAT IT MAY PROMOTE STRAND EXCHANGE REACTIONS IN
CC  HOMOLOGOUS RECOMBINATION. RVB IS AN HELICASE THAT MEDIATES THE
CC  HOLIDAY JUNCTION MIGRATION BY LOCALIZED DENATURATION AND
CC  REANNEALING (BY SIMILARITY).
CC  -1- FUNCTION: PARTICIPATES TO UV-TOLERANCE OF SYNECHOCYSTIS PCC 6803.
CC  -1- SUBUNIT: FORMS A COMPLEX WITH RVB.
CC  -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE RVB FAMILY.
CC  -----
CC  THIS SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC  between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC  the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC  use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC  modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC  entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC  or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC  -----
DR  EMBL: AJ235271; CAI14843.1;
DR  Interpro: IPR003593; AAA_ATPase.
DR  Interpro: IPR004605; RVB.
DR  Pfam: PF00004; AAA.1.
DR  SMART: SM00382; AAA.1.
DR  TIGRfams: TIGR00635; tuvB.1.
KW  DNA repair; SOS response; ATP-binding; DNA recombination; Helicase;
KW  Complete proteome.
FT  NP_BIND 57 64  ATP (POTENTIAL)
SQ  SEQUENCE 342 AA; 38435 MW; D2F9290B84079BA5 CRC64;

Query Match      8.5%; Score 72; DB 1; Length 342;
Best Local Similarity 23.1%; Pred. No. 17;
Matches 25; Conservative 15; Mismatches 26; Indels 42; Gaps 4;

OY  88 SSAGGLYKAGSLIAYLILQTNNNNSDDQFQWNTIYAN-----DVVV 131
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB  80 STAGPAITKADLASIL-----TNLEKNDVLFIDEIHLTLVEEVLVSAMEDFELDIIT 134
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
OY  132 PTGGCDVSARDVTYTLDPY-----RGSVPILPLVY 161
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB  135 GEGS---AARPVKITLPKFLIGATTREFGLISNPLDRDRCIPRLNMF 179
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||

RESULT 45
HEMA_IADHM
ID  HEMA_IADHM      STANDARD:      PRG:      550 AA.
AC  P43259;
DT  01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)
DT  01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)
DT  16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE  Hemagglutinin precursor [Contains: Hemagglutinin HA1 chain;
DE  Hemagglutinin HA2 chain] (Fragment).

```

```

GN  HA.
OS  Influenza A virus (strain A/Duck/Hong Kong/231/77).
OC  Viruses; ssRNA negative-strand viruses; Orthomyxoviridae;
OC  Influenza A viruses; Influenzavirus A.
OX  NCBI_TaxID=45411;
RN  [1]
RP  SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC  MEDLINE=9141491; PubMed=1875195;
RA  Yasuda J., Shortridge K.F., Shimizu Y., Kida H.;
RT  "Molecular evidence for a role of domestic ducks in the introduction
RT  of avian H3 influenza viruses to pigs in southern China, where the
RT  A/Hong Kong/68 (H3N2) strain emerged."
RL  J. Gen. Virol. 72:2007-2010(1991).
CC  -1- FUNCTION: HEMAGGLUTININ IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ATTACHING THE VIRUS TO
CC  CELL RECEPTORS AND FOR INITIATING INFECTION.
CC  -1- SUBUNIT: HOMOTRIMER. EACH OF THE MONOMERS IS FORMED BY TWO CHAINS
CC  (HA1 AND HA2) LINKED BY A DISULFIDE BOND.
CC  -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE INFLUENZA HEMAGGLUTININ FAMILY.
CC  -----
CC  THIS SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC  between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC  the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC  use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC  modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC  entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC  or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC  -----
DR  EMBL: D00932; BAA00772.1;
DR  HSSP: P03437; 2V10.
DR  Interpro: IPR001364; Hemagglutn.
DR  Pfam: PF00509; Hemagglutinin.1.
DR  Prodom: PD000225; Hemagglutn.1.
KW  Envelope protein; Hemagglutinin; Glycoprotein.
FT  NON_TER 1 1
FT  CHAIN 1 328  HEMAGGLUTININ HA1 CHAIN.
FT  CARBOHYD 330 550  HEMAGGLUTININ HA2 CHAIN.
FT  CARBOHYD 22 22  N-LINKED (GLCNAC . . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT  CARBOHYD 38 38  N-LINKED (GLCNAC . . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT  CARBOHYD 165 165  N-LINKED (GLCNAC . . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT  CARBOHYD 285 285  N-LINKED (GLCNAC . . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT  CARBOHYD 483 483  N-LINKED (GLCNAC . . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ  SEQUENCE 550 AA; 61762 MW; 6FEFB849488C191A CRC64;

Query Match      8.5%; Score 72; DB 1; Length 550;
Best Local Similarity 22.8%; Pred. No. 30;
Matches 36; Conservative 18; Mismatches 28; Indels 76; Gaps 8;

OY  21 NDYPETITDYVTLQ-----RGSAYGVLSN-----FS--GVVK 51
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB  96 NCPYDVPDYASIRSLVASSGTLFTEGFWTGVTQVYONGSGNACKRGPRANGFSRLNMLT 155
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
OY  52 YGSSSVP-----PPTTS-----TPRVVYNSFT----- 74
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB  156 KGSSTYPLVLTWPNNDNDKLYIWGIIHPSDEQETLYVOASGRVIVSTRSQTIIS 215
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
OY  75 ---DKFW-----PVALYLPVSSAGLYIKR--GSLIA 102
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB  216 NIGSRPWVWGSGRISIVTIWYIKSGDVLVYNSGNLIA 253
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||

Search completed: November 28, 2002, 17:20:43
Job time : 28 secs

```



GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2002 CompuGen Ltd.

# OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: November 28, 2002, 10:37:10 ; Search time 26 seconds  
(without alignments)  
1275.907 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186

Perfect score: 848  
Sequence: 1 PNVNNGNLVVDLSIQIFCH.....DVTYTLDPYRGSPVPIPLTVY 161

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 671580 seqs, 206047115 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 671580

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

SPTREMBL\_21:\*  
1: sp.archaea:\*  
2: sp.bacteria:\*  
3: sp.fungi:\*  
4: sp.human:\*  
5: sp.invertebrate:\*  
6: sp.mammal:\*  
7: sp.mhc:\*  
8: sp.organelle:\*  
9: sp.phage:\*  
10: sp.plant:\*  
11: sp.podent:\*  
12: sp.virus:\*  
13: sp.vertebrate:\*  
14: sp.unclassified:\*  
15: sp.virus:\*  
16: sp.bacteriap:\*  
17: sp.archeap:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query | Match length | DB ID | Description |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|-------------|
| 1          | 834   | 98.3  | 300          | 2     | Q9S497      |
| 2          | 834   | 98.3  | 300          | 2     | Q9S496      |
| 3          | 828   | 97.6  | 300          | 2     | Q9S494      |
| 4          | 828   | 97.6  | 300          | 2     | Q9R512      |
| 5          | 827   | 97.5  | 300          | 2     | Q9F551      |
| 6          | 826   | 97.4  | 300          | 2     | Q9F550      |
| 7          | 824   | 97.2  | 300          | 16    | Q8XBA6      |
| 8          | 823   | 97.1  | 300          | 2     | Q9S495      |
| 9          | 822   | 96.9  | 300          | 2     | Q9F627      |
| 10         | 819   | 96.6  | 300          | 2     | Q87634      |
| 11         | 819   | 96.6  | 300          | 2     | Q9AP05      |
| 12         | 816   | 96.2  | 300          | 2     | Q9S6R1      |
| 13         | 756   | 89.2  | 243          | 2     | Q08858      |
| 14         | 618   | 72.9  | 166          | 2     | Q9F5R9      |
| 15         | 384   | 45.3  | 304          | 16    | Q8XAX2      |
| 16         | 262   | 30.9  | 129          | 2     | Q9XBV8      |

|    |       |      |      |    |        |                     |
|----|-------|------|------|----|--------|---------------------|
| 17 | 207   | 24.4 | 299  | 2  | Q53298 | Q53298 escherichia  |
| 18 | 199.5 | 23.5 | 299  | 2  | Q46686 | Q46686 escherichia  |
| 19 | 89    | 10.5 | 684  | 16 | Q911F8 | Q911F8 streptomyces |
| 20 | 88.5  | 10.4 | 315  | 12 | Q9YN73 | Q9YN73 vaccinia vl  |
| 21 | 87    | 10.3 | 270  | 12 | Q9YN68 | Q9YN68 cowpox viru  |
| 22 | 85.5  | 10.1 | 313  | 12 | Q9YN66 | Q9YN66 monkeypox v  |
| 23 | 85.5  | 10.1 | 313  | 12 | Q8V456 | Q8V456 monkeypox v  |
| 24 | 84    | 9.9  | 1755 | 17 | Q26812 | Q26812 methanobact  |
| 25 | 83.5  | 9.8  | 1114 | 5  | Q05352 | Q05352 entamoeba h  |
| 26 | 82.5  | 9.7  | 315  | 12 | Q9JF47 | Q9JF47 vaccinia vl  |
| 27 | 82.5  | 9.7  | 315  | 12 | Q58048 | Q58048 pyrococcus   |
| 28 | 82    | 9.7  | 383  | 3  | Q9X6L5 | Q9X6L5 klebsiella   |
| 29 | 81.5  | 9.6  | 315  | 12 | Q89120 | Q89120 vaccinia vl  |
| 30 | 81.5  | 9.6  | 566  | 12 | Q82496 | Q82496 influenza vi |
| 31 | 81    | 9.6  | 824  | 10 | Q40713 | Q40713 oryza sativ  |
| 32 | 80.5  | 9.5  | 473  | 10 | Q9SE00 | Q9SE00 ipomoea bat  |
| 33 | 80.5  | 9.5  | 1304 | 2  | Q9XC46 | Q9XC46 rickettsia   |
| 34 | 80.5  | 9.5  | 1620 | 2  | Q9RKB5 | Q9RKB5 rickettsia   |
| 35 | 80    | 9.4  | 270  | 12 | Q9YN72 | Q9YN72 vaccinia vl  |
| 36 | 80    | 9.4  | 519  | 3  | Q96UK8 | Q96UK8 tremetes ve  |
| 37 | 79.5  | 9.4  | 315  | 12 | Q89182 | Q89182 vaccinia vl  |
| 38 | 79.5  | 9.4  | 566  | 12 | Q67126 | Q67126 influenza vi |
| 39 | 79.5  | 9.4  | 1324 | 12 | Q9JF52 | Q9JF52 ectromelia   |
| 40 | 79    | 9.3  | 421  | 9  | Q64302 | Q64302 bacterioph   |
| 41 | 79    | 9.3  | 985  | 5  | Q9VFW7 | Q9VFW7 drosophila   |
| 42 | 79    | 9.3  | 1064 | 10 | Q9FX19 | Q9FX19 arabidopsis  |
| 43 | 79    | 9.3  | 3763 | 5  | Q8T2A1 | Q8T2A1 dictyostell  |
| 44 | 78.5  | 9.3  | 398  | 16 | Q8U9U1 | Q8U9U1 agrobacteri  |
| 45 | 78.5  | 9.3  | 782  | 2  | Q93SH4 | Q93SH4 bradyrhizob  |

## ALIGNMENTS

|                           |  |              |         |         |
|---------------------------|--|--------------|---------|---------|
| RESULT 1                  | Q9S497   | PRELIMINARY; | PRT;    | 300 AA. |
| ID                        | Q9S497;  |              |         |         |
| AC                        | Q9S497;  |              |         |         |
| DT                        | 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Created)                               |              |         |         |
| DT                        | 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)                  |              |         |         |
| DT                        | 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)                |              |         |         |
| DE                        | FlmH.  |              |         |         |
| GN                        | FlmH.  |              |         |         |
| OS                        | Escherichia coli.  |              |         |         |
| OC                        | Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;   |              |         |         |
| OC                        | Escherichia  |              |         |         |
| OX                        | NCBI_TaxID=562;  |              |         |         |
| RN                        | [1]  |              |         |         |
| RP                        | SEQUENCE FROM N.A.   |              |         |         |
| RC                        | SPRAIN-K12;  |              |         |         |
| RX                        | MEDLINE-20327582; Pubmed-10869080;                                 |              |         |         |
| RA                        | Hemrick T.S., Harris S.L., Spears P.A., Havelle E.A., Horton J.R., |              |         |         |
| RA                        | Russell P.W., Orndorff P.E.,                                       |              |         |         |
| RT                        | "Genetic characterization of Escherichia coli type 1 pilus adhesin |              |         |         |
| RT                        | mutants and identification of a novel binding phenotype.";         |              |         |         |
| RL                        | J. Bacteriol. 182:4012-4021(2000).                                 |              |         |         |
| DR                        | EMBL; AF154925; AAD44319.1; -                                      |              |         |         |
| DR                        | InterPro; IPR000259; Fimbrin1.                                     |              |         |         |
| DR                        | Pfam; PF00419; Fimbrin1; 1.  |              |         |         |
| FT                        | VARLANT  |              |         |         |
| FT                        | SEQUENCE 300 AA; 31517 MW; D29340A1575A2358 CRC64;                 |              |         |         |
| FT                        | 19   |              |         |         |
| FT                        | 19   |              |         |         |
| FT                        | D -> A.  |              |         |         |
| Query Match               | 98.3%; Score 834; DB 2; Length 300;                                |              |         |         |
| Best Local Similarity     | 98.1%; Pred. No. 4e-71;  |              |         |         |
| Matches 158; Conservative | 1; Mismatches  | 2; Indels    | 0; Gaps | 0;      |

|    |     |  |     |
|----|-----|--|-----|
| QY | 1   | PNVNNGNLVVDLSIQIFCHNDYPTDYTLQSGAYGCVLSNFGYTKYSSSTPP      | 60  |
| DB | 47  | PNVNNGNLVVDLSIQIFCHNDYPTDYTLQSGAYGCVLSNFGYTKYSSSTPP      | 106 |
| QY | 61  | TTSTPRVYNSRDKPMPVALYLPVSSAGGLVIRKAGSLIAVILLOTNNYNSDDPQFV | 120 |
| DB | 107 | TTSTPRVYNSRDKPMPVALYLPVSSAGGLVIRKAGSLIAVILLOTNNYNSDDPQFV | 166 |

QY 121 WNIYANDVVPPTGGCDVSARDVTTLTLPDYGSPVPLPLTV 161  
 ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||  
 Db 167 WNIYANDVVPPTGGCDVSARDVTTLTLPDYGSPVPLPLTV 207

## RESULT 2

Q9S496

ID Q9S496 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 300 AA.

AC Q9S496;

DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMblrel. 13, Created)

DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMblrel. 13, Last sequence update)

DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMblrel. 19, Last annotation update)

DE FIMH.

GN FIMH.

OS Escherichia coli.

OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;

OC Escherichia

OX NCBI\_TaxID=562;

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC STRAIN=K12;

RX MEDLINE=20327582; PubMed=10869080;

RA Hamrick T.S., Harris S.L., Spears P.A., Havelle E.A., Horton J.R.,

Russell P.W., Orndorff P.E.;

RT "Genetic characterization of Escherichia coli type 1 pilus adhesin

mutants and identification of a novel binding phenotype.";

RL EMBL: AF154926; AAD4320.1; -

DR InterPro: IPR000259; Fimbril.

DR Pfam: PF00419; Fimbril; 1.

FT VARIANT 21 L -&gt; S.

SQ SEQUENCE 300 AA; 31499 MW; 3ADF97A85F8CE478 CRC64;

Query Match 98.3%; Score 834; DB 2; Length 300;

Best Local Similarity 98.1%; Pred. No. 4e-71; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Matches 158; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PVNVGQNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYVTLQSGAVGVLNFGSTVYKSGSSYPFP 60

Db 47 PVNVGQNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYVTLQSGAVGVLNFGSTVYKSGSSYPFP 106

QY 61 TTSETPRVVNSRTDKPMPVALYLPVSSAGGLVIRAGSLIAVLILRQTNVNSDDFOFV 120

Db 107 TTSETPRVVNSRTDKPMPVALYLPVSSAGGLVIRAGSLIAVLILRQTNVNSDDFOFV 166

QY 121 WNIYANDVVPPTGGCDVSARDVTTLTLPDYGSPVPLPLTV 161

Db 167 WNIYANDVVPPTGGCDVSARDVTTLTLPDYGSPVPLPLTV 207

RESULT 3

Q9S494

ID Q9S494 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 300 AA.

AC Q9S494;

DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMblrel. 13, Created)

DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMblrel. 13, Last sequence update)

DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMblrel. 19, Last annotation update)

DE FIMH.

GN FIMH.

OS Escherichia coli.

OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;

OC Escherichia

OX NCBI\_TaxID=562;

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC STRAIN=K12;

RX MEDLINE=20327582; PubMed=10869080;

RA Hamrick T.S., Harris S.L., Spears P.A., Havelle E.A., Horton J.R.,

Russell P.W., Orndorff P.E.;

RT "Genetic characterization of Escherichia coli type 1 pilus adhesin

mutants and identification of a novel binding phenotype.";

RL J. Bacteriol. 182:4012-4021(2000).

DR EMBL: AF154928; AAD4322.1; -  
 DR InterPro: IPR000259; Fimbril.  
 DR Pfam: PF00419; Fimbril; 1.  
 FT VARIANT 79 R -> L.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 300 AA; 31516 MW; B6073DF6836B86E CRC64;

Query Match 97.6%; Score 828; DB 2; Length 300;

Best Local Similarity 97.5%; Pred. No. 1.5e-70; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Matches 157; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PVNVGQNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYVTLQSGAVGVLNFGSTVYKSGSSYPFP 60

Db 47 PVNVGQNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYVTLQSGAVGVLNFGSTVYKSGSSYPFP 106

QY 61 TTSETPRVVNSRTDKPMPVALYLPVSSAGGLVIRAGSLIAVLILRQTNVNSDDFOFV 120

Db 107 TTSETPRVVNSRTDKPMPVALYLPVSSAGGLVIRAGSLIAVLILRQTNVNSDDFOFV 166

QY 121 WNIYANDVVPPTGGCDVSARDVTTLTLPDYGSPVPLPLTV 161

Db 167 WNIYANDVVPPTGGCDVSARDVTTLTLPDYGSPVPLPLTV 207

RESULT 4

Q9R5Y2

ID Q9R5Y2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 300 AA.

AC Q9R5Y2;

DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMblrel. 13, Created)

DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMblrel. 13, Last sequence update)

DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMblrel. 17, Last annotation update)

DE FIMH SUBUNIT=MANNose-sensitive type 1 fimbrial adhesin.

OS Escherichia coli.

OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;

OC Escherichia

OX NCBI\_TaxID=562;

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RX MEDLINE=94131954; PubMed=7905476;

RA Sokurenko E.V., Courtney H.S., Ohman D.E., Klemm P., Hasly D.L.;

J. Bacteriol. 176:748-753(1994).

DR InterPro: IPR000259; Fimbril.

DR Pfam: PF00419; Fimbril; 1.

SQ SEQUENCE 300 AA; 31552 MW; E75328B7C366A319 CRC64;

Query Match 97.6%; Score 828; DB 2; Length 300;

Best Local Similarity 97.5%; Pred. No. 1.5e-70; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Matches 157; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PVNVGQNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYVTLQSGAVGVLNFGSTVYKSGSSYPFP 60

Db 47 PVNVGQNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYVTLQSGAVGVLNFGSTVYKSGSSYPFP 106

QY 61 TTSETPRVVNSRTDKPMPVALYLPVSSAGGLVIRAGSLIAVLILRQTNVNSDDFOFV 120

Db 107 TTSETPRVVNSRTDKPMPVALYLPVSSAGGLVIRAGSLIAVLILRQTNVNSDDFOFV 166

QY 121 WNIYANDVVPPTGGCDVSARDVTTLTLPDYGSPVPLPLTV 161

Db 167 WNIYANDVVPPTGGCDVSARDVTTLTLPDYGSPVPLPLTV 207

RESULT 5

Q9F5S1

ID Q9F5S1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 300 AA.

AC Q9F5S1;

DT 01-MAR-2001 (TREMblrel. 16, Created)

DT 01-MAR-2001 (TREMblrel. 16, Last sequence update)

DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMblrel. 21, Last annotation update)

DE FIMH.

GN FIMH.

OS Escherichia coli.

OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;

OC Escherichia

OX NCBI\_TaxID=562;

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RX MEDLINE=94131954; PubMed=7905476;

RA Sokurenko E.V., Courtney H.S., Ohman D.E., Klemm P., Hasly D.L.;

J. Bacteriol. 176:748-753(1994).

DR InterPro: IPR000259; Fimbril.

DR Pfam: PF00419; Fimbril; 1.

SQ SEQUENCE 300 AA; 31552 MW; E75328B7C366A319 CRC64;

OX NCBI\_TaxID=562;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-K12;  
 RX MEDLINE=21289098; PubMed=11395476;  
 RA Harris S.L., Spears P.A., Havelle E.A., Hamrick T.S., Horton J.R.,  
 RT "Characterization of *Escherichia coli* Type 1 Plus Mutants with  
 RT Altered Binding Specificities";  
 RL J. Bacteriol. 183:4099-4102(2001).  
 DR EMBL: AF306535; AAG30925.1; -;  
 DR InterPro: IPR000259; Fimbrin.  
 DR Pfam: PF00419; Fimbrin; 1.  
 FT VARIANT 79 79 P -> R.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 300 AA: 31457 MW: 9F7B0A35FF51F938 CRC64:  
 Query Match 97.5%; Score 827; DB 2; Length 300;  
 Best Local Similarity 97.5%; Pred. No. 1.8e-70;  
 Matches 157; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVAWGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTTDTVTLQSGAYGGVLSNFGTGYKSGSSYFP 60  
 DB 47 PVAWGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTTDTVTLQSGAYGGVLSNFGTGYKSGSSYFP 106  
 OY 61 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPALYLTTPVSSAGLVKAGSLIAYLILRQTNVNSDDPQFV 120  
 DB 107 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPALYLTTPVSSAGLVKAGSLIAYLILRQTNVNSDDPQFV 166  
 OY 121 WNIYANDVVVPTGGCDVSARDVTTLPDYRGSVPIPLTVY 161  
 DB 167 WNIYANDVVVPTGGCDVSARDVTTLPDYRGSVPIPLTVY 207

RESULT 6  
 OQ9F550 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 300 AA.  
 AC OQ9F550;  
 DT 01-MAR-2001 (TREMblrel. 16, Created)  
 DT 01-MAR-2001 (TREMblrel. 16, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMblrel. 21, Last annotation update)  
 DE FIMH.  
 GN FIMH.  
 OS *Escherichia coli*.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
 OC *Escherichia*.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=562;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-K12;  
 RX MEDLINE=21289098; PubMed=11395476;  
 RA Harris S.L., Spears P.A., Havelle E.A., Hamrick T.S., Horton J.R.,  
 RT "Characterization of *Escherichia coli* Type 1 Plus Mutants with  
 RT Altered Binding Specificities";  
 RL J. Bacteriol. 183:4099-4102(2001).  
 DR EMBL: AF306535; AAG30925.1; -;  
 DR InterPro: IPR000259; Fimbrin.  
 DR Pfam: PF00419; Fimbrin; 1.  
 FT VARIANT 163 163 S -> F.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 300 AA: 31413 MW: 922904051758746D CRC64:  
 Query Match 97.4%; Score 826; DB 2; Length 300;  
 Best Local Similarity 97.5%; Pred. No. 2.3e-70;  
 Matches 157; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVAWGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTTDTVTLQSGAYGGVLSNFGTGYKSGSSYFP 60  
 DB 47 PVAWGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTTDTVTLQSGAYGGVLSNFGTGYKSGSSYFP 106  
 OY 61 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPALYLTTPVSSAGLVKAGSLIAYLILRQTNVNSDDPQFV 120  
 DB 107 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPALYLTTPVSSAGLVKAGSLIAYLILRQTNVNSDDPQFV 166

OY 121 WNIYANDVVVPTGGCDVSARDVTTLPDYRGSVPIPLTVY 161  
 DB 167 WNIYANDVVVPTGGCDVSARDVTTLPDYRGSVPIPLTVY 207

RESULT 7  
 OQ8BA6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 300 AA.  
 AC OQ8BA6;  
 DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMblrel. 20, Created)  
 DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMblrel. 20, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMblrel. 21, Last annotation update)  
 DE Minor fimbrial subunit, D-mannose specific adhesin.  
 GN FIMH OR 25918 OR ECS5279.  
 OS *Escherichia coli* O157:H7.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
 OC *Escherichia*.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=83334;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-O157:H7 / ATCC 700927;  
 RX MEDLINE=21074935; PubMed=11206551;  
 RA Perna N.T., Plunkett G. III, Burland V., Mau B., Glasner J.D.,  
 RA Rose D.J., Mayhew G.F., Evans P.S., Gregor J., Kirkpatrick H.A.,  
 RA Postel G., Hackett J., Klink S., Boutin A., Shao Y., Miller L.,  
 RA Grotbeck E.J., Davis N.W., Lim A., Dimalanta E.T., Potamocousis K.,  
 RA Apodaca J., Anantharaman T.S., Lin J., Yen G., Schwartz D.C.,  
 RA Welch R.A., Blattner F.R.;  
 RT "Genome sequence of enterohaemorrhagic *Escherichia coli* O157:H7.";  
 RL Nature 409:529-533(2001).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-O157:H7 / RIMD 0509952;  
 RX MEDLINE=21156231; PubMed=11258796;  
 RA Hayashi T., Makino K., Ohnishi M., Kurokawa K., Ishii K., Yokoyama K.,  
 RA Han C.-G., Ohtsuda E., Nakayama K., Murata T., Tanaka M., Tode T.,  
 RA Iida T., Takami H., Honda T., Sasakawa C., Ogasawara N., Yasunaga T.,  
 RA Kubara S., Shiba T., Hattori M., Shingawa H.;  
 RT "Complete genome sequence of enterohaemorrhagic *Escherichia coli*  
 RT O157:H7 and genomic comparison with a laboratory strain K-12.";  
 RL DNA Res. 8:11-22(2001).  
 DR EMBL: AE005662; AAG39502.1; -;  
 DR EMBL: AP002569; BAB38702.1; -;  
 DR InterPro: IPR000259; Fimbrin.  
 DR Pfam: PF00419; Fimbrin; 1.  
 KW Complete proteome.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 300 AA: 31459 MW: 68EF713A3D372CB CRC64:  
 Query Match 97.2%; Score 824; DB 16; Length 300;  
 Best Local Similarity 96.9%; Pred. No. 3.5e-70;  
 Matches 156; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVAWGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTTDTVTLQSGAYGGVLSNFGTGYKSGSSYFP 60  
 DB 47 PVAWGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTTDTVTLQSGAYGGVLSNFGTGYKSGSSYFP 106  
 OY 61 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPALYLTTPVSSAGLVKAGSLIAYLILRQTNVNSDDPQFV 120  
 DB 107 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPALYLTTPVSSAGLVKAGSLIAYLILRQTNVNSDDPQFV 166  
 OY 121 WNIYANDVVVPTGGCDVSARDVTTLPDYRGSVPIPLTVY 161  
 DB 167 WNIYANDVVVPTGGCDVSARDVTTLPDYRGSVPIPLTVY 207

RESULT 8  
 OQ9A495 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 300 AA.  
 AC OQ9A495;  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMblrel. 13, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMblrel. 13, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMblrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE FIMH.

GN PTM. [1](#)  
OS *Escherichia coli*. [2](#)  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae; [3](#)  
OC *Escherichia* [4](#)  
OX NCBI\_taxid=562; [5](#)  
RN [\[1\]](#)  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. [6](#)  
RC STRAIN=K12; [7](#)  
RX MEDLINE=20327582; PubMed=10865080; [8](#)  
RA Hemrick T.S., Harris S.L., Spears P.A., Havell E.A., Horton J.R., [9](#)  
PA Russell P.W., Orndorff P.E., [10](#)  
RT "Genetic characterization of *Escherichia coli* type 1 pilus adhesin [11](#)  
RT mutants and identification of a novel binding phenotype."; [12](#)  
RL *J. Bacteriol.* 182:4012-4021(2000). [13](#)  
DR EMBL; AF154927; AAD44321.1; - [14](#)  
DR InterPro; IPR000259; Fimbrtrial. [15](#)  
DR Pfam; PF00419; Fimbrtrial; 1. [16](#)  
FT VARIANT 65 Y -> C. [17](#)  
SQ SEQUENCE 300 AA; 3153 MW; 48FEB2795A3CB23D CRC64; [18](#)

|                           |        |                    |        |             |
|---------------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------|
| Query Match               | 97.18; | Score 823;         | DB 2;  | Length 300; |
| Best Local Similarity     | 97.58; | Pred. No. 4.4e-70; |        |             |
| Matches 157; Conservative | 1;     | Mismatches 3;      | Indels |             |

|    |     |  |     |
|----|-----|--|-----|
| Qy | 1   | PVVAVGONLVADJSTOJFCHNDPETHDVTYTLORGAAGVLSNFGCTAKSGSSVFP    | 60  |
|    |     |  |     |
| Db | 47  | PVVAVGONLVADJSTOJFCHNDPETHDVTYTLORGAAGVLSNFGCTAKSGSSVFP    | 106 |
|    |     |  |     |
| Qy | 61  | TTSTETPVVYVNSRFDKRWPAALYTLPVSSAGGLVIRKAGSLAVLLIQTNNYNSDFQV | 120 |
|    |     |  |     |
| Db | 107 | TTSTETPVVYVNSRFDKRWPAALYTLPVSSAGGLVIRKAGSLAVLLIQTNNYNSDFQV | 166 |
|    |     |  |     |
| Qy | 121 | WNIYANDVVPVPGGCDVSARDVTYTLVLDYRGSVPIPLFVY                  | 161 |
|    |     |  |     |
| Db | 167 | WNIYANDVVPVPGGCDVSARDVTYTLVLDYRGSVPIPLFVY                  | 207 |
|    |     |  |     |

| ID | Q9F6Z7   | PRELIMINARY; | PRT; | 300 AA. |
|----|--|--------------|------|---------|
| AC | Q9F6Z7;  |              |      |         |
| DT | 01-MAR-2001 (TREMBLrel. 16, Created)                               |              |      |         |
| DT | 01-MAR-2001 (TREMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)                  |              |      |         |
| DT | 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)                |              |      |         |
| DE | Type 1 fimbrial adhesin subunit FimH.                              |              |      |         |
| GN | FimH.  |              |      |         |
| OS | Escherichia coli.  |              |      |         |
| OC | Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;   |              |      |         |
| OC | Escherichia.   |              |      |         |
| OX | NCBI_TaxID=562;  |              |      |         |
| OX | [1]  |              |      |         |
| RP | SEQUENCE FROM N.A.   |              |      |         |
| RN | STRAIN-LF82;   |              |      |         |
| RC | MEDLINE-21150472; PubMed-11251843;                                 |              |      |         |
| RX | Boudeau J., Barnich N., Darfeuille-Michaud A.;                     |              |      |         |
| RA | "Type 1 pili-mediated adherence of Escherichia coli strain LF82    |              |      |         |
| RT | isolated from Crohn's disease is involved in bacterial invasion of |              |      |         |
| RT | intestinal epithelial cells."                                      |              |      |         |
| RT | Mol. Microbiol. 39:1272-1284(2001).                                |              |      |         |
| RL | EMBL; AF288194; AG24827.1; "                                       |              |      |         |
| DR | InterPro: IPR000259; Fimbral.                                      |              |      |         |
| DR | Pfam: PF00419; Fimbral; 1.   |              |      |         |
| DR | SEQUENCE 300 AA; 31445 MW; BA040E9DD2137E43 CRC64;                 |              |      |         |

|                           |        |                    |           |             |
|---------------------------|--------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Query Match               | 96.98; | Score 822;         | DB 2;     | Length 300; |
| Best Local Similarity     | 96.38; | Pred. No. 5.5e-70; |           |             |
| Matches 155; Conservative | 3;     | Mismatches 3;      | Indels 0; | Gaps 0;     |

```

0Y      1 PAVVQGNLVVDLSTQJFCHNDPEITTDVTLQRGSAYGCVLSNFGYKYGSGSTFFP 60
      + | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
47 PAVVQGNLVVDLSTQJFCHNDPEITTDVTLQRGSAYGCVLSNFGYKYGSGSTFFP 106
      + | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
0Y      61 TTSETPRVYVNSRDKPVPALYLTTPVSSAGLVKAGSLIAVLILQTNVNNYMSDDFOY 120

```

|                |     |  |     |
|----------------|-----|--|-----|
| D <sub>b</sub> | 107 | TTSETPRVYNSRDKCPALAYLTTPYSAGSVAIKKSGSLAVLILRQTNNINSDDRFV | 166 |
|                |     |  |     |
|                |     | :  |     |
|                |     |  |     |
| Q <sub>y</sub> | 121 | WNITANDVVYPGTGGCDVSARDVTVLDPYRGSVPIPLFVY                 | 161 |
|                |     |  |     |
|                |     |  |     |
|                |     |  |     |
|                |     |  |     |
| D <sub>b</sub> | 167 | WNIYANDVVYPGTGCGDVSARDVTVLDPYRGSVPIPLIYV                 | 207 |

RESULT 10

|    |        |              |      |         |
|----|--------|--------------|------|---------|
| ID | 087634 | PRELIMINARY; | PRT; | 300 AA. |
|----|--------|--------------|------|---------|

DT 01-NOV-1998 (TEMBLrel. 08, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TEMBLrel. 08, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TEMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)  
DE FIMH.  
GN FIMH.  
OS Escherichia coli.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae  
OC Escherichia.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=562;  
OX [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA STRAIN=IHE3034;  
RA Poutu R., Korhonen T.K.;  
RL Submitted (SEP-1998) to the EMBL/genbank/DBD databases.  
RL EMBL: A0089840; AAC35864.1; -  
DR InterPro: IPR000259; FimDral; 1.  
DR Pfam: PF00419; FimDral; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 300 AA; 31429 MW; D789457A5F5255AE CRC64;

| Query Match | Score | DB | Length |
|-------------|-------|----|--------|
| 96.68;      | 819;  | 2; | 300;   |

Best local similarity 95.7%; Pred. NO. 1.1e-09;  
Matches 154; Conservative 4; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

|    |     |  |      |
|----|-----|--|------|
| QY | 1   | PVVNNGONLWVDSLEQIECHNDYDEITTDYVTLQORSAAVGLVLSNCGVYSSQSSVY  | 60   |
|    |     |  |      |
|    | 47  | PAVNNGONLWVDSLEQIECHNDYDEITTDYVTLQORAAAGVLSFSQSTVAYNNSVYFP | 1060 |
| Db |     |  |      |
| QY | 61  | TTSSEPRVYVNSRDXKPPAPALYTLTPVSSAGLVKAGSLIVLTLROTNNYNSDDQFV  | 1200 |
|    |     |  |      |
|    | 107 | TTSSEPRVYVNSRDXKPPAPALYTLTPVSSAGVAKAGSLIVLTLROTNNYNSDDQFV  | 1660 |
| Db |     |  |      |
| QY | 121 | WNIYANDVVYPTGGCDVSAADYVTLPLDYRGSVPLPLRVY                   | 161  |
|    |     |  |      |
|    | 167 | WNIYANDVVYPTGGCDVSAADYVTLPLDYRGSVPLPLRVY                   | 207  |
| Db |     |  |      |

## RESULT 11

|        |              |         |
|--------|--------------|---------|
| ID     | PRELIMINARY; | 303 AA. |
| Q9AP05 | PRT;         |         |
| Q9AP05 |              |         |

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| DT       | 01-JUN-2001 (TREMblrel. 17, Created)                             |
| DT       | 01-JUN-2001 (TREMblrel. 17, Last sequence update)                |
| DT       | 01-JUN-2002 (TREMblrel. 21, Last annotation update)              |
| DE       | FimH.  |
| GN       | FimH.  |
| OS       | Escherichia coli.  |
| OS       | Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae; |
| OC       | Escherichia.   |
| OX       | NCBI_TaxID=562;  |
| RN       | [1]  |
| RP       | SEQUENCE FROM N.A.   |
| RC       | STRAIN=RS218;  |
| RT       | Elliott S.J., Kim K.S.;  |
| RT       | "Vitelution factors of meningitic Escherichia coli.";            |
| RL       | Submitted (Oct-2000) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.          |
| RL       | EMBL: AF317710; AAG60686.1; -                                    |
| DR       | InterPro: IPR000259; FimHdital.                                  |
| DR       | Pfam: PF00419; FimHdital. 1.                                     |
| SEQUENCE | 303 AA; 31773 MW; 4F615EA5D5E6763C CRC64;                        |

Query Match 96.6%; Score 819; DB 2; Length 303;



Best Local Similarity 95.7%; Pred. No. 1.1e-69;  
Matches 154; Conservative 4; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PAVVNGONLVVDSTQIFCHNDYPERITDYVTLQKRSAGGVLSNFGTYKYSGSSYPP 60  
Db 50 PAVVNGONLVVDSTQIFCHNDYPERITDYVTLQKRSAGGVLSNFGTYKYSGSSYPP 109  
QY 61 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPALYLTVPVSSAGLVKAGSLIALLIROTNNYNSDDFOFY 120  
Db 110 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPALYLTVPVSSAGLVKAGSLIALLIROTNNYNSDDFOFY 169  
QY 121 WNIYANDVVPVPGGCDVSARDVTVLPDYGSPVPIPLTVY 161  
Db 170 WNIYANDVVPVPGGCDVSARDVTVLPDYGSPVPIPLTVY 210

RESULT 12  
ID Q956R1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 300 AA.  
AC Q956R1;  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
DE Type 1 fimbriae adhesin, precursor polypeptide.  
GN FTMH.  
OS Escherichia coli.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
OC Escherichia.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=562;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-MT78;  
RX MEDLINE=88038337; PubMed=2890081;  
RA Klemm P., Christiansen G.;  
RT "Three fim genes required for the regulation of length and mediation  
of adhesion of Escherichia coli type 1 fimbriae.";  
RL Mol. Gen. Genet. 208:439-445(1987).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-MT78;  
RX MEDLINE=96235989; PubMed=8636962;  
RA Marc D., Dho-Moulin M.;  
RT "Analysis of the fim cluster of an avian O2 strain of Escherichia  
coli: serogroup-specific sites within fima and nucleotide sequence of  
fimi.";  
RL J. Med. Microbiol. 44:444-452(1996).  
RN [3]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-MT78;  
RX MEDLINE=96125229; PubMed=8550444;  
RA Klemm P., Tong S., Nielsen H., Conway T.;  
RT "The gntP gene of Escherichia coli involved in gluconate uptake.";  
RL J. Bacteriol. 178:61-67(1996).  
RN [4]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-MT78;  
RX MEDLINE=97426617; PubMed=9278503;  
RA Blatner F.R., Plunkett G.II, Bloch C.A., Perna N.T., Burland V.,  
RA Riley M., Collado-Vides J., Glasner J.D., Rode C.K., Mayhew G.F.,  
RA Gregor J., Davis N.W., Kirkpatrick H.A., Goeden M.A., Rose D.J.,  
RA Mao B., Shao Y.;  
RT "The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12.";  
RL Science 277:1453-1474(1997).  
RN [5]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-MT78;  
RX MEDLINE=98439336; PubMed=9766199;  
RA Marc D., Arne P., Bree A., Dho-Moulin M.;  
RT "Colonization ability and pathogenic properties of a fim- mutant of an  
avian strain of Escherichia coli.";  
RL Res. Microbiol. 149:473-485(1998).  
DR EMBL: AJ225176; CAI2423.1;  
DR InterPro: IPR000259; FimDrial.

DR Pfam: PF00419; FimDrial; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 300 AA; 31459 MW; EA040CEDD2137FE8 CRC64;

Query Match 96.2%; Score 816; DB 2; Length 300;  
Best Local Similarity 95.7%; Pred. No. 2e-69;  
Matches 154; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PAVVNGONLVVDSTQIFCHNDYPERITDYVTLQKRSAGGVLSNFGTYKYSGSSYPP 60  
Db 47 PAVVNGONLVVDSTQIFCHNDYPERITDYVTLQKRSAGGVLSNFGTYKYSGSSYPP 106  
QY 61 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPALYLTVPVSSAGLVKAGSLIALLIROTNNYNSDDFOFY 120  
Db 107 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPALYLTVPVSSAGLVKAGSLIALLIROTNNYNSDDFOFY 166  
QY 121 WNIYANDVVPVPGGCDVSARDVTVLPDYGSPVPIPLTVY 161  
Db 167 WNIYANDVVPVPGGCDVSARDVTVLPDYGSPVPIPLTVY 207

RESULT 13  
ID Q08858 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 243 AA.  
AC Q08858;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 08, Last annotation update)  
DE FIMH protein precursor.  
GN FTMH.  
OS Klebsiella pneumoniae.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
OC Klebsiella.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=573;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=89155420; PubMed=2563996;  
RA Gerlach G.F., Clegg S., Allen B.L.;  
RT "Identification and characterization of the genes encoding the type 3  
and type 1 fimbrial adhesins of Klebsiella pneumoniae.";  
RL J. Bacteriol. 171:1262-1270(1989).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Nichols N.N., Clegg S.;  
RL Submitted (Aug-1993) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBI databases.  
CC - FUNCTION: INVOLVED IN REGULATION OF LENGTH AND MEDIATION OF  
ADHESION OF TYPE 1 FIMBRIAE (BUT NOT NECESSARY FOR THE PRODUCTION  
OF FIMBRIAE).  
CC OF FIMBRIAE).  
DR EMBL: I23111; AAA25063.1;  
KW Fimbria; Signal.  
FT SIGNAL 1 25 POTENTIAL.  
FT CHAIN 26 243 FIMH PROTEIN.  
SQ SEQUENCE 243 AA; 25977 MW; C8394BD/C44A98AE7 CRC64;

Query Match 89.2%; Score 756; DB 2; Length 243;  
Best Local Similarity 86.3%; Pred. No. 7.7e-64;  
Matches 139; Conservative 12; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PAVVNGONLVVDSTQIFCHNDYPERITDYVTLQKRSAGGVLSNFGTYKYSGSSYPP 60  
Db 49 PAVVNGONLVVDSTQIFCHNDYPERITDYVTLQKRSAGGVLSNFGTYKYSGSSYPP 108  
QY 61 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPALYLTVPVSSAGLVKAGSLIALLIROTNNYNSDDFOFY 120  
Db 109 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPALYLTVPVSSAGLVKAGSLIALLIROTNNYNSDDFOFY 168  
QY 121 WNIYANDVVPVPGGCDVSARDVTVLPDYGSPVPIPLTVY 161  
Db 169 WNIYANDVVPVPGGCDVSARDVTVLPDYGSPVPIPLTVY 209

RESULT 14  
ID Q9F5R9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 166 AA.

```

AC 09F5R9;
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, last annotation update)
DE FimH.
GN FimH.
OS Escherichia coli.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;
OC Escherichia
NCBI_TaxID=562;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-K12;
RA Harris S.L., Spears P.A., Haveli E.A., Hamrick T.S., Horton J.R.,
RT "Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli type 1 pili
RT mutants that have altered binding specificities."
RL Submitted (SEP-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AF306537; AAG30927.1; -.
SQ SEQUENCE 166 AA; 17826 MW; 2E64EBA80AE286DC CRC64;

Query Match 72.9%; Score 618; DB 2; Length 166;
Best Local Similarity 98.3%; Pred. No. 5; 9e-51;
Matches 118; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PVVWVGONLVVDSTQIFCHNDYPTITDVTYTLQSGSAYGVLNFGSTVYKSGSSYFP 60
DB 47 PVVWVGONLVVDSTQIFCHNDYPTITDVTYTLQSGSAYGVLNFGSTVYKSGSSYFP 106
QY 61 TTSETPRVYVNSRTDKPMPALYLTTPVSSAGGLVAKAGSLIAVLILRQTNVNSDDPQFV 120
DB 107 TTSETPRVYVNSRTDKPMPALYLTTPVSSAGGLVAKAGSLIAVLILRQTNVNSDDPQFV 166

RESULT 15
Q8XAX2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 304 AA.
ID 08XAX2
AC 08XAX2;
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, last sequence update)
DE Putative adhesin, similar to FimH protein.
GN 22206 OR ECS2107.
OS Escherichia coli O157:H7.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;
OC Escherichia
NCBI_TaxID=83334;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-O157:H7 / EDL933 / ATCC 700927;
RX MEDLINE=21074935; PubMed=11206551;
RA Perna N.T., Plunkett G. III, Burland V., Mau B., Glasner J.D.,
RA Rose D.J., Mayhew G.F., Evans P.S., Gregor J., Kirkpatrick H.A.,
RA Postel G., Hackett J., Klink S., Boutin A., Shao Y., Miller L.,
RA Grothbeck E.J., Davis N.W., Lim A., Dimailanta E.T., Potamocis K.,
RA Apodaca J., Anantharaman T.S., Lin J., Yen G., Schwartz D.C.,
RA Welch R.A., Blattner F.R.;
RT "Genome sequence of enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7."
RL Nature 409:529-533(2001).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-O157:H7 / RIMD 0509952;
RX MEDLINE=21156231; PubMed=11258796;
RA Hayashi T., Makino K., Ohnishi M., Kurokawa K., Ishii K., Yokoyama K.,
RA Han C.-G., Ohtsubo E., Nakayama K., Murata T., Tanaka M., Tobe T.,
RA Iida T., Takami H., Honda T., Sasaki K., Ogasawara N., Yasunaga T.,
RA Khare S., Shiba T., Hattori M., Shinagawa H.;
RT "Complete genome sequence of enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli
RT O157:H7 and genomic comparison with a laboratory strain K-12."
RL DNA Res. 8:11-22(2001).
DR EMBL: AE005354; AAG56266.1; -.
DR EMBL: AP002557; BAB35530.1; -.
DR InterPro: IPR000259; FimHrial.

```

```

DR Pfam: PF00419; FimHrial; 1.
KW Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 304 AA; 32041 MW; EED538023D95AFD5 CRC64;

Query Match 45.3%; Score 384; DB 16; Length 304;
Best Local Similarity 47.9%; Pred. No. 2e-28;
Matches 78; Conservative 29; Mismatches 54; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

QY 1 PVVWVGONLVVDSTQIFCHNDYPTITDVTYTLQSGSAYGVLNFGSTVYKSGSSYFP 59
DB 48 PVVWVGONLVVDSTQIFCHNDYPTITDVTYTLQSGSAYGVLNFGSTVYKSGSSYFP 107
QY 60 PTTSETPRVYVNSRTDKPMPALYLTTPVSSAGGLVAKAGSLIAVLILRQTNVNS-DDFQ 118
DB 108 PTTSETPRVYVNSRTDKPMPALYLTTPVSSAGGLVAKAGSLIAVLILRQTNVNS-DDFQ 167
QY 119 FVWNIYANDVYVPTGGCDVYARDVYTLTDYKGVIPILTY 161
DB 168 FVWNIYANDVYVPTGGCDVYARDVYTLTDYKGVIPILTY 210

RESULT 16
Q9XBV8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 129 AA.
ID Q9XBV8
AC Q9XBV8;
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 12, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 12, last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, last annotation update)
DE FimH.
GN FimH.
OS Escherichia coli.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;
OC Escherichia
NCBI_TaxID=562;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-K12;
RX MEDLINE=20327582; PubMed=10869080;
RA Hamrick T.S., Harris S.L., Spears P.A., Haveli E.A., Horton J.R.,
RA Russell P.W., Orndorff P.E.;
RT "Genetic characterization of Escherichia coli type 1 plus adhesin
RT mutants and identification of a novel binding phenotype."
RL J. Bacteriol. 182:4012-4021(2000).
DR EMBL: AF154929; AAD44323.1; -.
SQ SEQUENCE 129 AA; 14142 MW; BDE1D4D0E1EC336 CRC64;

Query Match 30.9%; Score 262; DB 2; Length 129;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e-17;
Matches 50; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PVVWVGONLVVDSTQIFCHNDYPTITDVTYTLQSGSAYGVLNFGSTV 50
DB 47 PVVWVGONLVVDSTQIFCHNDYPTITDVTYTLQSGSAYGVLNFGSTV 96

RESULT 17
Q53298 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 299 AA.
ID Q53298
AC Q53298;
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, last annotation update)
DE S fimbrial adhesin minor subunit SfaH.
GN SFAH.
OS Escherichia coli.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;
OC Escherichia
NCBI_TaxID=562;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC MEDLINE=93138776; PubMed=8093693;
RX Hacker J., Kestler H., Hoshnitzer H., Jann K., Lottspeich F.,
RA Korhonen T.K.;

```

RT "Cloning and characterization of the S fimbrial adhesin II complex of  
 RL an *Escherichia coli* O18:K1 meningitis isolate."  
 DR Infect. Immun. 61:544-550(1993).  
 DR EMBL: S53210; AAB25047.1; -  
 DR InterPro: IPR000259; Fimbrin1.  
 DR Pfam: PF00419; Fimbrin1.1.  
 SO SEQUENCE 299 AA; 31972 MW; BEC6BE84E9067C7 CRC64;

Query Match 24.4%; Score 207; DB 2; Length 299;  
 Best Local Similarity 32.6%; Pred. No. 1.2e-11;  
 Matches 56; Conservative 22; Mismatches 82; Indels 12; Gaps 5;

OY 1 PVVNVGOML-VVDLSTQIFCHN-DYEPETITVTLORGSAVGGVL-----SNFSGTVKSGSYPPPTTS 51  
 DB 34 PVGYDKSISVLDLSQVSCONEDTGONYDLKIKSGSPALDITTYGRDPTSRPT 93  
 OY 52 YSGSSYPPTTSERPVRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLPVSSAGGLVTKAGSLIIVLLRQ--TT 109  
 DB 94 GYARQLPIQFDQVEARYQYQVWKPFPKALYLPAPGVFKVINGDGLATLYVKNRST 153  
 OY 110 NNYNSDDPQFVWNIYANNVYVPTGCGVSARDVTVTLPTDRGS-VPIPLTV 160  
 DB 154 KGOEGERNFTWRFYATDVHIOGTCTCRVSSNNKRVLDLPSYPGGPTVPLTV 205

## RESULT 18

OY Q46686 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 299 AA.

AC Q46686; Q53398;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)  
 DE Minor F1652 fimbrial subunit H.  
 GN F1652H OR FOCH.  
 OS *Escherichia coli*.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
 OC *Escherichia*.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=562;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=4787 O115:V165:F165;  
 RX MEDLINE=95202083; PubMed=7894716;  
 RA Haral J., Jacques M., Fairbrother J.M., Bosse M., Forget C.;  
 RT "Cloning of determinants encoding F165(2) fimbriae from porcine  
 RT septicemic *Escherichia coli* confirms their identity as F1C  
 RT fimbriae."  
 RL Microbiology 141:221-228(1995).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=92073661; PubMed=1683712;  
 RA van Die I., Kramer C., Hacker J., Bergmans H., Jongen W., Hoekstra W.;  
 RT "Nucleotide sequence of the genes coding for minor fimbrial subunits  
 RT of the F1C fimbriae of *Escherichia coli*."  
 RL Res. Microbiol. 142:653-658(1991).  
 DR EMBL: U09804; AAA74946.1; -  
 DR EMBL: S68237; AAB20439.1; -  
 DR InterPro: IPR000259; Fimbrin1.  
 DR Pfam: PF00419; Fimbrin1.1.  
 SO SEQUENCE 299 AA; 32155 MW; 259C745174C59D05 CRC64;

Query Match 23.5%; Score 199.5; DB 2; Length 299;  
 Best Local Similarity 33.3%; Pred. No. 6.1e-11;  
 Matches 54; Conservative 24; Mismatches 73; Indels 11; Gaps 6;

OY 10 VVDLSTQIFCHN-DYEPETITVTLORGSAVGGVL-----SNFSGTVKSGSYPPPTTS 63  
 DB 44 VLIDLNLVLCQNDAGQNDYLRVQGTGCFSPSLAKTYGRDFTNRLSGYSQTLPLQO 103  
 OY 64 ET-PRVYV-NSRTDKMPVALYLPVSSAGGLVTKAGSLIIVLLRQ--TNNVNSDDPQ 119  
 DB 104 DTFPTAEVWQYGVWKPMPAKMYLPPEGVFGKLIHAGELVAIYVKNRSTMGAGEGRNF 163  
 OY 120 VVNIYANNVYVPTGCGVSARDVTVTLPTDRGS-VPIPLTV 160

DB 164 TWREYATNDVYIOTGTCRVSSNNKRVLDLPSYPGGPTVPLTV 205

## RESULT 19

OY Q9LIF8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 684 AA.

AC Q9LIF8;  
 DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)  
 DE Putative neutral zinc metalloprotease.  
 GN SC05447 OR SC3D11.04C.  
 OS *Streptomyces coelicolor*.  
 OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;  
 OC Actinomycetales; Streptomycinae; Streptomycetaceae; Streptomyces.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=1902;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=A3(2);  
 RA Brown S.P., Harris D.;  
 RL Submitted (FEB-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=A3(2);  
 RA Bentley S.D., Parkhill J., Barrell B.G., Rajandream M.A.;  
 RL Submitted (FEB-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=A3(2);  
 RA Bentley S.D., Parkhill J., Barrell B.G., Rajandream M.A.;  
 RL Submitted (FEB-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=A3(2);  
 RX MEDLINE=97000351; PubMed=8843436;  
 RA Redenbach M., Kleser H.M., Denapate D., Eichner A., Cullum J.,  
 RA Kinashi H., Hopwood D.A.;  
 RT "A set of ordered cosmids and a detailed genetic and physical map for  
 RT the 8 Mb *Streptomyces coelicolor* A3(2) chromosome."  
 RL Mol. Microbiol. 21:77-96(1996).  
 RN [4]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=A3(2) / M145;  
 RA Bentley S.D., Chater K.F., Cerdano-Tarraga A.-M., Challis G.L.,  
 RA Thomson N.R., James K.D., Harris D.E., Quail M.A., Kleser H.,  
 RA Harper D., Bateman A., Brown S., Chandra G., Chen C.W., Collins M.,  
 RA Cronin A., Fraser A., Goble A., Hidalgo J., Hornby T., Howard S.,  
 RA Huang C.-H., Kleser T., Larke L., Murphy L., Oliver K., O'Neill S.,  
 RA Rabinowitsch E., Rajandream M.A., Rutherford K., Rutter S.,  
 RA Seeger K., Saunders D., Sharp S., Squares R., Squares S., Taylor K.,  
 RA Warren T., Wietzorek A., Woodward J., Barrell B.G., Parkhill J.,  
 RA Hopwood D.A.;  
 RT "Complete genome sequence of the model actinomycete *Streptomyces*  
 RT *coelicolor* A3(2)."  
 RL Nature 417:141-147(2002).  
 DR EMBL: AL157916; CAB76001.1; -  
 DR HSSP: P05806; INPC.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001570; Peptidase\_M4.  
 DR InterPro: IPR005075; Pep\_M4\_prop.  
 DR InterPro: IPR00130; Zn\_MTPeptidase.  
 DR Pfam: PF01447; Peptidase\_M4; 1.  
 DR Pfam: PF02868; Peptidase\_M4\_C; 1.  
 DR Pfam: PF03413; Pep\_M4\_prop; 1.  
 DR PRINTS: PR00730; THERMOLYSIN.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00142; ZINC\_PROTEASE; UNKNOWN\_1.  
 DR Metalloprotease; Protease.  
 SO SEQUENCE 684 AA; 71289 MW; 594F70DDAB732BCF CRC64;

Query Match 10.5%; Score 89; DB 16; Length 684;  
 Best Local Similarity 27.6%; Pred. No. 5.2;  
 Matches 40; Conservative 17; Mismatches 64; Indels 24; Gaps 4;

OY 37 SAYGV-----LSNFGTVKSGSYPPPTSERPRV-VNNSRTDKMPV 80  
 DB 453 SCIGGVVHYSSGPNHHPYLLSESGTKTINGVYNSPTSGVLVTGIGRAKAKIIFR 512  
 OY 81 ALYLPVSSAGGLVTKAGSLIIVLLRQTNVNSDDPQFVWNIYANNVYVPTGCGD--- 137

Db 513 ALTKFTSTNNYAGARTGTLAAGELTGT---DSAEYTAANMAGINVGARPGCGDGD 569  
QY 138 --VSARDVYTLDPYRGSPFLPTV 160  
Db 570 GTTFESTNNVNPIDYGSAYVSSLTV 594

RESULT 20  
QYNN73. PRELIMINARY: PRT: 315 AA.  
ID QYNN73. PRELIMINARY: PRT: 315 AA.  
AC QYNN73. PRELIMINARY: PRT: 315 AA.  
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMBLrel. 10, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMBLrel. 10, last sequence update)  
DE 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, last annotation update)  
OS Hypothetical 34.8 kDa protein.  
OC Vaccinia virus.  
OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Poxviridae; Chordopoxvirinae;  
OC Orthopoxvirus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=10245;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-LIVP-2:  
RA Babkin I.V., Petrov N.A., Shchelkunov S.N.;  
RL Submitted (SEP-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; 299045; CAB11743.1; -  
DR InterPro; IPR003599; 19.  
DR InterPro; IPR003006; 19\_MHC.  
DR Pfam; PF00047; 19; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00409; IG; 1.  
KW Hypothetical protein.  
SQ SEQUENCE 315 AA; 34836 MW; 97613E87D577708 CRC64;

Query Match 10.4%; Score 88.5; DB 12; Length 315;  
Best Local Similarity 22.7%; Pred. No. 2.2; Mismatches 49; Indels 73; Gaps 9;  
Matches 42; Conservative 21; Mismatches 49; Indels 73; Gaps 9;

QY 2 VVNVGONLVVDLSTQIFCHN-----DY-----PEITIDVYTLQRGSAV 39  
Db 127 IYNTDSESTIDILSGSTHSPETSSSEKPYIDNSNCSSVFELATPEPTIDNV----- 178  
QY 40 GGVLSNFSGTVY-----SGSSYPPTTSETPRVVYNSRTDKPWPALYLPVSSAG 88  
Db 179 ---EDHDTVTYTSDSINTVTSATSGES---TTDETPETPIDKEDHTVTDVTSYTTVS 230  
QY 89 SAGGLVIRKASLIAYLILROTNNNNSDDFOFVNNIYANDVYVPT--GGCDVSARDVYTL 146  
Db 231 TSSGIV-----TTKSTTDAD-LYDYYNDNDIVPPTTVGGS-----TTS 268  
QY 147 LPDYR 151  
Db 269 ISNYK 273

RESULT 21  
QYNN68. PRELIMINARY: PRT: 270 AA.  
ID QYNN68. PRELIMINARY: PRT: 270 AA.  
AC QYNN68. PRELIMINARY: PRT: 270 AA.  
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMBLrel. 10, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMBLrel. 10, last sequence update)  
DE 01-MAY-1999 (TREMBLrel. 10, last annotation update)  
OS Hypothetical 29.8 kDa protein.  
OC Cowpox virus (CPV).  
OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Poxviridae; Chordopoxvirinae;  
OC Orthopoxvirus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=10243;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-HAMBURG-1985;  
RA Babkin I.V., Petrov N.A., Shchelkunov S.N.;  
RL Submitted (SEP-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; 299050; CAB11748.1; -  
KW Hypothetical protein.

SQ SEQUENCE 270 AA; 29822 MW; 2B952EC06A8445E6 CRC64;  
Query Match 10.3%; Score 87; DB 12; Length 270;  
Best Local Similarity 22.7%; Pred. No. 2.5; Mismatches 41; Conservative 22; Mismatches 52; Indels 66; Gaps 9;

QY 2 VVNVGONLVVDLSTQIFCHN-----DY-----PEITIDVYTLQRGSAV 39  
Db 83 IYNTDSESTIDILSGSTHSPETSSSEKPYIDNSNCSSVFELATPEPTIDNV----- 134  
QY 40 GGVLSNFSGTVYSGSSYPF-----PTTSETPRVVYNSRTDKPWPALYLPVSSAG 92  
Db 135 ---EDHDTVTYTSDSINTVTSATSGEPITDETPETI-TDKEDHTVTDVTSYTTVSSG 189  
QY 93 LYIKRAGSLIAYLILROTNNNNSDDFOFVNNIYANDVYVPT--GGCDVSARDVYTLPDY 150  
Db 190 IV-----TTKSTTDAD-LYDYYNDNDIVPPTTVGGS-----TTSISNY 227  
QY 151 R 151  
Db 228 K 228

RESULT 22  
QYNN66. PRELIMINARY: PRT: 313 AA.  
ID QYNN66. PRELIMINARY: PRT: 313 AA.  
AC QYNN66. PRELIMINARY: PRT: 313 AA.  
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMBLrel. 10, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMBLrel. 10, last sequence update)  
DE 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, last annotation update)  
OS Hypothetical 34.4 kDa protein.  
OC Monkeypox virus.  
OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Poxviridae; Chordopoxvirinae;  
OC Orthopoxvirus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=10244;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-ZAIRE 77-0666;  
RA Babkin I.V., Petrov N.A., Shchelkunov S.N.;  
RL Submitted (SEP-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; 299052; CAB11750.1; -  
DR InterPro; IPR003599; 19.  
DR InterPro; IPR003006; 19\_MHC.  
DR Pfam; PF00047; 19; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00409; IG; 1.  
KW Hypothetical protein.  
SQ SEQUENCE 313 AA; 34434 MW; 329993BF534B33CC CRC64;

Query Match 10.1%; Score 85.5; DB 12; Length 313;  
Best Local Similarity 25.5%; Pred. No. 4.2; Mismatches 36; Conservative 17; Mismatches 37; Indels 51; Gaps 7;

QY 24 PEITIDVYTLQRGSAVSGVLSNFSGTVY-----SGSSYPPTTSETPRVVYNS 72  
Db 169 PEPTIDNV-----EDHDTVTYTSDSINTVTSATSGES---TTDETPETIDK 212  
QY 73 RTDKPWPALYLPVSSAGGLVIRKASLIAYLILROTNNNNSDDFOFVNNIYANDVYVPT 132  
Db 213 EEDHTVTDVTSYTTVTSSTSGIV-----TTKSTTDAD-LYDYYNDNDIVPPTTV 257  
QY 133 T--GGCDVSARDVYTLPDYR 151  
Db 258 TTGGS-----TTSISNYK 271

RESULT 23  
Q8V4S6. PRELIMINARY: PRT: 313 AA.  
ID Q8V4S6. PRELIMINARY: PRT: 313 AA.  
AC Q8V4S6. PRELIMINARY: PRT: 313 AA.  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBLrel. 20, Created)  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBLrel. 20, last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLrel. 21, last annotation update)  
DE B2R.

```

GN B2R.
OS Monkeypox virus.
OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Poxviridae; Chordopoxvirinae;
OC Orthopoxvirus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10244;
RN 11
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-ZAIRE-96-I-16;
RX MEDLINE-21592287; PubMed-11734207;
RA Shehalkunov S.N., Tolmenin A.V., Babkin I.V., Saifonov P.F.,
RA Ryzankina O.I., Petrov N.A., Gutorov V.V., Uvarova E.A.,
RA Shehalkunov S.N., Tolmenin A.V., Babkin I.V., Saifonov P.F.,
RA Ryzankina O.I., Petrov N.A., Gutorov V.V., Uvarova E.A.,
RA Mkhoev M.V., Sisler J.R., Esposito J.J., Jahrling P.B., Moss B.,
RA Sandachichev L.S.;
RT "Human monkeypox and smallpox viruses: genomic comparison.";
RL FEBS Lett. 509:66-70(2001).
RN 12
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-ZAIRE-96-I-16;
RA Shehalkunov S.N., Tolmenin A.V., Babkin I.V., Uvarova E.A.,
RA Ryzankina O.I., Petrov N.A., Babkin I.V., Gutorov V.V.,
RA Esposito J.J., Moss B., Sisler J.R., Jahrling P.B., Sandachichev L.S.;
RL Submitted (May-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF380138; AAL40621.1;
DR InterPro; IPR003599; Ig.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig_1.
DR SMART; SM00409; Ig; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 313 AA; 34452 MW; A7D916067F56ACF0 CRC64;

```

```

Query Match          10.1%; Score 85.5; DB 12; Length 313;
Best Local Similarity 25.5%; Pred. No. 4.2;
Matches 36; Conservative 17; Mismatches 37; Indels 51; Gaps 7;

```

```

OY 24 PETTDVYTLQGSAYGCVLSNFGCTVKY-----SGSSYPTTSETPRVYNS 72
DB 169 PEPIDNV-----EDHTDTVTYSDSINTVASSGES---TTDETPEPIDK 212
OY 73 RDKMPALVLTVPVSSAGLVKAGSLIAVLILRQTNNSDDPQFVYANNDVVP 132
DB 213 EEDHTVTDVSTTSTSTSGIV-----TKSTTDDAD-LXDTINDNDVPP 257
OY 133 T--GGCDVSARDVYVLPDYR 151
DB 258 TVGGS-----TTSISNYK 271

RESULT 24
O26812 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1755 AA.
AC O26812;
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMblrel. 05, Created)
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMblrel. 05, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMblrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Cell surface glycoprotein (S-layer protein).
GN MTH716.
OS Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum.
OC Archaea; Euryarchaeota; Methanobacteria; Methanobacteriales;
OC Methanobacteriaceae; Methanothermobacter.
OX NCBI_TaxID=187420;
RN 11
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-DELTA H;
RX MEDLINE-98037514; PubMed-9371463;
RA Smith D.R., Doucette-Stamm L.A., Deloughery C., Lee H.-M., Dubois J.,
RA Aldredge T., Bashirzadeh R., Blakely D., Cook R., Gilbert K.,
RA Harrison D., Hoang L., Keagle P., Lum W., Pothler B., Qiu D.,
RA Spadafora R., Vicare R., Wang Y., Wierzbowski J., Gibson R.,
RA Jivani N., Caruso N., Bush D., Safer H., Patwell D., Prabhakar S.,
RA McDougall S., Shimer G., Goyal A., Pietrowski S., Church G.M.,
RA Daniels C.J., Mao J.-I., Rice P., Noelling J., Reeve J.N.;
RT "Complete genome sequence of Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum
RT deltaH: functional analysis and comparative genomics.";
RL J. Bacteriol. 179:7135-7155(1997).

```

```

DR EMBL; AE000851; AAB85221.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR000601; PKD_domain.
DR Pfam; PF00801; PKD; 2.
DR SMART; SM00089; PKD; 2.
DR PROSITE; PS50093; PKD; 2.
KW Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 1755 AA; 191961 MW; 02C446C99BB6F3DA CRC64;

```

```

Query Match          9.9%; Score 84; DB 17; Length 1755;
Best Local Similarity 23.9%; Pred. No. 51;
Matches 44; Conservative 25; Mismatches 61; Indels 54; Gaps 9;

```

```

OY 26 TITDVTYTLQGSAY-----GGVLSNFGCTVKYSGSSYP 58
DB 1423 TKENYITVYGGPQFTLENLVPTSGVAPLNTVSNLNSGVAGNVTAGLKVNCQTVA 1482
OY 59 EPTTS-----ETPRV---VNSRPDKPPVAL-YLTPVS-SAGLVKAGSLIAV 103
DB 1483 TKTIAPACQTVSEFSRVLTAGVYNTIDDLAPVAVTVLKPANITVGNLTVPKSGVAP 1542
OY 104 LILRQTNVY-NSDDE-----QFVWN--IYANDVVPVPGGCVSARDVYVTLPDYRGSAV 154
DB 1543 LNTVTANLNRNTDLAGNTAQAQFVNGQVATKTIAPVAGGVGVSPNTTLT---SAGNV 1599
OY 155 PIPV 158
DB 1600 PVAV 1603

```

```

RESULT 25
O05352 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1114 AA.
AC O05352;
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMblrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMblrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMblrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE Immuno-dominant variable surface antigen.
OS Entamoeba histolytica.
OC Eukaryota; Entamoebidae; Entamoeba.
OX NCBI_TaxID=5759;
RN 11
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE-90354789; PubMed-1696956;
RA Edman U., Meraz M.A., Rausser S., Agabian N., Meza I.;
RT "Characterization of an immuno-dominant variable surface antigen from
RT pathogenic and nonpathogenic Entamoeba histolytica.";
RL J. Exp. Med. 172:879-888(1990).
DR EMBL; X55028; CAA38847.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR000130; Zn_MTPetase.
DR PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; UNKNOWN.1.
SQ SEQUENCE 1114 AA; 125570 MW; 0445F99609313E1D CRC64;

```

```

Query Match          9.8%; Score 83.5; DB 5; Length 1114;
Best Local Similarity 23.6%; Pred. No. 32;
Matches 38; Conservative 32; Mismatches 58; Indels 33; Gaps 7;

```

```

OY 1 PVVWGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTTIDYVTLQGSAYGCVLSNFGCTVKYSGSSYP 59
DB 214 PIDSIGFDLGIN-TTQPIIND-----TFKIGSPFGMIYLRSDT-FTNSPVTTF 262
OY 60 PTTSEPRVYVNSRDKMPVALYLTVPVSSAGLVKAGSLIAVLILRQTNVNSDDPQF 119
DB 263 SNVGRAPLIYNTTNEEMNSVL-----RNAPGVAAELRPGNRLVLSRIRSLDAQY 317
OY 120 VWNITVANDVVPVPGGCVSARDVYVTLPDYRGSAVPIPLTV 160
DB 318 ISDFWLK-----AISISNVAVTLEN-----IPITL 342

```

```

RESULT 26
O09F47 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 315 AA.
ID O09F47
AC O09F47;

```

DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMblrel. 15, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMblrel. 15, last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMblrel. 19, last annotation update)  
 DE TA66R.  
 OS Vaccinia virus (strain Tian Tan).  
 OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Poxviridae; Chordopoxvirinae;  
 OC Orthopoxvirus.  
 NCBI\_TaxID=10253;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=TIAN TAN;  
 RA Jin Q., Hou Y.D., Cheng N.H., Yao E.M., Cheng S.X., Yang X.K.,  
 RA Jing D.Y., Yu W.H., Yuan J.S., Ma X.J.;  
 RT "Complete genomic sequence of vaccinia virus (Tian Tan strain).";  
 RL Submitted (SEP-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; AF095689; AAF34065.1;  
 DR InterPro: IPR003599; 19;  
 DR InterPro: IPR003006; 19\_MHC.  
 DR Pfam; PF00047; 19; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00409; 19; 1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 315 AA; 34758 MW; E04944814085CAA4 CRC64;

Query Match 9.7%; Score 82.5; DB 12; Length 315;  
 Best Local Similarity 23.8%; Pred. No. 8.2;  
 Matches 38; Conservative 22; Mismatches 43; Indels 57; Gaps 8;

QY 4 NWGONLVLDLSTOIFCHNDYPTITDVTYTLQGSAYGVLSNFGSTVKY----- 52  
 DB 159 NLCSSVFEIAT-----PEPTIDNV-----EDHTDVTYTSDSINTVSAS 198  
 QY 53 GSSSYFPTTSETPRVYNSRDKPMPVAVLTPVSSAGGLVIRKAGSLAVLILRQTNVY 112  
 DB 199 SSES-----TTDETPEPTIDKEDHVTVDVSYTIVSTSTSGIV-----TKRS 240  
 QY 113 NSDDFOFVNNIYANDVYPTG-GCDVSARDVTVLLPDYR 151  
 DB 241 TTDAD-LXDTYNDNDYVSTVGCs-----TTSISNKK 273

RESULT 27  
 058048 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1155 AA.  
 AC 058048;  
 DT 01-AUG-1998 (TREMblrel. 07, Created)  
 DT 01-AUG-1998 (TREMblrel. 07, last sequence update)  
 DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMblrel. 20, last annotation update)  
 DE 1155AA long hypothetical PYROLYSIN.  
 GN PH0310.  
 OS Pyrococcus horikoshii.  
 OC Archaea; Euryarchaeota; Thermococci; Thermococcales; Thermococcaceae;  
 OC Pyrococcus.  
 NCBI\_TaxID=53953;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=OT3;  
 RA Kawarabayashi Y., Sawada M., Horikawa H., Haikawa Y., Hino Y.,  
 RA Yamamoto S., Sekine M., Baba S.-I., Kosugi H., Hosoyama A., Nagai Y.,  
 RA Sakai M., Ogura K., Otsuka R., Nakazawa H., Takamiya M., Ohfuku Y.,  
 RA Funahashi T., Tanaka T., Kudoh Y., Yamazaki J., Kishida N., Oguchi A.,  
 RA Aoki K.-I., Yoshizawa T., Nakamura Y., Robb F.T., Horikoshi K.,  
 RA Masuchi Y., Shizuya H., Kikuchi H.;  
 RT "Complete sequence and gene organization of the genome of a hyper-  
 RT thermophilic archaeobacterium, Pyrococcus horikoshii OT3.";  
 RL DNA Res. 5:55-76(1998).  
 DR EMBL; AP000001; BAA29383.1;  
 DR InterPro: IPR000668; Peptidase\_C1.  
 DR InterPro: IPR000169; SHPOT\_acsite.  
 DR Pfam; PF00112; Peptidase\_C1; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PD000158; Peptidase\_C1; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00639; THIOL\_PROTEASE\_HIS; UNKNOWN\_1.  
 KW Complete proteome.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1155 AA; 130098 MW; 092F4EC73144AF79 CRC64;

Query Match 9.7%; Score 82.5; DB 17; Length 1155;  
 Best Local Similarity 24.5%; Pred. No. 42;  
 Matches 46; Conservative 24; Mismatches 59; Indels 59; Gaps 11;  
 QY 14 STQIFCHNDYPTITDVTYTLQGSAYGVLSNFGSTVYSGSYFPTTSETPR----- 67  
 DB 566 NTIVWFHN-YLDFWIDYI---DKRYNALISLSTLESYLQAHFP---ESPMAFVDSQ 618  
 QY 68 ---VYV---NSRTDKPMPVAVLTP-----VSSAGGLVIRKAGSLAVL 104  
 DB 619 ISDYLVYVMEKNSYPTETVEYQPKDILPDNFTGELYNFTLLISIGGEYKVLASL----- 674  
 QY 105 ILRQTNVNSDDFOFV-----NNIYANDVYPTGCDVSARDVTVLLPDYR--- 151  
 DB 675 ---EGNVSIFPDGIVTVPLEIPVSYDV-APNNVTVQYGNFNVSYSI-IPLEDARIVI 728  
 QY 152 GSVPIPLT 159  
 DB 729 GNESYPLT 736

RESULT 28  
 09X6L5 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 383 AA.  
 AC 09X6L5;  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMblrel. 12, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMblrel. 12, last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMblrel. 19, last annotation update)  
 DE Hypothetical 40.7 kDa protein.  
 OS Klebsiella oxytoca.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
 OC Klebsiella.  
 NCBI\_TaxID=571;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA MEDLINE=20334746; Pubmed=10873523;  
 RX Preston K.E., Radomski C.C.A., Venezia R.A.;  
 RT "Nucleotide sequence of a 7-kb fragment of pACM1 encoding an IncM DNA  
 RT plasmid and other putative proteins associated with conjugation.";  
 RL Plasmid 44:12-23(2000).  
 DR EMBL; AF139719; AAD33810.1;  
 KW Hypothetical protein; Plasmid.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 383 AA; 40703 MW; 5F338A503B65911A CRC64;

Query Match 9.7%; Score 82; DB 2; Length 383;  
 Best Local Similarity 29.4%; Pred. No. 12;  
 Matches 35; Conservative 18; Mismatches 54; Indels 12; Gaps 6;  
 QY 47 SGTVKYS-GSSYP-----FPTTSETPRVYNSRDKPMPVA---LYLTPVSSAGGLVIRKAG 98  
 DB 163 SQTVLSLNGASIPQVRFPMQATT--VTFSDANGHPVWLCAAPPYNSSPCASGGELCVGI 220  
 QY 99 SLAVLILRQTNVNSDDFOFVNNIYANDVYPTGCDVSARDVTVLLPDYRGSVPIR 157  
 DB 221 PGSVAFVFIQPTNNAVAGNITVLLKGLA-TVYILNVKGAESVSASKVDV-DYRLDLRIP 277

RESULT 29  
 089120 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 315 AA.  
 AC 089120;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMblrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMblrel. 01, last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMblrel. 19, last annotation update)  
 DE Hemagglutinin precursor.  
 OS Vaccinia virus (strain Tian Tan).  
 OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Poxviridae; Chordopoxvirinae;  
 OC Orthopoxvirus.  
 NCBI\_TaxID=10253;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC STRAIN-TIAN TAN;  
RA Li Z., Jin Q., Yu W., Jin T., Hou Y.;  
RT "Complete nucleotide sequence of the hemagglutinin gene of tian tan  
strain of vaccinia virus.";  
RL Ping Yu Hsueh Pao 5:1-9(1989).  
RN (2)  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-TIAN TAN;  
RA  
XU L.;  
RL Submitted (APR-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL: U25662; AAA74188.1; .  
DR InterPro: IPR003599; Ig.  
DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig\_MHC.  
DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 1.  
DR SMART: SM00409; Ig; 1.  
KW Signal.  
FT SIGNAL  
SQ SEQUENCE 315 AA; 34772 MW; 794DC90B57879D53 CRC64;

Query Match 9.6%; Score 81.5; DB 12; Length 315;  
Best Local Similarity 23.8%; Pred. No. 10;  
Matches 38; Conservative 22; Mismatches 43; Indels 57; Gaps 8;  
QY 4 NVGQMLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYVTLQGSAYGVLNFGSGTVK----- 52  
DB 159 NLNCSSEVFIAT-----PEPITDNV-----EDHTDTVTYSDSINTVSAT 198  
QY 53 SSSSTPEPTTSETPRVYVNSRTDKWPVALYITPVSSAGLVYKAGSLIAVLIRQTNNY 112  
DB 199 SSES-----TTDETPEPTIDKEEDHTVTDTVSYTVSTSGIV-----TTKS 240  
QY 113 NSDDFOFWMNTIANDVVPVPG-GCDVSARDVTVLPDYR 151  
DB 241 TTDDGD-LYDIYNDNDYPTSTVGCS-----TTSISNKK 273

RESULT 30  
ID 082496 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 566 AA.  
AC 082496;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMblrel. 01, Created)  
DR 01-NOV-1996 (TREMblrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMblrel. 20, Last annotation update)  
DE Hemagglutinin.  
GN HA  
OS Influenza virus A.  
OC Viruses; ssRNA negative-strand viruses; Orthomyxoviridae;  
OC Influenza A viruses.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=11320;  
RN (1)  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-A/SWINE/GARDIEN/150/90(H3N2);  
RX MEDLINE=95205091; PubMed=7897358;  
RA Bikour M.H., Frost E.H., Deslandes S., Talbot B., Weber J.M.,  
Elazhary Y.;  
RT "Recent H3N2 swine influenza virus with haemagglutinin and  
nucleoprotein genes similar to 1975 human strains.";  
RL J. Gen. Virol. 76:697-703(1995).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: HEMAGGLUTININ IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ATTACHING THE VIRUS TO  
CELL RECEPTORS AND FOR INITIATING INFECTION (BY SIMILARITY).  
CC -1- SUBUNIT: HOMOTRIMER. EACH OF THE MONOMERS IS FORMED BY TWO CHAINS  
(HA1 AND HA2) LINKED BY A DISULFIDE BOND (BY SIMILARITY).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE INFLUENZA HEMAGGLUTININ FAMILY.  
DR EMBL: U07146; AAA85781.1; .  
DR HSP: P03437; 2V1U.  
DR InterPro: IPR001364; Hemagglutn.  
DR Pfam: PF00509; Hemagglutinin; 1.  
DR PRINTS: PR00329; HEMAGGLUTIN2.  
DR ProDom: PD000225; Hemagglutn; 1.  
KW Envelope protein; Glycoprotein; Hemagglutinin.  
SQ SEQUENCE 566 AA; 63362 MW; 1FB8319A567E2EFF CRC64;

Query Match 9.6%; Score 81.5; DB 12; Length 566;

Best Local Similarity 26.4%; Pred. No. 21;  
Matches 39; Conservative 17; Mismatches 57; Indels 35; Gaps 7;  
QY 21 NDPEPTITDYVTLQGSAYGVL-----NFGTVKSSGSYFPPTSETPRVYNSRT 74  
DB 112 NCYPYDVPDYASLSRSLVSSGTLFEGFNWTCVTONGSS-----ACKRPDNGFSL 167  
QY 75 DKPWPVALYITPVSSAGLVYKAGSLIAVLIRQTNNVNSDDFOFWMNTIANDVVPV 127  
DB 168 N-W-----LY-----KSGSTYPQVQVTPPNNDSKCL-YINGVHHPTDKRQTN 209  
QY 128 DVVPTGGCDVSARDVTVTLPDYRGSVP 155  
DB 210 LVQASGKVVSTKRSQQTVPNVGSR 237

RESULT 31  
ID 040713 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 824 AA.  
AC 040713;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMblrel. 01, Created)  
DR 01-NOV-1996 (TREMblrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMblrel. 21, Last annotation update)  
DE Protein kinase.  
GN OSPK10.  
OS Oryza sativa (Rice).  
OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae;  
OC Ehrhartoideae; Oryzae; Oryza.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=4530;  
RN (1)  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Zhao Y., Feng X.-H., Bottino P.J., Kung S.-D.;  
RT "Molecular and biochemical characterization of a receptor  
Serine/Threonine Kinase from Rice.";  
RL Submitted (JAN-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE SER/THR FAMILY OF PROTEIN KINASES.  
DR EMBL: L27821; AAA33915.1; .  
DR InterPro: IPR001480; B\_lectin.  
DR InterPro: IPR000719; Euk\_kinase.  
DR InterPro: IPR005014; PAN.  
DR InterPro: IPR002290; Ser\_thr\_kinase.  
DR InterPro: IPR004040; STY\_kinase.  
DR Pfam: PF01453; Agglutinin; 1.  
DR Pfam: PF00024; PAN; 1.  
DR Pfam: PF00063; pkinase; 1.  
DR ProDom: PD000001; Euk\_kinase; 1.  
DR SMART: SM00108; B\_lectin; 1.  
DR SMART: SM00221; STYK; 1.  
DR PROSITE: PS00107; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_ATP; 1.  
DR PROSITE: PS00108; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_DOM; 1.  
DR PROSITE: PS00108; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_ST; 1.  
KW ATP-binding; kinase; Serine/threonine-protein kinase; Transferase.  
SQ SEQUENCE 824 AA; 89870 MW; EEBE8440BEDD8 CRC64;

Query Match 9.6%; Score 81; DB 10; Length 824;  
Best Local Similarity 23.4%; Pred. No. 38;  
Matches 39; Conservative 29; Mismatches 57; Indels 42; Gaps 9;  
QY 7 ONLVV-DLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYVTLQGSAY--GVLNFGSGTVK----- 51  
DB 145 QSVLVGDKASSPLMQSFSHP--TD--TLLSGQNFTEGMFLMSKNTVQNTYTLQIKSG 199  
QY 52 ----YSGSSYFP--TSETPRVYVNSRTDKWPVALYITPVSSAGLVYKAGSLIAVL 105  
DB 200 NMILVAGFETPPVYSAOOSRITVKNKGDRIPANL-----SSWSWFSYDOSGSLISLV 255  
QY 106 LRQTNN-----YNSDDFOFWMNTIANDVVPVPGCDVSA 140  
DB 256 IAGEANANLTSVLGSDGLIAFYMLQGGNGSKSFITVPADSCMPPA 302

RESULT 32

```
09SE00
ID 09SE00 PRELIMINARY: PRT: 473 AA.
AC 09SE00;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Purple acid phosphatase precursor (EC 3.1.3.2).
GN PAP1.
OS Ipomoea batatas (Sweet potato) (Batatae).
OC Eukaryota: Viridiplantae: Streptophyta: Embryophyta: Tracheophyta:
OC Spermatophyta: Magnoliophyta: eudicotyledons: core eudicots:
OC Asteridae: euasterids I: Solanales: Convolvulaceae: Ipomoea.
OX NCBI_TaxID=4120;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA MEDLINE=99441212; PubMed=10510276;
RA Schenk G., Ge Y., Carrington L.E., Wynne C.J., Searle I.R.,
RA Carroll B.J., Hamilton S., de Jersey J.,
RT "Blinuclear metal centers in plant purple acid phosphatases: Fe-Mn in
RT sweet potato and Fe-Zn in soybean."
RL Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 370:183-189(1999).
CC -I- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: AN ORTHOPHOSPHORIC MONOESTER + H(2)O = AN
CC ALCOHOL + PHOSPHATE.
DR EMBL: AF200825; AAF19821.1; -.
DR HSSP: P80366; 4KBP.
DR InterPro: IPR004843; M-prestrase.
DR InterPro: IPR004844; S/T_phosphatse.
DR Pfam: PF00149; Metallophos: 1.
KW Hydrolase; Iron; Signal; Zinc.
FT SIGNAL 1 38
FT CHAIN 39 473
FT SEQUENCE 473 AA; 53815 MW; BAE4B807DADD95A7 CRC64;
```

Query Match 9.5%; Score 80.5; DB 10; Length 473;  
Best Local Similarity 37.9%; Pred. No. 21;  
Matches 22; Conservative 12; Mismatches 19; Indels 5; Gaps 2;

```
QY 30 YVTLQSGAYGGVLSNFGSTVYKSGSSYPFPTTSETPRVVNSRTDKPWPVALYLPV 87
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 274 WVAIKRASHIIVLSSYSFGVAKYSPQYKWF--TSELEKY---NRSETPLIYLIVNAFL 326
```

RESULT 33

```
09XC46
ID 09XC46 PRELIMINARY: PRT: 1304 AA.
AC 09XC46;
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBLrel. 12, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBLrel. 12, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Outer membrane protein B (Fragment).
GN OMPB.
OS Rickettsia australis.
OC Bacteria: Proteobacteria: alpha subdivision: Rickettsiales:
OC Rickettsiaceae: Rickettsiidae: Rickettsia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=787;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA STRAIN=PHS;
RX MEDLINE=20487299; PubMed=11034486;
RA Stenos J., Walker D.H.;
RT "The rickettsial outer-membrane protein A and B genes of Rickettsia
RT australis, the most divergent rickettsia of the spotted fever group.";
RL Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 50:1775-1779(2000).
DR EMBL: AF149109; AAD39532.1; -.
DR InterPro: IPR003858; romPA_ompB.
DR InterPro: IPR001639; t2SP_C.
DR Pfam: PF02708; romPA_ompB: 1.
DR PRINTS: PR00810; BCTERIALGSPC.
DR PRINTS: PR01656; VACCYNOTOXIN.
FT NON_TER 1
FT SEQUENCE 1304 AA; 133283 MW; ABFF9AAEED8A7701 CRC64;
```

Query Match 9.5%; Score 80.5; DB 2; Length 1304;

Best Local Similarity 25.4%; Pred. No. 75;  
Matches 33; Conservative 13; Mismatches 53; Indels 31; Gaps 4;

```
QY 27 ITDVTYTLQSGAYGGVLSNFGSTVYKSGSSYPFPTTSETPRVVNSRTDKPWPVALYLP 86
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 595 IVNATTLVAGI---GTTKNNGCTVTLSCG-----IPMTPTIYGLGVEHGYPKIKQVTF 645

QY 87 VSSAGGLVTKAGSLIAVLILROTNVNSDDPQFVWNITVANDVVPVTCGCVSARDVTVT 146
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 646 TTDYNNL-----GSIAT-----NWITINDGVYTTGGVGTDFDGTIT 683

QY 147 LPDYRGSVPI 156
DB 684 LGSVNGNANV 693
```

RESULT 34

```
09KKB5
ID 09KKB5 PRELIMINARY: PRT: 1620 AA.
AC 09KKB5;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE OMPB (Fragment).
GN OMPB.
OS Rickettsia australis.
OC Bacteria: Proteobacteria: alpha subdivision: Rickettsiales:
OC Rickettsiaceae: Rickettsiidae: Rickettsia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=787;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA STRAIN=PHILLIPS;
RX MEDLINE=20393643; PubMed=10939649;
RA Roux V., Raoult D.;
RT "Phylogenetic analysis of members of the genus Rickettsia using the
RT gene coding the outer-membrane protein romPB (ompB).";
RL Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 50:1449-1455(2000).
DR EMBL: AF123709; AAF34112.1; -.
DR InterPro: IPR003858; romPA_ompB.
DR Pfam: PF02708; romPA_ompB: 1.
FT NON_TER 1620
FT SEQUENCE 1620 AA; 164420 MW; F9E9DB056A548A1C CRC64;
```

Query Match 9.5%; Score 80.5; DB 2; Length 1620;  
Best Local Similarity 25.4%; Pred. No. 99;  
Matches 33; Conservative 13; Mismatches 53; Indels 31; Gaps 4;

```
QY 27 ITDVTYTLQSGAYGGVLSNFGSTVYKSGSSYPFPTTSETPRVVNSRTDKPWPVALYLP 86
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 918 IVNATTLVAGI---GTTKNNGCTVTLSCG-----IPMTPTIYGLGVEHGYPKIKQVTF 968

QY 87 VSSAGGLVTKAGSLIAVLILROTNVNSDDPQFVWNITVANDVVPVTCGCVSARDVTVT 146
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 969 TTDYNNL-----GSIAT-----NWITINDGVYTTGGVGTDFDGTIT 1006

QY 147 LPDYRGSVPI 156
DB 1007 LGSVNGNANV 1016
```

RESULT 35

```
09YN72
ID 09YN72 PRELIMINARY: PRT: 270 AA.
AC 09YN72;
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMBLrel. 10, Created)
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMBLrel. 10, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMBLrel. 10, Last sequence update)
DE Hypothetical 29.8 kDa protein.
OS Vaccinia virus.
OC Viruses: dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage: Poxviridae: Chordopoxvirinae:
OC Orthopoxvirus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10245;
RN [1]
```



RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-LIVP-1;  
 RA Babkin I.V., Petrov N.A., Shchelkunov S.N.;  
 RL Submitted (SEP-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: 299046; CAB11744.1; -  
 KW Hypothetical protein.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 270 AA; 29798 MW; EADCOFIB0567CC2 CRC64;

Query Match 9.4%; Score 80; DB 12; Length 270;  
 Best Local Similarity 22.7%; Pred. No. 12;  
 Matches 42; Conservative 21; Mismatches 48; Indels 74; Gaps 10;

OY 2 VVWNGQNLVLDLSTQIFCHN-----DY-----PETITDVYTLQSGSAY 39  
 DB 83 IVNTDSESTIDILSGTHSPETSEKPDYIDNSCNSVFEIATPEPTDNV----- 134  
 OY 40 GGVLSNFGTVKY-----SGSSYPPEPTTSETPRVVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLPVS 88  
 DB 135 ----EDHDTVYTSDSINTVSASGES-----TTDEPEPTI-TDKEDHTVTDVTSYTVS 185  
 OY 89 SAGGLVYKAGSLAVLLIRQTNNTNSDDQFVWNIYANDVVPV--GGCDVSARDVTVT 146  
 DB 186 TSSGIV-----TTKSTTDDAD-LYDTYNDNDVTPPTVVGSGS-----TTS 223  
 OY 147 LPDYR 151  
 DB 224 ISNYK 228

RESULT 36  
 096UK8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 519 AA.  
 AC 096UK8;  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Created)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)  
 DE Laccase 1 (EC 1.10.3.2).  
 GN LAC1.  
 OS Trametes versicolor (White-rot fungus).  
 OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Basidiomycota; Hymenomycetes; Homobasidiomycetes;  
 OC Aphyllophorales; Trametes.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=5325;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-CUL;  
 RA McGeehan K.H., O'Brien M.M., Dobson A.D.W.;  
 RL "Trametes versicolor laccase (lac1) mRNA sequence."  
 RL Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AY049725; AL00887.1; -  
 DR InterPro: IPR001117; Cu-oxidase.  
 DR Pfam: PF00394; Cu-oxidase; 3.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00079; MULTICOPEPER\_OXITASE1; UNKNOWN\_1.  
 KW Oxidoreductase.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 519 AA; 55998 MW; 8C9C6934DEAE3E0A CRC64;

Query Match 9.4%; Score 80; DB 3; Length 519;  
 Best Local Similarity 27.7%; Pred. No. 27;  
 Matches 38; Conservative 21; Mismatches 48; Indels 30; Gaps 8;

OY 7 QNLVLDLSTQIFCHNDY-----ETITDVYTLQSGSAYGGVLSNFGTV-----KYSGS 55  
 DB 249 QPLVLD-SIGIFAQRISFVLNAGTGNV--WVRANPFGTV--GFAAGINSAILRYQGA 304  
 OY 56 STEPPTTSETPRVVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLPVSAGGLVYKAGSLAVLLIRQTNNTNSDD 115  
 DB 305 PVAEPPTTQTPSVIPLEITNL-HPLAMVPGRTRPGVDKA-----LKLAEFNGT 355  
 OY 116 DFOFVWNIYANDVVPV 132  
 DB 356 NF-----FTNNASTFP 366

RESULT 37

089182  
 ID 089182 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 315 AA.  
 AC 089182;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE HAEMAGGLUTININ.  
 GN A56R OR MVA165R.  
 OS Vaccinia virus (strain Ankara).  
 OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Poxviridae; Chordopoxvirinae;  
 OC Orthopoxvirus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=126794;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=97080498; PubMed=8921843;  
 RA Antoline G., Scheifflinger F., Holzer G., Langmann T., Falkner F.G.,  
 RA Donner F.;  
 RT "Characterization of the vaccinia MVA hemagglutinin gene locus and its  
 RL evaluation as an insertion site for foreign genes."  
 RL Gene 177:43-46(1996).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=ANKARA;  
 RA Antoline G., Scheifflinger F., Falkner F.G., Donner F.;  
 RL Submitted (JAN-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: X91135; CA62575.1; -  
 DR EMBL: U94848; AB96543.1; -  
 DR InterPro: IPR003599; Ig\_MHC.  
 DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig\_MHC.  
 DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig\_1.  
 DR SMART: SMO0409; IG\_1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 315 AA; 34794 MW; C7EE7D42D7E4E543 CRC64;

Query Match 9.4%; Score 79.5; DB 12; Length 315;  
 Best Local Similarity 22.2%; Pred. No. 16;  
 Matches 41; Conservative 21; Mismatches 50; Indels 73; Gaps 9;

OY 2 VVWNGQNLVLDLSTQIFCHN-----DY-----PETITDVYTLQSGSAY 39  
 DB 127 IVNTDSESTIDILSGTHSPETSEKPDYIDNSCNSVFEIATPEPTDNV----- 178  
 OY 40 GGVLSNFGTVKY-----SGSSYPPEPTTSETPRVVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLPVS 88  
 DB 179 ----EDHDTVYTSDSINTVSASGES-----TTDEPEPTI-TDKEDHTVTDVTSYTVS 230  
 OY 89 SAGGLVYKAGSLAVLLIRQTNNTNSDDQFVWNIYANDVVPV--GGCDVSARDVTVT 146  
 DB 231 TSSGIV-----TTKSTTDDAD-LYDTYNDNDVTPPTVVGSGS-----TTS 268  
 OY 147 LPDYR 151  
 DB 269 ISNYK 273

RESULT 38  
 067126 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 566 AA.  
 ID 067126  
 AC 067126;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hemagglutinin.  
 GN HA.  
 OS Influenza A.  
 OC Viruses; ssRNA negative-strand viruses; Orthomyxoviridae;  
 OC Influenza A viruses.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=11320;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=A/SEAL/MA/3984/92;  
 RX MEDLINE=95146951; PubMed=7844533;  
 RA Callan R.J., Early H., Hunsaw V.S.;  
 RT "The appearance of H3 influenza viruses in seals."

```
RL J. Gen. Virol. 76:199-203(1995).
CC -1- FUNCTION: HEMAGGLUTININ IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ATTACHING THE VIRUS TO
CC CELL RECEPTORS AND FOR INITIATING INFECTION (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -1- SUBUNIT: HOMOTRIMER. EACH OF THE MONOMERS IS FORMED BY TWO CHAINS
CC (HA1 AND HA2) LINKED BY A DISULFIDE BOND (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE INFLUENZA HEMAGGLUTININ FAMILY.
DR EMBL: I32024; AAA64228.1; -.
DR HSSP: P03437; 2V10.
DR InterPro: IPR001364; Hemagglutn.
DR Pfam: PF00509; Hemagglutinin: 1.
DR PRINTS: PR00329; HEMAGGLUTIN12.
DR ProDom: PD000225; Hemagglutn; 1.
KW Envelope protein; Glycoprotein; Hemagglutinin.
SQ SEQUENCE 566 AA; 63441 MW; 590576CBACE7D08 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 9.4%; Score 79.5; DB 12; Length 566;
Matches 38; Conservative 17; Mismatches 58; Indels 35; Gaps 7;

QY 21 NDYPETITDVTVLQNGSAYGVLS-----NFGTVKYSGSYPPTSETPRVYNSRT 74
DB 112 NCPYDVPYASLSRLVYASSGLEFLAEGFTWGTQNGSG-----TCKRGANGFFSL 167
QY 75 DKRPVALTLTPYSSAGVYKAGSLIAVLLRQTNNYNSDDEQFYWNIT---ANND--- 128
DB 168 N-W-----LTKSGSAYPVLNTMPNNDPDKL-YVGVHHSSTNQETS 209
QY 129 -YVPTGCDVSARDVTVTLPYRGSV 155
DB 210 LVQASGRVTVSTRSQOTIINIGSSP 237

RESULT 39
Q9JFS2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1924 AA.
AC Q9JFS2
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE C15R.
GN C15R.
OS Ectromelia virus.
OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Poxviridae; Chordopoxvirinae;
OC Orthopoxvirus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=12643;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-MOSCOM.
RX MEDLINE=20192152; PubMed=10725549;
RA Chen N., Buller R.M.L., Wall E.M., Upton C.;
RA "Analysis of host response modifier ORFs of ectromelia virus, the
RA causative agent of mousepox.";
RL Virus Res. 66:155-173(2000).
DR EMBL: AF012825; AAC9574.1; -.
SQ SEQUENCE 1924 AA; 216775 MW; B34C50FEA260BB95 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 9.4%; Score 79.5; DB 12; Length 1924;
Matches 46; Conservative 36; Mismatches 73; Indels 99; Gaps 10;

QY 1 PVVNYGQNLVYDLSTQ-----IFCHNDYE-----TITD----- 29
DB 1286 PVGDGIKLVLSATKQSIKAVFCHNDRKRSIDTILFIENSISIDRSSIYTGDNCRN 1345
QY 30 --YVTLQGSAYGVY-LSNFGTVKYSGSY-----PFTTSEPR 67
DB 1346 RLFTLSGMYRSMYCNRRPGCYAGIPFNENSVESDLHGPBIMUKETDANSIDPR 1405
QY 68 VVNSRTDKPMPVALYLPVSSAGS-----LVTKA----- 97
DB 1406 VITKSKTHFPPIISVKEFVAVMLNGNGYNKPEFVWDKSKKRTYSAMTIKILPCVRNKNV 1465
QY 98 -----GSLIAVLLIRQTNNYNSDDEQFYWNITVYNDVYVPTGCC-----DVSARDVTVL 147
```

```
DB 1466 NCGYNGHILSNMVAQSTSYDGD-----GTWYTKSVKRSCHESLIDLAKEVYTC 1521
QY 148 PDYRGSVPIPLTV 161
DB 1522 PAF--SIPRISAY 1533

RESULT 40
Q64302 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 421 AA.
AC Q64302
DT 01-AUG-1998 (TREMBLrel. 07, Created)
DT 01-AUG-1998 (TREMBLrel. 07, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBLrel. 08, Last annotation update)
DE A-protein.
OS bacteriophage M11.
OC Viruses; ssRNA positive-strand viruses, no DNA stage; Leviviridae;
OC Alloviruses.
OX NCBI_TaxID=74336;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=95239761; PubMed=7723040;
RA Beekwilder J., Nieuwenhuizen R., van Duin J.;
RT "Secondary structure model for the last two domains of single-stranded
RT RNA phage Q beta.";
RL J. Mol. Biol. 247:903-917(1995).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=96190948; PubMed=8609616;
RA Beekwilder J., Nieuwenhuizen R., Poot R., van Duin J.;
RT "Secondary structure model for the first three domains of Q beta RNA.
RL J. Mol. Biol. 256:8-19(1996).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Beekwilder J., Nieuwenhuizen R., Poot R., van Duin J.;
RL Submitted (MAR-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AF052431; AAC06249.1; -.
SQ SEQUENCE 421 AA; 48619 MW; BF24627BF4EC7707 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 9.3%; Score 79; DB 9; Length 421;
Matches 34; Conservative 15; Mismatches 57; Indels 24; Gaps 4;

QY 31 VTLQGSAYGVLSNFGTVK-Y-SGSSYPTTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLPVSS 89
DB 267 ITVORRHRWGLIVANREGYATFDNGSIRPVSDMKELANAFIN-----PGEVAMELTPYSR 321
QY 90 AGGIVIKAGSLIAVLLRQTNNYNSDDEQFYWNITVYNDVYVPTGCDVSARDVTVLPD 149
DB 322 VVDMFINNGDII-----EQQKLYXONIDIVDYGQRDIRMR--SVTLKG 363
QY 150 YRGSVPIPLTV 159
DB 364 VRNGIPVAVT 373

RESULT 41
Q9VFW7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 985 AA.
AC Q9VFW7
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE CG8775 protein.
GN CG8775.
OS Drosophila melanogaster (Fruit fly).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;
OC Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;
OC Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.
OX NCBI_TaxID=7227;
RN [1]
```

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-BERKELEY;  
 RA MEDLINE-20196006; PubMed-10731132;  
 RA Adams M.D., Celniker S.E., Holt R.A., Evans C.A., Gocayne J.D.,  
 RA Amenalcides P.G., Scherer S.E., Li P.W., Hoskins R.A., Galle R.F.,  
 RA George R.A., Lewis S.E., Richards S., Ashburner M., Henderson S.N.,  
 RA Sutton G.G., Wortman J.R., Yandell M.D., Zhang Q., Chen L.X.,  
 RA Brandon R.C., Rogers Y.-H.C., Blaise R.C., Chame M., Pfeiffer B.D.,  
 RA Wan K.H., Doyle C., Baxter A., Helt G., Nelson C.R., Miklos G.L.G.,  
 RA Abril J.F., Agbayani A., An H.-J., Andrews-Pfannkoch C., Baldwin D.,  
 RA Ballew R.M., Basu A., Baxendale J., Bayraktaroglu L., Beasley E.M.,  
 RA Beeson K.Y., Berns P.V., Berman B.P., Bhandari D., Bolshakov S.,  
 RA Borokova D., Botchan M.R., Bouck J., Brockstein P., Brotler P.,  
 RA Butlis K.C., Busam D.A., Butler H., Cadieu E., Center A., Chandra I.,  
 RA Cherry J.M., Cavley S., Dahlke C., Davenport L.B., Davies P.,  
 RA de Pablo B., Delcher A., Deng Z., Mays A.D., Dev I., Dietz S.M.,  
 RA Dodson K., Dou P.L.E., Downes M., Dugan-Rocha S., Dunkov B.C., Dunn P.,  
 RA Durbin K.J., Evangelista C.C., Ferraz C., Fertiera S., Fleischmann W.,  
 RA Foster C., Gabrielian A.E., Garg N.S., Gelbart W.M., Glasser K.,  
 RA Glodek A., Gong F., Gorrell J.H., Gu Z., Guan P., Harris M.,  
 RA Harris N.L., Harvey D., Heitman T.J., Hernandez J.R., Houck J.,  
 RA Hootin D., Houston K.A., Howland T.J., Wei M.-H., Ibegwam C.,  
 RA Jajall M., Kalush F., Karpen G.H., Ke Z., Kennison J.A., Ketchum K.A.,  
 RA Kimmel B.E., Kodira C.D., Kraft C., Kravitz S., Kuip D., Lai Z.,  
 RA Laoko P., Lei Y., Levitsky A.A., Li J., Li Z., Liang Y., Lin X.,  
 RA Liu X., Maltel B., McIntosh T.C., McLeod M.P., McPherson D.,  
 RA Mekulov G., Milshina N.V., Mobarry C., Morris J., Moshrefi A.,  
 RA Mount S.M., Moy M., Murphy B., Murphy L., Muzny D.M., Nelson D.L.,  
 RA Nelson D.R., Nelson K.A., Nixon K., Nusskern D.R., Paclab J.M.,  
 RA Palazzolo M., Pittman G.S., Pan S., Pollard J., Puri V., Reese M.G.,  
 RA Reinelt K., Remington K., Saunders R.D.C., Scheeler F., Shen T.,  
 RA Shue B.C., Siden-Klamos I., Simpson M., Skupski M.P., Smith H.,  
 RA Snyder E., Spradling A.C., Stapleton M., Strong R., Sun E.,  
 RA Sylvester R., Tector C., Turner R., Venter E., Wang A.H., Wang X.,  
 RA Wang Z.-Y., Wasserman D.A., Weinstein G.M., Weissbach J.,  
 RA Williams S.M., Woodage T., Worley K.C., Wu D., Yang S., Yao Q.A.,  
 RA Ye J., Yeh R.-F., Zaveri J.S., Zhan M., Zhang G., Zhao Q., Zheng L.,  
 RA Zheng X.H., Zhong F.N., Zhong W., Zhou X., Zhu S., Zhu X., Smith H.O.,  
 RA Gibbs R.A., Myers E.W., Rubin G.M., Venter J.C.;  
 RT "The genome sequence of *Drosophila melanogaster*,"  
 RL Science 287:2185-2195(2000).  
 DR EMBL: AE003699; AF54928.1;  
 DR FLYbase: FBgn0038138; CG8775.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001930; Ala-peptase.  
 DR InterPro: IPR000130; Zn\_MTPeptide.  
 DR Pfam: PF01433; peptidase\_M1; 1.  
 DR PRINTS: PR00756; ALADIPASE.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00142; ZINC\_PROTEASE; UNKNOWN\_1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 985 AA; 11664 MW; 56CAC0CF41172224 CRC64;

Query Match 9.38; Score 79; DB 5; Length 985;  
 Best Local Similarity 21.98; Pred. NO. 73;  
 Matches 43; Conservative 24; Mismatches 57; Indels 72; Gaps 9;

QY 1 PVVWGNGLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDY---VTLQSGSYGVGLNFSSTVYKSSSY 57  
 DB 502 PVLITDITFLA---SHPIYKSIESPALTEYFTDTITYSKGAALVLMLENGEELRNA-- 556  
 QY 58 PEPTSETPRVYNSRTDKPWPVALYLPVSSAGL-----VIK 96  
 DB 557 ---TTRYLVRHIVYSTATTEDE---YLVAEEGLEFDVQIMQWTEQKGLPVEVER 608  
 QY 97 AGS---LIVLILQOTNNY-----NSDFOFVWN-----IYANDVVVPT 133  
 DB 609 SGGSTYKLTQKRFLLANEDYAAEAASFNRYMSPITTYTSINSEVOSLIIFNHD----- 663  
 QY 134 GCGDVASRDVYTLDP 149  
 DB 664 -----NEATITLPE 672

RESULT 42  
 Q9FXI9

ID Q9FXI9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1064 AA.  
 AC Q9FXI9;  
 DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Created)  
 DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)  
 DE Putative protein kinase.  
 GN F12G12.7.  
 OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).  
 CC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 CC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; Rosidae;  
 CC eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsids.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=3702;  
 [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Federle H., Nguyen M., Lam B., Southwick A., Miranda M., Brooks S.,  
 RA Alatali H., Nguyen M., Lam B., Southwick A., Miranda M., Brooks S.,  
 RA Buehler E., Chao Q., Chin C., Chou J., Choi E., Gonzalez A.,  
 RA Howng B., Johnson-Hopson C., Khan S., Kim C., Koo T., Lee J.M.,  
 RA Lenz C., Liu A., Liu S., Mukharasy N., Pham P., Sakano H., Shinn P.,  
 RA Tortum M., Vayberg M., Yu G., Ecker J., Theologis A., Davis R.W.;  
 RL Submitted (SEP-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AC015446; AAG12526.1;  
 DR InterPro: IPR000719; Euk\_pkinase.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001611; LRR.  
 DR InterPro: IPR003592; LRR\_out.  
 DR InterPro: IPR004838; NHTransf\_1.  
 DR InterPro: IPR002290; Ser\_thr\_pkinase.  
 DR InterPro: IPR004040; STY\_pkinase.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001245; TYR\_pkinase.  
 DR Pfam: PF00560; LRR; 24.  
 DR Pfam: PF00069; pkinase; 1.  
 DR PRINTS: PR00019; LEURICHRPT.  
 DR PRODOM: PD000001; Euk\_pkinase; 1.  
 DR SMART: SM00370; LRR; 23.  
 DR SMART: SM00221; STYK; 1.  
 DR SMART: SM00220; STYK; 1.  
 DR SMART: SM00219; TYRK; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00105; AA\_TRANSFER\_CLASS\_1; UNKNOWN\_1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00107; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_ATP; UNKNOWN\_1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00108; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_DOM; 1.  
 DR ATP-binding; kinase; transferase.  
 KW SEQUENCE 1064 AA; 115915 MW; 2E8FC24DEF4F053D CRC64;

Query Match 9.38; Score 79; DB 10; Length 1064;  
 Best Local Similarity 21.28; Pred. NO. 81;  
 Matches 45; Conservative 21; Mismatches 58; Indels 88; Gaps 10;

QY 11 VDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQ---RGSAYGV-----LSNFGTV 50  
 DB 602 LDIISYNTFGN-IPETSDLTQQLSDLSSNSLHGDIKVLGSLTSLASLNISCNFSGPI 660  
 QY 51 KYSSSYPEPTTSSTPRVYNSR-----TDKPPVALYLPVSSAG 91  
 DB 661 ---PSTPEFTTSTSYLQNTNLCHSLDITCSHTGONGVKSPTIVAL----- 707  
 QY 92 GLVIKAGSLIAV-----LIDRFNNY-----NSDFOFVWNIVANNVVVPTG 135  
 DB 708 TAVILASITAILAALAILLRNNHLYTSONSSSPETAEDFSIPWTF-----IPFK 760  
 QY 136 GCVASRDVYTLDP-----YRGSPV 155  
 DB 761 LGITVNNIVTSLDENYIGKSGGIYKAEIP 792

RESULT 43  
 Q8T2A1  
 ID Q8T2A1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 3763 AA.  
 AC Q8T2A1;  
 DT 01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Created)  
 DT 01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hypothetical 416.9 kDa protein.

OS Dictyostelium discoideum (Slime mold).  
 OC Eukaryota; Mycetozoa; Dictyostelida; Dictyostelium.  
 ON NCBI\_TaxID=44689;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=AX4;  
 RA Gloeckner G., Eichinger L., Szafranski K., Pachebat J., Dear P.,  
 Lehmann R., Baumgart C., Parra G., April J.F., Guigo R., Kumpf K.,  
 Tunngal B., Cox E., Quail M.A., Platzer M., Rosenthal A., Noegel A.A.;  
 RT "Sequence and Analysis of Chromosome 2 of Dictyostelium";  
 RL Submitted (MAR-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AC115678; AAL92607.1; -  
 KW Hypothetical protein.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 3763 AA; 416939 MW; 83E8D27C0164EDF6 CRC64;  
 Query Match 9.3%; Score 79; DB 5; Length 3763;  
 Best Local Similarity 24.5%; Pred. No. 3.9e+02;  
 Matches 46; Conservative 25; Mismatches 75; Indels 42; Gaps 8;  
 QY 5 VGQNLVDSLQIFCHN-----DYPTITDYVTLQRG-SAYGVLNFSGVTKISGS-- 56  
 DB 1853 IGDTSVDSLNVIAAGSTVDGVDIPNVIAAGSTVNGGTGCTTTTSSSSSS 1912  
 QY 57 -----YFPTTSEPRVYNSRTDKP-----WPVALYLTPLV--SSAG 91  
 DB 1913 DIGSSDISSEVSSLSSESSSEOPSESSSEOPEDSMERPVH-YFEPVETTPG 1971  
 QY 92 GLVYKAGSLIAVLILRGTNNYNSDDPFVWNIYANNVYVPTGGCVSARDVTLTPDYR 151  
 DB 1972 SYPLDSIAKERDILRNAIYARAPYAFGOKF-----FIDNNGNEGVDPVTVLVNSN 2026  
 QY 152 GSVPLPLT 159  
 DB 2027 G---FPVT 2031  
 RESULT 44  
 ID 080901 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 398 AA.  
 AC 080901;  
 DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBlrel. 21, Created)  
 DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBlrel. 21, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBlrel. 21, Last annotation update)  
 DE Penicillin-binding protein (dac).  
 GN DACT OR ATU3634 OR AGR\_L\_2387.  
 OS Agrobacterium tumefaciens (strain C58 / ATCC 33970).  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; alpha subdivision; Rhizobiaceae group;  
 OC Rhizobiaceae; Rhizobium.  
 ON NCBI\_TaxID=176299;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC MEDLINE=21608550; PubMed=11743193;  
 RA Wood D.W., Setubal J.C., Kaul R., Monks D.E., Kitajima J.P.,  
 Okura V.K., Zhou Y., Chen L., Wood G.E., Almeida N.F. Jr., Woo L.,  
 Chen Y., Paulsen I.T., Eisen J.A., Karp P.D., Boyce D. St.,  
 Chapman P., Clendenning J., Deatherage G., Gillet W., Grant C.,  
 Kutayavin T., Levy R., Li M.-J., McClelland E., Palmieri A.,  
 Raymond C., Rouse G., Saenphimachak C., Wu Z., Romero P., Gordon D.,  
 Zhang S., Yoo H., Tao Y., Biddle P., Jung M., Krespan W., Perry M.,  
 Gordon-Kamm B., Liao L., Kim S., Hendrick C., Zhao Z.-Y., Dolan M.,  
 Chunley F., Tingey S.V., Tomb J.-F., Gordon M.P., Olson M.V.,  
 Nester E.W.;  
 RT "The genome of the natural genetic engineer Agrobacterium tumefaciens  
 C58";  
 RL Science 294:2317-2323 (2001).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC MEDLINE=21608551; PubMed=11743194;  
 RA Goodner B., Hinkle G., Gattung S., Miller N., Blanchard M.,  
 Quinolli B., Goldman B.S., Cao Y., Askenazi M., Halling C., Mullin L.,  
 Hummel K., Gordon J., Vaudin M., Iatchouk O., Epp A., Liu F.,  
 Wollam C., Allinger M., Doughy D., Scott C., Lappas C., Markelz B.,  
 Flanagan C., Crowell C., Gurson J., Lomo C., Sear C., Strub G.,

RA Cielo C., Slater S.;  
 RT "Genome sequence of the plant pathogen and biotechnology agent  
 RT Agrobacterium tumefaciens C58";  
 RL Science 294:2323-2328 (2001).  
 DR EMBL: AE009292; AAL4446.1; ALT\_INIT.  
 DR EMBL: AE008320; AAK89763.1; -  
 KW Complete proteome.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 398 AA; 42160 MW; 8155CABE9565C5D CRC64;

Query Match 9.3%; Score 78.5; DB 16; Length 398;  
 Best Local Similarity 24.2%; Pred. No. 26;  
 Matches 43; Conservative 26; Mismatches 64; Indels 45; Gaps 8;

QY 1 PVAVGQNLVYDLST-QIFCHN-----YPTITDYVTLQGSAYGVLNFSGVTKYSG 54  
 DB 56 PVANANPRMVDVKTGKISHQEAFFKMYFASLTKLMT-----AYIAFSQMKAKTI----- 106  
 QY 55 SSYPPTTSEPRVYNSRTDKPMPVALY-----LTPYSSAGLVIRAGSLIAVLILRGT 109  
 DB 107 -----SPQTEVMSKKAADQPAKMYFKPGKLTMDSALKLLIKSANDIAVAI-AET 158  
 QY 110 NNYSDDFQFVWNIYAN-----NDVYVPTGGCVSARDVTV-----TLPDY 150  
 DB 159 IGTSDNFAQMAQAORLIGMSSTHYVNPGLPGKGYTTARDLALLIKREPEY 216

## RESULT 45

ID 093SH4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 782 AA.  
 AC 093SH4;  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Created)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBlrel. 20, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hmur protein.  
 GN HMUR.  
 OS Bradyrhizobium japonicum.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; alpha subdivision; Rhizobiaceae group;  
 OC Bradyrhizobium group; Bradyrhizobium.  
 ON NCBI\_TaxID=375;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=110SPC4;  
 RA "Discover of a haem uptake system in the soil bacterium  
 RT Bradyrhizobium japonicum";  
 RL Submitted (MAY-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AJ311165; CAC38746.1; -  
 DR InterPro: IPR000531; TONB\_BoxC.  
 DR Pfam: PF00593; TONB\_BoxC; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00430; TONB\_DEPENDENT\_REC\_1; UNKNOWN\_1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 782 AA; 83713 MW; F8FC1EBFE568AA87 CRC64;

Query Match 9.3%; Score 78.5; DB 2; Length 782;  
 Best Local Similarity 25.0%; Pred. No. 61;  
 Matches 37; Conservative 17; Mismatches 65; Indels 29; Gaps 7;

QY 21 NDYPTITDYVTLQGSAYGVLNFSGVSSYFPPTTSEPRVYNSRTDKPMP 79  
 DB 313 NRGPTTQALLALNNGSSSYVASDANKYGTIVWN-YSLPSDLFPWHSYVGNRTDNDQT 371  
 QY 80 VALY-LTP-----VSSAGLVIRAGSLIAVLILRGTNNYNSDDPQ--FV 120  
 DB 372 KYHYGTFPSAYCNGFGNNVSGCVGDKRGVLTNTYGVDA---NNTTFNVGDMRNALT 427  
 QY 121 WNIYANNVYVPTGGCVSARDVTVLP 148  
 DB 428 WGVDAFPQDDVITTD-----SRGNSNITTP 451

Search completed: November 28, 2002, 17:21:30  
 Job time : 30 secs

GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2002 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: November 28, 2002, 17:17:25 : Search time 44 seconds

(without alignments)  
351.765 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186

Perfect score: 848  
Sequence: 1 PVTNNGONLVVDLSTQIFCH.....DVTVTLPDYRGSVPIPLFYV 161

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283224 seqs, 96134422 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283224

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

1: PIR-73:\*  
2: PIR1:\*  
3: PIR2:\*  
4: PIR3:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query Match | Length DB | ID       | Description        |
|------------|-------|-------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|
| 1          | 834   | 98.3        | 300       | 2 S56545 | fimbrial protein f |
| 2          | 824   | 97.2        | 300       | 2 G91288 | hypothetical prote |
| 3          | 824   | 97.2        | 300       | 2 B86130 | hypothetical prote |
| 4          | 756   | 89.2        | 302       | 2 A32801 | fimbrial adhesin p |
| 5          | 384   | 45.3        | 304       | 2 A64904 | probable fimbrial  |
| 6          | 384   | 45.3        | 304       | 2 C90892 | probable adhesin   |
| 7          | 384   | 45.3        | 304       | 2 F85725 | probable adhesin   |
| 8          | 207   | 24.4        | 289       | 2 C49233 | S fimbrial adhesin |
| 9          | 205   | 24.2        | 291       | 2 S15927 | stah protein precu |
| 10         | 199.5 | 23.5        | 299       | 2 I76900 | FL652 minor fimbri |
| 11         | 86.5  | 10.2        | 550       | 1 HMI98  | hemagglutinin prec |
| 12         | 85.5  | 10.1        | 315       | 1 HNVZV8 | hemagglutinin prec |
| 13         | 85.5  | 10.1        | 550       | 1 HMI933 | hemagglutinin prec |
| 14         | 84    | 9.9         | 1797      | 2 F69195 | cell surface glyco |
| 15         | 83.5  | 9.8         | 367       | 1 HMI9V  | hemagglutinin prec |
| 16         | 83.5  | 9.8         | 639       | 2 A32935 | protein p1 - Entam |
| 17         | 83.5  | 9.8         | 1114      | 2 JH0284 | 125K surface antiq |
| 18         | 82.5  | 9.7         | 315       | 1 HNVZVT | hemagglutinin prec |
| 19         | 82.5  | 9.7         | 1155      | 1 H71456 | probable pyrolysin |
| 20         | 81.5  | 9.6         | 550       | 1 HMI933 | hemagglutinin prec |
| 21         | 81    | 9.6         | 824       | 1 S50767 | S-reeceptor kinase |
| 22         | 80.5  | 9.5         | 473       | 1 A59200 | acid phosphatase   |
| 23         | 80    | 9.4         | 314       | 1 JQ1793 | hemagglutinin prec |
| 24         | 80    | 9.4         | 314       | 1 HNVZV8 | hemagglutinin prec |
| 25         | 80    | 9.4         | 385       | 2 S55524 | neurokinin 3 recep |
| 26         | 79.5  | 9.3         | 373       | 2 T37438 | hemagglutinin - va |
| 27         | 79    | 9.3         | 373       | 2 JH0155 | pectin lyase (EC 4 |
| 28         | 79    | 9.3         | 1064      | 2 B86465 | probable protein k |
| 29         | 78.5  | 9.3         | 389       | 2 AH3003 | penicillin-binding |

#### ALIGNMENTS

|    |      |     |      |          |                     |
|----|------|-----|------|----------|---------------------|
| 30 | 78.5 | 9.3 | 398  | 2 A99280 | penicillin-binding  |
| 31 | 78.5 | 9.3 | 550  | 1 HMI980 | hemagglutinin prec  |
| 32 | 78.5 | 9.3 | 550  | 1 HMI980 | hemagglutinin prec  |
| 33 | 78   | 9.2 | 412  | 2 S72579 | hypothetical prote  |
| 34 | 78   | 9.2 | 1305 | 2 H41662 | 150K mating aggreg  |
| 35 | 77.5 | 9.1 | 315  | 1 HNVZ4X | hemagglutinin prec  |
| 36 | 77.5 | 9.1 | 550  | 1 HMI932 | hemagglutinin prec  |
| 37 | 77.5 | 9.1 | 550  | 1 HMI977 | hemagglutinin prec  |
| 38 | 77.5 | 9.1 | 550  | 1 HMI989 | hemagglutinin prec  |
| 39 | 77.5 | 9.1 | 550  | 2 JQ1153 | hemagglutinin prec  |
| 40 | 77.5 | 9.1 | 566  | 1 HMI9VA | hemagglutinin prec  |
| 41 | 77   | 9.1 | 433  | 2 D90176 | hypothetical prote  |
| 42 | 76.5 | 9.0 | 375  | 2 T00467 | probable UDP-glucos |
| 43 | 76.5 | 9.0 | 550  | 2 JQ1154 | hemagglutinin prec  |
| 44 | 76.5 | 9.0 | 550  | 2 JQ1155 | hemagglutinin prec  |
| 45 | 76.5 | 9.0 | 566  | 1 HMI9VH | hemagglutinin prec  |

#### RESULT 1

S56545  
fimbrial protein fimb precursor, type 1 - Escherichia coli (strain K-12)  
C:Species: Escherichia coli  
C>Date: 28-Oct-1995 #sequence: revision 03-Nov-1995 #text\_change 01-Mar-2002  
C:Accession: S56545; B65246; S09563; A36967  
R:Burland, V.; Plunkett III, G.; Sofia, H.J.; Daniels, D.L.; Blattner, F.R.  
Nucleic Acids Res. 23, 2105-2119, 1995  
A:Title: Analysis of the Escherichia coli genome VI: DNA sequence of the region from  
A:Reference number: S56314; MUID:95334362; PMID:7610040  
A:Accession: S56545  
A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-300 <BUR>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:U14003; NID:91263172; PIDN:AAA97216.1; PID:9537161  
A:Note: the nucleotide sequence was submitted to the EMBL Data Library, August 1994  
R:Blattner, F.R.; Plunkett III, G.; Bloch, C.A.; Perna, N.T.; Burland, V.; Riley, M.;  
A: Rose, D.J.; Mau, B.; Shao, Y.  
Science 277, 1453-1462, 1997  
A:Title: The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12.  
A:Reference number: A64720; MUID:97426517; PMID:9278503  
A:Accession: B65246  
A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-300 <BUR>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE00502; GB:U00096; NID:92367374; PIDN:AACT7276.1; PID:917907  
A:Experimental source: strain K-12, substrain MG1655  
R:Klemm, P.; Christensen, G.  
Mol. Gen. Genet. 208, 439-445, 1987  
A:Title: Three film genes required for the regulation of length and mediation of adhes  
A:Reference number: S07321; MUID:88038337; PMID:2850081  
A:Accession: S09563  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-196, 'R', 198-221, 'H', 223-300 <RLE>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X05672; NID:941463; PIDN:CAA29156.1; PID:941466  
R:Sokurenko, E.V.; Courtney, H.S.; Ohman, D.E.; Klemm, P.; Hasty, D.L.  
J. Bacteriol. 176, 748-755, 1994  
A:Title: Film family of type 1 fimbrial adhesins: functional heterogeneity due to min  
A:Reference number: A36967; MUID:94131954; PMID:7905476  
A:Accession: A36967  
A:Status: not compared with conceptual translation  
A:Molecule type: nucleic acid  
A:Residues: 1-78, 'R', 80-221, 'H', 223-300 <SOS>  
A:Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBI:143314)  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: fimb  
C:Function:  
A:Description: involved in longitudinal regulation and mannose-specific adhesion  
A:Note: controls length and number of fimbriae  
C:Superfamily: fimbrial protein fimb  
C:Keywords: fimbria





A:Cross-references: EMBL:X16664; NID:g42955; PIDN:CAA34654.1; PID:g42962  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: sfah  
C:Superfamily: fimbrial protein fimh  
F:1-23/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
F:24-29/Product: sfah protein #status predicted <MAT>  
Query Match 24.2%; Score 205; DB 2; Length 291;  
Best Local Similarity 32.6%; Pred. No. 1.7e-11;  
Matches 56; Conservative 22; Mismatches 82; Indels 12; Gaps 5;  
OY 1 PVYVNGQL-VVDSTQIFCHN-DYPERITDVTYLRGSAYGVL-----NFSGTVK 51  
Db 34 PVYEDKSIYLDLSQLVSCONEDSTGQNYDLKILKSGSPALDITKYGRLDFTSRPT 93  
OY 52 YSGSSYPPPTSEPRVYVNSRTDKPMPVALYLPVSSAGLVIKAGSLIAVLIIRQ--T 109  
Db 94 GIARQLPLQFDLQVTEAFYQGVWKPFAKLYLPPEGVFQVYINNGDLATLVYVNFST 153  
OY 110 NNYSDDFQFVWNIYANNDDVVPVGGCVSARDVYVTLDPYRGS-VPVPLTV 160  
Db 154 KGOEAGEENFTWRFATNDVHIQTCTCRVSSNNKVDLPSTPGGFVTVPLTV 205

RESULT 10  
I76900  
F1652 minor fimbrial chain H - Escherichia coli  
C:Species: Escherichia coli  
C:Date: 07-Jun-1996 #sequence-revision 07-Jun-1996 #text-change 08-Oct-1999  
C:Accession: I76900; I80334  
R:Harrel, J.; Jacques, M.; Fairbrother, J.M.; Bosse, M.; Forget, C.  
Microbiology 141, 221-228, 1995  
A:Title: Cloning of determinants encoding F165(2) fimbriae from porcine septicaemic Esch  
A:Reference number: I57111; MUID:95202083; PMID:7894716  
A:Accession: I76900  
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-299 <RES>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:U09804; NID:9667126; PIDN:AAA74946.1; PID:9667129  
R:van Die, I.; Kramer, C.; Hacker, J.; Bergmans, H.; Jongen, W.; Hoekstra, W.  
Res. Microbiol. 142, 653-658, 1991  
A:Title: Nucleotide sequence of the genes coding for minor fimbrial subunits of the F1C  
A:Reference number: I59446; MUID:92073661; PMID:1683712  
A:Accession: I80334  
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-299 <RES>  
A:Cross-references: GB:S68237; NID:g239708; PIDN:ABB20439.1; PID:g239711  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: foch  
C:Superfamily: fimbrial protein fimh

Query Match 23.5%; Score 199.5; DB 2; Length 299;  
Best Local Similarity 33.3%; Pred. No. 5.6e-11;  
Matches 54; Conservative 24; Mismatches 73; Indels 11; Gaps 6;  
OY 10 VVDSTQIFCHN-DYPERITDVTYLRGSAYGVL-----NFSGTVKYSGSSYPPPTTS 63  
Db 44 VLIDNOLVLCNEDASQONQVYLAIRVGCTGSPSLDAKTYRLDFTNRLSYSTQLPLQ 103  
OY 64 ET-PRVY-NSRTDKPMPVALYLPVSSAGLVIKAGSLIAVLIIRQ--TNNYSDDFQ 119  
Db 104 DTKTEAYWQGVWKPFAKLYLPPEGVFQVYINNGDLATLVYVNFSTPGGAGEGRNF 163  
OY 120 VWNITYANNDDVVPVGGCVSARDVYVTLDPYRGS-VPVPLTV 160  
Db 164 TWRFATNDVHIQTCTCRVSSNNKVDLPSTPGGFVTVPLTV 205

RESULT 11  
HMIY98  
hemagglutinin precursor - influenza A virus (strain A/duck/Hokkaido/9/85) (fragment)  
N:Contains: hemagglutinin HA1; hemagglutinin HA2

C:Species: influenza A virus  
C:Date: 30-Jun-1989 #sequence-revision 30-Jun-1989 #text-change 18-Sep-1998  
C:Accession: F27813  
R:Kida, H.; Kawoka, Y.; Naeye, C.W.; Webster, R.G.  
Virology 159, 109-119, 1987  
A:Title: Antigenic and genetic conservation of H3 influenza virus in wild ducks.  
A:Reference number: A94363; MUID:87265458; PMID:2440178  
A:Accession: F27813  
A:Molecule type: genomic RNA  
A:Residues: 1-550 <KID>  
A:Cross-references: GB:M16742; NID:g324091  
C:Genetics:  
A:Map position: segment 4  
C:Superfamily: influenza virus hemagglutinin  
C:Keywords: glycoprotein; hemagglutinin; homotimer; lipoprotein; thiolester bond  
F:1-328/Product: hemagglutinin HA1 #status predicted <HA1>  
F:330-550/Product: hemagglutinin HA2 #status predicted <HA2>  
F:520-536/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM>  
F:8.22.38.165.285.483/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted  
F:14-466.52-277.64-76.139-473.281-305/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted  
F:539.546.549/Binding site: palmitate (Cys) (covalent) #status predicted

Query Match 10.2%; Score 86.5; DB 1; Length 550;  
Best Local Similarity 25.0%; Pred. No. 3.6;  
Matches 37; Conservative 18; Mismatches 58; Indels 35; Gaps 6;  
OY 21 NDYPERITDVTYLRGSAYGVL-----NFSGTVKYSGSSYPPPTSEPRVYVNSRT 74  
Db 96 NCYRVDVDAVSLRSLVASSSTLEFTEGFTWTVGTONGSDN---ACKRQPSGFSRL 151  
OY 75 DKPMPVALYLPVSSAGLVIKAGSLIAVLIIRQTNVNSDDFQFVWNIY-----ANN 127  
Db 152 N-W-----LTKSGSTYPLVNTMPNNDNDK-LYINGVHHPTNQCOTN 193  
OY 128 DVVVPVGGCVSARDVYVTLDPYRGSVP 155  
Db 194 LVQASGGVYSTRSQOITIPNIGSRP 221

RESULT 12  
HNVZVY  
hemagglutinin precursor - vaccinia virus  
C:Species: vaccinia virus  
C:Date: 31-Mar-1988 #sequence-revision 31-Mar-1988 #text-change 16-Jul-1999  
C:Accession: A27789  
R:Shida, H.  
Virology 150, 451-462, 1986  
A:Title: Nucleotide sequence of the vaccinia virus hemagglutinin gene.  
A:Reference number: A27789; MUID:86181588; PMID:3008418  
A:Accession: A27789  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-315 <SHI>  
A:Cross-references: GB:M14783; GB:M14130; NID:g333633; PIDN:AAA48251.1; PID:g333634  
C:Superfamily: vaccinia virus hemagglutinin; immunoglobulin homology  
C:Keywords: glycoprotein; hemagglutinin; late protein; transmembrane protein  
F:1-16/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
F:17-315/Product: hemagglutinin #status predicted <HNN>  
F:27-105/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>  
F:280-302/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM>  
F:303-315/Domain: intracellular #status predicted <INT>  
F:37.69.112.161.254/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted

Query Match 10.1%; Score 85.5; DB 1; Length 315;  
Best Local Similarity 25.5%; Pred. No. 2.2;  
Matches 36; Conservative 17; Mismatches 37; Indels 51; Gaps 7;  
OY 24 PERITDVTYLRGSAYGVLNFSGTVKY-----SGSSYPPPTSEPRVYVNS 72  
Db 171 PEPITDNV-----EDHTDVTYTSDSINTVYASAGS-----TTDERPEPTDK 214  
OY 73 RTDKPMPVALYLPVSSAGLVIKAGSLIAVLIIRQTNVNSDDFQFVWNIYANNDDVVP 132  
Db 215 EEDHTVTDVTSYTVTSSTSGIV-----TTKSTTDAD-LYDTYVNDNDTVPP 259



QY 133 T--GGCDSARDVTVTLPOYR 151  
 Db 260 TTVGGS-----TTSISNPK 273

## RESULT 13

HMIV33  
 hemagglutinin precursor - Influenza A virus (strain A/duck/Hokkaido/33/80) (fragment)  
 N:Contains: hemagglutinin HA1; hemagglutinin HA2  
 C:Species: Influenza A virus  
 C:Date: 30-Jun-1989 #sequence\_revision 30-Jun-1989 #text\_change 16-Jul-1999  
 C:Accession: C27813  
 R:Ida, H.; Kawoka, Y.; Naeve, C.W.; Webster, R.G.  
 Virolology 159, 109-119, 1987  
 A:Title: Antigenic and genetic conservation of H3 influenza virus in wild ducks.  
 A:Reference number: A94363; MUID:87265458; PMID:2440178  
 A:Accession: C27813  
 A:Molecule type: genomic RNA  
 A:Residues: 1-550 <KID>

A:Cross-references: GB:M16739; NID:g324085; PIDN:AAA3145.1; PID:g324086  
 C:Genetics:

A:Map position: segment 4  
 C:Superfamily: Influenza virus hemagglutinin  
 C:Keywords: glycoprotein; hemagglutinin; homotrimer; lipoprotein; thiolester bond  
 F:1-328/Product: hemagglutinin HA1 #status predicted <HA1>  
 F:330-550/Product: hemagglutinin HA2 #status predicted <HA2>  
 F:320-536/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM1>  
 F:18,22,38,165,285,483/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted  
 F:14-466,52-277,64-76,139-473,281-305/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted  
 F:539,546,549/Binding site: palmitate (Cys) (covalent) #status predicted

Query Match Best Local Similarity 10.1%; Score 85.5; DB 1; Length 550;

Matches 37; Conservative 18; Mismatches 58; Indels 35; Gaps 6;

QY 21 NDYPERITDVTLQSGSAYGVLS-----NFGTVKSGSSYPPTSETPRVYNSRT 74  
 Db 96 NCYPIYDVPDASLSRLVASSGTLEFEGFTWGVNONGSN---ACKRGPSGFSRL 151  
 QY 75 DKPMPVALYLTPVSSAGGLVIRKAGSLAVLLRQTNVNSDDFOFVNNY-----ANN 127  
 Db 152 N--W-----LTKSGSTYPLVNTWPNNDNDKLT-YINGVHHPSTNOBOTN 193  
 QY 128 DVVPTGCGDSARDVTVTLPOYRGVSP 155  
 Db 194 LYVQASGVTVSTRSQOTIIPNIGSRP 221

## RESULT 14

F69195  
 cell surface glycoprotein (s-layer protein) - Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum (strain  
 C:Species: Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum  
 C:Date: 05-Dec-1997 #sequence\_revision 05-Dec-1997 #text\_change 05-Dec-1997  
 C:Accession: F69195  
 R:Smith, D.R.; Doucette-Stamm, L.A.; Deloughery, C.; Lee, H.; Dubois, J.; Aldredge, T.;  
 Olu, D.; Spedifora, R.; Vlodavet, R.; Wang, Y.; Wierzbowski, J.; Gibson, R.; Jiwani, N.;  
 Kl, S.; Church, G.M.; Daniels, C.J.; Mao, J.; Rice, P.; Noelling, J.; Reeve, J.N.  
 J. Bacteriol. 179, 7135-7155, 1997  
 A:Title: Complete genome sequence of Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum Delta H: funct  
 A:Reference number: A69000; MUID:98037514; PMID:9371463  
 A:Accession: F69195  
 A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-1797 <MTM>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:AE000666  
 A:Experimental source: strain Delta H  
 C:Genetics:

A:Gene: MTH716  
 Query Match 9.9%; Score 84; DB 2; Length 1797;  
 Best Local Similarity 23.9%; Pred. No. 27;  
 Matches 44; Conservative 25; Mismatches 61; Indels 54; Gaps 9;

QY 26 TITDVTLQSGSAY-----GGVLSNFGTVKSGSSYP 58  
 Db 1465 TKENYITVQGPQFTLENTLVPTSGVAPLNTVSNALNLSGVAGNYATQALVNOGYA 1524  
 QY 59 FPTTS-----ETPRV---VYNSRTDKPMPVAL-YLTPVS-SAGGLVIRKAGSLAV 103  
 Db 1525 TKTIAPAGQTVSEFSRVLTAGVYNTIDDLAPVAVTVLKPANITVGNLTVPKSGVAP 1584  
 QY 104 LILRQTNV--NSDDF-----QFVWN--IYANDVVPVPGCGDSARDVTVTLPOYRGV 154  
 Db 1585 LNTITVANTLNRMTDLAGNYTAQFKNQGVATATVAVPAGVGVSFNTLT---SAGNY 1641  
 QY 155 PIPL 158  
 Db 1642 PVAI 1645

## RESULT 15

HMIV33  
 hemagglutinin precursor - Influenza A virus (strain A/Victoria/3/75)

C:Species: Influenza A virus  
 C:Date: 28-Feb-1981 #sequence\_revision 28-Feb-1981 #text\_change 28-May-1999  
 C:Accession: A90794; A04050; A92790  
 R:Min Jou, W.; Verhoeven, M.; Devos, R.; Saman, E.; Fang, R.; Huybrecock, D.; Fiers, C.  
 Cell 19, 683-696, 1980  
 A:Title: Complete structure of the hemagglutinin gene from the human Influenza A/Vict  
 A:Reference number: A90794; MUID:80155186; PMID:6153930  
 A:Accession: A90794  
 A:Molecule type: genomic RNA  
 A:Residues: 1-567 <MIN>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:J01098; GB:J02172; GB:M5060; NID:g60784; PIDN:CAA24281.1; PID

C:Genetics:  
 A:Map position: segment 4  
 C:Superfamily: Influenza virus hemagglutinin  
 C:Keywords: hemagglutinin; homotrimer; lipoprotein; thiolester bond  
 F:1-16/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
 F:17-345/Product: hemagglutinin HA1 #status predicted <HA1>  
 F:347-567/Product: hemagglutinin HA2 #status predicted <HA2>  
 F:537-553/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM1>  
 F:31-483,69-294,81-93,156-490,298-322/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted  
 F:556,563,566/Binding site: palmitate (Cys) (covalent) #status predicted

Query Match 9.8%; Score 83.5; DB 1; Length 567;

Best Local Similarity 26.4%; Pred. No. 7;  
 Matches 39; Conservative 17; Mismatches 57; Indels 35; Gaps 7;

QY 21 NDYPERITDVTLQSGSAYGVLS-----NFGTVKSGSSYPPTSETPRVYNSRT 74  
 Db 113 NCYPIYDVPDASLSRLVASSGTLEFEGFTWGVNONGSS---ACKRGPSGFSRL 168  
 QY 75 DKPMPVALYLTPVSSAGGLVIRKAGSLAVLLRQTNVNSDDFOFVNNY-----ANN 127  
 Db 169 N--W---LY-----KSGSTYPVQVNTWPNNDNDKLT-YINGVHHPSTDKBOTN 210  
 QY 128 DVVPTGCGDSARDVTVTLPOYRGVSP 155  
 Db 211 LYVQASGVTVSTRSQOTIIPNIGSRP 238

## RESULT 16

A32935  
 protein P1 - Entamoeba histolytica (fragment)

C:Species: Entamoeba histolytica  
 C:Date: 20-Dec-1989 #sequence\_revision 20-Dec-1989 #text\_change 24-Feb-1995  
 C:Accession: A32935  
 R:Tannich, E.; Horstmann, R.D.; Knobloch, J.; Arnold, H.H.  
 Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 86, 5118-5122, 1989  
 A:Title: Genomic DNA differences between pathogenic and nonpathogenic Entamoeba histo  
 A:Reference number: A32935; MUID:89296955; PMID:2544890  
 A:Accession: A32935  
 A:Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-639 <TAN>

Query Match 9.8%; Score 83.5; DB 2; Length 639;

Best Local Similarity 23.6%; Pred. No. 8.1; Matches 38; Conservative 32; Mismatches 58; Indels 33; Gaps 7;

QY 1 PVNVNGQLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYTLQKSAVGGVLSNFGSTVYKSGSSY-PF 59

DB 28 PIDSIGFDLGIN-TTQPIIIND-----TFKIGSPFGGMITLRSDTT-FTNSFYVTF 76

QY 60 PTSTETPVVYNSRTRDKPWPALYLPVYSAGGLVYKAGSLIAVLILRQTNVNSDQFQF 119

DB 77 SNVGRAPLIANNITNTEBMSVYL-----RNAFGVAEIRTPGNRLVLSRNIKRSLEDAQY 131

QY 120 VWNITVANNDDVVPPTGGCDVSARDVYTLDPYRGSVPIPLTV 160

DB 132 ISDFWLK-----AISISNVAVTLEN-----IPITL 156

#### RESULT 17

JH0284

125K surface antigen M17 precursor - Entamoeba histolytica

C:Species: Entamoeba histolytica

C:Date: 16-Jul-1999 #sequence.revision 16-Jul-1999 #text\_change 16-Jul-1999

C:Accession: JH0284

R:Edman, U.; Meraz, M.A.; Rausser, S.; Agabian, N.; Meza, I.

J. Exp. Med. 172, 879-888, 1990

A:Title: Characterization of an immuno-dominant variable surface antigen from pathogenic

A:Reference number: JH0284; MUID:90354789; PMID:1696956

A:Accession: JH0284

A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-1114 <EDM>

A:Experimental source: strain HM1 IMSS

Query Match 9.8%; Score 83.5; DB 2; Length 1114;

Best Local Similarity 23.6%; Pred. No. 16; Matches 38; Conservative 32; Mismatches 58; Indels 33; Gaps 7;

QY 1 PVNVNGQLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYTLQKSAVGGVLSNFGSTVYKSGSSY-PF 59

DB 214 PIDSIGFDLGIN-TTQPIIIND-----TFKIGSPFGGMITLRSDTT-FTNSFYVTF 262

QY 60 PTSTETPVVYNSRTRDKPWPALYLPVYSAGGLVYKAGSLIAVLILRQTNVNSDQFQF 119

DB 263 SNVGRAPLIANNITNTEBMSVYL-----RNAFGVAEIRTPGNRLVLSRNIKRSLEDAQY 317

QY 120 VWNITVANNDDVVPPTGGCDVSARDVYTLDPYRGSVPIPLTV 160

DB 318 ISDFWLK-----AISISNVAVTLEN-----IPITL 342

#### RESULT 18

HNZVT

hemagglutinin precursor - vaccinia virus (strain TianTan)

C:Species: vaccinia virus

C:Date: 30-Jun-1990 #sequence\_revision 30-Jun-1990 #text\_change 16-Jul-1999

C:Accession: J10108

R:Jin, D.; Li, Z.; Jin, Q.; Yuwen, H.; Hou, Y.

J. Exp. Med. 170, 571-576, 1989

A:Title: Vaccinia virus hemagglutinin. A novel member of the immunoglobulin superfamily.

A:Reference number: J10108; MUID:89328331; PMID:2754392

A:Accession: J10108

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-315 <JIN>

A:Cross-references: GB:X15709; GB:M57773; NID:661313; PIDN:CAA33740.1; PID:961314

C:Species: vaccinia virus hemagglutinin; immunoglobulin homology

C:Keywords: glycoprotein; hemagglutinin; late protein; transmembrane protein

F:1-16/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>

F:17-315/Product: hemagglutinin #status predicted <MAT>

F:27-105/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

F:280-302/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TMN>

F:303-315/Domain: intracellular #status predicted <INT>

F:37,69,112,161,254/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted

Query Match 9.7%; Score 82.5; DB 1; Length 315;

Best Local Similarity 23.8%; Pred. No. 4.2; Matches 38; Conservative 22; Mismatches 43; Indels 57; Gaps 8;

QY 4 NVGQNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYTLQKSAVGGVLSNFGSTVYKSGSSY-PF 52

DB 159 NINCSVFEIAT-----PEPITDNV-----EDHDTVTYTSDSINTVSAT 198

QY 53 SGSSYFPPTSETPRVYNSRTRDKPWPALYLPVYSAGGLVYKAGSLIAVLILRQTNV 112

DB 199 SGES-----TTDETPEPTIDKEDHTVDTVGYSTVYTSSTGIV-----TTKS 240

QY 113 NSDDQFQFVWNITVANNDDVVPPTG-GCDVSARDVYTLDPYR 151

DB 241 TTDDAD-LYDTYNDNDIVPSTTVGCS-----TTSISNYK 273

#### RESULT 19

H71456

probable pyrolysin (EC 3.4.-.-) homolog PH0310 [similarity] - Pyrococcus horikoshii

C:Species: Pyrococcus horikoshii

C:Date: 14-Aug-1998 #sequence\_revision 14-Aug-1998 #text\_change 21-Jul-2000

C:Accession: H71456

R:Kawarabayashi, Y.; Sawada, M.; Horikawa, H.; Haikawa, Y.; Hino, Y.; Yamamoto, S.; Se

M.; Ohtoku, Y.; Funahashi, T.; Tanaka, T.; Kudo, Y.; Yamazaki, J.; Kushida, N.; Ogu

DNA Res. 5, 55-76, 1998

A:Title: Complete sequence and gene organization of the genome of a hyper-thermophilic

A:Reference number: A71000; MUID:98344137; PMID:9679194

A:Accession: H71456

A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-1155 <KAW>

A:Cross-references: GB:AP000001; NID:93236128; PIDN:BAA29383.1; PID:93256700

A:Experimental source: strain OT3

A:Note: this accession replaces an interim accession for a sequence replaced by GenBa

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: PH0310

C:Keywords: hydrolase

Query Match 9.7%; Score 82.5; DB 2; Length 1155;

Best Local Similarity 24.5%; Pred. No. 21; Matches 46; Conservative 24; Mismatches 59; Indels 59; Gaps 11;

QY 14 STQIFCHNDYPTITDYTLQKSAVGGVLSNFGSTVYKSGSSYPPPTSETPR----- 67

DB 566 NTIVWFHN-YIDFWIDYIS--DKEYNAIILSNLSYLPQAHFPF---ESPAPFVSQ 618

QY 68 ----VYV--NSRTDKPWPVALYLP-----VSSAGGLVYKAGSLIAVL 104

DB 619 LSDYLVYIMEDKNTPEVFFYVOPKDIPLDNTGELYNTLLISTGGEYKVLGSL----- 674

QY 105 ILRQTNVNSDDQFQFV-----WNITVANNDDVVPPTGGCDVSARDVYTLDPYR--- 151

DB 675 ----EGNVSIPDGGYVIVPLETPVYSVDV-APNNVTVQYCGFNFSYISI-IPLEDARIV 728

QY 152 GSVPIPLT 159

DB 729 GNESTPPLT 736

#### RESULT 20

HMIVS3

hemagglutinin precursor - influenza A virus (strain A/swine/81/78) (fragment)

C:Species: influenza A virus

C:Date: 31-Mar-1989 #sequence\_revision 31-Mar-1989 #text\_change 18-Sep-1998

C:Accession: B29971

R:Kida, H.; Shortridge, K.F.; Webster, R.G.

Virology 162, 160-166, 1988

A:Title: Origin of the hemagglutinin gene of H3N2 influenza viruses from pigs in Chin

A:Reference number: A94370; MUID:88101364; PMID:3336940

A:Accession: B29971



Db 127 IVNTDSESTIDILSGSTHSPETSSKKPDYIDNSNCSSVFELATPEPTITDNV----- 178  
 QY 40 GGVLSNFGSTVKY-----SGSSYPPTTSETPRVYNSRTDKPWPVALYLPVS 88  
 Db 179 ----EDHTDVTYTSDSINTVSASGSES-----TTDETPEPTI-TTDEHTVTDVTSYTTVS 229  
 QY 89 SAGGLVIKAGSLIAVLILROTNNYNSDDFOFVWNITVYANDVVPVT--GGCDVSARDVTVT 146  
 Db 230 TSSGIV-----TTKSTTDDAD-LYDTYNDNDVPTTVGGS-----TTS 267  
 QY 147 LPDYR 151  
 Db 268 ISNYK 272

## RESULT 24

hemagglutinin precursor - raccoonpox virus (strain WR)  
 C:Species: raccoonpox virus  
 C:Date: 30-Jun-1993 #sequence\_revision 30-Jun-1993 #text\_change 16-Jul-1999  
 C:Accession: B43381  
 R:Cavallaro, K.F.; Esposito, J.J.  
 Virology 190, 434-439, 1992  
 A:Title: Sequences of the raccoon poxvirus hemagglutinin protein.  
 A:Reference number: A43381; PMID:92410621; PMID:1529542  
 A:Accession: B43381  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-314 <CAV>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:M93956; NID:9335637; PIDN:AAA48252.1; PID:9335638  
 C:Superfamily: vaccinia virus hemagglutinin; Immunoglobulin homology  
 C:Keywords: glycoprotein; hemagglutinin; late protein; transmembrane protein  
 F:1-16/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
 F:17-314/Product: hemagglutinin #status predicted <HEG>  
 F:27-105/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>  
 F:280-296/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM>  
 F:34-103/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted  
 F:37,69,112,161,253/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted

Query Match 9.4%; Score 80; DB 1; Length 314;  
 Best Local Similarity 22.7%; Pred. No. 7.1;  
 Matches 42; Conservative 21; Mismatches 48; Indels 74; Gaps 10;

QY 2 VVNWGQNLVLDLSTQIFCHN-----DY-----PETITDYVTLQSGSAY 39  
 Db 127 IVNTDSESTIDILSGSTHSPETSSKKPDYIDNSNCSSVFELATPEPTITDNV----- 178  
 QY 40 GGVLSNFGSTVKY-----SGSSYPPTTSETPRVYNSRTDKPWPVALYLPVS 88  
 Db 179 ----EDHTDVTYTSDSINTVSASGSES-----TTDETPEPTI-TTDEHTVTDVTSYTTVS 229  
 QY 89 SAGGLVIKAGSLIAVLILROTNNYNSDDFOFVWNITVYANDVVPVT--GGCDVSARDVTVT 146  
 Db 230 TSSGIV-----TTKSTTDDAD-LYDTYNDNDVPTTVGGS-----TTS 267  
 QY 147 LPDYR 151  
 Db 268 ISNYK 272

## RESULT 25

neurokinin 3 receptor - mouse (fragment)  
 N:Alternate names: neuromedin K receptor; NK-3 receptor  
 C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)  
 C:Date: 01-Aug-1995 #sequence\_revision 01-Sep-1995 #text\_change 19-May-2000  
 C:Accession: S55524; I73045  
 R:Maroteaux, L.  
 submitted to the EMBL Data Library, June 1995  
 A:Reference number: S55524  
 A:Accession: S55524  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-385 <MAR>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:X87823; NID:9861055; PIDN:CAA61088.1; PID:9861056

R:Cook, G.A.; Elliott, D.; Metwalli, A.; Blum, A.M.; Sandor, M.; Lynch, R.; Weinstock, J. Immunol. 152, 1830-1835, 1994  
 A:Title: Molecular evidence that granuloma T lymphocytes in murine schistosomiasis ma  
 A:Reference number: 156216; PMID:94165478; PMID:8120392  
 A:Accession: I73045  
 A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 103-197, 'S', 199-266, 'P', 268-328 <COO>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:I27827; NID:9450288; PIDN:AAA17893.1; PID:9480780  
 C:Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor

Query Match 9.4%; Score 80; DB 2; Length 385;  
 Best Local Similarity 30.3%; Pred. No. 9.1;  
 Matches 30; Conservative 15; Mismatches 22; Indels 32; Gaps 6;

QY 27 ITDYVTLQSGSAYGGVLSNFGSTVKYSSGSSYPPTTSETPRVYNSRTDK--PWPVAL 82  
 Db 30 ITEMIALQAG-----NFS-----SALGLPVTSOAPQVARDNLITNGVQPSWRITAL 74  
 QY 83 YLTPVSSAGGLVIKA--GSLIAVLI-----LQOTNNY 112  
 Db 75 W----SLAYGLVAVAVFAGNLIVITITIAHKRMKRTVNY 109

## RESULT 26

hemagglutinin - vaccinia virus (strain Ankara)  
 C:Species: vaccinia virus  
 A:Variety: strain Ankara  
 C:Date: 21-Jan-2000 #sequence\_revision 21-Jan-2000 #text\_change 04-Mar-2000  
 C:Accession: T37438  
 R:Antoine, G.; Schefflinger, F.; Falkner, F.G.; Dorner, F.  
 submitted to the EMBL Data Library, March 1997  
 A:Description: The complete genomic sequence of the Modified Vaccinia Ankara (MVA) st  
 A:Reference number: 220877  
 A:Accession: T37438  
 A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-315 <ANT>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:U94848; PIDN:AAB96543.1  
 A:Experimental source: strain Ankara  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Note: MVA165R  
 C:Superfamily: vaccinia virus hemagglutinin; immunoglobulin homology

Query Match 9.4%; Score 79.5; DB 2; Length 315;  
 Best Local Similarity 22.2%; Pred. No. 7.9;  
 Matches 41; Conservative 21; Mismatches 50; Indels 73; Gaps 9;

QY 2 VVNWGQNLVLDLSTQIFCHN-----DY-----PETITDYVTLQSGSAY 39  
 Db 127 IVNTDSESTIDILSGSTHSPETSSKKPDYIDNSNCSSVFELATPEPTITDNV----- 178  
 QY 40 GGVLSNFGSTVKY-----SGSSYPPTTSETPRVYNSRTDKPWPVALYLPVS 88  
 Db 179 ----EDHTDVTYTSDSINTVSASGSES-----TTDETPEPTI-TTDEHTVTDVTSYTTVS 229  
 QY 89 SAGGLVIKAGSLIAVLILROTNNYNSDDFOFVWNITVYANDVVPVT--GGCDVSARDVTVT 146  
 Db 231 TSSGIV-----TTKSTTDDAD-LYDTYNDNDVPTTVGGS-----TTS 268  
 QY 147 LPDYR 151  
 Db 269 ISNYK 273

## RESULT 27

pectin lyase (EC 4.2.2.10) D precursor - Aspergillus niger  
 C:Species: Aspergillus niger  
 C:Date: 31-Dec-1991 #sequence\_revision 31-Dec-1991 #text\_change 21-Jul-2000  
 C:Accession: JH0155; P50295  
 R:Gysler, C.; Harmsen, J.A.M.; Kester, H.C.M.; Visser, J.; Heim, J.

Gene 89, 101-108, 1990  
A:Title: Isolation and structure of the pectin lyase D-encoding gene from *Aspergillus niger*  
A:Reference number: JH0155; MUID:90323592; PMID:2373363  
A:Accession: JH0155  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-373 <GYS1>  
A:Cross-references: GB:M55657; GB:M30305; NID:g166515; PIDN:AAA32701.1; PID:g166516  
A:Experimental source: strain N756  
A:Accession: P50295  
A:Molecule type: protein  
A:Residues: 20-30 <GYS2>  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: pelD  
A:Introns: 68/2; 116/2; 158/2; 190/3  
A:Keywords: carbon-oxygen lyase; glycoprotein  
F:1-19/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SRC>  
F:20-373/Product: pectin lyase D #status experimental <MAT>  
F:128,274,348/Binding site: carboxylate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted

|                       |                  |                |            |             |
|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|-------------|
| Query Match           | 9.38;            | Score 79;      | DB 2;      | Length 373; |
| Best Local Similarity | 23.68;           | Pred. NO. 11;  |            |             |
| Matches 38;           | Conservative 25; | Mismatches 72; | Indels 26; | Gaps 7;     |

```

Oy      9  LVVDLSIOIECHNDYPETITDYVTLQKGSAYGV-LSNFGTIVKYGSGSYPEPTSETPR 67
          | | :: | : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db     200  LGTADSRVSTNNYINGESDYSATCDDGHHYMWNVYLDGSSDKVTFSG-NYLKKSGRAPK 25

```

```

Qy 68 V-----VYNSRTDKPMPVALYLTTPVSSAGGLVIKASLIA-VLILROTNN-----YNS 114
      :||: : : :||: : : :||: : : :||: : : :||: : : :||: : : :||: : : :||:
Db 259 VQDNTYLHIYNNYWNENSGHAFEI-----GSGGVLAEGYFYFSNDVLEDTDFEGALFSS 314

```

```

0y      115 DDFQFWNIYANDVYVPTGGCDVSARDYTV-----TLp 148
          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
Db      315 DSASrCESYIGRSCYANVANGDGLTGTSTTVLSNLSGDTLP 355

```

RESULT 28  
886465  
probable protein kinase [Imported] - Arabidopsis thaliana

C:Species: *Marulocarpus latifolius* (Moose, *Creas*)  
C:Date: 02-Mar-2001 #sequence\_revision 02-Mar-2001 #text\_change 31-Mar-2001  
C:Accession: 886465  
R:Rhizology: A.; Ecker, J.R.; Palm, C.J.; Federpiel, N.A.; Kaul, S.; White, O.; Alonso  
Chlu, C.W.; Chung, M.K.; Conn, L.; Conway, A.B.; Conway, A.R.; Creasy, T.H.; Dewar, K.

**Authors:** Hunter, J.L.; Jenkins, J.; Johnson-Hopson, C.; Khan, S.; Khaykin, E.; Kim, C.A.; Li, J.H.; Li, Y.; Lin, X.; Liu, S.X.; Liu, Z.A.; Luros, J.S.; Maiti, R.; Marziani-Gizzo, M.; Rooney, T.; Rowley, D.; Sakano, H.

A:Authors: Salzberg, S.L.; Schwartz, J.R.; Shinn, P.; Southwick, A.M.; Sun, H.; Tallon, K.; Xer, M.; Wu, D.; Yu, G.; Fraser, C.M.; Venter, J.C.; Davis, R.W.  
A:Title: Sequence and analysis of chromosome 1 of the plant Arabidopsis.  
A:Reference number: A86141; MUID:21016719; PMID:11130712

```
A:Accession: B06405
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-1064 <Str>
```

A:Cross-references: GB:AE005172; NID:g100060466; PIDN:AMG12526.1; GSPDB:GN00141  
C:Genetics:  
A:Map position: 1

|                          |        |                |            |              |
|--------------------------|--------|----------------|------------|--------------|
| Query Match              | 9.3%   | Score 79;      | DB 2;      | Length 1064; |
| Best Local Similarity    | 21.28; | Pred. No. 40;  |            |              |
| Matches 45; Conservative | 21;    | Mismatches 58; | Indels 88; | Gaps 10      |

Db

|     |      |      |      |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |
|-----|------|------|------|-------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| Oy  | 11   | vdls | toic | hndp  | etid | vyto | --- | rgs | avg | --- | lsh  | fgiv | 50   |
|     | :    | :    | :    | :     | :    | :    | :   | :   | :   | :   | :    | :    | :    |
| 602 | ldis | yntf | egfn | -ipet | fsdl | toql | sl  | ds  | ns  | sl  | gdik | vgsl | ftsl |
|     | :    | :    | :    | :     | :    | :    | :   | :   | :   | :   | :    | :    | :    |
|     | as   | l    | n    | s     | c    | n    | f   | s   | g   | p   | i    | 660  |      |

```

QY      51 KYSGSSYPFPPTTSETPRVVYNR-----TDKPMVALYLTPIVSSAG 91
          ||| | | | : |||
Db      661 ----PSTPEFKTISTSYLQNTNLCHSLDGITCSSHTGONGVKSPKIVAL----- 707

```

```

Qy  92 GLVYKAGSLIAY-----LILKQTNVY-----NSDDFQFVWNIYANDDVVPTGG 135
      || | ||: ||| : | :||: | :|
Db  708 TAVILASITAIILAMLLILRRNHLYKTSQNSSSSPSTAEDEFSYPMTF-----IPFQK 760

```

```
Qy 136 CDVSARDVYVTLPD-----YRGSV 155
      ::::|
Db 761 LGITVNNIVSLTDENVIGKCGSGIVYKAEIP 792
```

RESULT 29

```
penicillin-binding protein dacF precursor dacF [imported] - Agrobacterium tumefaciens
C.Species: Agrobacterium tumefaciens
C.Date: 11-Jan-2002 #sequence_revision 11-Jan-2002 #text_change 11-Jan-2002
```

C:Accession: AH3005  
R:Wood, D.W.; Seubal, J.C.; Kaul, R.; Monks, D.; Chen, L.; Wood, G.E.; Chen, Y.; Wood-  
erage, G.; Gillet, W.; Grant, C.; Guenther, D.; Kutyalin, T.; Levy, R.; Li, M.; McCl  
; Karp, P.; Romero, P.; Zhang, S.  
Science 294, 2317-2323, 2001

A:Authors: Yoo, H.; Tao, Y.; Biddle, P.; Jung, M.; Krespan, W.; Perry, M.; Gordon-Kamster, E.W.  
A:Title: The Genome of the Natural Genetic Engineer *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* C58.  
A:Reference number: AB2577; PMID:11743193

A/Accession: AH3003  
A/Status: preliminary  
A/molecule type: DNA  
A/Residues: 1-389 <KU>

A;Cross-references: GB:AE008669; PIDN:AA44444.1; PID:q17742048; GSPDB:GN00187  
A;Experimental source: strain C58 (Duponc)  
C;Genetics:  
A;Gene: dacF

A; Map position: linear chromosome

|                        |       |            |      |        |    |        |     |
|------------------------|-------|------------|------|--------|----|--------|-----|
| Query Match            | 9.3%  | Score      | 78.5 | DB     | 2  | Length | 389 |
| Best Local Similarity  | 24.2% | Pred. No.  | 13   |        |    |        |     |
| Match 43, Conservative | 26    | Mismatches | 64   | Indels | 45 | Caps   | 8   |

**OY**      **I** P V N V G Q O L V D L S T - Q I F C H N D ----- Y P E T I T D V Y L Q R G A Y G C V L S N F S G F W K Y S G     **50**

     | | : || : | : | : | : | :

**D b**      **47** P V A N N P K M V D Y K T G K V I S H Q E A R K W Y P A S L T K L M T ----- A Y I A F S O M K A G K I -----     **97**

```
. QY      55 SSYPEPTTSEMPRVVYNSRTDKPMWVALY-----LTPVSAGGLVIKAGSLIAVLILRQT 109
          :| | :| | :| | :| | :| | :| | :| | :| | :| | :| | :| | :| | :| | :| | :| |
Db -----SPQTEVMSSKKAAADDPASKMVFEPGQGLTMDSKLLKLLIKSANDIAVAI-AET 149
```

```
QY      110 NNYNSDDEQFWMNIYAN-----NDVVVPTGGCDVSARDVTY-----TLPDY 150
      11:1 1 1-----1:11:111:1:1:1
Db      150 IGGTSDNFVAQOMNAQQRLTGMSSTHYVNPNGLPCKGQYTARDDLALLIIKREPEY 207
```

RESULT 30  
A39280

```

penicillin-binding protein dacr precursor ip3v3 [imported] - Agrobacterium tumefaciens
C:Species: Agrobacterium tumefaciens
C:Date: 22-Oct-2001 #sequence_revision 11-Jan-2002
C:Accession: A99280

```

Article: Genome Sequence of the Plant Pathogen and Biotrochology Agent *Xylophilum*  
R. Goodner, B. Hinkle, G. Gattung, S. Miller, N. Blanchard, M. Qurollo, B. Goldner,  
A.: Liu, F. Wollman, C.: Allinger, M.: Doughty, D.: Scott, C.: Leppas, C.: Markelz,  
Science 294, 2323-2328, 2001

A: Reference number: A97359; PMID:11743194  
A: Accession: A9280  
A: Status: preliminary  
A: Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-398 <KUR>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE007870; PIDN:AAK89763.1; PID:g15159685; GSPDB:GN00170  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: MCP 1 2387

A;gene: AGK\_L\_238/  
A;Map position: linear chromosome

|                          |       |                |            |             |
|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|-------------|
| Query Match:             | 9.3%  | Score 78.5:    | DB 2:      | Length 398: |
| Best Local Similarity    | 24.2% | Pred. No. 13:  |            |             |
| Matches 43; Conservative | 26;   | Mismatches 64; | Indels 45; | Gaps 8      |











DB 149 MGSN-----ACKRGSGGFSRLN-W-----LTKSGSTYPLNVTMPNN 187  
QY 112 YNSDDQGFWMNYY---ANND---VYVPGGCDVSARDVTYTLPDYRGSP 155  
DB 188 DNEFDKL-YIWGIHHPSTNOEQTSLYVOASGRVYSTRRSQOTTIPNIGSRP 237

## RESULT 41

hypothetical protein SSO0334 [Imported] - Sulfolobus solfataricus  
C:Species: Sulfolobus solfataricus  
C>Date: 24-May-2001 #sequence\_revision 24-May-2001 #text\_change 24-May-2001  
C:Accession: D90176  
R:She, O.; Slinn, R.K.; Confalonieri, F.; Zivanovic, Y.; Allard, G.; Aweyaz, M.J.; Chan-  
Jong, I.; Jeffries, A.C.; Kozera, C.J.; Medina, N.; Peng, X.; Thi-Ngoc, H.P.; Redder, F.  
arrett, R.A.; Ragan, M.A.; Senses, C.W.; Van der Oost, J.  
Submitted to GenBank, April 2001  
A:Description: Sulfolobus solfataricus complete genome.  
A:Reference number: A99139  
A:Accession: D90176  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-433 <KUR>  
A:Cross-References: GB:AE006641; NID:g13813479; PIDN:AAK40667.1; GSPDB:GN00155  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: SSO0334

Query Match 9.1%; Score 77; DB 2; Length 433;  
Best Local Similarity 22.7%; Pred. No. 20;  
Matches 40; Conservative 22; Mismatches 42; Indels 72; Gaps 10;

QY 24 PETITDYVTLQRCGSAVGVLNSFGYKVSQSSYPP----- 60  
DB 188 PNTWTSM-----TWFG---TFNGTA-YIGSKFYVDHMLYGVWVNVQFQVYIMF 237  
QY 61 TSETPRVVYNSRTDKPMPVALY---LTPVS-----SAGGLYIKAGSLTAVILRQ 108  
DB 238 ESSETP-----VAQTPKPKVQSVSSVYGLPVPVNYSEINGTQGVAV-AGNMIV----- 286  
QY 109 TNNYNSDDQGFWMNYYANNDVYVPTGCDVSARDVTYTLPDYRGSP---ITPTVY 161  
DB 287 -----TTPNTRKIYTPSGNLSEVNFSEIVFNPANANPANGOVPLTAF 329

## RESULT 42

probable UDPglucose 4-epimerase (EC 5.1.3.2) [Imported] - Arabidopsis thaliana  
N:Alternate names: UDPgalactose 4-epimerase homology  
C:Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)  
C>Date: 12-Feb-1999 #sequence\_revision 12-Feb-1999 #text\_change 23-Mar-2001  
C:Accession: T00467; F84761  
R:Roundley, S.D.; Lin, X.; Ketchum, K.A.; Crosby, M.L.; Brandon, R.C.; Sykes, S.M.; Kaul  
Submitted to the EMBL Data Library, April 1998  
A:Description: Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome II BAC F1913 genomic sequence.  
A:Reference number: Z14160  
A:Accession: T00467  
A:Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-375 <ROU>  
A:Cross-References: EMBL:AC004238; NID:g3033373; PID:g3033381  
A:Experimental source: cultivar Columbia  
R:Lin, X.; Kaul, S.; Roundley, S.D.; Shea, T.P.; Benito, M.I.; Town, C.D.; Fujii, C.Y.;  
M.; Koo, H.; Mofatt, K.S.; Cronin, L.A.; Shen, M.; VanAken, S.E.; Umayam, L.; Tallon, L.;  
Neus, D.; Nierman, W.C.; White, O.; Eiden, J.A.; Salzberg, S.L.; Fraser, C.M.; Venter, J.  
Nature 402, 761-768, 1999  
A:Title: Sequence and analysis of chromosome 2 of the plant Arabidopsis thaliana.  
A:Reference number: A84420; MUID:20083487; PMID:10617197  
A:Accession: F84761  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-375 <STO>  
A:Cross-References: GB:AE002093; NID:g3033381; PIDN:AACI2825.1; GSPDB:GN00139

C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: F1913.8; At2g34850  
A:Map position: 2  
A:introns: 29/3; 103/3; 124/3; 203/2; 246/3; 295/1  
C:Superfamily: Escherichia coli UDPglucose 4-epimerase; UDPglucose 4-epimerase homolo  
C:Keywords: isomerase

Query Match 9.0%; Score 76.5; DB 2; Length 375;  
Best Local Similarity 28.0%; Pred. No. 19;  
Matches 28; Conservative 14; Mismatches 43; Indels 15; Gaps 3;

QY 18 FCHNDYPTITDYVTLQRCGSAVGVLNSFGYKVSQSSYPPPTSETPRVVYNSRTDKP 77  
DB 125 YHNITSNTL---VLETFMAHVKVTLTYSSTCATGEEPKMTETETQV----- 172  
QY 78 WPVALYLPVSSAGGLVIT--KAGSLTAVILRQTNVNSD 115  
DB 173 -PINPYGAKAKMAEDITLDFSKNSIMAVMILRFYFNIGSD 211

## RESULT 43

hemagglutinin precursor - Influenza A virus (strain A/goose/Hong Kong/10/76) (Fragment  
J01154  
N:Contains: hemagglutinin HA1; hemagglutinin HA2  
C:Species: Influenza A virus  
C>Date: 31-Mar-1992 #sequence\_revision 31-Mar-1992 #text\_change 20-Jun-2000  
C:Accession: J01154  
R:Yasuda, J.; Shortridge, K.F.; Shmizu, Y.; Kida, H.  
J. Gen. Virol. 72, 2007-2010, 1991  
A:Title: Molecular evidence for a role of domestic ducks in the introduction of avian  
A:Reference number: J01153; MUID:91341491; PMID:1875195  
A:Accession: J01154  
A:Molecule type: genomic RNA  
A:Residues: 1-550 <YAS>  
A:Cross-References: GB:D00930; NID:g221273; PIDN:BA00770.1; PID:g221274  
A:Note: the authors translated the codon GGG for residue 218 as Glu  
A:Note: residues 528-532 are not shown in this publication  
C:Superfamily: Influenza virus hemagglutinin  
C:Keywords: glycoprotein; homotrimer  
F:1-328/Product: hemagglutinin HA1 #status predicted <HA1>  
F:330-545/Product: hemagglutinin HA2 #status predicted <HA2>  
F:8,22,38,165,285,483/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted

Query Match 9.0%; Score 76.5; DB 2; Length 550;  
Best Local Similarity 24.3%; Pred. No. 30;  
Matches 36; Conservative 18; Mismatches 59; Indels 35; Gaps 6;

QY 21 NDYPTITDYVTLQRCGSAVGVLNSFGYKVSQSSYPPPTSETPRVVYNSRT 74  
DB 96 NCYPTVPPYASLSRLVASSGTLEFTEGFTWGTQVQNGSN-----ACKRGPRANGFFSL 151  
QY 75 DKRPVVALYLPVSSAGGLYIKAGSLTAVILRQTNVNSDDQGFWMNYY-----ANN 127  
DB 152 N-W-----LTKSGSTYPLNVTMPNNDNEFDKL-YIWGIHHPSTNOEQTN 193  
QY 128 DVVPTGCDVSARDVTYTLPDYRGSP 155  
DB 194 LYVOASGRVYSTRRSQOTTIPNIGSRP 221

## RESULT 44

hemagglutinin precursor - Influenza A virus (strain A/duck/Hong Kong/64/76) (fragment  
J01155  
N:Contains: hemagglutinin HA1; hemagglutinin HA2  
C:Species: Influenza A virus  
C>Date: 31-Mar-1992 #sequence\_revision 31-Mar-1992 #text\_change 20-Jun-2000  
C:Accession: J01155  
R:Yasuda, J.; Shortridge, K.F.; Shmizu, Y.; Kida, H.  
J. Gen. Virol. 72, 2007-2010, 1991  
A:Title: Molecular evidence for a role of domestic ducks in the introduction of avian  
A:Reference number: J01153; MUID:91341491; PMID:1875195  
A:Accession: J01155  
A:Molecule type: genomic RNA

A:Residues: 1-550 <YAS>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:D00931; NID:9221277; PIDN:BA00771.1; PID:9221278  
 A:Note: the authors translated the codon GGC for residue 218 as Glu, GCC for residue 538  
 A:Note: residues 528-532 are not shown in this publication  
 C:Superfamily: Influenza virus haemagglutinin  
 C:Keywords: glycoprotein; homotrimer  
 F:1-328/Product: haemagglutinin HA1 #status predicted <HA1>  
 F:330-545/Product: haemagglutinin HA2 #status predicted <HA2>  
 F:8,22,38,165,285,483/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted

## Query Match

9.0%; Score 76.5; DB 2; Length 550;  
 Best Local Similarity 24.3%; Pred. No. 30;

Matches 36; Conservative 18; Mismatches 59; Indels 35; Gaps 6;

QY 21 NDYPETITDYTLRGSAVGGVLS-----NFGTVKXSSGSPPTTSEPRVYNSRT 74  
 DB 96 NCYDYDVPDIASLSLVASSGTLEFTEGFTWTCVTONGSN---ACKRGPAFGFSRL 151  
 QY 75 DKPWPVALYLPVSSAGGLVTKAGSLIAVLLRQTNVNSDDPQFVWNIY-----ANN 127  
 DB 152 N-W-----LTKSGSTYPLVLTWTPMNDNPFCKL-YIMGVHHPTNOBOTN 193  
 QY 128 DVPVPTGGCDVSARDVTVTLDPYRGVSP 155  
 DB 194 LYVQASGRVTVSTRSQOTIIPNIGSRP 221

## RESULT 45

HMLIVH

hemagglutinin precursor - Influenza A virus

C:Species: Influenza A virus

C:Date: 28-Feb-1981 #sequence.revision 28-Feb-1981 #text\_change 22-Oct-1999

C:Accession: A93705; A93233; A04051; A93231; A94441

R:Both, G.W.; Sleight, M.J. 8, 2561-2575, 1980

Nucleic Acids Res. 8, 2561-2575, 1980

A:Title: Complete nucleotide sequence of the haemagglutinin gene from a human influenza

A:Reference number: A93705; MUID:81053698; PMID:6253883

A:Accession: A93705

A:Molecule type: genomic RNA

A:Residues: 1-566 <BOT>

A:Cross-references: GB:V01103

A:Experimental source: strain A/NT/60/68/29C

A:Note: human influenza strain A/NT/60/68/29C is a laboratory-isolated variant of A/NT/68

R:Dopheide, T.A.; Ward, C.W.

FEBS Lett. 110, 181-183, 1980

A:Title: The disulphide bonds of a Hong Kong influenza virus haemagglutinin.

A:Reference number: A91276; MUID:80179105; PMID:6768586

A:Contents: annotation; disulfide bonds

R:Gething, M.J.; Bye, J.; Skehel, J.; Waterfield, M.

Nature 287, 301-306, 1980

A:Title: Cloning and DNA sequence of double-stranded copies of haemagglutinin genes from

A:Reference number: A93233; MUID:81030852; PMID:7421990

A:Accession: A93233

A:Molecule type: genomic RNA

A:Residues: 1-24, 'S', 26, 'D', 28-159, 'G', 161-197, 'T', 199-241, 'L', 243-249 <GET>

A:Experimental source: strain X-31[H3]

C:Superfamily: Influenza virus haemagglutinin

C:Keywords: haemagglutinin; homotrimer; lipoprotein; thiolester bond

F:1-16/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>

F:17-344/Product: haemagglutinin HA1 #status predicted <HA1>

F:346-566/Product: haemagglutinin HA2 #status predicted <HA2>

F:536-552/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM>

F:30-482,68-293,155-489,297-321/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental

F:555,562,565/Binding site: palmitate (Cys) (covalent) #status predicted

Query Match 9.0%; Score 76.5; DB 1; Length 566;  
 Best Local Similarity 25.1%; Pred. No. 31;  
 Matches 43; Conservative 22; Mismatches 67; Indels 39; Gaps 9;

QY 1 PVVAVGQNLVVDL---STQIRCHNDYPETITDYTLRGSAVGGVLS-----NFGTVK 51  
 DB 90 PHCDVFQNETWDLFVERSKAF-SNCYPYDVPDIASLSLVASSGTLEFTEGFTWTCVTO 148

QY 52 YSGSSYPPTTSETPRVYNSRTDKPWPVALYLPVSSAGGLVTKAGSLIAVLLRQTN 111  
 DB 149 NGGSN---ACKRGPDGFGFSRLN-W-----LTKSGSTYPLVLTWTPMNDN 167  
 QY 112 YNSDDPQFVWNIY---ANNP---VVPPTGGCDVSARDVTVTLDPYRGVSP 155  
 DB 188 DNFCKL-YIMGVHHPTNOBOTSLYVQASGRVTVSTRSQOTIIPNIGSRP 237

Search completed: November 28, 2002, 18:53:57  
 Job time: 47 secs

GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2002 CompuGen Ltd

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: November 28, 2002, 17:18:40 ; Search time 25 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
189.484 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186  
 Perfect score: 848  
 Sequence: 1 PVMNVCNLVVDLSTQIFCH.....DVTVTLPDRGSGVPPIPLTV 161

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 262574 seqs, 29422922 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 262574

```
Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 20000000000
```

|                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| post-processing: | Minimum Match 0%   |
|                  | Maximum Match 100% |

```
Database :
1: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/1aa/5A_COMB pep: *
2: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/1aa/5B_COMB pep: *
3: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/1aa/6A_COMB pep: *
4: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/1aa/6B_COMB pep: *
5: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/1aa/PCUTS_COMB pep: *
6: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/1aa/backfile11 pep: *
```

**Pred. No.** Is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query Match | Length | DB | ID                  | Description         |
|------------|-------|-------------|--------|----|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1          | 96.5  | 11.4        | 10182  | 4  | US-09-134-001C-3159 | Sequence 3159, App1 |
| 2          | 83    | 9.8         | 499    | 2  | US-09-032-315-3     | Sequence 3, App1    |
| 3          | 83    | 9.8         | 499    | 2  | US-08-993-318A-3    | Sequence 3, App1    |
| 4          | 83    | 9.8         | 499    | 4  | US-09-399-886-3     | Sequence 3, App1    |
| 5          | 83    | 9.8         | 499    | 4  | US-09-396-280-3     | Sequence 3, App1    |
| 6          | 83    | 9.8         | 499    | 4  | US-09-576-281-3     | Sequence 4, App1    |
| 7          | 83    | 9.8         | 499    | 1  | US-08-462-484-4     | Sequence 4, App1    |
| 8          | 83    | 9.8         | 519    | 1  | US-08-441-147-4     | Sequence 4, App1    |
| 9          | 83    | 9.8         | 519    | 5  | PCT-US95-07536-4    | Sequence 4, App1    |
| 10         | 79    | 9.3         | 373    | 1  | US-07-723-002C-2    | Sequence 2, App1    |
| 11         | 78    | 9.2         | 178    | 4  | US-09-134-001C-4994 | Sequence 4994, App1 |
| 12         | 75    | 8.8         | 1612   | 1  | US-08-169-927-2     | Sequence 2, App1    |
| 13         | 73    | 8.6         | 411    | 1  | US-07-937-609-21    | Sequence 21, App1   |
| 14         | 73    | 8.6         | 411    | 1  | US-08-029-170-21    | Sequence 21, App1   |
| 15         | 73    | 8.6         | 451    | 4  | US-08-430-286A-10   | Sequence 10, App1   |
| 16         | 72    | 8.5         | 1112   | 2  | US-08-714-402-2     | Sequence 2, App1    |
| 17         | 72    | 8.5         | 1161   | 4  | US-09-327-536-2     | Sequence 2, App1    |
| 18         | 71    | 8.4         | 261    | 4  | US-09-110-959A-2    | Sequence 2, App1    |
| 19         | 70    | 8.3         | 552    | 3  | US-09-229-186-10    | Sequence 10, App1   |
| 20         | 70    | 8.3         | 573    | 3  | US-09-295-186-11    | Sequence 11, App1   |
| 21         | 69.5  | 8.2         | 422    | 1  | US-08-190-802A-53   | Sequence 53, App1   |
| 22         | 69.5  | 8.2         | 422    | 1  | US-08-190-802A-55   | Sequence 55, App1   |
| 23         | 69.5  | 8.2         | 422    | 4  | US-08-477-346-53    | Sequence 53, App1   |
| 24         | 69.5  | 8.2         | 422    | 4  | US-08-477-346-55    | Sequence 55, App1   |
| 25         | 69.5  | 8.2         | 422    | 4  | US-08-473-089-53    | Sequence 53, App1   |
| 26         | 69.5  | 8.2         | 422    | 4  | US-08-473-089-55    | Sequence 55, App1   |
| 27         | 69.5  | 8.2         | 422    | 4  | US-08-487-072A-53   | Sequence 53, App1   |

|    |      |     |      |   |                    |                    |
|----|------|-----|------|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| 28 | 69.5 | 8.2 | 432  | 4 | US-08-487-072A-5   | Sequence 55, App   |
| 29 | 69   | 8.1 | 332  | 4 | US-09-331-581-23   | Sequence 23, App   |
| 30 | 69   | 8.1 | 379  | 1 | US-07-723-002C-4   | Sequence 4, App1   |
| 31 | 69   | 8.1 | 422  | 2 | US-08-712-072C-2   | Sequence 2, App1   |
| 32 | 69   | 8.1 | 619  | 4 | US-09-620-412C-309 | Sequence 309, App  |
| 33 | 68.5 | 8.1 | 129  | 4 | US-09-071-033-158  | Sequence 198, App  |
| 34 | 68.5 | 8.1 | 246  | 4 | US-09-216-295-20   | Sequence 20, App1  |
| 35 | 68.5 | 8.1 | 415  | 4 | US-09-032-523-2    | Sequence 2, App1   |
| 36 | 68.5 | 8.1 | 486  | 3 | US-08-947-965-73   | Sequence 73, App1  |
| 37 | 68   | 8.0 | 291  | 6 | 5194600-2          | Patent No. 5194600 |
| 38 | 68   | 8.0 | 624  | 4 | US-09-071-035-244  | Sequence 244, App  |
| 39 | 68   | 8.0 | 725  | 2 | US-08-816-105A-1   | Sequence 1, App1   |
| 40 | 68   | 8.0 | 1233 | 4 | US-09-071-035-236  | Sequence 236, App  |
| 41 | 68   | 8.0 | 1301 | 4 | US-09-071-035-234  | Sequence 234, App  |
| 42 | 68   | 8.0 | 1301 | 4 | US-09-071-035-238  | Sequence 238, App  |
| 43 | 68   | 8.0 | 1301 | 4 | US-09-071-035-242  | Sequence 242, App  |
| 44 | 68   | 8.0 | 1349 | 2 | US-08-612-734B-2   | Sequence 2, App1   |
| 45 | 68   | 8.0 | 3739 | 3 | US-09-320-876-2    | Sequence 2, App1   |

## ALIGNMENTS

```

RESULT 1
US-09-134-001C-3159
; Sequence 3159, Application US/09134001C
; Patent No. 6380370
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Lynn Doucelle-Stamm et al
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO STAPHYLOCOCCUS EPIDERMIDIS FOR DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS
; FILE REFERENCE: GTC-007
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/134,001C
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-08-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/064,964
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/055,779
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-14
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 5674
; SEQ ID NO 3159
; LENGTH: 10182
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Staphylococcus epidermidis
US-09-134-001C-3159

```

```

Query Match          11.4%; Score 96.5; DB 4; Length 10182;
Best Local Similarity 27.2%; Pred. No. 2.1;
Matches 49; Conservative 32; Mismatches 62; Indels 37; Gaps 11;

Qy      2  VYVNGCNLYVDL-----STQFCHNDYDETTDYVTLQRG--SAYGVLNSPGTV 50
      | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db      1924 VKNVPNNAOVTLYQSNGLVPIPNNTTTIDNSGLATVYLTQCTLPFGNITATKSTMTNVTY- 1982
      | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Qy      51  KYSGSSPEPTSEMPERVVYNSRTQDPMWPAVALYLPVSSAGGLVYKAGSLIAVLIRQTN 110
      | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db      1983 KQNSSSIAENTIEDIS--VFSENSDQ-----VNTAGMQAKND--GIKIIRGT- 2026
      | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Qy      111 NYNSDDF-OFVNYIANNDV--VET--GGCDVSARDVYVTLDPYRG--SVLPPLVY 161
      | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db      2027 NYNENDFSEFISIPAHSTLTWNNEBPNMSKNNIGTTKTVYVTLPLPHQCTFRVDPITFY 2086
      | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RESULT 2
US-09-032-315-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/09032315
; Patent No. 5985818
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Svendsen, Allan
; APPLICANT: Xu, Feng
; TITLE OF INVENTION: LACCASE MUTANTS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 10
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: NO. 59858180 No. 5985818disk of NO. 5985818th America, Inc.
;

```

```

1 CLASSIFICATION: 435
2 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
3 NAME: Gregg, Valenta A.
4 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,728
5 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5032,200-US
6 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
7 TELEPHONE: 212-867-0123
8 TELEFAX: 212-878-9655
9
10 TELEX:
11 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:
12 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
13 LENGTH: 499 amino acids
14 TYPE: amino acid
15 STRANDEDNESS: single
16 TOPOLOGY: linear
17 MOLECULE TYPE: protein
18
19 US-08-993-318A-3
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010

```

OY 116 DFOFWNIYANDVVP 132  
:  
DB 336 NF-----FINNATFTP 346

RESULT 4  
US-09-399-886-3  
Sequence 3, Application US/09399886  
Patent No. 6140092  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Pedersen, Anders  
APPLICANT: Svendsen, Allan  
APPLICANT: Schneider, Palle  
APPLICANT: Rasmussen, Grette  
APPLICANT: Cherry, Joel  
TITLE OF INVENTION: LACCASE MUTANTS  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 10  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: NO. 6140092O No. 6140092disk of No. 6140092th America  
STREET: 405 Lexington Avenue  
CITY: New York  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10174  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30 (EPO)  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/399,886  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/993,318  
FILING DATE: December 18, 1997  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Greg9, Valeta A.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,728  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5032.200-US  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 212-867-0123  
TELEFAX: 212-878-9655  
TELEX:

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 499 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-09-399-886-3

Query Match 9.88; Score 83; DB 4; Length 499;  
Best Local Similarity 28.58; Pred. No. 0.82;  
Matches 39; Conservative 19; Mismatches 49; Indels 30; Gaps 8;

7 QNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDP-----ETTDYVTLQSGSAYGVLNFSQTV-----KXSGS 55  
Db 229 QPLIVD-SIQFAAQRISFVLNANQTVGN-WVRANPFQTV--GFAGGINSALIRQGA 284  
QY 56 SYPEPTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLPVSSAGGLVIKAGSLAVLILROTNNYNSD 115  
Db 285 PVAEPTTQTPSVIPLIETNL-HPLARMPVPGSPTPGVDKA-----LNLAFNNGT 335  
QY 116 DFOFWMNITVANDVYVP 132  
Db 336 NF-----FTNNAFTFP 346

RESULT 5  
US-09-396-260-3  
Sequence 3, Application US/09396260  
Patent No. 6184015  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Svendsen, Allan  
TITLE OF INVENTION: LACCASE MUTANTS  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 10  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: No. 61840150 No. 6184015disk of No. 6184015th America, Inc.  
STREET: 405 Lexington Avenue  
CITY: New York  
STATE: NY  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10174  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 2.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/396,260  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/032,315  
FILING DATE: 27-FEB-1998  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Rozek, Carol  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,993  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5200,200-US  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 212-867-0123  
TELEFAX: 212-878-9655  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 499 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-09-396-260-3

Query Match 9.88; Score 83; DB 4; Length 499;  
Best Local Similarity 28.58; Pred. No. 0.82;  
Matches 39; Conservative 19; Mismatches 49; Indels 30; Gaps 8;

7 QNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDP-----ETTDYVTLQSGSAYGVLNFSQTV-----KXSGS 55  
Db 229 QPLIVD-SIQFAAQRISFVLNANQTVGN-WVRANPFQTV--GFAGGINSALIRQGA 284  
QY 56 SYPEPTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLPVSSAGGLVIKAGSLAVLILROTNNYNSD 115  
Db 285 PVAEPTTQTPSVIPLIETNL-HPLARMPVPGSPTPGVDKA-----LNLAFNNGT 335  
QY 116 DFOFWMNITVANDVYVP 132  
Db 336 NF-----FTNNAFTFP 346

RESULT 6  
US-09-576-281-3  
Sequence 3, Application US/09576281  
Patent No. 6277611  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Pedersen, Anders  
APPLICANT: Svendsen, Allan  
APPLICANT: Schneider, Palle  
APPLICANT: Rasmussen, Grethe  
TITLE OF INVENTION: LACCASE MUTANTS  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 10  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: No. 62776110 No. 6277611disk of No. 6277611th America  
STREET: 405 Lexington Avenue  
CITY: New York  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10174  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30 (EPO)  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/576,281  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/993,318  
FILING DATE:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Gregg, Valeta A.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,728  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5032,200-US  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 212-867-0123  
TELEFAX: 212-878-9655  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 499 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-09-576-281-3

Query Match 9.88; Score 83; DB 4; Length 499;  
Best Local Similarity 28.58; Pred. No. 0.82;  
Matches 39; Conservative 19; Mismatches 49; Indels 30; Gaps 8;

7 QNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDP-----ETTDYVTLQSGSAYGVLNFSQTV-----KXSGS 55  
Db 229 QPLIVD-SIQFAAQRISFVLNANQTVGN-WVRANPFQTV--GFAGGINSALIRQGA 284  
QY 56 SYPEPTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLPVSSAGGLVIKAGSLAVLILROTNNYNSD 115  
Db 285 PVAEPTTQTPSVIPLIETNL-HPLARMPVPGSPTPGVDKA-----LNLAFNNGT 335





OY 142 DVTV 145  
Db 94 DVTI 97

RESULT 12  
US-08-169-927-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/08169927  
; Patent No. 5783441  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Carl, Mitchell  
; APPLICANT: Dobson, Michael E.  
; APPLICANT: Ching, Wei Mei  
; APPLICANT: Dasch, Gregory A  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Gene and Protein Applicable to the  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Preparation of Vaccines for Rickettsia prowazekii and  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Rickettsia typhi and the Detection of both  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 2  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Counsel, Naval Medical R & D Command  
; STREET: Bldg. 1, T-12, 8901 Wisconsin Ave.  
; CITY: Bethesda  
; STATE: MD  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 20889-5606  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patentln Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/169,927  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/742,128  
; FILING DATE: 08/09/91  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Spevack, A. David  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 24,743  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 75,976  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (301) 295-6759  
; TELEFAX: (301) 295-1022  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 1612 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-169-927-2

Query Match 8.8%; Score 75; DB 1; Length 1612;  
Best Local Similarity 23.7%; Pred. No. 34;  
Matches 31; Conservative 17; Mismatches 47; Indels 36; Gaps 5;

OY 31 VTLDGSAVYGV--LSNFSGTVKYSGSYPPFTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLPVS 88  
Db 908 ITVANLTLSIGRTTKNNQGVTLGG-----MPNNGRTY----- 943

OY 89 SAGSLVIAKAGLIVALLRQ---TNNINSDDFOFVWNIYANNVVYPGTGCDVSARDVTY 145  
Db 944 ---GLIGENG---PRLKQVTFETTDYNNLGSIIANNVTINDVTLTGTGAGTDFDAKI 996

OY 146 TLPYRGSVPI 156  
Db 997 TLGSVNGNANV 1007

RESULT 13  
US-07-937-609-21  
; Sequence 21, Application US/07937609  
; Patent No. 5319073

; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: MANK, Stephen A.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: CLONING AND FUNCTIONAL EXPRESSION OF  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: CHOLECYSTOKININ RECEPTOR-ENCODING DNA  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Foley & Lardner  
; STREET: 1800 Diagonal Road, Suite 500  
; CITY: Alexandria  
; STATE: VA  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 22313-0299  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patentln Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/937,609  
; FILING DATE: 19920902  
; CLASSIFICATION: 436  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/831,248  
; FILING DATE: 07-FEB-1992  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/861,769  
; FILING DATE: 01-APR-1992  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/928,033  
; FILING DATE: 11-AUG-1992  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: BENT, Stephen A.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,768  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 40399/166 NIHID  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (703)836-9300  
; TELEFAX: (703)683-4109  
; TELEX: 899149  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 21:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 411 amino acids  
; TYPE: AMINO ACID  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-07-937-609-21

Query Match 8.6%; Score 73; DB 1; Length 411;  
Best Local Similarity 28.3%; Pred. No. 7.8;  
Matches 28; Conservative 16; Mismatches 23; Indels 32; Gaps 6;

OY 27 ITDVTLDGSAVYGVLSNFSGTVKYSGSYPPFTSETPRVYNSRTDK---PMPVAL 82  
Db 30 VTEWLLALQAC-----NFS-----SALGLPATTQAPSOVRANLTNOFVOPSWRIAL 74

OY 83 YLTPVSSAGGLVIAK---GSLIAVLI-----LRQTNNY 112  
Db 75 W-----SLAYGLVAVVAVEGNLIYIWIILLAKRMKMTVINY 109

RESULT 14  
US-08-029-170-21  
; Sequence 21, Application US/08029170  
; Patent No. 6169173  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: MANK, Stephen A.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: CLONING AND FUNCTIONAL EXPRESSION OF  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: CHOLECYSTOKININ RECEPTOR-ENCODING DNA  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 32  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Foley & Lardner  
; STREET: 1800 Diagonal Road, Suite 500  
; CITY: Alexandria  
; STATE: VA  
; COUNTRY: USA



ZIP: 22313-0299  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/029,170  
FILING DATE: 19930310  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/937,609  
FILING DATE: 02-SEP-1992  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/928,033  
FILING DATE: 11-AUG-1992  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/861,769  
FILING DATE: 01-APR-1992  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/831,248  
FILING DATE: 07-FEB-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: BENT, Stephen A.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,768  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 40399/166 NHD  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (703)836-9300  
TELEFAX: (703)683-4109  
TELEX: 899149  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 21:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 411 amino acids  
TYPE: AMINO ACID  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-08-029-170-21

Query Match 8.6%; Score 73; DB 4; Length 411;  
Best Local Similarity 28.3%; Pred. No. 7.8;  
Matches 26; Conservative 16; Mismatches 23; Indels 32; Gaps 6;

Qy 27 ITDVTYLRGSAVGVLSNFGSTVKGSSYPFTTSETPRVVNSRTDK---PWPVAL 82  
Db 30 VTEMLALQAG-----NFS-----SALGLPATTPQAPSOVRANLNLNQVQPSWRIAL 74

Qy 83 YLTPVSSAGGLVYKA---GSLIAVLI-----LQOTNNY 112  
Db 75 W-----SLAYGLVAVAVFGNLIVIMILAHKRMRTVTNY 109

RESULT 15  
US-08-430-286A-10  
Sequence 10, Application US/08430286A  
Patent No. 6225080  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Uhl, George R.  
APPLICANT: Eppler, C. Mark  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Mu-Subtype Opioid Receptor  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 14  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:  
ADDRESSEE: Darby & Darby PC  
STREET: 805 Third Avenue  
CITY: New York  
STATE: New York  
COUNTRY: US  
ZIP: 10022  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/430,286A  
FILING DATE: 28-APR-1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 536  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Robinson, Joseph R.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,448  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 0646/1A843-US5  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 212-527-7700  
TELEFAX: 212-753-6237  
TELEX: 236867  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 451 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
FRAGMENT TYPE: N-terminal  
ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
ORGANISM: Rattus rattus  
IMMEDIATE SOURCE:  
CLONE: NEU-K  
US-08-430-286A-10

Query Match 8.6%; Score 73; DB 4; Length 451;  
Best Local Similarity 28.3%; Pred. No. 9;  
Matches 26; Conservative 16; Mismatches 23; Indels 32; Gaps 6;

Qy 27 ITDVTYLRGSAVGVLSNFGSTVKGSSYPFTTSETPRVVNSRTDK---PWPVAL 82  
Db 30 VTEMLALQAG-----NFS-----SALGLPATTPQAPSOVRANLNLNQVQPSWRIAL 74

Qy 83 YLTPVSSAGGLVYKA---GSLIAVLI-----LQOTNNY 112  
Db 75 W-----SLAYGLVAVAVFGNLIVIMILAHKRMRTVTNY 109

RESULT 16  
US-08-714-402-2  
Sequence 2, Application US/08714402  
Patent No. 5910441  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: ROCHA, Claudia  
APPLICANT: FISCHETTI, Vincent A.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: FIBRONECTIN AND FIBRINOGEN BINDING  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 2  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:  
ADDRESSEE: BURNS, DOANE, SWECKER & MATHIS  
STREET: P.O. Box 1404  
CITY: Alexandria  
STATE: Virginia  
COUNTRY: United States  
ZIP: 22313-1404  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/714,402  
FILING DATE: 16-SEP-1996  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: McGowan, Malcolm K.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 39,300  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 016921-097  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (703) 836-6620  
TELEFAX: (703) 836-2021  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:



OY 132 PTGGCDVSARDVYVTLPD 149  
DB 352 PTEILGSSLDNGTSVLPD 369

## RESULT 20

US-09-295-186-11  
Sequence 11, Application US/09295186B  
Patent No. 6127137  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Hasida, Miyoko  
APPLICANT: Tsutsu, No. 61271371ko  
APPLICANT: Halkier, Torben  
APPLICANT: Strlinger, Mary Ann  
TITLE OF INVENTION: An Acidic Phospholipase, Production, and  
FILE REFERENCE: 4953.204-US  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/295,186B  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-20  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 1215/96  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-10-31  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/DK97/00490  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-10-30  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 18  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO: 11  
LENGTH: 573  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Hyphozyma sp. CBS 648.91  
US-09-295-186-11

## Query Match

Best Local Similarity 8.3%; Score 70; DB 3; Length 573;  
Matches 33; Conservative 16; Mismatches 45; Indels 44; Gaps 7;

OY 23 YPETITDYVLQ-----RCGSAVGVL-----SNFSGTVKXSSSYPPPTSETPRVVYNS 72  
DB 265 YQTSIDYFELSTADKTLNLSMTGNKFSVEMSDVKNKSTPDASMPPI-----IIADE 318  
OY 73 RTDKPMPVALYLPVSSAGGLVIRAGSLIYVLLRQTNVNSDDEQF--VNNIYANDVYV 131  
DB 319 R-----EPGELI---IPRNTIWEFNFEYERGSWN--PNVSAFI 351  
OY 132 PTGGCDVSARDVYVTLPD 149  
DB 352 PTEILGSSLDNGTSVLPD 369

## RESULT 21

US-08-190-802A-53  
Sequence 53, Application US/08190802A  
Patent No. 5519003  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Mochly-Rosen, Daria  
APPLICANT: Ron, Dorit  
TITLE OF INVENTION: WD-40 - Derived Peptides and Uses  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 265  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Dehlinger & Associates  
STREET: P.O. Box 60850  
CITY: Palo Alto  
STATE: CA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94306-0850  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/190,802A

FILING DATE: 01-FEB-1994  
CLASSIFICATION: 530  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Fabian, Gary R.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,875  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 8600-0139  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 324-0880  
TELEFAX: (415) 324-0960  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 53:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 422 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: unknown  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
HYPOTHEICAL: NO  
ANTI-SENSE: NO  
ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: MSL1, Fig. 36  
US-08-190-802A-53

## Query Match

Best Local Similarity 8.2%; Score 69.5; DB 1; Length 422;  
Matches 26; Conservative 18; Mismatches 24; Indels 25; Gaps 6;

OY 59 FP---TTSETPRVYNSRT--DKPMPVALYLPVSSAGGLVIRAGSLIYVLLRQTNVY 113  
DB 52 FPLDITSDERHLISFSSQKPEDEITXISKIISLGH--IKWSL-----NNFD 100  
OY 114 SDDFOF-----VNNIYANDVYV--PTGGCD 137  
DB 101 MDEMEFEPENSTRFPSKHLVNDISIFFPNGECN 133

## RESULT 22

US-08-190-802A-55  
Sequence 55, Application US/08190802A  
Patent No. 5519003  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Mochly-Rosen, Daria  
APPLICANT: Ron, Dorit  
TITLE OF INVENTION: WD-40 - Derived Peptides and Uses  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 265  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Dehlinger & Associates  
STREET: P.O. Box 60850  
CITY: Palo Alto  
STATE: CA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94306-0850  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/190,802A  
FILING DATE: 01-FEB-1994  
CLASSIFICATION: 530  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Fabian, Gary R.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,875  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 8600-0139  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 324-0880  
TELEFAX: (415) 324-0960  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 55:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 422 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: unknown  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein



```

1  RESULT 26
2  US-08-473-089-55
3  : Sequence 55, Application US/08473089
4  : Patent No. 6342368
5  :
6  : GENERAL INFORMATION:
7  :
8  : APPLICANT: Mochly-Rosen, Darla
9  :
10 : APPLICANT: Ron, Dorit
11 :
12 : TITLE OF INVENTION: WD-40 - Derived Peptides and Uses
13 :
14 : TITLE OF INVENTION: Thereof
15 :
16 : NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 265
17 :
18 : CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
19 :
20 : ADDRESSEE: Morrison & Foerster
21 :
22 : STREET: 2000 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
23 :
24 : CITY: Washington
25 :
26 : STATE: DC
27 :
28 : COUNTRY: USA
29 :
30 : ZIP: 20006-1812
31 :
32 : COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
33 :
34 : MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk
35 :
36 : COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
37 :

```

```

1 OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
2 SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
3 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
4 APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/473,089
5 FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995
6 CLASSIFICATION: 435
7 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
8 NAME: MURASHIGE, KATE H.
9 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,959
10 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2550-0025.22
11 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
12 TELEPHONE: (202) 887-1500
13 TELEFAX: (202) 887-0763
14 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 55:
15 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
16 LENGTH: 422 amino acids
17 TYPE: amino acid
18 TOPOLOGY: unknown
19 MOLECULE TYPE: protein
20 HYPOTHEITICAL: NO
21 ANTI-SENSE: NO
22 ORIGINAL SOURCE:
23 INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: ORF RB1, Flg. 38
24 US-08-473-089-55
25
26 Query Match 8.2%, Score 69.5, DB 4; Length 422;
27 Best Local Similarity 28.0%; Pred. No. 20;
28 Matches 26; Conservative 18; Mismatches 24; Indels 25; Gaps 6.
29
30 QY 59 FP---TSETRPVYVNST--DKPMPVALYLPVSSAGSLVKAGSLAVILRLRQNNYN 113
31 ||| |||::|::| | | |::|:| | | | |
32 52 FPDLDTTSDEHRILISSTSSOKPEDEIYIKISTLGH-1KWSL-----NNPD 100
33
34 QY 114 SDDFQ-----VMNIYANDVVY-PTGCGD 137
35 ||:| |::|::| | | | | | |
36 Db 101 MDEMFKPENSTRPFSKHLVNDISIFFPGECCN 133
37
38 RESULT 27
39 US-08-487-072A-53
40 Sequence 53, Application US/08487072A
41 Patent No. 6423684
42 GENERAL INFORMATION:
43 APPLICANT: Mochly-Rosen, Darla
44 APPLICANT: Ron, Dorit
45 TITLE OF INVENTION: WD-40 - Derived Peptides and Uses
46 TITLE OF INVENTION: Thereof
47 NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 265
48 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
49 ADDRESSEE: Morrison & Foerster
50 STREET: 2000 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
51 CITY: Washington
52 STATE: DC
53 COUNTRY: USA
54 ZIP: 20006-1812
55 COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
56 MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
57 COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
58 OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
59 SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
60 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
61 APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/487,072A
62 FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995
63 CLASSIFICATION: 514
64 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
65 NAME: MURASHIGE, KATE H.
66 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,959
67 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2550-0025.20
68 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
69 TELEPHONE: (202) 887-1500
70 TELEFAX: (202) 887-0763
71 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 53:
72 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

```

LENGTH: 422 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: unknown  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
ANTI-SENSE: NO  
ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: MSL1, Fig. 36  
US-08-487-072A-53

Query Match 8.2%; Score 69.5; DB 4; Length 422;  
Best Local Similarity 28.0%; Pred. No. 20;  
Matches 26; Conservative 18; Mismatches 24; Indels 25; Gaps 6;

QY 59 FP--TTSTPRVYVNSRT--DKPWPVALYLPVSSAGGLVYKASGLAVILRLQTNVN 113  
DB 52 FPDLLTTSDEHRLTSLSTSSOKPDEFTIYISKISTLGH--IKWSSL-----NNFD 100  
QY 114 SDDPQF-----VWNIYANDVVV--PTGGCD 137  
DB 101 MDEMFKPENSTRPFSKHLVNDISIFPNGECN 133

RESULT 28  
US-08-487-072A-55  
Sequence 55, Application US/08487072A  
Patent No. 6423684  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Mochly-Rosen, Daria  
APPLICANT: Ron, Dorit  
TITLE OF INVENTION: WD-40 - Derived Peptides and Uses  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Thereof  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 265  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Morrison & Foerster  
STREET: 2000 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW  
CITY: Washington  
STATE: DC  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 20006-1812

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/487,072A  
FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 514  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: MURASHIGE, KATE H.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,959  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2550-0025.20  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (202) 887-0763  
TELEFAX: (202) 887-1500  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 55:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 422 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: unknown  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
ANTI-SENSE: NO  
ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: ORF RB1, Fig. 38  
US-08-487-072A-55

Query Match 8.2%; Score 69.5; DB 4; Length 422;  
Best Local Similarity 28.0%; Pred. No. 20;

Matches 26; Conservative 18; Mismatches 24; Indels 25; Gaps 6;  
QY 59 FP--TTSTPRVYVNSRT--DKPWPVALYLPVSSAGGLVYKASGLAVILRLQTNVN 113

DB 52 FPDLLTTSDEHRLTSLSTSSOKPDEFTIYISKISTLGH--IKWSSL-----NNFD 100  
QY 114 SDDPQF-----VWNIYANDVVV--PTGGCD 137  
DB 101 MDEMFKPENSTRPFSKHLVNDISIFPNGECN 133

RESULT 29  
US-09-331-581-23  
Sequence 23, Application US/09331581  
Patent No. 6130070  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: TORIDA, Hideki  
APPLICANT: HAMA, Yoko  
APPLICANT: KUMAGAI, Hiromichi  
TITLE OF INVENTION: INDUCTION PROMOTER GENE AND SECRETORY SIGNAL GENE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: USABLE IN SCHIZOSACCHAROMYCES POMBE, EXPRESSION VECTORS  
TITLE OF INVENTION: HAVING THE SAME, AND USE THEREOF  
FILE REFERENCE: 0059-1142-0PCT  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/331,581  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-30  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/JP98/04929  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-10-30  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 9-314608  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-31  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 24  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.1  
SEQ ID NO 23  
LENGTH: 332  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Schwanniomycetes occidentalis  
US-09-331-581-23

Query Match 8.1%; Score 69; DB 4; Length 332;  
Best Local Similarity 28.8%; Pred. No. 16;  
Matches 38; Conservative 12; Mismatches 48; Indels 34; Gaps 9;

QY 1 PIVVAVGNLVYDLSLQIFCHNDYPTITDYTLOR-----GSA--YGGYL-SNFGSTVK 51  
DB 158 PVIDVSSNQFRD--PKVFWHERFKSMDCSEIARVKIOLFGSANLKNWLNSS--G 213  
QY 52 YGSSYFPPTSETPRVYVNSRTDKPWPVALYLPVSSAGGLVYKASGLAVILRLQTN 111  
DB 214 YYGQYQMSRLIEVP--IENSDSK-WVMLAINPGSLPGST-----NQ 255  
QY 112 Y--NSDDPQFV 120  
DB 256 YFVGDFDGFQFV 267

RESULT 30  
US-07-723-002C-4  
Sequence 4, Application US/07723002C  
Patent No. 5447862  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Helm, Jutta  
APPLICANT: Meynack, Bernd  
APPLICANT: Gysler, Christof  
APPLICANT: Visser, Jacob  
APPLICANT: Kester, Hermanus Cornelis Maria  
TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 5447862el Expression System  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 19  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: CIBA-GEIGY Corporation  
STREET: 7 Skyline Drive  
CITY: Hawthorne  
STATE: New York  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10532

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

RESULT 31  
 US-08-712-072C-2  
 Sequence 2, Application US/08712072C  
 Patent No. 5925541  
 GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 APPLICANT: Jack Goldstein, Alex Zhu and Lin Leng  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: ENDO-BETA-GALACTOSIDASE  
 NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 13  
 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ADDRESSEE: Amster, Rothstein & Ebenstein  
 STREET: 90 Park Avenue  
 CITY: New York  
 STATE: NY  
 COUNTRY: US  
 ZIP: 10016  
 COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 INCH 1.44 MB STORAGE DISKETTE  
 COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE  
 OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
 SOFTWARE: ASCII

|                       |                                     |                 |          |               |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| Query Match           | 8.1%                                | Score 69        | DB 4     | Length 619    |
| Best Local Similarity | 21.3%                               | Pred No. 39     |          |               |
| Matches               | 27                                  | Conservative    | 21       | Mismatches 61 |
|                       |                                     |                 |          | Indels 18     |
|                       |                                     |                 |          | Gaps 5        |
| 31                    | VTLGRGSA-YGGVLSNFSTGVRYSGSGSYPP---- | TTSETPRVYVNSR-- | TDKPPVAL | 82            |

Db 402 ITFEENSVAHGAIYKNGVLNAGPLAKENTTIANGCATYSNFKANQGSPLIF 461  
QY 83 YLTPVSSAGLVIRKAGSLIAYLILQTNNNYSDDFQFVWNIYANDVYPTGCGVNSARD 142  
Db 462 SONHANKKGG-----AIIAYQVNEQMODTIRFKNTAKKGGCAITSSQCSITAHN 512  
QY 143 VYVTLPLD 149  
Db 513 -TITPSD 518

RESULT 33  
US-09-071-035-198  
; Sequence 198, Application US/09071035  
; Patent No. 6448043  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Gil H. Choi  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Enterococcus faecalis Polynucleotides and Polypeptides  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 496  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Human Genome Sciences, Inc.  
; STREET: 9410 Key West Avenue  
; CITY: Rockville  
; STATE: Maryland  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 20850

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.4mb storage  
COMPUTER: HP Vectra 486/33  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MSDOS version 6.2  
SOFTWARE: ASCII Text  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/071.035  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER:  
FILING DATE:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: A. Anders Brookes  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,373  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PB369P2  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (301) 309-8512  
TELEFAX: (301) 309-8504  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 198:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 129 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-09-071-035-198

Query Match 8.1%; Score 68.5; DB 4; Length 129;  
Best Local Similarity 24.7%; Pred. No. 4.6;  
Matches 20; Conservative 10; Mismatches 30; Indels 21; Gaps 3;

QY 18 FCHNDYPTITIDYVTLQGSAYGVLSNFGTVKYSGSSYPPTTSETPRVVNSRTDKP 77  
Db 16 FCHSD-----TAFGEAMVNSGVSPFYG-TYEPTEESTTATSNSTTTER 60  
QY 78 WPAVLYLTPVSSAGLVIRKAG 98  
Db 61 -----TKPADGASVYLSG 75

RESULT 34  
US-09-216-295-20  
; Sequence 20, Application US/09216295  
; Patent No. 6268328  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Mitchinson, Colin  
; APPLICANT: Wendt, Dan J.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 6268328el Variant Egitr-like Cellulase Compositions  
; FILE REFERENCE: GC555  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/216.295  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-12-18  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 41  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 20  
; LENGTH: 246  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Emericella desertoru  
US-09-216-295-20

Query Match 8.1%; Score 68.5; DB 4; Length 246;  
Best Local Similarity 21.9%; Pred. No. 12;  
Matches 35; Conservative 20; Mismatches 60; Indels 45; Gaps 6;

QY 38 AVGVLNFGSTVRYKSGSYP-----PPTSETPRVVNSRT-----DKWPVALYLR 85  
Db 88 STANAAYFTSTIKLNSLSSTIPSMKQYSTTDIVANVAIDLFTSSAGGDSYEITMFLA 147  
QY 86 PVSSAGLVIRKAGSLIAYLIL-----ROTNNYSDDFQFVWN 122  
Db 148 ALGAGP-ISSFGSSTATVTIGVTWLSYSGPNSGMQYVSFVASTTESFADLMDFI-N 205  
QY 123 IYANDVY-----VPTGGCDVSARDVYVTLPDYRGSV 154  
Db 206 YLAENQGLSSQSYLTHVQAGTEPFGTDATLTVSSVSV 245

RESULT 35  
US-09-032-523-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/09032523  
; Patent No. 6232454  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Bandman, Olga  
; APPLICANT: Hillman, Jennifer L.  
; APPLICANT: Corley, Neil C.  
; APPLICANT: Baugh, Mariah  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN PROTEINASE MOLECULES  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 9  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Incyte Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  
; STREET: 3174 Porter Drive  
; CITY: Palo Alto  
; STATE: CA  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 94304

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 2.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/032.523  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER:  
FILING DATE:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Billings, Lucy J  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,749  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PF-0479 US  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 650-855-0555  
TELEFAX: 650-845-4166  
TELEX:  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 415 amino acids



TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
IMMEDIATE SOURCE:  
LIBRARY: RATRNOT02  
CLONE: 947429  
US-09-032-523-2

Query Match 8.1%; Score 68.5; DB 4; Length 415;  
Best Local Similarity 19.7%; Pred. No. 25;  
Matches 35; Conservative 20; Mismatches 56; Indels 67; Gaps 6;

QY 12 DSTQJFCHNDYETITDVTYLRGSAYGVLNFGSTVYKSSGSPPTSETPRVYN 71  
DB 201 DVERDNCRIQDIYAVNR-----GGEVNDARIRIGYCGDSPAPIVSERNELIQ 249  
QY 72 -----SRTDKP---WPVALYLP-VSSAGGLVYKAGSLIA 102  
DB 250 FLSDLSLTADGFIGHYIFRPKLPTTEGPVTTTFPTTGKLPVALCQCKRRTGTL-- 307  
QY 103 VLLRGTNNYNSDPEF-----VMNIYANDVYVPFGGCDYSAR 141  
DB 308 -----EGNYCSSDFVLACTVITTTTRDGLHATVSIINIKGKNLAIQAGKMSAR 359

RESULT 36  
US-08-947-965-73  
Sequence 73, Application US/08947965A

Patent No. 6004790  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Dijkhuizen, Lubbert  
APPLICANT: Dijkstra, Bauke  
APPLICANT: Andersen, Carsten  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cyclomaltodextrin glucanotransferase  
FILE REFERENCE: 4285.204-US  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/947,965A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1997-10-09  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 0477/95  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-04-21  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 1173/95  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-10-17  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 1281/95  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-11-15  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/DK96/00179  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-04-22  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 78  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 73  
LENGTH: 686  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Bacillus sp.  
US-08-947-965-73

Query Match 8.1%; Score 68.5; DB 3; Length 686;  
Best Local Similarity 24.5%; Pred. No. 51;  
Matches 26; Conservative 20; Mismatches 37; Indels 23; Gaps 4;

QY 2 VVANGONLVVDLSTQICNDYETITDVTYLRGSAY---GGVLNFGSTVYKSSG 57  
DB 431 VVALNRNM-----NTPASITGLVLSLRASINDVLGGLNGNTLTVGAGGAAS 478  
QY 58 PPTTSETPRVYNSRDKPAPVALYLPVSSAGGLVYKAGSLIAV 103  
DB 479 NF-TLAPGTAVMOYTTDATPI-----IGNVSPMAKPGVITTI 517

RESULT 37  
5194600-2  
Patent No. 5194600  
APPLICANT: BUSSEY, HOWARD; BOONE, CHARLES; SOMMER, STEVE S.;  
HILL, KATHRYN; MEADEN, PHILIP

TITLE OF INVENTION: GENES WHICH PARTICIPATE IN B-GIUCAN  
ASSEMBLY AND USE THEREOF  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/488,316  
FILING DATE: 05-MAR-1990  
SEQ ID NO: 2  
LENGTH: 291  
5194600-2

Query Match 8.0%; Score 68; DB 6; Length 291;  
Best Local Similarity 26.2%; Pred. No. 17;  
Matches 39; Conservative 23; Mismatches 67; Indels 20; Gaps 7;

QY 12 DSTQJFCHNDYETITDVTYLRGSAYGVLNFGSTVYKSSGSPPTSETPRVYN 71  
DB 109 DICTTV-----TLQPTTSHSTATSSASSVSSVSSSSSVKTTTSTGSAV 160  
QY 72 SRTDKPVALYLPVSSAGGLVYKAGSLIAVLIRQ--TNNY---NSDDPVMNIYAN 126  
DB 161 TGT-RPDPSTDFEPVSA---VTSLSIDSYITTEGTTSTVTTTRAPTSMMVTVVROG 215  
QY 127 NDVYVPFGCD-VSARDVYTLDPYRGSV 154  
DB 216 NITVQTFEVRFSQYVTVASPSV-GSI 243

RESULT 38  
US-09-071-035-244  
Sequence 244, Application US/09071035

Patent No. 6448043  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Gil H. Choi  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Enterococcus faecalis polynucleotides and polypeptides  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 496  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Human Genome Sciences, Inc.  
STREET: 9410 Key West Avenue  
CITY: Rockville  
STATE: Maryland  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 20850  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.44MB storage  
COMPUTER: HP Vectra 486/33  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MSDOS version 6.2  
SOFTWARE: ASCII Text  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/071,035  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER:  
FILING DATE:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: A. Anders Brookes  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,373  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PB369P2  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (301) 309-8512  
TELEFAX: (301) 309-8504  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 244:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 624 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-09-071-035-244

Query Match 8.0%; Score 68; DB 4; Length 624;  
Best Local Similarity 21.1%; Pred. No. 51;  
Matches 42; Conservative 24; Mismatches 61; Indels 72; Gaps 8;

```

QY 24 PETITDY-----VLQKRSANGV---LSNFGTAVKTSSSYPPTTSETPRVYNSRT 74
      |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
Db 575 PAVQOWMTADRTARIVAPVGPVTAQVYVGNOSGT-----SNQYPIIT-----RT 619
      |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
QY 75 DKWPV-----ALYTL-----PVSSANGLVTKASGLIALLRLQ 108
      |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
Db 620 GRFVYQVFTVQNPPTATGECESLTLTGDAELGHMSTSPDQTAGQLLRVPNBSRGVLV--- 676
      |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
QY 109 TNNYNSD-----DFOFY-----WNYYANDVVVPTGG 135
      |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
Db 677 -----ADLPAGAPVEKFPYKVAADGTVWMEGGAHNRITVPAGG 714
      |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|

RESULT 40
US-09-071-035-236
; Sequence 236, Application US/09071035
; Patent No. 6448043
;
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Gil H. Choi
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Enterococcus faecalis Polynucleotides and Polypeptides
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 496
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Human Genome Sciences, Inc.
; STREET: 9410 Key West Avenue
; CITY: Rockville
; STATE: Maryland
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 20850
;
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 Inch, 1.4Mb storage
; COMPUTER: HP Vectra 486/33
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MSDOS version 6.2
; SOFTWARE: ASCII text
;
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/071,035
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER:
; FILING DATE:
;
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: A. Anders Brookes
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,373
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PB369P2
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (301) 309-8512
; TELEFAX: (301) 309-8512
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 236:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 1223 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-09-071-035-236

Query Match 8.08; Score 68; DB 4; Length 1223;
Best Local Similarity 21.18; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;
Matches 42; Conservative 24; Mismatches 61; Indels 72; Gaps 8;

QY 11 VDLSTQIFCHADYET-----IPDYVTLQ-----RGS----- 37
      |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
Db 920 VDLATGVSFPDDIDETXYVTPKILRLRKDSKGADITNQTITSMDDAKGVTVYSAKDPQAF 979
      |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
QY 38 --AYG-----VLSNFGTAVKTSSSYPPTTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMP--VAL 82
      |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
Db 980 ILAAGGQGLRVTLTPTKVKADYSGDVYNSAQONTFGGRKTNVY--NHLPKYXPKKDVYI 1037
      |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
QY 83 YLTFVYSAGGLVYKAG-----SLIALLRLQTNVNSDDFOFWNIYA 125
      |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
Db 1038 KVGDKQSQNGATIKLGEXFFYEFTSSDIPAEVAGVVEWSISPKLDVKKHDKKFSQGWSPA 1097
      |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|

```



```

1 COUNTRY: USA
2 ZIP: 20850
3
4 COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
5 MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.4Mb storage
6 COMPUTER: HP Vectra 486/33
7 OPERATING SYSTEM: MSDOS version 6.2
8 SOFTWARE: ASCII Text
9
10 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
11 APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/071.035
12 FILING DATE:
13
14 CLASSIFICATION:
15 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
16 APPLICATION NUMBER:
17 FILING DATE:
18
19 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
20 NAME: A. Anders Brookes
21 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,373
22 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PB369P2
23 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
24 TELEPHONE: (301) 309-8504
25 TELEFAX: (301) 309-8512
26
27 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 242:
28 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
29     LENGTH: 1301 amino acids
30     TYPE: amino acid
31     STRANDEDNESS: single
32     TOPOLOGY: linear
33
34 MOLECULE TYPE: protein
35
36 US-09-071-035-242

```

```

Query Match          8.0%; Score 68; DB 4; Length 1301;
Best Local Similarity 21.1%; Pred. No. 1.5e+02;
Matches 42; Conservative 24; Mismatches 61; Indels 72; Gaps 8;

QY      11 VDLSTQIFCHNDYPET-----TTDYVTLQ---RGS-----37
           |||::|||
Db       959 VDLATGVSFFPDYDETXYTPIKLIDLRKDSKXCDITTNQFTISMDPAKGHVFSAKDPQAF 1018
QY      38 -AAGG-----VLNSFGTVKYSGSSYPPFTTSETPRVYNSTRDKFMP---VAL 82
           |||::|||
Db       1019 ILAAGGQELRYLTLPKKAVADVSGDVYNSAEONTFQQRIRKTNTVV--NHIPKYXPKRDYVI 1076
QY      83 YLTFVSSNAGGLVIRAG-----SLIAVLILROGTNNYNSDDPQGFWMNIYA 125
           |||::|||
Db       1077 KVGDKQGQNGATITLKGEFEFEPTSSDIPALRYAGVVEEMSI SDKILDYHDKFSGQMSVFA 1136
QY      126 NNDVYVPFG-----GCQVYS 139
           |::|
Db       1137 NSNFVLADGTCKVKMGDDIS 1155

RESULT 44
US-08-612-734B-2
Sequence 2, Application US/08612734B
Patent No. 5914246
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Peery, Robert B.
APPLICANT: Skarud, Paul L.
APPLICANT: Tobin, Matthew B.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Multiple Drug Resistance Gene of
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 9
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Eli Lilly and Company
STREET: Lilly Corporate Center, DC1501
CITY: Indianapolis
STATE: Indiana
COUNTRY: U.S.A.
ZIP: 46285
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
```

```

? SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
?
? CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
? APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/612,734B
? FILING DATE: 08-MAR-1996
?
? CLASSIFICATION: 435
?
? ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
?
? NAME: Craig, Anne I.
? REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,976
? REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: X-9681
? TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
?
? TELEPHONE: 617-354-9570
?
? TELEFAX: 617-354-4043
?
? INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
?
? SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
? LENGTH: 1349 amino acids
? TYPE: amino acid
? TOPOLOGY: linear
?
? MOLECULE TYPE: protein
?
? US-08-612-734B-2

```

Query Match 8.0%; Score 68; DB 2; Length 1349;  
 Best Local Similarity 25.3%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;  
 Matches 42; Conservative 17; Mismatches 61; Indels 46; Gaps 7;

```

QY      3 VNVGNTLVVDLST-----OIFCHNDYPETITVDVTLORGSAV-----GGV 42
      |||||  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
Db      371 VNVGQVLTIVLMSILGSLGSLGNAPANGAFT  NGVAAAKIYSTITDRKRPDLDPYDEGV 429
      |||||  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

QY      43 LSNFSGIVKYGSGSYPPPTTSE-----TPRVVYNSRTDKPMPVAL--YL 84
      |||||  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
Db      430 LDHFGKNIIEFRNVKHIYPSRPEVTVMEDVSLSPAGKTALVGPSSGKSTVVGIVERFY 489
      |||||  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

QY      85 TPVSSAGGLVIKAGSLIAVLLIR-----QTNNINSDPQFVNNITYAN 126
      |||||  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
Db      490 LPV--GGQVLLDGDHDIDQTLNLRWLRQDLSIVSQDPVLFSTIIIFNN 532
      |||||  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
  
```

```

RESULT 45
US-09-320-878-2
? Sequence 2, Application US/09320878A
? Patent No. 6117659
? GENERAL INFORMATION:
? APPLICANT: ASHLEY, Gary
? APPLICANT: BETLACH, Melanie C.
? APPLICANT: BETLACH, Mary C.
? APPLICANT: MCDANIEL, Robert
? APPLICANT: TANG, Li
? TITLE OF INVENTION: RECOMBINANT NARBONOLIDE POLYKETIDE SYNTHASE
? FILE REFERENCE: 300622002120
? CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/320, 878A
? CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-05-27
? EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: CIP OF 09/141, 908
? EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-08-28
? EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: CIP OF 09/073, 538
? EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-05-06
? EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: CIP OF 08/846, 247
? EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-04-30
? EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/119, 139
? EARLIER FILING DATE: 1999-02-08
? EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/100, 880
? EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-09-22
? EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/087, 080
? EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-05-28
? NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34
? SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
? SEQ ID NO 2
? LENGTH: 3739
? TYPE: PRT
? ORGANISM: Streptomyces venezuelae
US-09-320-878-2
Query Match      8.0%; Score 68; DB 3; Length 3739;
Best Local Similarity 23.4%; Pred. NO. 6.8e+02;

```





GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2002 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: November 28, 2002, 17:21:36 ; Search time 19 seconds  
(without alignments)  
134.937 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186

Perfect score: 848  
Sequence: 1 PVTNNGNMLVVDLSTQIFCH.....DVTVLDPYRGSVPIPLTVY 161

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 102317 seqs, 15924203 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 102317

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

Published Applications\_AA.\*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US08\_NEW\_PUB pep.\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/PCT\_NEW\_PUB pep.\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US06\_NEW\_PUB pep.\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US06\_PUBCOMB pep.\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US07\_NEW\_PUB pep.\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US07\_PUBCOMB pep.\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/PCTUS\_PUBCOMB pep.\*  
8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US08\_PUBCOMB pep.\*  
9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09\_NEW\_PUB pep.\*  
10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09\_PUBCOMB pep.\*  
11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10\_NEW\_PUB pep.\*  
12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10\_PUBCOMB pep.\*  
13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US60\_NEW\_PUB pep.\*  
14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US60\_PUBCOMB pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query Match | Length | DB ID | Description       |
|------------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------------|
| 1          | 848   | 100.0       | 279    | 10    | US-09-900-575-29  |
| 2          | 845   | 99.6        | 279    | 10    | US-09-900-575-36  |
| 3          | 838   | 98.8        | 279    | 10    | US-09-900-575-42  |
| 4          | 837   | 98.7        | 279    | 10    | US-09-900-575-55  |
| 5          | 834   | 98.3        | 279    | 10    | US-09-900-575-28  |
| 6          | 834   | 98.3        | 279    | 10    | US-09-900-575-32  |
| 7          | 834   | 98.3        | 279    | 10    | US-09-900-575-34  |
| 8          | 834   | 98.3        | 279    | 10    | US-09-900-575-44  |
| 9          | 834   | 98.3        | 300    | 10    | US-09-912-020-367 |
| 10         | 833   | 98.2        | 279    | 10    | US-09-900-575-37  |
| 11         | 832   | 98.1        | 279    | 10    | US-09-900-575-27  |
| 12         | 831   | 98.0        | 279    | 10    | US-09-900-575-23  |
| 13         | 831   | 98.0        | 279    | 10    | US-09-900-575-43  |
| 14         | 829   | 97.8        | 279    | 10    | US-09-900-575-38  |
| 15         | 829   | 97.8        | 279    | 10    | US-09-900-575-40  |
| 16         | 827   | 97.5        | 279    | 10    | US-09-900-575-39  |
| 17         | 827   | 97.5        | 280    | 10    | US-09-900-575-30  |
| 18         | 826   | 97.4        | 279    | 10    | US-09-900-575-25  |
| 19         | 826   | 97.4        | 279    | 10    | US-09-900-575-26  |

|    |      |      |      |    |                     |                    |
|----|------|------|------|----|---------------------|--------------------|
| 20 | 826  | 97.4 | 279  | 10 | US-09-900-575-45    | Sequence 45, Appl  |
| 21 | 825  | 97.3 | 279  | 10 | US-09-900-575-31    | Sequence 31, Appl  |
| 22 | 823  | 97.1 | 279  | 10 | US-09-900-575-35    | Sequence 35, Appl  |
| 23 | 819  | 96.6 | 279  | 10 | US-09-900-575-24    | Sequence 24, Appl  |
| 24 | 819  | 96.6 | 279  | 10 | US-09-900-575-33    | Sequence 33, Appl  |
| 25 | 819  | 96.6 | 279  | 10 | US-09-900-575-41    | Sequence 41, Appl  |
| 26 | 83   | 9.8  | 499  | 10 | US-09-815-242-12939 | Sequence 3, Appl1  |
| 27 | 75.5 | 8.9  | 358  | 10 | US-09-815-242-5806  | Sequence 12939, A  |
| 28 | 75.5 | 8.9  | 448  | 10 | US-09-815-242-13127 | Sequence 5806, Ap  |
| 29 | 75.5 | 8.9  | 451  | 10 | US-09-815-242-13127 | Sequence 13127, A  |
| 30 | 71   | 8.4  | 410  | 10 | US-09-804-551B-18   | Sequence 18, Appl  |
| 31 | 70.5 | 8.3  | 471  | 10 | US-09-881-752A-18   | Sequence 18, Appl  |
| 32 | 70.5 | 8.3  | 511  | 10 | US-09-815-242-13697 | Sequence 13697, A  |
| 33 | 69   | 8.1  | 184  | 9  | US-09-741-233A-6    | Sequence 6, Appl1  |
| 34 | 69   | 8.1  | 185  | 10 | US-09-970-638-5     | Sequence 5, Appl1  |
| 35 | 69   | 8.1  | 245  | 10 | US-09-995-598-24    | Sequence 24, Appl  |
| 36 | 69   | 8.1  | 619  | 10 | US-09-841-132-309   | Sequence 309, Appl |
| 37 | 69   | 8.1  | 5701 | 10 | US-09-864-761-37319 | Sequence 37319, A  |
| 38 | 69   | 8.1  | 5795 | 10 | US-09-815-242-12610 | Sequence 12610, A  |
| 39 | 68.5 | 8.1  | 239  | 10 | US-09-995-598-50    | Sequence 50, Appl  |
| 40 | 68.5 | 8.1  | 244  | 10 | US-09-995-598-12    | Sequence 12, Appl  |
| 41 | 68.5 | 8.1  | 415  | 9  | US-09-905-291A-104  | Sequence 104, Appl |
| 42 | 68.5 | 8.1  | 415  | 10 | US-09-909-320-104   | Sequence 104, Appl |
| 43 | 68.5 | 8.1  | 415  | 10 | US-09-909-088B-104  | Sequence 104, Appl |
| 44 | 68.5 | 8.1  | 922  | 10 | US-09-886-468-19    | Sequence 19, Appl  |
| 45 | 68   | 8.0  | 3739 | 9  | US-09-860-846-33    | Sequence 33, Appl  |

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-09-900-575-29  
; Sequence 29, Application US/09900575  
; Patent No. US20020150587A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon  
; APPLICANT: Revuel, Andrew  
; APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine  
; APPLICANT: Burlein, Jeanne  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use  
; FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 29  
; LENGTH: 279  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: E. coli  
US-09-900-575-29

Query Match 100.0%; Score 848; DB 10; Length 279;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e-83;  
Matches 161; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PVTNNGNMLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTETDVTYLORGSAVYGSVNSFGYKYSSTSPFP 60  
Db PVTNNGNMLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTETDVTYLORGSAVYGSVNSFGYKYSSTSPFP 85  
QY 61 TTSETPVTNNSRDKWPALYLTTPVSSAGLVYKGSILAVILRQTNNNYSDDPQFV 120  
Db TTSETPVTNNSRDKWPALYLTTPVSSAGLVYKGSILAVILRQTNNNYSDDPQFV 145  
QY 121 WNIYANDVVVPTGGCDVSARDYVTVTLDPYRGSVPIPLTVY 161  
Db WNIYANDVVVPTGGCDVSARDYVTVTLDPYRGSVPIPLTVY 186

RESULT 2  
US-09-900-575-36







```

: APPLICANT: Xu, H. Howard
: TITLE OF INVENTION: GENES IDENTIFIED AS REQUIRED FOR PROLIFERATION IN
: FILE REFERENCE: ELITRA.001DVI
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/912,020
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-23
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/492,709
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-27
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/117,405
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 485
: SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
: SEQ ID NO 367
: LENGTH: 300
: TYPE: PR1
: ORGANISM: E. coli
US-09-912-020-367
```

```

Query Match          98.3%; Score 834; DB 10; Length 300;
Best Local Similarity 98.1%; Pred. No. 6,1e-82;
Matches 158; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```

QY 1 PVAWGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDVTTLQGSAYGVLNFSCTYKSGSSYFP 60
D 47 PVAWGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDVTTLQGSAYGVLNFSCTYKSGSSYFP 106
QY 61 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPALYLTVPSSAGLYIKAGSLIAVILIKQTNNYNSDDFOFV 120
D 107 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPALYLTVPSSAGLYIKAGSLIAVILIKQTNNYNSDDFOFV 166
QY 121 WNIYANDVVPPTGCGVSARDYVTLTLDYRGSVPIPLTVY 161
D 167 WNIYANDVVPPTGCGVSARDYVTLTLDYRGSVPIPLTVY 207
```

```

RESULT 10
US-09-900-575-37
: Sequence 37, Application US/09900575
: Patent No. US20020150587A1
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: Langemann, Solomon
: APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew
: APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine
: APPLICANT: Burteln, Jeanne
: TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use
: FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575
: CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-06
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64
: SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
: SEQ ID NO 37
: LENGTH: 279
: TYPE: PR1
: ORGANISM: E. coli
US-09-900-575-37
```

```

Query Match          98.2%; Score 833; DB 10; Length 279;
Best Local Similarity 97.5%; Pred. No. 7,1e-82;
Matches 157; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```

QY 1 PVAWGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDVTTLQGSAYGVLNFSCTYKSGSSYFP 60
D 26 PVAWGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDVTTLQGSAYGVLNFSCTYKSGSSYFP 85
QY 61 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPALYLTVPSSAGLYIKAGSLIAVILIKQTNNYNSDDFOFV 120
D 86 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPALYLTVPSSAGLYIKAGSLIAVILIKQTNNYNSDDFOFV 145
QY 121 WNIYANDVVPPTGCGVSARDYVTLTLDYRGSVPIPLTVY 161
D 146 WNIYANDVVPPTGCGVSARDYVTLTLDYRGSVPIPLTVY 186
```

```

RESULT 11
US-09-900-575-27
: Sequence 27, Application US/09900575
: Patent No. US20020150587A1
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: Langemann, Solomon
: APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew
: APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine
: APPLICANT: Burteln, Jeanne
: TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use
: FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575
: CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-06
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64
: SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
: SEQ ID NO 27
: LENGTH: 279
: TYPE: PR1
: ORGANISM: E. coli
US-09-900-575-27
```

```

Query Match          98.1%; Score 832; DB 10; Length 279;
Best Local Similarity 97.5%; Pred. No. 9,1e-82;
Matches 157; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```

QY 1 PVAWGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDVTTLQGSAYGVLNFSCTYKSGSSYFP 60
D 26 PVAWGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDVTTLQGSAYGVLNFSCTYKSGSSYFP 85
QY 61 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPALYLTVPSSAGLYIKAGSLIAVILIKQTNNYNSDDFOFV 120
D 86 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPALYLTVPSSAGLYIKAGSLIAVILIKQTNNYNSDDFOFV 145
QY 121 WNIYANDVVPPTGCGVSARDYVTLTLDYRGSVPIPLTVY 161
D 146 WNIYANDVVPPTGCGVSARDYVTLTLDYRGSVPIPLTVY 186
```

```

RESULT 12
US-09-900-575-23
: Sequence 23, Application US/09900575
: Patent No. US20020150587A1
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: Langemann, Solomon
: APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew
: APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine
: APPLICANT: Burteln, Jeanne
: TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use
: FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575
: CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-06
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64
: SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
: SEQ ID NO 23
: LENGTH: 279
: TYPE: PR1
: ORGANISM: E. coli
US-09-900-575-23
```

```

Query Match          98.0%; Score 831; DB 10; Length 279;
Best Local Similarity 97.5%; Pred. No. 1,2e-81;
Matches 157; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```

QY 1 PVAWGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDVTTLQGSAYGVLNFSCTYKSGSSYFP 60
D 26 PVAWGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDVTTLQGSAYGVLNFSCTYKSGSSYFP 85
```

SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0

```

; SEQ ID NO 39
; LENGTH: 279
; TYPE: prt
; ORGANISM: E. coli
US-09-900-575-39

```

|                       |                 |                    |           |             |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Query Match           | 97.5%;          | Score 827;         | DB 10;    | Length 279; |
| Best Local Similarity | 96.9%;          | Pred. No. 3.1e-81; |           |             |
| Matches 156;          | Conservative 1; | Mismatches 4;      | Indels 0; | Gaps 0;     |

|    |     |  |     |
|----|-----|--|-----|
| QY | 1   | PVVANNGQMLVYDLSQJLEFCHNDYDEETITDYVTLQRCGASGAGVLSNFGATKYSKSSSVFP    | 60  |
| Db | 26  | PAVVNNGQLVYDLSNQJLEFCHNDYDEETITDYVTLQRCGASGAGVLSNFGATKYSKSSSVFP    | 85  |
| QY | 61  | TTSEFPVVYVNSRFDKPMKPAVALYLTVPYSSAGATYIKRAGSLAVLILEKOTNNYNSDDPQFV   | 120 |
| Db | 86  | TTSEFPVVYVNSRFDKPMKPAVALYLTVPYSSAGAGATYIKRAGSLAVLILEKOTNNYNSDDPQFV | 145 |
| QY | 121 | WNIYANDVDVPTGGCDVSAKDVTVTLPLDRGVSVPILPLVY                          | 161 |
| Db | 146 | WNIYANDVDVPTGGCDVSVKDDVTVTLPLDRGVSVPILPLVY                         | 186 |

```

RESULT 17
US-09-900-575-30
Sequence 30, Application US/09900575
Patent No. US20020150587A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Langemann, Solomon
APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew
APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine
APPLICANT: Burteln, Jeanne
TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use
FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-06
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 30
LENGTH: 280
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: E. coli
US-09-900-575-30

```

|    |  |        |                   |           |             |
|----|--|--------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|
|    | Query Match  | 97.5%  | Score 827,        | DB 10;    | Length 280; |
|    | Best Local Similarity  | 96.9%; | Pred. NO.3.le-81; |           |             |
|    | Matches 156; Conservative  | 1;     | Mismatches 4;     | Indels 0; | Gaps        |
| OY | 1 PAVVWGNLVVDLSTQITFCHNDYPERITTDVTTLQRCGSAAGCVLSNFGATKYKSGSSYPFP | 60     |                   |           |             |
|    |  |        |                   |           |             |
| Db | 26 PAVVWGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITTDVTTLQRCGSAAGCVLSNFGATKYKSGSSYPFP | 85     |                   |           |             |
| OY | 61 TTSETPRVYTNSRFDKWPVALYLTPTVSAGGLYIKAGSLIAVLILRLQTNNVNSDDFOY   | 120    |                   |           |             |
|    |  |        |                   |           |             |
| Db | 86 TTSETPRVYTNSRFDKWPVALYLTPTVSAGGAIVKAGSLIAVLILRLQTNNVNSDDFOY   | 145    |                   |           |             |
| OY | 121 WNIYANDVVYPGGCGVSADVTLTLPDRGSPIPLTLY                         | 161    |                   |           |             |
|    |  |        |                   |           |             |
| Db | 146 WNIYANDVVYPGGCGVSADVTLTLPDRGSPIPLTLY                         | 186    |                   |           |             |

RESULT 18  
 US-09-900-575-25  
 ; Sequence 25, Application US/09900575  
 ; Patent No. US20020150587A1  
 ;  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon  
 ; APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew  
 ; APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine  
 ; APPLICANT: Burtin, Jeanne  
 ;  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use

```

FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-06
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 25
LENGTH: 279
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: E. coli
US-09-900-575-25

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 97.4%; Score 826; DB 10; Length 279;
Matches 155; Conservative 4; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Pred. No. 4e-81;

QY 1 PAVNVNGQNLVWDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQKRSAGVGLVSNFSGTVKYSGSSTYPP 60
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 26 PAVNVGQNLVWDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQKGAAGVGLVSNFSGTVKYSGSSTYPP 85

QY 61 TTSEPRVYVNSRTOKPMPVALYLTPVSSAGGLVTKAGSLAVLLRQTNANNNSDDFOFY 120
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 86 TTSEPRVYVNSRTOKPMPVALYLTPVSSAGGVAIKAGSLAVLLRQTNANNNSDDFOFY 145

QY 121 NIIYANNNDVVPPTGGCDVSARDVYVTLDPYRGSVPIPLTVY 161
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 146 NIIYANNNDVVPPTGGCDVSARDVYVTLDPYRGSVPIPLTVY 186

```

```

RESULT 19
US-09-900-575-26
; Sequence 26, Application US/09900575
; Patent No. US20020150587A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon
; APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew
; APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine
; APPLICANT: Burlein, Jeanne
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use
; FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-06
; PRIORITY APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750
; PRIORITY FILING DATE: 2000-07-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 26
; LENGTH: 279
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: E. coli
US-09-900-575-26

```

|    |  |                 |                  |           |             |  |
|----|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|--|
|    | Query Match  | 97.4%;          | Score 826;       | DB 10;    | Length 279; |  |
|    | Best Local Similarity  | 96.3%;          | Pred. No. 4e-81; |           |             |  |
|    | Matches 155;   | Conservative 4; | Mismatches 2;    | Indels 0; | Gaps        |  |
| QY | 1 PAVNVNGQLVVDLSTQTLCFCHNDYPETITDVTTLQROGSAAGVLNFSFGATKYKSGSSYFP | 60              |                  |           |             |  |
|    |  |                 |                  |           |             |  |
| Db | 26 PAVNVNGQLVVDLSTQTLCFCHNDYPETITDVTTLQRGAAAGGVLSFSFGATKYKNSSYFP | 85              |                  |           |             |  |
| QY | 61 TTSETPRRVYNSRDKKPPVALYLTPVSSAGGLYIKAGSLAIVLLIQTNNYNSDDFOY     | 120             |                  |           |             |  |
|    |  |                 |                  |           |             |  |
| Db | 86 TTSETPRRVYNSRDKKPPVALYLTPVSSAGGVAIKAGSLAIVLLIQTNNYNSDDFOY     | 145             |                  |           |             |  |
| QY | 121 WNIYAANDVVYPTGGCVYSADADVLTLPDRGSVPILFLTY                     | 161             |                  |           |             |  |
|    |  |                 |                  |           |             |  |
| Db | 146 WNIYAANDVVYPTGGCVDSADADVLTLPDRGSVPIDFLTY                     | 186             |                  |           |             |  |

RESULT 20  
US-09-900-575-45  
; Sequence 45, Application US/09900575



```

Db      26  PAVNNGQNLVYDLSIQICPHNDYIPETINDYVILQRGSAAGVGLSSPSCIVKXNGSSYPP  85
QY      61  TTSEPRVAVVNSRTDKPMPVVALYILPPVSAGSLYIKAGSLILVLLRQINNNNSDDFOV  120
         |||
Db      86  TTSEPRVAVVNSRTDKPMPVVALYILPPVSAGVAVIKAGSLILVLLRQINNNNSDDFOV  145
QY      121  WNIYANDVVPVTGGCDVSAARDVYITLLPDYRGSVPILPLTV  161
         |||
Db      146  WNIYANDVVPVTGGCDASARDVYITLLPDYRGSVPILPLTV  186
         |||

RESULT  24
US-09-900-575-33
: Sequence 33, Application US/09900575
: Patent NO. US20020150587A1
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon
: APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew
: APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine
: APPLICANT: Burtlein, Jeanne
: TITLE OF INVENTION: Firm Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use
: FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575
: CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-06
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64
: SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
: SEQ ID NO 33
: LENGTH: 279
: TYPE: PRT
: ORGANISM: E. coli
: US-09-900-575-33

```

|                           |       |                     |                  |                    |                |
|---------------------------|-------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Query Match               | 96.6% | Score 819           | DB 10            | Length 279         |                |
| Best Local Similarity     | 95.7% | Pred. No. 2.2e-80   |                  |                    |                |
| Matches 154; Conservative | 4     | Mismatches 3        | Indels 0         | Gaps 0             |                |
| QY                        | 1     | PVNVNGQLVYDLSTQLEPC | NDYPETITDYVTLQGS | AVGGLVSNFSGTVKSGS  | YFP 60         |
| Db                        | 26    | PAYVNGQLVYDLSTQLEPC | NDYPETITDYVTLQGS | AVGGLVSNFSGTVKSGS  | YFP 85         |
| QY                        | 61    | TTSETPRVYVNSRKDKP   | WPAVALLTPVSSAGG  | LVTKAGSLIAVALLKROT | NNYNSDDQFV 120 |
| Db                        | 86    | TTSETPRVYVNSRKDKP   | WPAVALLTPVSSAGG  | LVTKAGSLIAVALLKROT | NNYNSDDQFV 145 |
| QY                        | 121   | WNIYANNDDVYVPTGG    | CDVSARDVYVTLDPD  | YGSVPIPLTV 161     |                |
| Db                        | 146   | WNIYANNDDVYVPTGG    | CDVSARDVYVTLDPD  | YGSVPIPLTV 186     |                |

```

RESULT 25
US-09-900-575-41
? Sequence 41, Application US/09900575
? Patent No. US20020150587A1
? GENERAL INFORMATION:
? APPLICANT: Langemann, Solomon
? APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew
? APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine
? APPLICANT: Burleau, Jeanne
? TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use
? FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549
? CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575
? CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-06
? PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750
? PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07
? NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64
? SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
? SEQ ID NO 41
? LENGTH: 279
? TYPE: PRT
? ORGANISM: E. coli
? US-09-900-575-41

```

[illegible]

```

RESULT 26
US-09-732-350-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/09732350
; Patent No. US20010031490A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT : Svendsen, Allan
APPLICANT : Xu, Feng
TITLE OF INVENTION : LACCASE MUTANTS
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES : 10
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSSEE : No. US20010031490A1o No. US20010031490Adisk of No. US20010031490A
STREET : 405 Lexington Avenue
CITY : New York
STATE : NY
COUNTRY : USA
ZIP : 10174
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette
COMPUTER : IBM Compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM : DOS
SOFTWARE : FastSeq for Windows Version 2.0
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/732,350
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/032,315
FILING DATE:
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Rozek, Carol
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,993
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5200.200-US
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 212-867-0123
TELEFAX: 212-878-9655
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 499 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-09-732-350-3

Query Match          9.8%; Score 83; DB 10; Length 499;
Best Local Similarity 28.5%; Pred. No. 0.36;
Matches    39; Conservative 19; Mismatches 49; Indels   30; Gaps    8;

OY      7 QNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDY-----ETTDYTLDRGSAYGVSLSFGTV----KTSGS 55
        |::||| ||| |::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||:
DB       229 QPLIWD-SIQIFAQRYSFLVANQTGVN-WVRANPFTGV--GFAGGISAILRYGA 284
        ||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||
OY      56 SYPPPTSEPRRVYVNSNTDKPWPAVALYLTFPVSSAGGIYIKASGLIVLLIRQNNNSD 115
        ||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||
DB      285 PVAEPTTQOTSPVLPLETNL-HPLARMPVGSPTPGGVDKA-----LNLAENNGT 335
        ||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||::||

```







|    |     |       |     |
|----|-----|-------|-----|
| QY | 113 | NSDDF | 117 |
|    |     | : 111 |     |
| Db | 202 | SVDDF | 206 |

```

RESULT 33
US-09-741-233A-6
: Sequence 6, Application US/09741233A
: Patent No. US20020157142A1
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: Glover, Lyn W.
: APPLICANT: Budziszewski, Gregory J.
: APPLICANT: Zhou, Qing
: APPLICANT: Levin, Joshua Z.
: TITLE OF INVENTION: Herbicide Target Genes and Methods
: FILE REFERENCE: PB/5-31127A
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/741,233A
: CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-18
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 21
: SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
: SEQ ID NO 6
: LENGTH: 184
: TYPE: PRT
: ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana
US-09-741-233A-6

```

```

: RESULT 34
: US-09-970-638-5
: Sequence 5, Application US/09970638
: Patent No. US20020090627A1
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: Millennium Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
: APPLICANT: Meyers, Rachel
: TITLE OF INVENTION: 27419, A NOVEL HUMAN ARGININE-N-METHYL
: TITLE OF INVENTION: TRANSFERASE AND USES THEREOF
: FILE REFERENCE: 38155-20039. 00
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/970,638
: CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-03-12
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/237,717
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-05
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 9
: SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
: SEQ ID NO 5
: LENGTH: 185
: TYPE: PRT
: ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
: FEATURE:
: OTHER INFORMATION: Consensus amino acid sequence
: US-09-970-638-5

```

```

Dd      93  GMLAFTAMD---VYFTSKRCHPIPEALD-KPFGFSGSPPTTHKKQTI FYMEDPLV 148
Qy      96  KAGSLI--AVLILQRTNNYNSDDFQFWNIYANNDVVVPT 133
Db      149  KTGDITBGSITISKNNKKNNRDLITLSMNVNGROD---PT 185

```

```

RESULT 35
US-09-995-598-24
: Sequence 24, Application US/09995598
: Patent No. US20020142293A1
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: CRAINIC, RADU
: APPLICANT: CARO, VALERIE
: APPLICANT: GUILLOT, SOPHIE
: TITLE OF INVENTION: ENTEROVIRAL POLYNUCLEOTIDES, METHODS OF DETECTING ENTEROVIRUSE
: TITLE OF INVENTION: CONTAINING THE POLYNUCLEOTIDES
: FILE REFERENCE: 21505905-660-660-0
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/995, 598
: CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-29
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/253741
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-29
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 96
: SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
: SEQ ID NO 24
: LENGTH: 245
: TYPE: prt
: ORGANISM: Echovirus
US-09-995-598-24

```

```

RESULT 36
US-09-841-132-309
; Sequence 309, Application US/09841132
; Patent No. US20020061848A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bhatia, Ajay
; APPLICANT: Skeiky, Yasir A.W.
; APPLICANT: Probst, Peter
; TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR TREATMENT AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS OF CHLAMYDIAL INFECTION
; FILE REFERENCE: 210121.465C8
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/841.132
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-23
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 599
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0/4.0
; SEQ ID NO 309
; LENGTH: 619
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Chlamydia trachomatis
US-09-841-132-309

Query Match      8.1%; Score 69; DB 10; Length 619;
Best Local Similarity 21.3%; Pred. No. 15;
Matches 27; Conservative 21; Mismatches 61; Indels 18; Gaps 5

```



```

QY 46 FSGGVKKSSSYPEPTT-----SETPRVVYNSRIDKMP-----VALYTLTPVSSAG 92
Db 1739 VTANILIDGETTPPTTKATYKVVSVPKHVEETNRCAGVEPGVSDVDAKQYKKPVND-- 1796
QY 93 LVIAAGSLIAVLIRQTNNYSDDQFQVNNIYANNDDVVPPTGSGCDVSARDVTLTLDYRG 152
Db 1797 -----WTQNAQRNRFQNTNSYSGSKDV-----GISTDLRIKVTYDNRQT 1835
QY 153 SV 154
Db 1836 QT 1837

```

```

RESULT 39
US-09-995-598-50
: Sequence 50, Application US/09995598
: Patent No. US2002014293A1
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: CRAINIC, RADU
: APPLICANT: CARO, VALERIE
: APPLICANT: GUILLOT, SOPHIE
: TITLE OF INVENTION: ENTEROVIRAL POLYNUCLEOTIDES, METHODS OF DETECTING ENTEROVIRUSES
: TITLE OF INVENTION: CONTAINING THE POLYNUCLEOTIDES
: FILE REFERENCE: 21505905-660-660-0
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/995,598
: CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-29
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/253741
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-29
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 96
: SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
: SEQ ID NO 50
: LENGTH: 239
: TYPE: PRT
: ORGANISM: Echovirus
: US-09-995-598-50

```

```

: RESULT 40
: US-09-995-598-12
: Sequence 12, Application US/09995598
: Patent No. US20020142293A1
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: CRAINIC, RADU
: APPLICANT: CARO, VALERIE
: APPLICANT: GUILLOT, SOPHIE
: TITLE OF INVENTION: ENTEROVIRAL POLYNUCLEOTIDES, METHODS OF DETECTING ENTEROVIRUSES
: TITLE OF INVENTION: CONTAINING THE POLYNUCLEOTIDES
: FILE REFERENCE: 21505905-660-660-0
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/995, 598
: CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-29
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/253741
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-29
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 96
: SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
: SEQ ID NO 12
: LENGTH: 244

```

```

; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Echovirus
US-09-995-598-12

```

|                       |                  |                |            |             |
|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|-------------|
| Query Match           | 8.1%             | Score 68.5;    | DB 10;     | Length 244; |
| Best Local Similarity | 22.7%;           | Pred. No. 5;   |            |             |
| Matches 41;           | Conservative 21; | Mismatches 62; | Indels 57; | Gaps 9;     |

QY 59 FPTTSETPRRVYNSNRITKRW-----VALKLTLP----- 86  
 Db 59 LPMRT-TVRMYTFKKRHKVWVPPRPRLCQYKNASTVNFPTNITEKRKSINVIPEYKPD. 117  
 QY 87 VSSAGGLYIKRGSLLIAYLILFOTNNY---NSDDQCFWMNIYANNDDVVP---GGCQVSA 140  
 Db 118 VSTGAFEGQSGA-IYVGNVYVVRHLATHIDMQNCVWDNR-NDLLVSTTAHGCOTIA 175  
 QY 141 R 141  
 Db 176 R 176

RESULT 41  
 US-09-905-291A-104  
 : Sequence 104, Application US/09905291A  
 : Patent No. US20020160374A1  
 : GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 : APPLICANT: Genentech, Inc.  
 : APPLICANT: Ashkenazi, Avi  
 : APPLICANT: Botstein, David  
 : APPLICANT: Desnuyers, Luc  
 : APPLICANT: Eaton, Dan L.  
 : APPLICANT: Ferrara, Napoleone  
 : APPLICANT: Filvaroff, Ellen  
 : APPLICANT: Fong, Sherman  
 : APPLICANT: Gao, Wei-Qiang  
 : APPLICANT: Gerber, Hanspeter  
 : APPLICANT: Gerritsen, Mary E.  
 : APPLICANT: Goddard, A.  
 : APPLICANT: Godowski, Paul J.  
 : APPLICANT: Grimaldi, Christopher J.  
 : APPLICANT: Gurney, Austin L.  
 : APPLICANT: Hillan, Kenneth, J.  
 : APPLICANT: Kijavlin, Ivar J.  
 : APPLICANT: Mather, Jennie P.  
 : APPLICANT: Pan, James  
 : APPLICANT: Paonli, Nicholas F.  
 : APPLICANT: Roy, Margaret Ann  
 : APPLICANT: Stewart, Timothy A.  
 : APPLICANT: Tunas, Daniel  
 : APPLICANT: Williams, P. Mickey  
 : APPLICANT: Wood, William, I.  
 : TITLE OF INVENTION: Secreted and Transmembrane Polypeptides and Nucleic  
 : TITLE OF INVENTION: Acids Encoding the Same  
 : FILE REFERENCE: 10466-14  
 : CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/905,291A  
 : CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-12  
 : PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US00/04414  
 : PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-22  
 : PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/143,048  
 : PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-07  
 : PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/145,698  
 : PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-26  
 : PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/146,222  
 : PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-28  
 : PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20594  
 : PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-08  
 : PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20944  
 : PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-13  
 : PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/21090

|    |   |                  |                |            |             |
|----|---|------------------|----------------|------------|-------------|
|    | Query Match   | 8.1%             | Score 68.5     | DB 9,      | Length 415; |
|    | Best Local Similarity   | 19.7%            | Pred. NO.10;   |            |             |
|    | Matches 35;   | Conservative 20; | Mismatches 56; | Indels 67; | Gaps 6.     |
| OY | 12 DLSDFPCNHYPERITLTVTLQSGAVGVVSNFGWVGSSVPPTTSETPPVYN 71          | :                | :::            | ::         | ::          |
| Db | 201 DYERNONYCRIDYVANFN-----GGEVNDAARRICKYCGDSPAPIVSERNNELIQ 249   | :                | :::            | ::         | ::          |
| OY | 72 -----SRDCKP-----WPVALYLTP--VSSAGGLVIKASGLIA 102                | :                | :::            | ::         | ::          |
| Db | 250 FLSDLSTADGFIGHIYIPRPKLPLPTTEQPVTTPPTTGTLKPVALCQOKRCRGTL-- 307 | :                | :::            | ::         | ::          |
| OY | 103 VLLIRQTNNNVSDPEQ-----VMNIYANNDDVVYPFGCDVYSAR 141              | :                | :::            | ::         | ::          |
| Db | 308 -----ECNYSSDSFVLAGVITYTTTRDGSLHATVSIINIIEKGMAIIQAQAKNSRAR 359 | :                | :::            | ::         | ::          |

```

RESULT 42
US-09-909-320-104
Sequence 104, Application US/09909320
Patent No. US20020132240A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Genentech, Inc.
APPLICANT: Ashkenazi, Avi
APPLICANT: Bolstein, David
APPLICANT: Desnoyers, Luc
APPLICANT: Eaton, Dan L.
APPLICANT: Ferrara, Napoleone
APPLICANT: Flivaroff, Ellen
APPLICANT: Fong, Sherman
APPLICANT: Gao, Wei-Qiang
APPLICANT: Gerber, Hanspeter
APPLICANT: Gerritsen, Mary E.
APPLICANT: Goddard, A.
APPLICANT: Godowski, Paul J.
APPLICANT: Grimaldi, Christopher J.
APPLICANT: Gurney, Austin L.
APPLICANT: Hillan, Kenneth, J.
APPLICANT: Kijavini, Ivar J.
APPLICANT: Mathier, Jennie P.
APPLICANT: Pan, James
APPLICANT: Paoni, Nicholas F.
APPLICANT: Roy, Margaret Ann
APPLICANT: Stewart, Timothy A.
APPLICANT: Tumas, Daniel

```

```

1 APPLICANT: Williams, P. Mickey
2 APPLICANT: Wood, William, I.
3 TITLE OF INVENTION: Secreted and Transmembrane Polypeptides and Nucleic
4 TITLE OF INVENTION: Acids Encoding the Same
5 FILE REFERENCE: 10466-14
6 CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/909,320
7 CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-01-04
8 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US00/04414
9 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-22
10 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/143,048
11 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-07
12 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/145,698
13 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-26
14 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/146,222
15 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-28
16 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20594
17 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-08
18 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20944
19 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-13
20 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/21090
21 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-15
22 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/21547
23 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-15
24 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/23089
25 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-03
26 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/28214
27 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-29
28 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/28313
29 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-30
30 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/28564
31 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-02
32 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/28565
33 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-02
34 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/30095
35 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-16
36 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/30911
37 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-20
38 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/30999
39 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-20
40 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US00/00219
41 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-05
42 NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 423

```

```

Query Match      8.1%: Score 68.5; DB 10; Length 415;
Best Local Similarity 19.7%: Pred. No.10;
Matches 35; Conservative 20; Mismatches 56; Indels 67; Gaps 6;

QY      12 DLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYVTLRGSAVAGGLSNFSGTVKSGSSYPFPPTSEPRVYN 71
      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db      201 DYERNINCRYDYAVFN-----GGEVDNARRIKGYCGSPAPPIYSEKNELLIQ 249

QY      72 -----SRTDKP-----WPAVLYLP--VSSAGSLVYKAGSLIA 102
      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db      250 FLSDLSLTFADGFI GHYIPRPKLLPTTTEQPYVTLFPYTTGKLKPTVALCQCKRRTGTL-- 307

QY      103 VLLIRQTNINYSDFQF-----YMNIIANNDDVVPYTGCDVSAR 141
      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db      308 -----EGNYCSSDFVLAGVITTTITRDGSLHATVSTIINIYKEGNLAIQQAGKNMSAR 359

RESULT 43
US-09-909-088B-104
: Sequence 104, Application US/09909088B
: Patent NO. US20020146709A1
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: Genentech, Inc.
: APPLICANT: Ashkenazi, Avi
: APPLICANT: Botstein, David

```

APPLICANT: Desnoyers, Luc  
APPLICANT: Eaton, Dan L.  
APPLICANT: Ferrara, Napoleone  
APPLICANT: Filvaroff, Ellen  
APPLICANT: Fong, Sherman  
APPLICANT: Gao, Wei-Qiang  
APPLICANT: Gerber, Hanspeter  
APPLICANT: Gerlisen, Mary E.  
APPLICANT: Goddard, A.  
APPLICANT: Godowski, Paul J.  
APPLICANT: Grimaldi, Christopher J.  
APPLICANT: Gurney, Austin L.  
APPLICANT: Hillan, Kenneth, J.  
APPLICANT: Kijavlin, Ivar J.  
APPLICANT: Macher, Jennie P.  
APPLICANT: Pan, James  
APPLICANT: Paonli, Nicholas F.  
APPLICANT: Roy, Margaret Ann  
APPLICANT: Stewart, Timothy A.  
APPLICANT: Thomas, Daniel  
APPLICANT: Williams, P. Mickey  
APPLICANT: Wood, William, I.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Secreted and Transmembrane Polypeptides and Nucleic  
FILE REFERENCE: 10466-14  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/909, 0888  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-18  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US00/04414  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/143, 048  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-07  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/145, 698  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-26  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/146, 222  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-28  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20594  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-08  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20944  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-13  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/21090  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-15  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/21547  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-15  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/23089  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-05  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/28214  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-29  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/28313  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/28564  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-02  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/28565  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-02  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/30095  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-16  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/30911  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-20  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/30999  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-20  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US00/00219  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-05  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 423  
SEQ ID NO 104  
LENGTH: 415  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-09-909-0888-104

Query Match 8.1%; Score 68.5; DB 10; Length 415;  
Best Local Similarity 19.7%; Pred. No. 10;  
Matches 35; Conservative 20; Mismatches 56; Indels 67; Gaps 6;

QY 12 DLSOLFCHNDYPTTITVYLGRSAYGVLSNFGSTVYSGSSYPPTTSETPRVYVN 71

Db 201 DVERDNYCRYDYAVFN-----GGEVNDARRIGVCGSPAPLVSEKRNELLIO 249  
QY 72 -----SRDKP-----WPAALVLP-VSSAGLVIRKASLIA 102  
Db 250 FLSDLSTADGFIHYFRPKKLPTEQPVYTTFTPTGLKPTVALCOQKCRRTGL-- 307  
QY 103 VLLRQTNVNSDDFCF-----VMNIVANDVVPYVPGGVSAR 141  
Db 308 -----EGNVCSDFVLAVGIVITITTRDGLATVSTINITYKRCNLATIQAGKMSAR 359

RESULT 44  
US-09-886-468-19  
Sequence 19, Application US/09886468  
Patent No. US20020037293A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Aventis Pasteur Limited  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Chlamydia antigens and corresponding DNA fragments and uses th  
FILE REFERENCE: 77813-5  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/886,468  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-12-23  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/113,280  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-23  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/113,281  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-23  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/113,282  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-23  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/113,283  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-23  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/113,284  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-23  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/113,285  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-23  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/113,385  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-23  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/114,050  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-28  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/114,056  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-28  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/114,057  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-28  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/114,058  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-28  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/114,059  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-28  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/114,061  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-28  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 26  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
SEQ ID NO 19  
LENGTH: 922  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Chlamydia pneumoniae  
US-09-886-468-19

Query Match 8.1%; Score 68.5; DB 10; Length 922;  
Best Local Similarity 27.4%; Pred. No. 30;  
Matches 31; Conservative 15; Mismatches 34; Indels 33; Gaps 6;

QY 53 SGSSYPP--TTSETPRVVNSRTDKPMPVALYTPVS-SAGGLVIRKASLIANLIRQT 109  
Db 264 SGSSTPVPIVTFSDNKQIFERNHSINGCAITVARKLISSGCTLL----- 309  
QY 110 NNYSDDQFVYVNI-YANND-----VVVPTGG-CDVSARDVYVTLDPDGRGVP 155  
Db 310 -----FINNISYANSONLGAIAIDTGTETLSAEKGTITFGQNRSLP 353

RESULT 45  
US-09-860-846-33  
Sequence 33, Application US/09860846  
Patent No. US20020164742A1

```

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Sherman, D. H.
APPLICANT: Liu, Y.
APPLICANT: Xue, H.
APPLICANT: Zhao, D.
TITLE OF INVENTION: DNA encoding methymycin
FILE REFERENCE: 600,438US1
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/860,846
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-18
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/105,537
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-26
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 43
SOFTWARE: PASTSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO: 33
LENGTH: 3739
TYPE: PRNT
ORGANISM: Streptomyces venezuelae

```

|                       |                  |                   |            |              |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|
| Query Match           | 8.0%;            | Score 68;         | DB 9;      | Length 3739; |
| Best Local Similarity | 23.4%;           | Pred No. 2.2e+02; |            |              |
| Matches 41;           | Conservative 25; | Mismatches 61;    | Indels 48; | Gaps 8;      |

|    |      |   |      |
|----|------|---|------|
| Oy | 24   | PEITIDVTYLDRGSAVGVLSNFSGYKYSGSSYP-----PTTSEPPRY-VYNNSIDPEW    | 78   |
|    |      | :     : : : :     : :     :     :                             |      |
| Db | 2348 | PTVGTGLTLDNRDNGCGRLLTSLAEMAMGLFDVWASLLPTTHTPDLPYAFOTEKRW      | 2407 |
| Oy | 79   | PALVLLTVSSAGGLVYKA-----GSLAVLLLEPQNNNSD----                   | 115  |
|    |      | :     : : : :     : :     :     :                             |      |
| Db | 2408 | P-----QDLESAAGDITSAGLGAENHPLGAAVALADSDCCLLTGSTLSIRKTHPLWLDIAV | 2462 |
| Oy | 116  | -----DFOFMNVIYANNDVVPPTGGCDVSAR---DVTYLLPDXRGSVYDPLTY         | 160  |
|    |      | :     : :     :     :     :                                   |      |
| Db | 2463 | ACTVLLPGETAFVPELAFRAGDQY-----GCDLYVEELTLDAPLVLP-RGGAIVRVLSTV  | 2512 |

Search completed: November 28, 2002, 19:01:24  
Job time : 23 secs

GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2002 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: November 28, 2002, 18:54:01 ; Search time 66 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
325.051 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186  
Perfect score: 161  
Sequence: 1 PVTNNGQNLVVDLSTQIFCH.....DVTVTLPDPRGSPPIPLTVY 161

Scoring table:  
Gapop 60.0 , Gapext 60.0

Searched: 908470 seqs, 133250620 residues

Word size: 0

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 908470

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Listing first 1000 summaries

Database:

A.Geneseq\_101002:\*

- 1: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1980.DAT:\*
- 2: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1981.DAT:\*
- 3: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1982.DAT:\*
- 4: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1983.DAT:\*
- 5: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1984.DAT:\*
- 6: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1985.DAT:\*
- 7: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1986.DAT:\*
- 8: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1987.DAT:\*
- 9: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1988.DAT:\*
- 10: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1989.DAT:\*
- 11: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1990.DAT:\*
- 12: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1991.DAT:\*
- 13: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1992.DAT:\*
- 14: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1993.DAT:\*
- 15: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1994.DAT:\*
- 16: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1995.DAT:\*
- 17: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1996.DAT:\*
- 18: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1997.DAT:\*
- 19: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1998.DAT:\*
- 20: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1999.DAT:\*
- 21: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2000.DAT:\*
- 22: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2001.DAT:\*
- 23: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2002.DAT:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query Match | Length | DB ID | Description |
|------------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------|
| 1          | 161   | 100.0       | 279    | 23    | AAE18419    |
| 2          | 92    | 57.1        | 268    | 23    | ABG68154    |
| 3          | 92    | 57.1        | 279    | 22    | AA847074    |
| 4          | 92    | 57.1        | 279    | 22    | AA872839    |
| 5          | 92    | 57.1        | 279    | 22    | AAV72515    |
| 6          | 92    | 57.1        | 279    | 23    | AAE18424    |
| 7          | 92    | 57.1        | 279    | 23    | AAE18426    |
| 8          | 92    | 57.1        | 279    | 23    | AAE18433    |
| 9          | 92    | 57.1        | 296    | 22    | AA847073    |
| 10         | 92    | 57.1        | 300    | 16    | AA876745    |

|    |    |      |      |    |          |                      |
|----|----|------|------|----|----------|----------------------|
| 11 | 92 | 57.1 | 300  | 21 | AA816009 | E. coli proliferat   |
| 12 | 92 | 57.1 | 300  | 21 | AAV59456 | E. coli PC31 FlmH    |
| 13 | 92 | 57.1 | 300  | 23 | AAU77488 | Escherichia coli t   |
| 14 | 92 | 57.1 | 304  | 22 | AA847072 | Immunogenic comple   |
| 15 | 90 | 55.9 | 279  | 23 | AAE18417 | Escherichia coli s   |
| 16 | 90 | 55.9 | 279  | 23 | AAE18418 | Escherichia coli s   |
| 17 | 90 | 55.9 | 279  | 23 | AAE18422 | Escherichia coli s   |
| 18 | 90 | 55.9 | 279  | 23 | AAE18429 | Escherichia coli s   |
| 19 | 90 | 55.9 | 279  | 23 | AAE18432 | Escherichia coli s   |
| 20 | 90 | 55.9 | 279  | 23 | AAE18436 | Escherichia coli F   |
| 21 | 90 | 55.9 | 300  | 16 | AA876769 | FlmH protein deriv   |
| 22 | 90 | 55.9 | 300  | 16 | AA876771 | FlmH protein deriv   |
| 23 | 90 | 55.9 | 300  | 16 | AA876773 | FlmH protein deriv   |
| 24 | 90 | 55.9 | 300  | 16 | AA876774 | FlmH protein deriv   |
| 25 | 90 | 55.9 | 300  | 16 | AA876775 | FlmH protein deriv   |
| 26 | 89 | 55.3 | 296  | 16 | AA876767 | FlmH protein deriv   |
| 27 | 79 | 49.1 | 300  | 16 | AA876772 | FlmH protein deriv   |
| 28 | 75 | 46.6 | 280  | 23 | AAE18420 | Escherichia coli s   |
| 29 | 67 | 41.6 | 279  | 23 | AAE18415 | Escherichia coli s   |
| 30 | 67 | 41.6 | 279  | 23 | AAE18416 | Escherichia coli s   |
| 31 | 67 | 41.6 | 279  | 23 | AAE18425 | Escherichia coli s   |
| 32 | 67 | 41.6 | 279  | 23 | AAE18427 | Escherichia coli s   |
| 33 | 67 | 41.6 | 279  | 23 | AAE18430 | Escherichia coli s   |
| 34 | 67 | 41.6 | 279  | 23 | AAE18431 | Escherichia coli s   |
| 35 | 67 | 41.6 | 279  | 23 | AAE18434 | Escherichia coli s   |
| 36 | 67 | 41.6 | 279  | 23 | AAE18435 | Escherichia coli s   |
| 37 | 60 | 37.3 | 279  | 23 | AAE18428 | Escherichia coli s   |
| 38 | 59 | 36.6 | 300  | 16 | AA876768 | FlmH protein deriv   |
| 39 | 57 | 35.4 | 300  | 16 | AA876766 | FlmH protein deriv   |
| 40 | 56 | 34.8 | 279  | 23 | AAE18423 | Escherichia coli s   |
| 41 | 56 | 34.8 | 300  | 16 | AA876765 | FlmH protein deriv   |
| 42 | 56 | 34.8 | 300  | 16 | AA876770 | FlmH protein deriv   |
| 43 | 56 | 34.8 | 408  | 23 | AB809458 | Fusion protein deriv |
| 44 | 48 | 29.8 | 279  | 23 | AAE18413 | Escherichia coli s   |
| 45 | 46 | 28.6 | 300  | 16 | AA876764 | FlmH protein deriv   |
| 46 | 43 | 26.7 | 279  | 23 | AAE18414 | Escherichia coli s   |
| 47 | 43 | 26.7 | 279  | 23 | AAE18421 | Escherichia coli s   |
| 48 | 43 | 26.7 | 300  | 16 | AA876776 | FlmH protein deriv   |
| 49 | 43 | 26.7 | 300  | 16 | AA876775 | FlmH protein deriv   |
| 50 | 38 | 23.6 | 131  | 21 | AAV44760 | E. coli type I pil   |
| 51 | 38 | 23.6 | 227  | 21 | AAV44761 | E. coli type I pil   |
| 52 | 35 | 21.7 | 35   | 22 | AAV72511 | Novel protein comp   |
| 53 | 32 | 19.9 | 94   | 22 | AAV72518 | Novel protein comp   |
| 54 | 31 | 19.3 | 31   | 22 | AAV72510 | Novel protein comp   |
| 55 | 31 | 19.3 | 110  | 22 | AAV72514 | Novel protein comp   |
| 56 | 22 | 13.7 | 22   | 22 | AAV72509 | Novel protein comp   |
| 57 | 22 | 13.7 | 71   | 22 | AAV72512 | Novel protein comp   |
| 58 | 21 | 13.0 | 21   | 22 | AAV72518 | Novel protein comp   |
| 59 | 21 | 13.0 | 21   | 22 | AAV72520 | Novel protein comp   |
| 60 | 19 | 11.8 | 19   | 22 | AAV72519 | Novel protein comp   |
| 61 | 16 | 9.9  | 18   | 23 | ABG68161 | Optimised FlmH adh   |
| 62 | 16 | 9.9  | 39   | 23 | ABG68238 | Optimised FlmH adh   |
| 63 | 15 | 9.3  | 21   | 23 | ABG68241 | Optimised FlmH adh   |
| 64 | 13 | 8.1  | 20   | 22 | AAV72517 | MBD-2-T01F peptide   |
| 65 | 9  | 5.6  | 9    | 22 | AAV72508 | Mannoase binding do  |
| 66 | 9  | 5.6  | 11   | 23 | ABG68160 | Optimised FlmH adh   |
| 67 | 9  | 5.6  | 12   | 23 | ABG68240 | Optimised FlmH adh   |
| 68 | 9  | 5.6  | 32   | 23 | ABG68235 | Optimised FlmH adh   |
| 69 | 9  | 5.6  | 32   | 23 | ABG68236 | Optimised FlmH adh   |
| 70 | 9  | 5.6  | 270  | 22 | AAU91291 | Human NOV6 protein   |
| 71 | 9  | 5.6  | 275  | 22 | AAE08592 | Human NOV13 protei   |
| 72 | 9  | 5.6  | 285  | 22 | AAE08590 | Human NOV11 protei   |
| 73 | 9  | 5.6  | 290  | 22 | AAE08587 | Human NOV8 protei    |
| 74 | 8  | 5.0  | 39   | 23 | ABG68237 | Optimised FlmH adh   |
| 75 | 8  | 5.0  | 719  | 22 | AA885513 | Human protein kina   |
| 76 | 8  | 5.0  | 1021 | 22 | ABP61000 | Novel human protei   |
| 77 | 8  | 5.0  | 1036 | 23 | ABG80923 | Novel human protei   |
| 78 | 7  | 4.3  | 9    | 23 | ABG68159 | Optimised FlmH adh   |
| 79 | 7  | 4.3  | 30   | 23 | ABG68233 | Optimised FlmH adh   |
| 80 | 7  | 4.3  | 30   | 23 | ABG68234 | Optimised FlmH adh   |
| 81 | 7  | 4.3  | 96   | 21 | AA816565 | Arabidopsis thalia   |
| 82 | 7  | 4.3  | 96   | 21 | AA848964 | Arabidopsis thalia   |
| 83 | 7  | 4.3  | 100  | 21 | AA816564 | Arabidopsis thalia   |

|     |   |     |      |    |          |                     |     |   |     |     |    |          |                      |
|-----|---|-----|------|----|----------|---------------------|-----|---|-----|-----|----|----------|----------------------|
| 84  | 7 | 4.3 | 100  | 21 | ACG48963 | Arabidopsis thalia  | 157 | 6 | 3.7 | 40  | 22 | AAW57484 | Human brain expres   |
| 85  | 7 | 4.3 | 114  | 21 | ABA0504  | Human ORFX ORF268   | 158 | 6 | 3.7 | 40  | 22 | AAW69879 | Human bone marrow    |
| 86  | 7 | 4.3 | 114  | 23 | ABP3123  | Human ORF2096, prot | 159 | 6 | 3.7 | 40  | 22 | AAW67705 | Peptide #4139 enco   |
| 87  | 7 | 4.3 | 117  | 21 | ACG03847 | Human secreted pro  | 160 | 6 | 3.7 | 40  | 22 | AAW30219 | Peptide #4256 enco   |
| 88  | 7 | 4.3 | 119  | 21 | ACG10679 | Arabidopsis thalia  | 161 | 6 | 3.7 | 40  | 22 | AAW05367 | Peptide #4049 enco   |
| 89  | 7 | 4.3 | 119  | 21 | ACG34783 | Arabidopsis thalia  | 162 | 6 | 3.7 | 40  | 23 | ABG39509 | Human peptide enco   |
| 90  | 7 | 4.3 | 120  | 21 | ACG42563 | Arabidopsis thalia  | 163 | 6 | 3.7 | 43  | 22 | ABG13080 | Novel human diagno   |
| 91  | 7 | 4.3 | 120  | 21 | ACG43216 | Arabidopsis thalia  | 164 | 6 | 3.7 | 43  | 22 | ABG20394 | Novel human diagno   |
| 92  | 7 | 4.3 | 120  | 21 | ACG52566 | Human secreted pro  | 165 | 6 | 3.7 | 46  | 22 | AAW65012 | Human secreted pro   |
| 93  | 7 | 4.3 | 129  | 22 | AAO01359 | Human polypeptide   | 166 | 6 | 3.7 | 47  | 21 | AAW34623 | Human secreted pro   |
| 94  | 7 | 4.3 | 132  | 21 | ACG12012 | Arabidopsis thalia  | 167 | 6 | 3.7 | 50  | 22 | AAW35585 | Antiangiogenic pen   |
| 95  | 7 | 4.3 | 135  | 21 | ACG43215 | Arabidopsis thalia  | 168 | 6 | 3.7 | 52  | 22 | AAW62515 | Propionibacterium    |
| 96  | 7 | 4.3 | 136  | 19 | AAW40227 | Human myelin P2 pr  | 169 | 6 | 3.7 | 54  | 22 | ABW28377 | Peptide #1028 enco   |
| 97  | 7 | 4.3 | 136  | 21 | ACG24561 | Arabidopsis thalia  | 170 | 6 | 3.7 | 54  | 22 | ABW33555 | Peptide #1061 enco   |
| 98  | 7 | 4.3 | 149  | 21 | ACG24388 | Arabidopsis thalia  | 171 | 6 | 3.7 | 54  | 22 | ABW19012 | Protein #1011 enco   |
| 99  | 7 | 4.3 | 149  | 21 | ACG51576 | Arabidopsis thalia  | 172 | 6 | 3.7 | 54  | 22 | AAW54329 | Human brain expres   |
| 100 | 7 | 4.3 | 149  | 21 | ACG51582 | Arabidopsis thalia  | 173 | 6 | 3.7 | 54  | 22 | AAW66729 | Human bone marrow    |
| 101 | 7 | 4.3 | 160  | 21 | ACG40839 | Zea mays protein f  | 174 | 6 | 3.7 | 54  | 22 | AAW62460 | Human immune/hema    |
| 102 | 7 | 4.3 | 185  | 23 | ABP29807 | Streptococcus poly  | 175 | 6 | 3.7 | 54  | 22 | AAW14595 | Peptide #1029 enco   |
| 103 | 7 | 4.3 | 185  | 23 | ABP30311 | Streptococcus poly  | 176 | 6 | 3.7 | 54  | 22 | AAW27016 | Peptide #1053 enco   |
| 104 | 7 | 4.3 | 193  | 23 | ABP27453 | Streptococcus poly  | 177 | 6 | 3.7 | 54  | 22 | AAW02320 | Peptide #1002 enco   |
| 105 | 7 | 4.3 | 197  | 21 | ABW25172 | Eucalyptus grandis  | 178 | 6 | 3.7 | 54  | 23 | ABG36383 | Propionibacterium    |
| 106 | 7 | 4.3 | 210  | 23 | ABW54109 | Lactococcus lactis  | 179 | 6 | 3.7 | 57  | 22 | AAW68010 | Arabidopsis thalia   |
| 107 | 7 | 4.3 | 245  | 21 | ACG23051 | Arabidopsis thalia  | 180 | 6 | 3.7 | 60  | 21 | ACG25494 | Arabidopsis thalia   |
| 108 | 7 | 4.3 | 245  | 21 | ACG40528 | Arabidopsis thalia  | 181 | 6 | 3.7 | 60  | 21 | AAW15151 | Plasmin inhibitor    |
| 109 | 7 | 4.3 | 260  | 21 | ACG51581 | Arabidopsis thalia  | 182 | 6 | 3.7 | 60  | 22 | AAW22804 | Human prostate can   |
| 110 | 7 | 4.3 | 260  | 23 | ABW92475 | Hericicidally activ | 183 | 6 | 3.7 | 60  | 22 | AAW96110 | Human reproductive   |
| 111 | 7 | 4.3 | 261  | 21 | ACG24387 | Arabidopsis thalia  | 184 | 6 | 3.7 | 61  | 21 | AAW03117 | Human secreted pro   |
| 112 | 7 | 4.3 | 263  | 22 | ACG90583 | C glutamicum prote  | 185 | 6 | 3.7 | 61  | 22 | AAW51020 | Early 3/6, 7K prote  |
| 113 | 7 | 4.3 | 274  | 21 | ACG51580 | Arabidopsis thalia  | 186 | 6 | 3.7 | 62  | 22 | ABW29727 | Peptide #2378 enco   |
| 114 | 7 | 4.3 | 276  | 21 | ACG24386 | Arabidopsis thalia  | 187 | 6 | 3.7 | 62  | 22 | ABW34899 | Peptide #2453 enco   |
| 115 | 7 | 4.3 | 283  | 21 | ACG23050 | Arabidopsis thalia  | 188 | 6 | 3.7 | 62  | 22 | ABW20316 | Protein #2315 enco   |
| 116 | 7 | 4.3 | 283  | 21 | ACG40527 | Arabidopsis thalia  | 189 | 6 | 3.7 | 62  | 22 | AAW22679 | Novel human colon    |
| 117 | 7 | 4.3 | 286  | 21 | ACG51575 | Arabidopsis thalia  | 190 | 6 | 3.7 | 62  | 22 | AAW55709 | Human brain expres   |
| 118 | 7 | 4.3 | 304  | 21 | ACG23049 | Arabidopsis thalia  | 191 | 6 | 3.7 | 62  | 22 | AAW68087 | Human bone marrow    |
| 119 | 7 | 4.3 | 304  | 21 | ACG40526 | Arabidopsis thalia  | 192 | 6 | 3.7 | 62  | 22 | AAW93125 | Human digestive sy   |
| 120 | 7 | 4.3 | 304  | 22 | ABW96280 | Putative P. abyssi  | 193 | 6 | 3.7 | 62  | 22 | AAW15911 | Peptide #2345 enco   |
| 121 | 7 | 4.3 | 349  | 21 | ABW16606 | Bacteriophage 192   | 194 | 6 | 3.7 | 62  | 22 | AAW28416 | Peptide #2453 enco   |
| 122 | 7 | 4.3 | 397  | 22 | ABW67545 | Drosophila melanog  | 195 | 6 | 3.7 | 62  | 22 | AAW03647 | Peptide #2329 enco   |
| 123 | 7 | 4.3 | 443  | 23 | ABW55143 | Lactococcus lactis  | 196 | 6 | 3.7 | 62  | 23 | ABG37614 | Human peptide enco   |
| 124 | 7 | 4.3 | 628  | 15 | AAW54872 | Human H13 viral re  | 197 | 6 | 3.7 | 69  | 23 | ABP03120 | Human ORFX protein   |
| 125 | 7 | 4.3 | 628  | 15 | AAW54876 | Human H13 viral re  | 198 | 6 | 3.7 | 71  | 21 | ACG25493 | Arabidopsis thalia   |
| 126 | 7 | 4.3 | 629  | 13 | AAW25072 | H13 gene product.   | 199 | 6 | 3.7 | 71  | 21 | AAW45137 | Propionibacterium    |
| 127 | 7 | 4.3 | 629  | 15 | AAW54868 | Full-length human   | 200 | 6 | 3.7 | 73  | 22 | ABW03076 | Novel human diagno   |
| 128 | 7 | 4.3 | 629  | 15 | AAW54869 | Human H13 viral re  | 201 | 6 | 3.7 | 75  | 23 | AAW75822 | Rice l. endoxylanase |
| 129 | 7 | 4.3 | 629  | 15 | AAW54870 | Human H13 viral re  | 202 | 6 | 3.7 | 78  | 23 | AAW21275 | Human novel foetal   |
| 130 | 7 | 4.3 | 629  | 15 | AAW54871 | Human H13 viral re  | 203 | 6 | 3.7 | 78  | 23 | ABP05923 | Human ORFX protein   |
| 131 | 7 | 4.3 | 629  | 15 | AAW54873 | Human H13 viral re  | 204 | 6 | 3.7 | 81  | 22 | ABW10553 | Human pancreatic c   |
| 132 | 7 | 4.3 | 629  | 15 | AAW54874 | Human H13 viral re  | 205 | 6 | 3.7 | 81  | 22 | AAW22089 | Human digestive sy   |
| 133 | 7 | 4.3 | 629  | 15 | AAW54875 | Human H13 viral re  | 206 | 6 | 3.7 | 82  | 20 | AAW07954 | Human secreted pro   |
| 134 | 7 | 4.3 | 629  | 15 | AAW47121 | Full-length human   | 207 | 6 | 3.7 | 82  | 21 | AAW42148 | Zea mays protein f   |
| 135 | 7 | 4.3 | 629  | 20 | AAW67476 | Human retroviral r  | 208 | 6 | 3.7 | 83  | 21 | AAW15145 | Proform of Txlin 1   |
| 136 | 7 | 4.3 | 707  | 20 | AAW93496 | N. meningitidis st  | 209 | 6 | 3.7 | 83  | 21 | AAW15146 | Proform of Txlin 2   |
| 137 | 7 | 4.3 | 722  | 20 | AAW93493 | Propionibacterium   | 210 | 6 | 3.7 | 83  | 21 | AAW15147 | Proform of Txlin 3   |
| 138 | 7 | 4.3 | 772  | 22 | AAW44927 | Arabidopsis thalia  | 211 | 6 | 3.7 | 83  | 21 | AAW15148 | Proform of Txlin 4   |
| 139 | 7 | 4.3 | 997  | 21 | ACG40314 | Arabidopsis thalia  | 212 | 6 | 3.7 | 83  | 21 | AAW15149 | Proform of Txlin 5   |
| 140 | 7 | 4.3 | 1000 | 21 | ACG31752 | Arabidopsis thalia  | 213 | 6 | 3.7 | 83  | 21 | AAW15150 | Proform of Txlin 6   |
| 141 | 7 | 4.3 | 1001 | 21 | ACG40313 | Arabidopsis thalia  | 214 | 6 | 3.7 | 83  | 22 | AAW53165 | Propionibacterium    |
| 142 | 7 | 4.3 | 1004 | 21 | ACG31751 | Arabidopsis thalia  | 215 | 6 | 3.7 | 83  | 23 | ABP05774 | Human ORFX protein   |
| 143 | 7 | 4.3 | 1011 | 21 | ACG40489 | Arabidopsis thalia  | 216 | 6 | 3.7 | 91  | 21 | ACG25492 | Arabidopsis thalia   |
| 144 | 7 | 4.3 | 1015 | 21 | ACG40488 | Arabidopsis thalia  | 217 | 6 | 3.7 | 92  | 23 | ABW99169 | Staphylococcus epi   |
| 145 | 7 | 4.3 | 1040 | 21 | AAW15925 | E. coli proliferat  | 218 | 6 | 3.7 | 93  | 21 | AAW32710 | Eucalyptus grandis   |
| 146 | 7 | 4.3 | 1040 | 22 | AAW34610 | E. coli proliferat  | 219 | 6 | 3.7 | 93  | 22 | ABW29270 | Peptide #1921 enco   |
| 147 | 7 | 4.3 | 1040 | 22 | ACG98972 | E. coli growth and  | 220 | 6 | 3.7 | 99  | 22 | ABW34440 | Peptide #1946 enco   |
| 148 | 7 | 4.3 | 1061 | 22 | ABW64235 | Drosophila melanog  | 221 | 6 | 3.7 | 99  | 22 | ABW19850 | Protein #1849 enco   |
| 149 | 7 | 4.3 | 3263 | 22 | ABW67210 | Drosophila melanog  | 222 | 6 | 3.7 | 99  | 22 | AAW55226 | Human brain expres   |
| 150 | 6 | 3.7 | 24   | 21 | AAW15144 | Leader peptide of   | 223 | 6 | 3.7 | 99  | 22 | AAW67622 | Human bone marrow    |
| 151 | 6 | 3.7 | 31   | 21 | AAW44979 | Human secreted pro  | 224 | 6 | 3.7 | 99  | 22 | AAW15428 | Peptide #1862 enco   |
| 152 | 6 | 3.7 | 31   | 22 | AAW44980 | Human secreted pro  | 225 | 6 | 3.7 | 99  | 22 | AAW27914 | Peptide #1951 enco   |
| 153 | 6 | 3.7 | 31   | 22 | ABW57229 | Human colon cancer  | 226 | 6 | 3.7 | 99  | 22 | AAW03188 | Peptide #1870 enco   |
| 154 | 6 | 3.7 | 40   | 22 | ABW31517 | Peptide #4168 enco  | 227 | 6 | 3.7 | 99  | 23 | ABW37203 | Human peptide enco   |
| 155 | 6 | 3.7 | 40   | 22 | ABW36729 | Peptide #4235 enco  | 228 | 6 | 3.7 | 101 | 22 | ABW79316 | Corynebacterium gl   |
| 156 | 6 | 3.7 | 40   | 22 | ABW22060 | Protein #4059 enco  | 229 | 6 | 3.7 | 103 | 23 | AAW14722 | Human lipocalin-2    |





|     |   |     |     |    |          |                    |     |   |     |     |    |           |                    |
|-----|---|-----|-----|----|----------|--------------------|-----|---|-----|-----|----|-----------|--------------------|
| 376 | 6 | 3.7 | 270 | 22 | AAB67838 | Amino acid sequenc | 449 | 6 | 3.7 | 358 | 21 | AAC25356  | Arabidopsis thalia |
| 377 | 6 | 3.7 | 271 | 22 | AAU87132 | Novel central nerv | 450 | 6 | 3.7 | 360 | 21 | AAC09035  | Arabidopsis thalia |
| 378 | 6 | 3.7 | 271 | 23 | AAG66039 | Scfv 1b4 antibody  | 451 | 6 | 3.7 | 360 | 21 | AAG19661  | Arabidopsis thalia |
| 379 | 6 | 3.7 | 272 | 21 | AAB24140 | Cucumber antimicro | 452 | 6 | 3.7 | 361 | 21 | AAC09034  | Arabidopsis thalia |
| 380 | 6 | 3.7 | 272 | 22 | AAG91844 | C glutamicum prote | 453 | 6 | 3.7 | 361 | 21 | AAC19660  | Arabidopsis thalia |
| 381 | 6 | 3.7 | 273 | 21 | AAC39879 | Arabidopsis thalia | 454 | 6 | 3.7 | 362 | 22 | AAE01937  | Arabidopsis thalia |
| 382 | 6 | 3.7 | 273 | 22 | ABR70029 | Drosophila melanog | 455 | 6 | 3.7 | 365 | 21 | AAB56813  | Human prostate can |
| 383 | 6 | 3.7 | 273 | 23 | ABR92422 | Herbically activ   | 456 | 6 | 3.7 | 365 | 21 | AAC06592  | Arabidopsis thalia |
| 384 | 6 | 3.7 | 275 | 21 | AAG25357 | Arabidopsis thalia | 457 | 6 | 3.7 | 365 | 21 | AAG45295  | Arabidopsis thalia |
| 385 | 6 | 3.7 | 275 | 23 | ABR32472 | Staphylococcus aur | 458 | 6 | 3.7 | 365 | 23 | AAU11305  | Thermotoga maritim |
| 386 | 6 | 3.7 | 280 | 21 | AAG32935 | Arabidopsis thalia | 459 | 6 | 3.7 | 366 | 23 | ABP39520  | Staphylococcus epl |
| 387 | 6 | 3.7 | 281 | 18 | AAW27560 | Consensus single c | 460 | 6 | 3.7 | 366 | 23 | AAU10816  | Human Type II GnRH |
| 388 | 6 | 3.7 | 281 | 21 | AAC39878 | Arabidopsis thalia | 461 | 6 | 3.7 | 367 | 21 | AAC39984  | Arabidopsis thalia |
| 389 | 6 | 3.7 | 281 | 22 | ABR11315 | Human HSP-124 pro  | 462 | 6 | 3.7 | 367 | 23 | ABR92915  | Herbically activ   |
| 390 | 6 | 3.7 | 284 | 23 | ABR32484 | Staphylococcus aur | 463 | 6 | 3.7 | 368 | 22 | AAB82589  | Human prothrombina |
| 391 | 6 | 3.7 | 291 | 21 | AAC39985 | Arabidopsis thalia | 464 | 6 | 3.7 | 368 | 23 | AAU11307  | Variant fusion pro |
| 392 | 6 | 3.7 | 293 | 21 | ABR29468 | Cucumber xylen sap | 465 | 6 | 3.7 | 369 | 23 | AAU11306  | Fusion protein fro |
| 393 | 6 | 3.7 | 295 | 22 | ABG06263 | Novel human diagno | 466 | 6 | 3.7 | 370 | 22 | AAG70708  | S cerevisiae apopt |
| 394 | 6 | 3.7 | 297 | 15 | AAK48736 | G-protein coupled  | 467 | 6 | 3.7 | 371 | 22 | AAC83100  | S. epidermidis ope |
| 395 | 6 | 3.7 | 297 | 15 | AAK48737 | G-protein coupled  | 468 | 6 | 3.7 | 372 | 21 | AAG46626  | Arabidopsis thalia |
| 396 | 6 | 3.7 | 297 | 17 | AAW02708 | G-protein coupled  | 469 | 6 | 3.7 | 372 | 22 | AAE07865  | Novel human protei |
| 397 | 6 | 3.7 | 297 | 17 | AAW02709 | G-protein coupled  | 470 | 6 | 3.7 | 376 | 21 | AAG06591  | Arabidopsis thalia |
| 398 | 6 | 3.7 | 297 | 21 | AAG30795 | Arabidopsis thalia | 471 | 6 | 3.7 | 376 | 21 | AAG45294  | Arabidopsis thalia |
| 399 | 6 | 3.7 | 297 | 23 | ABP26875 | Streptococcus poly | 472 | 6 | 3.7 | 376 | 23 | ABP39414  | Staphylococcus epl |
| 400 | 6 | 3.7 | 297 | 23 | ABR90824 | Herbically activ   | 473 | 6 | 3.7 | 376 | 23 | AAU10815  | Human Type II GnRH |
| 401 | 6 | 3.7 | 301 | 22 | ABR63512 | Drosophila melanog | 474 | 6 | 3.7 | 377 | 22 | ABR61905  | Drosophila melanog |
| 402 | 6 | 3.7 | 302 | 21 | AAC39230 | Arabidopsis thalia | 475 | 6 | 3.7 | 377 | 23 | AAU10814  | Human Type II GnRH |
| 403 | 6 | 3.7 | 302 | 22 | AAU40372 | Propionibacterium  | 476 | 6 | 3.7 | 377 | 23 | AAU10819  | Human Type II GnRH |
| 404 | 6 | 3.7 | 302 | 22 | AAE02526 | Arabidopsis thalia | 477 | 6 | 3.7 | 378 | 22 | AAK39027  | Human polypeptide  |
| 405 | 6 | 3.7 | 305 | 21 | AAG05315 | Arabidopsis thalia | 478 | 6 | 3.7 | 379 | 20 | AAV25768  | Human secreted pro |
| 406 | 6 | 3.7 | 305 | 21 | AAC39980 | Arabidopsis thalia | 479 | 6 | 3.7 | 379 | 21 | AAB56086  | Human secreted pro |
| 407 | 6 | 3.7 | 305 | 22 | AAU58771 | Propionibacterium  | 480 | 6 | 3.7 | 379 | 23 | AAU10813  | Human Type II GnRH |
| 408 | 6 | 3.7 | 306 | 22 | AABR2593 | Human prothrombina | 481 | 6 | 3.7 | 380 | 23 | AAG25355  | Arabidopsis thalia |
| 409 | 6 | 3.7 | 306 | 23 | ABP51325 | Human MDRF SEO ID  | 482 | 6 | 3.7 | 380 | 23 | AAU10812  | Marmoset Type II G |
| 410 | 6 | 3.7 | 307 | 23 | ABP38393 | Staphylococcus epi | 483 | 6 | 3.7 | 381 | 21 | AAG14473  | Arabidopsis thalia |
| 411 | 6 | 3.7 | 308 | 21 | AAG43295 | Arabidopsis thalia | 484 | 6 | 3.7 | 382 | 22 | ABR76934  | Rat VG41. Rattus   |
| 412 | 6 | 3.7 | 309 | 20 | AAV37181 | Protein involved i | 485 | 6 | 3.7 | 383 | 23 | AAG05750  | Arabidopsis thalia |
| 413 | 6 | 3.7 | 314 | 22 | ABG10894 | Novel human diagno | 486 | 6 | 3.7 | 383 | 23 | AAU11304  | Human Type II GnRH |
| 414 | 6 | 3.7 | 315 | 22 | ABG11079 | Novel human diagno | 487 | 6 | 3.7 | 385 | 21 | AAG45293  | Arabidopsis thalia |
| 415 | 6 | 3.7 | 315 | 22 | AAK10324 | Human transporter  | 488 | 6 | 3.7 | 386 | 20 | AAV38873  | Neisseria meningit |
| 416 | 6 | 3.7 | 315 | 22 | ABR94269 | Human protein sequ | 489 | 6 | 3.7 | 386 | 21 | AAG06590  | Arabidopsis thalia |
| 417 | 6 | 3.7 | 315 | 22 | ABR94664 | Human protein sequ | 490 | 6 | 3.7 | 386 | 23 | ABR53527  | Lactococcus lactis |
| 418 | 6 | 3.7 | 318 | 12 | AAK15480 | NP-YA. Homo sapie  | 491 | 6 | 3.7 | 387 | 22 | AAB95516  | Human protein sequ |
| 419 | 6 | 3.7 | 318 | 21 | AAC09036 | Arabidopsis thalia | 492 | 6 | 3.7 | 388 | 21 | AAC08797  | Arabidopsis thalia |
| 420 | 6 | 3.7 | 322 | 22 | AAG92292 | C glutamicum prote | 493 | 6 | 3.7 | 388 | 22 | AAK12961  | Arabidopsis thalia |
| 421 | 6 | 3.7 | 322 | 22 | AAC93157 | C glutamicum prote | 494 | 6 | 3.7 | 388 | 22 | ABG07515  | Novel human diagno |
| 422 | 6 | 3.7 | 323 | 18 | AAK34200 | Streptomyces efflu | 495 | 6 | 3.7 | 388 | 22 | ABG20786  | Novel human diagno |
| 423 | 6 | 3.7 | 323 | 19 | AAW55801 | Streptomyces roseo | 496 | 6 | 3.7 | 388 | 22 | AAB82584  | Human prothrombina |
| 424 | 6 | 3.7 | 326 | 21 | AAG05752 | Arabidopsis thalia | 497 | 6 | 3.7 | 388 | 22 | AAV72622  | Human angiotensin  |
| 425 | 6 | 3.7 | 326 | 22 | AAU14275 | Human novel protei | 498 | 6 | 3.7 | 388 | 23 | ABR77546  | Neisseria meningit |
| 426 | 6 | 3.7 | 326 | 22 | AAU14511 | Human novel protei | 499 | 6 | 3.7 | 389 | 21 | AAV74909  | Neisseria meningit |
| 427 | 6 | 3.7 | 326 | 22 | AABR2590 | Human prothrombina | 500 | 6 | 3.7 | 391 | 21 | AAG46625  | Arabidopsis thalia |
| 428 | 6 | 3.7 | 331 | 22 | AAU50916 | Propionibacterium  | 501 | 6 | 3.7 | 391 | 21 | AAV70005  | Casein kinase II a |
| 429 | 6 | 3.7 | 331 | 22 | AAG69937 | C glutamicum prote | 502 | 6 | 3.7 | 394 | 21 | AAG05314  | Arabidopsis thalia |
| 430 | 6 | 3.7 | 335 | 21 | AAB56997 | Human prostate can | 503 | 6 | 3.7 | 394 | 21 | AAG39979  | Arabidopsis thalia |
| 431 | 6 | 3.7 | 335 | 22 | ABR66970 | Drosophila melanog | 504 | 6 | 3.7 | 394 | 23 | ABR90861  | Herbically activ   |
| 432 | 6 | 3.7 | 335 | 22 | AAG90139 | C glutamicum prote | 505 | 6 | 3.7 | 395 | 22 | AAE08013  | Rat chimeric rNPY5 |
| 433 | 6 | 3.7 | 344 | 23 | AAK24030 | Human HPR2 spliced | 506 | 6 | 3.7 | 398 | 21 | AAG20852  | Arabidopsis thalia |
| 434 | 6 | 3.7 | 345 | 22 | ABR63738 | Drosophila melanog | 507 | 6 | 3.7 | 398 | 21 | AAK43104  | Arabidopsis thalia |
| 435 | 6 | 3.7 | 346 | 22 | AAG65608 | Human oocyte speci | 508 | 6 | 3.7 | 398 | 22 | ABR59789  | Arabidopsis thalia |
| 436 | 6 | 3.7 | 347 | 22 | AAU41440 | Propionibacterium  | 509 | 6 | 3.7 | 401 | 21 | AAG12960  | Arabidopsis thalia |
| 437 | 6 | 3.7 | 348 | 22 | ABR04964 | Human adenovirus t | 510 | 6 | 3.7 | 402 | 21 | AAC39978  | Arabidopsis thalia |
| 438 | 6 | 3.7 | 349 | 22 | ABR96784 | Putative P. abyssi | 511 | 6 | 3.7 | 403 | 21 | AAG05313  | Arabidopsis thalia |
| 439 | 6 | 3.7 | 350 | 21 | AAK48107 | Arabidopsis thalia | 512 | 6 | 3.7 | 403 | 21 | AAK14472  | Arabidopsis thalia |
| 440 | 6 | 3.7 | 350 | 22 | ABR59032 | Arabidopsis thalia | 513 | 6 | 3.7 | 404 | 23 | ABP27853  | Streptococcus poly |
| 441 | 6 | 3.7 | 352 | 21 | AAG32355 | Drosophila melanog | 514 | 6 | 3.7 | 405 | 20 | AAV38875  | Neisseria meningit |
| 442 | 6 | 3.7 | 352 | 22 | AAE08011 | Arabidopsis thalia | 515 | 6 | 3.7 | 405 | 20 | AAV38876  | Neisseria gonorrho |
| 443 | 6 | 3.7 | 353 | 23 | AAU79045 | Rat chimeric rNPY5 | 516 | 6 | 3.7 | 405 | 22 | AAG392658 | C glutamicum prote |
| 444 | 6 | 3.7 | 354 | 22 | AAU01214 | Human novel human  | 517 | 6 | 3.7 | 405 | 22 | AAAB79146 | Corynebacterium q1 |
| 445 | 6 | 3.7 | 354 | 23 | AAU11303 | Thermotoga maritim | 518 | 6 | 3.7 | 406 | 22 | AAAB93320 | Human protein sequ |
| 446 | 6 | 3.7 | 355 | 22 | ABG03603 | Novel human diagno | 519 | 6 | 3.7 | 406 | 22 | AAB68523  | Human GTP-binding  |
| 447 | 6 | 3.7 | 356 | 21 | AAG05751 | Arabidopsis thalia | 520 | 6 | 3.7 | 407 | 20 | AAV38874  | Neisseria meningit |
| 448 | 6 | 3.7 | 358 | 21 | AAK16412 | Pinus radiata diph | 521 | 6 | 3.7 | 407 | 21 | AAC08796  | Arabidopsis thalia |





|     |   |     |      |    |           |                     |     |     |       |    |           |                     |
|-----|---|-----|------|----|-----------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------|----|-----------|---------------------|
| 814 | 6 | 3.7 | 1528 | 17 | AAR95333  | Manduca sexta Bac1  | 887 | 3.7 | 6239  | 21 | AAB23750  | S. avermiltitis ave |
| 815 | 6 | 3.7 | 1528 | 20 | AAW90182  | Manduca sexta Br t  | 888 | 3.7 | 6239  | 22 | AAAG65265 | Streptomyces averm  |
| 816 | 6 | 3.7 | 1566 | 22 | ABB64864  | Drosophila melanog  | 889 | 3.7 | 6685  | 22 | ABG23030  | Novel human diagno  |
| 817 | 6 | 3.7 | 1617 | 22 | AAE07870  | Novel human protei  | 890 | 3.7 | 7201  | 22 | ABB71136  | Drosophila melanog  |
| 818 | 6 | 3.7 | 1635 | 22 | ABB90958  | Herbicidally activ  | 891 | 3.7 | 10182 | 22 | ABP38314  | Staphylococcus epi  |
| 819 | 6 | 3.7 | 1653 | 22 | AAAG98354 | Escherichia coli p  | 892 | 3.1 | 7     | 20 | AAW92343  | Latent fluorescent  |
| 820 | 6 | 3.7 | 1691 | 22 | AAE10609  | Human novel KIAA12  | 893 | 3.1 | 8     | 19 | AAW57875  | C. felis esterase   |
| 821 | 6 | 3.7 | 1691 | 22 | AAE07863  | Novel human protei  | 894 | 3.1 | 8     | 22 | AAE12921  | Ctenocephalides fe  |
| 822 | 6 | 3.7 | 1752 | 22 | AAAG78760 | Hepatitis E virus   | 895 | 3.1 | 9     | 21 | AAV97234  | Complementary dete  |
| 823 | 6 | 3.7 | 1752 | 23 | ABB05030  | Bifidobacterium bi  | 896 | 3.1 | 9     | 22 | AAE13142  | Humanised antibody  |
| 824 | 6 | 3.7 | 1697 | 21 | AAAB19712 | Human proteol tyro  | 897 | 3.1 | 9     | 22 | AAAG79232 | Peptide of 45 kDa   |
| 825 | 6 | 3.7 | 1697 | 21 | AAV81785  | LAR tyrosine phosph | 898 | 3.1 | 9     | 22 | AAAB82708 | VEGF antagonist an  |
| 826 | 6 | 3.7 | 1897 | 21 | AAV56100  | Human novel protei  | 899 | 3.1 | 9     | 22 | AAAG74113 | Mutant scFv 508F-1  |
| 827 | 6 | 3.7 | 1907 | 22 | AAU14143  | Drosophila melanog  | 900 | 3.1 | 9     | 22 | AAAG63993 | Complementarily de  |
| 828 | 6 | 3.7 | 1916 | 22 | ABB62423  | Drosophila melanog  | 901 | 3.1 | 9     | 22 | AAU15039  | Antiangiogenic pep  |
| 829 | 6 | 3.7 | 1916 | 22 | ABB66089  | Drosophila melanog  | 902 | 3.1 | 9     | 22 | AAU15040  | Antiangiogenic pep  |
| 830 | 6 | 3.7 | 1940 | 22 | ABB64070  | Drosophila melanog  | 903 | 3.1 | 9     | 23 | AAU95918  | Immunogenic peptid  |
| 831 | 6 | 3.7 | 1963 | 22 | ABB58053  | Novel human diagno  | 904 | 3.1 | 9     | 23 | AAU74411  | Light chain comple  |
| 832 | 6 | 3.7 | 2070 | 22 | ABG03703  | Human proteoln SEQ  | 905 | 3.1 | 9     | 23 | AAE17068  | Measles virus V pr  |
| 833 | 6 | 3.7 | 2088 | 22 | AAAM80124 | Drosophila melanog  | 906 | 3.1 | 10    | 18 | AAW31847  | Release factor eRF  |
| 834 | 6 | 3.7 | 2090 | 22 | ABB64682  | Novel human diagno  | 907 | 3.1 | 10    | 22 | AAAG93902 | Human complementar  |
| 835 | 6 | 3.7 | 2114 | 22 | ABG09076  | Human proteoln SEQ  | 908 | 3.1 | 10    | 22 | AAAG94138 | Human complementar  |
| 836 | 6 | 3.7 | 2166 | 22 | AAW79140  | Human proteoln SEQ  | 909 | 3.1 | 10    | 22 | AAAG97006 | Human complementar  |
| 837 | 6 | 3.7 | 2209 | 23 | AAU85609  | Lung tumour protei  | 910 | 3.1 | 10    | 22 | AAAG97138 | Human complementar  |
| 838 | 6 | 3.7 | 2215 | 22 | AAAG64030 | Human polypeptide   | 911 | 3.1 | 10    | 22 | AAAG84202 | Arabidopsis thalia  |
| 839 | 6 | 3.7 | 2356 | 22 | ABG09072  | Novel human diagno  | 912 | 3.1 | 10    | 22 | AAAG85675 | Saccharomyces cere  |
| 840 | 6 | 3.7 | 2408 | 13 | AAAR24306 | Translation of ORF  | 913 | 3.1 | 10    | 22 | AAAG85677 | Saccharomyces cere  |
| 841 | 6 | 3.7 | 2496 | 18 | AAW36093  | Mutant YR087c pro   | 914 | 3.1 | 10    | 22 | AAAB88256 | Hsp-65 peptide epi  |
| 842 | 6 | 3.7 | 2713 | 18 | AAW19654  | ATM mutant C8140T.  | 915 | 3.1 | 11    | 23 | ABP61514  | Human KRPI tryptic  |
| 843 | 6 | 3.7 | 2759 | 18 | AAW19652  | ATM mutant C8140T.  | 916 | 3.1 | 11    | 23 | AAV66797  | T cell antigen rec  |
| 844 | 6 | 3.7 | 2766 | 18 | AAW19651  | ATM mutant 8269del  | 917 | 3.1 | 11    | 22 | AAV66797  | Breast cancer-asso  |
| 845 | 6 | 3.7 | 2768 | 18 | AAW19650  | ATM mutant 8283del  | 918 | 3.1 | 11    | 22 | AAV66797  | Anti-A3 antigen I   |
| 846 | 6 | 3.7 | 2932 | 18 | AAW19675  | ATM mutant G8307A.  | 919 | 3.1 | 11    | 22 | AAV66797  | A3 antigen bindin   |
| 847 | 6 | 3.7 | 2942 | 18 | AAW23050  | ATM mutant 2467del  | 920 | 3.1 | 11    | 22 | AAV66797  | Human ADBI tryptic  |
| 848 | 6 | 3.7 | 2987 | 18 | AAW19649  | Saccharomyces cere  | 921 | 3.1 | 11    | 23 | AAW57871  | C. felis esterase   |
| 849 | 6 | 3.7 | 2988 | 18 | AAW19648  | ATM mutant 8946ins  | 922 | 3.1 | 12    | 19 | AAW57871  | C. felis esterase   |
| 850 | 6 | 3.7 | 2998 | 18 | AAW19661  | ATM mutant 1407del  | 923 | 3.1 | 12    | 19 | AAW57871  | Human secreted pro  |
| 851 | 6 | 3.7 | 2998 | 18 | AAW19673  | ATM mutant 3403del  | 924 | 3.1 | 12    | 22 | ABW50920  | Ctenocephalides fe  |
| 852 | 6 | 3.7 | 3001 | 18 | AAW19692  | ATM mutant 4612del  | 925 | 3.1 | 12    | 22 | AAE12917  | Human Breast cance  |
| 853 | 6 | 3.7 | 3001 | 18 | AAW19670  | ATM mutant 4612del  | 926 | 3.1 | 12    | 22 | AAU68029  | Human Breast cance  |
| 854 | 6 | 3.7 | 3003 | 18 | AAW19658  | ATM mutant 7630del  | 927 | 3.1 | 12    | 22 | AAU68054  | Human Breast cance  |
| 855 | 6 | 3.7 | 3005 | 18 | AAW19653  | ATM mutant 8269del  | 928 | 3.1 | 12    | 22 | AAU68105  | Human Breast cance  |
| 856 | 6 | 3.7 | 3005 | 18 | AAW19648  | ATM mutant 9001del  | 929 | 3.1 | 12    | 22 | AAU68105  | Human Breast cance  |
| 857 | 6 | 3.7 | 3021 | 18 | AAW19661  | ATM mutant 6348del  | 930 | 3.1 | 12    | 22 | AAU68105  | Human Breast cance  |
| 858 | 6 | 3.7 | 3026 | 18 | AAW19676  | ATM mutant 2377del  | 931 | 3.1 | 12    | 22 | AAU68105  | Human Breast cance  |
| 859 | 6 | 3.7 | 3046 | 18 | AAW19690  | ATM mutant C9140T.  | 932 | 3.1 | 12    | 22 | AAU68105  | Human Breast cance  |
| 860 | 6 | 3.7 | 3053 | 18 | AAW19694  | ATM mutant 7636del  | 933 | 3.1 | 12    | 22 | AAU68105  | Human Breast cance  |
| 861 | 6 | 3.7 | 3054 | 18 | AAW19702  | ATM mutant 7278del  | 934 | 3.1 | 12    | 22 | AAU68105  | Human Breast cance  |
| 862 | 6 | 3.7 | 3054 | 18 | AAW19695  | ATM mutant 7279del  | 935 | 3.1 | 12    | 22 | AAU68105  | Human Breast cance  |
| 863 | 6 | 3.7 | 3055 | 18 | AAW19697  | ATM mutant 5435del  | 936 | 3.1 | 12    | 22 | AAU68105  | Human Breast cance  |
| 864 | 6 | 3.7 | 3055 | 18 | AAW19693  | ATM mutant 8578del  | 937 | 3.1 | 12    | 22 | AAU68105  | Human Breast cance  |
| 865 | 6 | 3.7 | 3056 | 18 | AAW06234  | ATM mutant 8578del  | 938 | 3.1 | 12    | 22 | AAU68105  | Human Breast cance  |
| 866 | 6 | 3.7 | 3056 | 18 | AAW07655  | ATM mutant 8578del  | 939 | 3.1 | 12    | 22 | AAU68105  | Human Breast cance  |
| 867 | 6 | 3.7 | 3056 | 18 | AAW19733  | Ataxia-telangiecta  | 940 | 3.1 | 12    | 22 | AAU68105  | Human Breast cance  |
| 868 | 6 | 3.7 | 3056 | 18 | AAW19733  | Cell cycle checkpo  | 941 | 3.1 | 12    | 22 | AAU68105  | Human Breast cance  |
| 869 | 6 | 3.7 | 3056 | 18 | AAW19698  | ATM mutant E2904G.  | 942 | 3.1 | 12    | 22 | AAU68105  | Human Breast cance  |
| 870 | 6 | 3.7 | 3056 | 19 | AAW37133  | ATM mutant Leu43pr  | 943 | 3.1 | 12    | 22 | AAU68105  | Human Breast cance  |
| 871 | 6 | 3.7 | 3056 | 20 | AAW84269  | Ataxia-telangiecta  | 944 | 3.1 | 12    | 22 | AAU68105  | Human Breast cance  |
| 872 | 6 | 3.7 | 3056 | 22 | AAAB62280 | Human ataxia telan  | 945 | 3.1 | 12    | 22 | AAU68105  | Human Breast cance  |
| 873 | 6 | 3.7 | 3056 | 22 | AAAB62280 | ATM open reading f  | 946 | 3.1 | 12    | 22 | AAU68105  | Human Breast cance  |
| 874 | 6 | 3.7 | 3056 | 22 | AAAG67443 | Human ATM protei    | 947 | 3.1 | 12    | 22 | AAU68105  | Human Breast cance  |
| 875 | 6 | 3.7 | 3056 | 22 | AAAG67443 | Amino acid sequenc  | 948 | 3.1 | 12    | 22 | AAU68105  | Human Breast cance  |
| 876 | 6 | 3.7 | 3057 | 22 | AAAG67443 | Novel human diagno  | 949 | 3.1 | 12    | 22 | AAU68105  | Human Breast cance  |
| 877 | 6 | 3.7 | 3057 | 22 | AAAB68896 | Novel human diagno  | 950 | 3.1 | 12    | 22 | AAU68105  | Human Breast cance  |
| 878 | 6 | 3.7 | 3059 | 18 | AAW19696  | Human ATM protei    | 951 | 3.1 | 12    | 22 | AAU68105  | Human Breast cance  |
| 879 | 6 | 3.7 | 3066 | 18 | AAW36178  | ATM mutant 5319ins  | 952 | 3.1 | 12    | 22 | AAU68105  | Human Breast cance  |
| 880 | 6 | 3.7 | 3085 | 18 | AAW19701  | Marine Ataxia-tela  | 953 | 3.1 | 12    | 22 | AAU68105  | Human Breast cance  |
| 881 | 6 | 3.7 | 3313 | 22 | AAU30134  | ATM mutant G9170C.  | 954 | 3.1 | 12    | 22 | AAU68105  | Human Breast cance  |
| 882 | 6 | 3.7 | 4630 | 21 | AAW19629  | Novel human secret  | 955 | 3.1 | 12    | 22 | AAU68105  | Human Breast cance  |
| 883 | 6 | 3.7 | 4630 | 21 | AAW19629  | Streptomyces venez  | 956 | 3.1 | 12    | 22 | AAU68105  | Human Breast cance  |
| 884 | 6 | 3.7 | 4725 | 22 | ABG23837  | S. venezuelae vep   | 957 | 3.1 | 12    | 22 | AAU68105  | Human Breast cance  |
| 885 | 6 | 3.7 | 4977 | 22 | ABG17057  | Novel human diagno  | 958 | 3.1 | 12    | 22 | AAU68105  | Human Breast cance  |
| 886 | 6 | 3.7 | 6025 | 22 | AAAG84939 | Novel human diagno  | 959 | 3.1 | 12    | 22 | AAU68105  | Human Breast cance  |
|     |   |     |      |    |           | Shrimp white spot   |     |     |       |    |           |                     |

|      |   |     |    |    |           |                    |
|------|---|-----|----|----|-----------|--------------------|
| 960  | 5 | 3.1 | 14 | 22 | AAB59353  | Ewe colostrinin pe |
| 961  | 5 | 3.1 | 15 | 17 | AAR94846  | peptide from libra |
| 962  | 5 | 3.1 | 15 | 17 | AAR94847  | peptide from libra |
| 963  | 5 | 3.1 | 15 | 18 | AAW43525  | Mycobacteria sp. h |
| 964  | 5 | 3.1 | 15 | 18 | AAW43524  | Mycobacteria sp. h |
| 965  | 5 | 3.1 | 15 | 18 | AAW23522  | Purified cis-9,10- |
| 966  | 5 | 3.1 | 15 | 19 | AAW20515  | Human neurofilamen |
| 967  | 5 | 3.1 | 15 | 19 | AAW57801  | Fatty acid amide h |
| 968  | 5 | 3.1 | 15 | 19 | AAW62158  | Agrobacterium faec |
| 969  | 5 | 3.1 | 15 | 19 | AAW62159  | Agrobacterium faec |
| 970  | 5 | 3.1 | 15 | 19 | AAW62167  | Agrobacterium faec |
| 971  | 5 | 3.1 | 15 | 20 | AAW43168  | Integrin cell surf |
| 972  | 5 | 3.1 | 15 | 21 | AAW29733  | Ganglioside GM1-bi |
| 973  | 5 | 3.1 | 15 | 21 | AAW92952  | Transforming growt |
| 974  | 5 | 3.1 | 15 | 21 | AAW93104  | Transforming growt |
| 975  | 5 | 3.1 | 15 | 21 | AAW66922  | T cell antigen rec |
| 976  | 5 | 3.1 | 15 | 21 | AAW51055  | EcdonAPolI derived |
| 977  | 5 | 3.1 | 15 | 21 | AAW54488  | Estradiol activate |
| 978  | 5 | 3.1 | 15 | 22 | AAB88294  | Hsp-65 peptide epi |
| 979  | 5 | 3.1 | 15 | 23 | AAB09948  | Integrin beta.6 su |
| 980  | 5 | 3.1 | 15 | 23 | AAO18022  | Human immunoglobul |
| 981  | 5 | 3.1 | 15 | 23 | ABU00523  | Human Ige cyclic l |
| 982  | 5 | 3.1 | 15 | 23 | AAO086212 | Oestradiol activat |
| 983  | 5 | 3.1 | 15 | 23 | AAB06199  | Human DNA methylat |
| 984  | 5 | 3.1 | 15 | 23 | AAB073468 | Vascular endothell |
| 985  | 5 | 3.1 | 15 | 23 | AAB04314  | Human Pax protein  |
| 986  | 5 | 3.1 | 16 | 21 | AAB11423  | Coxsackievirus B C |
| 987  | 5 | 3.1 | 16 | 22 | AAB68293  | Hsp-65 peptide epi |
| 988  | 5 | 3.1 | 16 | 23 | AAE24517  | Human RNTLid6 N-my |
| 989  | 5 | 3.1 | 16 | 23 | AAB67867  | Human ADPI tryptic |
| 990  | 5 | 3.1 | 16 | 23 | AAE17067  | Measles virus V pr |
| 991  | 5 | 3.1 | 17 | 17 | AAW01973  | Rat pro-opiomelan  |
| 992  | 5 | 3.1 | 18 | 21 | AAAB2069  | p67SRF protein fra |
| 993  | 5 | 3.1 | 18 | 21 | AAAB2069  | p67SRF protein fra |
| 994  | 5 | 3.1 | 18 | 21 | AAW55867  | O-glycosylation s1 |
| 995  | 5 | 3.1 | 18 | 22 | AAW9477   | p67-SRF peptide #3 |
| 996  | 5 | 3.1 | 18 | 22 | AAB88292  | Hsp-65 peptide epi |
| 997  | 5 | 3.1 | 18 | 23 | AAU75512  | Transcription fact |
| 998  | 5 | 3.1 | 19 | 17 | AAW48484  | Peptide from libra |
| 999  | 5 | 3.1 | 19 | 18 | AAW43526  | Mycobacteria sp. h |
| 1000 | 5 | 3.1 | 19 | 21 | AAB51540  | Yada homologous pe |

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AAE18419 standard; Protein: 279 AA.

|    |   |                     |
|----|---|---------------------|
| XX | AAE18419;   |                     |
| AC |   |                     |
| XX | 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)   |                     |
| DT |   |                     |
| XX |   |                     |
| DE | Escherichia coli strain B240 FimH protein.                            |                     |
| XX |   |                     |
| KW | FimH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease; |                     |
| KW | therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.                   |                     |
| XX |   |                     |
| OS | Escherichia coli B240.  |                     |
| XX |   |                     |
| FH | Key   | Location/Qualifiers |
| FT | Misc-difference 201   |                     |
| FT | /note- "Encoded by ACC"   |                     |
| XX |   |                     |
| XX | WO200204496-A2.   |                     |
| XX |   |                     |
| XX | 17-JAN-2002.  |                     |
| XX |   |                     |
| XX | 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.  |                     |
| XX |   |                     |
| XX | 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.  |                     |
| XX |   |                     |

PA (MED1-) MEDIMMUNE INC.  
XX  
PI Langermann S. Revel A. Auguste C. Burtlein J;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2002-171702/22.  
XX N-PSDB; AAD29358.  
XX  
PT New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against  
PT an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting  
PT such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection  
XX  
XX  
PS Claim 3; Fig 2; 101pp; English.  
XX  
CC The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  
CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The  
CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species  
CC with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of  
CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting  
CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient  
CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the  
CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused  
CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.  
CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain B240 FimH protein.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 279 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 161; DB 23; Length 279;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e-156;  
Matches 161; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

|    |     |  |     |
|----|-----|--|-----|
| QY | 1   | PVVAVGQNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDVTYTLQSGAVGVLSNFGYVYSGSSYPFP  | 60  |
|    |     |  |     |
| Db | 26  | PVVAVGQNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDVTYTLQSGAVGVLSNFGYVYSGSSYPFP  | 85  |
| QY | 61  | TTSETPRVYNSRKDKPVPALYLTLPVSSAGGLYIKAGSLAVLILROTNNYNSDDPQFV | 120 |
|    |     |  |     |
| Db | 86  | TTSETPRVYNSRKDKPVPALYLTLPVSSAGGLYIKAGSLAVLILROTNNYNSDDPQFV | 145 |
| QY | 121 | WNIYANNVVPPTGCDVSARDVTTLTPDYRGSVPIPLTV                     | 161 |
|    |     |  |     |
| Db | 146 | WNIYANNVVPPTGCDVSARDVTTLTPDYRGSVPIPLTV                     | 186 |

RESULT 2  
ABG68154 standard; Protein: 268 AA.

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| XX | ABG68154;   |  |
| AC |   |  |
| XX | 07-OCT-2002 (first entry)                                       |  |
| DT |   |  |
| XX |   |  |
| DE | Escherichia coli major fimbrial protein FimH.                   |  |
| XX |   |  |
| KW | Immunogen; FimH adhesin functional site-derived target peptide; |  |
| KW | FARSD; helper T cell epitope; FimH; urinary tract infection;    |  |
| KW | type 1 fimbriated uropathogenic enterobacteria; vaccine;        |  |
| KW | FARSD site-specific immunity.                                   |  |
| XX |   |  |
| OS | Escherichia coli.   |  |
| XX |   |  |
| FN | WO200251860-A2.   |  |
| XX |   |  |
| XX | 04-JUL-2002.  |  |
| XX |   |  |
| XX | 21-DEC-2001; 2001WO-US50816.                                    |  |
| XX |   |  |
| XX | 22-DEC-2000; 2000US-0747802.                                    |  |
| XX |   |  |
| XX | (UNBI-) UNITED BIOMEDICAL INC.                                  |  |
| XX |   |  |
| XX | Wang CY;  |  |
| XX |   |  |
| XX | WPI; 2002-528681/56.  |  |
| XX |   |  |

XX Novel peptide immunogen, useful for evoking antibodies to prevent  
PT adherence of *Escherichia coli* to bladder mucosa, comprises a FimH  
PT adhesin functional site-derived target peptide covalently linked to  
PT helper T cell epitope -  
XX  
XX  
PS Disclosure; Fig 1; 62pp; English.  
CC  
CC The invention describes a peptide immunogen (I), comprising a helper T  
CC cell epitope sequence (TH) or a carrier protein covalently attached to a  
CC FimH adhesin functional site-derived (FAFSD) target peptide comprising  
CC not more than 30 amino acids of the carbohydrate binding pocket of FimH,  
CC or its crossreactive and immunologically functional analogue or mimotope.  
CC (I) and a composition containing (I) are useful for inducing anti-FAFSD  
CC peptide antibody production in a mammal. The composition is also useful  
CC for reducing adherence to the urinary tract mucosa of a mammal by type 1  
CC fimbriated uropathogenic enterobacteria (*Escherichia coli*) to prevent  
CC urinary tract infection. (I) has a focused FAFSD site-specific immunity  
CC reactions with a broad protective immunity, and with less adverse side  
CC reactions than the more complex polypeptide subunit vaccines and the  
CC carrier conjugated vaccine. Since (I) is chemically well defined it is  
CC easy and less costly to manufacture and to control or assure the quality  
CC of the product. This is the amino acid sequence of FimH adhesin, peptides  
CC derived from the functional site are used in the creation of a vaccine  
CC against urinary tract infection described in the invention.  
CC  
XX  
SQ Sequence 268 AA:  
  
Query Match 57.1%; Score 92; DB 23; Length 268;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.1e-86;  
Matches 92; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 1 PNVNQGQLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITDVTYLQSGAVGVLNFGTVKYGSSSYP 60  
DB 26 PNVNQGQLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITDVTYLQSGAVGVLNFGTVKYGSSSYP 85  
QY 61 TTSETPRVYVNSRTDKPMPVALYLRPVSSAG 92  
DB 86 TTSETPRVYVNSRTDKPMPVALYLRPVSSAG 117  
  
RESULT 3  
AAB47074  
ID AAB47074 standard; Protein; 279 AA.  
XX  
AC AAB47074;  
XX  
DT 08-MAY-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Adhesin protein, FimH.  
XX  
KW Donor: pilus protein; pilin; adhesin; vaccine; urinary epithelia;  
KW urinary tract infection; enterobacteriaceae.  
XX  
OS *Escherichia coli*.  
XX  
PN WO200104148-A2.  
PD 18-JAN-2001.  
XX  
PF 13-JUL-2000; 2000WO-US19066.  
XX  
PR 13-JUL-1999; 99US-0143582.  
PR 16-JUL-1999; 99US-0144359.  
PR 23-FEB-2000; 2000US-0184442.  
XX  
PA (MEDI-) MEDIMUNE INC.  
XX  
PI Hultgren SJ, Pinkner JS, Sauer F, Barnhart M, Waksman G, Knight S;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2001-138315/14.  
XX  
PT Immunogenic complexes and polypeptides for vaccinating against urinary

PT tract disease, comprises a pilus protein component and a bacterial  
PT chaperrone -  
XX  
XX  
PS Disclosure; Fig 1; 92pp; English.  
XX  
CC This sequence may be used as the pilus protein in the immunogenic  
CC complex of the invention. The complex comprises a pilus protein  
CC component and a donor complement portion as part of the same amino  
CC acid sequence or as non-covalently linked fragments of a complex  
CC such that the correct conformation of the pilin is maintained. The  
CC pilus protein component may be an adhesin or a pilin. Pilus associated  
CC adhesins, such as FimH are relatively conserved proteins among  
CC different species and strains of bacteria, therefore vaccines  
CC incorporating the FimH antigen exhibit a broad spectrum of  
CC protection compared with current pilus-fiber based vaccines. The  
CC immunogenic complexes act by disrupting pilus-mediated attachment  
CC of *E. coli* to urinary epithelia and may prevent or retard the  
CC development of urinary tract infections. Vaccines containing the  
CC complexes are useful for preventing urinary tract disease in a human  
CC caused by the bacterium family enterobacteriaceae specifically  
CC *Escherichia coli* and may also be used in treating the disease.  
CC  
XX  
SQ Sequence 279 AA:  
  
Query Match 57.1%; Score 92; DB 22; Length 279;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.4e-86;  
Matches 92; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 1 PNVNQGQLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITDVTYLQSGAVGVLNFGTVKYGSSSYP 60  
DB 26 PNVNQGQLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITDVTYLQSGAVGVLNFGTVKYGSSSYP 85  
QY 61 TTSETPRVYVNSRTDKPMPVALYLRPVSSAG 92  
DB 86 TTSETPRVYVNSRTDKPMPVALYLRPVSSAG 117  
  
RESULT 4  
AAB72839  
ID AAB72839 standard; Protein; 279 AA.  
XX  
AC AAB72839;  
XX  
DT 09-MAY-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Bacterial type 1 pilus subunit FimA.  
XX  
KW Antibacterial compound; Gram-negative bacterium; pilus; chaperrone;  
KW biofilm; disease treatment; bacterial infection.  
XX  
OS Bacteria.  
XX  
PN WO200110386-A2.  
PD 15-FEB-2001.  
XX  
PF 11-AUG-2000; 2000WO-US22087.  
XX  
PR 11-AUG-1999; 99US-0148280.  
XX  
PA (UNITV ) UNITV WASHINGTON.  
XX  
PI Hultgren SJ, Sauer FG, Waksman G, Fuetterer K;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2001-226496/23.  
XX  
PT An isolated compound for inhibiting pilus assembly -  
XX  
PS Example 5; Fig 8A; 14pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present invention provides antibacterial compounds which are able to  
CC interfere with Gram-negative bacteria pilus formation and assembly, and  
CC pilus interaction with chaperrone proteins. These are useful in the

CC treatment of bacterial infection, and in the prevention of biofilm  
CC formation. They are particularly useful against *Escherichia coli*,  
CC *Haemophilus influenzae*, *Salmonella enteritidis*, *S. typhimurium*,  
CC *Bordetella pertussis*, *Yersinia enterocolitica*, *Helicobacter pylori* and  
CC *Klebsiella pneumoniae*.

XX Sequence 279 AA;

Query Match 57.18; Score 92; DB 22; Length 279;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7, 4e-86;  
Matches 92; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 PNVNNGNLVVDLSTQICNDYPTITDYTLQSGAVGVLNFGSTVYSGSSYPP 60  
|||||  
Db 26 PNVNNGNLVVDLSTQICNDYPTITDYTLQSGAVGVLNFGSTVYSGSSYPP 85

Oy 61 TTSETPRVYNSRDKPMPVALYLPVSSAGG 92  
|||||  
Db 86 TTSETPRVYNSRDKPMPVALYLPVSSAGG 117

RESULT 5  
AA72515

ID AAY72515 standard; Protein: 279 AA.

XX AA72515;

DT 02-MAY-2001 (first entry)

XX *Escherichia coli* FimH protein.

XX FimH; adhesin protein; type 1 pilus; mannose binding domain; MBP; COL;  
KW collagen binding domain; prophylaxis; therapy; urinary tract infection;  
KW Urt; immunogen; passive immunotherapy; vaccine; antibacterial.

OS *Escherichia coli*.

XX Key location/Qualifiers

FT Domain 1..156 /label= Lectin\_binding\_domain

FT Domain 1..20 /label= MBP-1

FT Region 2..5 /note= "Mannose binding domain-1"

FT /note= "Beta strand 1"

FT Region 9..11 /note= "Beta strand 2"

FT Region 17..25 /note= "Beta strand 3"

FT Binding-site 27 /label= FimC\_chaperone\_binding\_site

FT Binding-site 31 /label= FimC\_chaperone\_binding\_site

FT Region 32..37 /note= "Beta strand 4a"

FT Region 38..41 /note= "3-10 helix"

FT Region 42..46 /note= "Beta strand 4b"

FT Domain 46..54 /label= MBP-2

FT Domain 50..80 /note= "Mannose binding domain 2"

FT /label= COL

FT /note= "Collagen binding domain; Forms a beta-sheet-  
FT alpha-1-beta-sheet structure from strands 5, alpha-1  
FT and 6"

FT Region 54..63 /note= "Beta strand 5"

FT Region 67..69 /note= "Alpha-1 helix"

FT Region 71..77 /note= "Beta strand 6"

FT Region

FT /note= "Beta strand 7"

FT Region 89..95 /note= "Beta strand 8"

FT Region 104..111 /note= "Beta strand 9"

FT Binding-site 117 /label= FimC\_chaperone\_binding\_site

FT Region 125..135 /note= "Beta strand 10"

FT Domain 127..148 /label= MBP-3

FT Region 139..150 /note= "Mannose binding domain 3"

FT Binding-site 155 /note= "Beta strand 11"

FT Binding-site 157..158 /label= FimC\_chaperone\_binding\_site

FT Binding-site 159..179 /label= FimC\_chaperone\_binding\_site

FT Domain 160 /label= Pilin\_domain

FT Binding-site 161..165 /label= FimC\_chaperone\_binding\_site

FT Region 162..163 /note= "Beta strand A'"

FT Binding-site 168..171 /label= FimC\_chaperone\_binding\_site

FT Binding-site 173 /note= "FimC\_chaperone binding site; Serves as beta  
strand A'"

FT Binding-site 181 /label= FimC\_chaperone\_binding\_site

FT Binding-site 183 /label= FimC\_chaperone\_binding\_site

FT Region 183..187 /note= "Beta strand B"

FT Binding-site 191..192 /label= FimC\_chaperone\_binding\_site

FT Region 192..197 /note= "Beta strand C"

FT Binding-site 196 /label= FimC\_chaperone\_binding\_site

FT Binding-site 198 /label= FimC\_chaperone\_binding\_site

FT Binding-site 215 /label= FimC\_chaperone\_binding\_site

FT Region 221..226 /note= "Beta strand D'"

FT Region 235..239 /note= "Beta strand D'"

FT Region 251..258 /note= "Beta strand E"

FT Binding-site 266..279 /label= FimC\_chaperone\_binding\_site

FT Region 268..279 /note= "Beta strand F; contains conserved beta-  
zipper motif"

FT WO200105978-A1.

FT 25-JAN-2001.

FT 14-JUL-2000; 2000WO-US19402.

FT 15-JUL-1999; 99US-0144016.

FT (MEDI-) MEDIMUNE INC.

FT Hultgren SJ, Langermann S;

FT WPI; 2001-159539/16.



XX Polypeptides useful as vaccines for prevention and/or treatment of  
PT diseases such as urinary tract infections, caused by  
PT Enterobacteriaceae, comprises mannose-binding domains derived from  
PT adhesin molecules -  
XX  
PS Claim 1; Fig 3; 53pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present sequence is FliH protein from Escherichia coli. FliH  
CC is an adhesin protein found in type 1 pili of bacteria of the  
CC family enterobacteriaceae, especially E. coli. The FliH  
CC protein comprises mannose-binding domains (MBDs) and collagen-  
CC binding domains (COL). The present invention relates to  
CC engineered polypeptides comprising one or more domains derived  
CC from FliH protein. These polypeptides are used to produce  
CC prophylactic vaccines which are useful for the prevention  
CC and/or treatment of diseases, such as urinary tract infection (UTI)  
CC caused by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, especially  
CC E. coli in animals, in particular humans. They are useful as immuno-  
CC gens to stimulate the production of antibodies for use in passive immuno-  
CC therapy, as a diagnostic reagent and as a reagent in other processes  
CC such as affinity chromatography. The antibodies of the novel poly-  
CC peptides are also useful for research purposes for studying protein-  
CC lectin or collagen binding interactions.  
CC  
XX  
SQ Sequence 279 AA:  
Query Match 57.1%; Score 92; DB 22; Length 279;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.4e-86;  
Matches 92; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1 PNVNNGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYVTLQSGAVGVLNFGSTVYKSGSSYRPP 60  
Db 26 PNVNNGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYVTLQSGAVGVLNFGSTVYKSGSSYRPP 85  
Qy 61 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLRPVSSAGG 92  
Db 86 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLRPVSSAGG 117  
RESULT 6  
AAE18424  
ID AAE18424 standard; Protein; 279 AA.  
XX  
AC AAE18424;  
XX  
DT 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Escherichia coli strain EC56 FliH protein.  
XX  
KM FliH: Immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;  
KW therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.  
XX  
OS Escherichia coli EC56.  
XX  
PN WO200204496-A2.  
XX  
PD 17-JAN-2002.  
XX  
PF 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.  
XX  
PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.  
XX  
PA (MEDI-) MEDIMMUNE INC.  
XX  
PI Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burlain J;  
XX  
DR MPI: 2002-171702/22.  
XX  
DR N-PSDB; AAD29363.  
XX  
PT New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against  
PT an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting  
PT such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection -

XX  
PS Claim 3; Fig 2; 101pp; English.  
XX  
CC The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  
CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The  
CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species  
CC with variants of E. coli FliH protein derived from different strains of  
CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting  
CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient  
CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the  
CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused  
CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.  
CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain EC56 FliH protein.  
CC  
XX  
SQ Sequence 279 AA:  
Query Match 57.1%; Score 92; DB 23; Length 279;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.4e-86;  
Matches 92; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1 PNVNNGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYVTLQSGAVGVLNFGSTVYKSGSSYRPP 60  
Db 26 PNVNNGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYVTLQSGAVGVLNFGSTVYKSGSSYRPP 85  
Qy 61 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLRPVSSAGG 92  
Db 86 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLRPVSSAGG 117  
RESULT 7  
AAE18426  
ID AAE18426 standard; Protein; 279 AA.  
XX  
AC AAE18426;  
XX  
DT 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Escherichia coli strain EC60 FliH protein.  
XX  
KM FliH: Immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;  
KW therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.  
XX  
OS Escherichia coli EC60.  
XX  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT Misc-difference 27 /note= "Encoded by GCC"  
FT Misc-difference 66 /note= "Encoded by AGC"  
FT Misc-difference 70 /note= "Encoded by AGT"  
FT Misc-difference 78 /note= "Encoded by AAT"  
FT Misc-difference 119 /note= "Encoded by GCG"  
FT Misc-difference 176 /note= "Encoded by CCT"  
FT Misc-difference 201 /note= "Encoded by ACC"  
FT Misc-difference 269 /note= "Encoded by CAA"  
FT Misc-difference 273 /note= "Encoded by GGC"  
XX  
PN WO200204496-A2.  
XX  
PD 17-JAN-2002.  
XX  
PF 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.  
XX  
PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.  
XX  
PA (MEDI-) MEDIMMUNE INC.

XX Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burlein J;  
XX WPI: 2002-171702/22.  
DR N-PSDB; AAD29365.  
XX New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against  
PT an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting  
PT such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection  
XX  
XX Claim 3; Fig 2; 101pp; English.  
XX  
XX The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  
CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The  
CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species  
CC with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of  
CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting  
CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient  
CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the  
CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused  
CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.  
CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain EC60 FimH protein.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 279 AA;  
Query Match 57.1%; Score 92; DB 23; Length 279;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.4e-86;  
Matches 92; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 PNVNNGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITDYVTLQSGAYGVLNFGTVKXSGSSYPFP 60  
DB 26 PNVNNGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITDYVTLQSGAYGVLNFGTVKXSGSSYPFP 85  
QY 61 TTSETPRVYVNSRTDKPWPVALYITPVSSAG 92  
DB 86 TTSETPRVYVNSRTDKPWPVALYITPVSSAG 117  
RESULT 8  
AAE18433  
ID AAE18433 standard; Protein; 279 AA.  
XX  
AC AAE18433;  
XX  
DT 07-MAY-2002 (first entry);  
XX  
DE Escherichia coli strain J96 FimH protein.  
XX  
KM FimH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;  
KW therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.  
XX  
OS Escherichia coli J96.  
XX  
PN WO200204496-A2.  
PD 17-JAN-2002.  
XX  
PF 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.  
XX  
PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.  
XX  
PA (MEDI-) MEDIMMUNE INC.  
XX  
PI Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burlein J;  
XX  
DR WPI: 2002-171702/22.  
DR N-PSDB; AAD29372.  
XX  
PT New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against  
PT an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting  
PT such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection  
XX  
PS Claim 3; Page 90-91; 101pp; English.

XX The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  
CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The  
CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species  
CC with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of  
CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting  
CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient  
CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the  
CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused  
CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.  
CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain J96 FimH protein.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 279 AA;  
Query Match 57.1%; Score 92; DB 23; Length 279;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.4e-86;  
Matches 92; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 PNVNNGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITDYVTLQSGAYGVLNFGTVKXSGSSYPFP 60  
DB 26 PNVNNGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITDYVTLQSGAYGVLNFGTVKXSGSSYPFP 85  
QY 61 TTSETPRVYVNSRTDKPWPVALYITPVSSAG 92  
DB 86 TTSETPRVYVNSRTDKPWPVALYITPVSSAG 117  
RESULT 9  
AAB47073  
ID AAB47073 standard; Protein; 296 AA.  
XX  
AC AAB47073;  
XX  
DT 08-MAY-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Immunogenic complex: FimH-linker-FimG N-terminal extension.  
XX  
KW Donor; pilus protein; pilin; adhesin; vaccine; urinary epithelia;  
KW urinary tract infection; enterobacteriaceae.  
XX  
OS Chimeric - Escherichia coli.  
OS Chimeric - Synthetic.  
XX  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FH Protein 1..279  
FT /label= FimH  
FT /note= "Pilus protein component"  
FT Peptide 280..283  
FT /note= "Linker"  
FT Peptide 284..296  
FT /label= N-terminal extension of FimG  
FT /note= "Donor strand component"  
XX  
PN WO200104148-A2.  
PD 18-JAN-2001.  
XX  
PF 13-JUL-2000; 2000WO-US19066.  
XX  
PR 13-JUL-1999; 99US-0143582.  
PR 16-JUL-1999; 99US-0144359.  
PR 23-FEB-2000; 2000US-0184442.  
XX  
PA (MEDI-) MEDIMMUNE INC.  
XX  
PI Hultgren SJ, Pinkner JS, Sauer F, Barnhart M, Waksman G, Knight S;  
XX  
DR WPI: 2001-138315/14.  
XX  
PT Immunogenic complexes and polypeptides for vaccinating against urinary  
PT tract disease, comprises a pilus protein component and a bacterial  
PT chaperone -  
XX

PS Claim 19; Page 81-82; 92pp; English.

XX  
CC This sequence represents the immunogenic complex of the invention.  
CC The complex comprises a pilus protein component and a donor complement  
CC portion as part of the same amino acid sequence attached through an  
CC amino acid linker. The linker is composed of a sequence which  
CC readily forms a loop such that the donor strand can loop back towards  
CC the pilus protein and form an anti-parallel structure. Pilus associated  
CC adhesins, such as FliM are relatively conserved proteins among  
CC different species and strains of bacteria, therefore vaccines  
CC incorporating the FliM antigen exhibit a broad spectrum of  
CC protection compared with current pilus-fiber based vaccines. The  
CC immunogenic complexes act by disrupting pilus-mediated attachment  
CC of E. coli to urinary epithelia and may prevent or retard the  
CC development of urinary tract infections. Vaccines containing the  
CC complexes are useful for preventing urinary tract disease in a human  
CC caused by the bacterium family enterobacteriaceae specifically  
CC Escherichia coli and may also be used in treating the disease.  
CC  
XX  
SQ Sequence 296 AA;

Query Match 57.1%; Score 92; DB 22; Length 296;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.8e-86;  
Matches 92; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PYNVGNLVLVDSTQIFCHNDYPERITDVTLRGSAYGVLNFGTVKYGSSYPP 60  
DB 26 PYNVGNLVLVDSTQIFCHNDYPERITDVTLRGSAYGVLNFGTVKYGSSYPP 85  
QY 61 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPWPVALYLTTPVSSAG 92  
DB 86 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPWPVALYLTTPVSSAG 117

RESULT 10  
AAR76745  
ID AAR76745 standard; protein; 300 AA.  
XX  
AC AAR76745;  
XX  
DT 13-MAR-1996 (first entry)  
XX  
DE FliM protein derived from E. coli K12 strain PC31.  
XX  
KW FliM; type 1 fimbriae; organelle; adhesin; alpha-D-mannoside residue;  
KM FliM; FliM; receptor binding site.  
XX  
OS Escherichia coli K12 strain PC31.  
XX  
FH Key  
FT Peptide 1..21 Location/Qualifiers  
FT Protein /note="Signal peptide" 22..300  
FT /note="Mature FliM"

W09520657-A1.  
PN  
PD 03-AUG-1995.  
XX  
PF 27-JAN-1995; 95WO-DK00042.  
XX  
PR 27-JAN-1994; 94US-0187166.  
XX  
PA (GXBI-) GX BIOSYSTEMS AS.  
XX  
PI Hasley DL, Klemm P, Molin S, Pallesen L, Sokurenko EV;  
XX  
DR WPI; 1995-275442/36.  
XX  
PT Receptor specific bacterial adhesins - useful for targetting active  
PT compounds and microbial cells to locations of receptors  
XX  
PS Example 1; Page 88-89; 152pp; English.

XX  
CC This sequence represents the FliM protein from E. coli K12 strain  
CC PC31. FliM is located at the tip of the type 1 fimbriae and also  
CC intercalated at intervals in the fimbrial organelle. Most forms of  
CC the FliM adhesin target, and bind to, oligosaccharide structures  
CC containing terminally located alpha-D-mannoside residues. FliM  
CC contains 4 cysteine residues assumed to direct folding of the  
CC molecule into distinct functional domains. For comparison FliM and  
CC the minor components FliM and FliM only have 2 cysteine residues.  
CC The localisation of the cysteine residues in FliM points to a tandem  
CC arrangement of two ancestral genes. Similar amino acids can be  
CC found in similar positions in the two halves of the FliM protein. The  
CC "midway" point is located roughly around residue 150 in the mature  
CC protein. The two halves or domains of FliM have evolved differently  
CC with the N-terminal section becoming the domain harbouring the receptor  
CC binding site, whereas the C-terminal sector became the domain of the  
CC molecule required for integration into the fimbrial organelle. This  
CC sequence and those given in AAR76763-76 may be used in the production of  
CC a variant FliM adhesin which may be useful for targeting active  
CC compounds and microbial cells to locations comprising selected receptors  
CC to which the adhesins bind.  
CC  
XX  
SQ Sequence 300 AA;

Query Match 57.1%; Score 92; DB 16; Length 300;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.9e-86;  
Matches 92; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PYNVGNLVLVDSTQIFCHNDYPERITDVTLRGSAYGVLNFGTVKYGSSYPP 60  
DB 47 PYNVGNLVLVDSTQIFCHNDYPERITDVTLRGSAYGVLNFGTVKYGSSYPP 106  
QY 61 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPWPVALYLTTPVSSAG 92  
DB 107 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPWPVALYLTTPVSSAG 138

RESULT 11  
AAB16009  
ID AAB16009 standard; Protein; 300 AA.  
XX  
AC AAB16009;  
XX  
DT 05-OCT-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
DE E. coli proliferation associated protein sequence SEQ ID NO:367.  
XX  
KW Escherichia coli; E. coli; proliferation; inhibition; screening;  
KM antimicrobial; bacterial growth; antisense therapy; antibacterial.  
XX  
OS Escherichia coli.  
XX  
PN W0200044906-A2.  
XX  
PD 03-AUG-2000.  
XX  
PF 27-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US02200.  
XX  
PR 27-JAN-1999; 99US-0117405.  
XX  
PA (ELIT-) ELITRA PHARM INC.  
XX  
PI Zyskind J, Ohlsen KL, Trawick J, Forsyth RA, Frowlich JM, Carr CJ;  
XX  
DR Yamamoto RT, Xu HH;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2000-514822/46.  
XX  
PT Novel polynucleotides and polypeptides associated with microorganism  
PT proliferation, used to identify inhibitors of bacterial growth and  
PT proliferation, for use in antisense therapy -  
XX  
PS Claim 11; Page 274-275; 316pp; English.

[illegible]

RESULT 12  
 AAY59456  
 ID AAY59456 standard; peptide; 300 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAY59456;  
 XX  
 DT 29-MAR-2000 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE E. coli PC31 FimH protein.  
 XX  
 KW Multifunctional adhesin protein; organic receptor; bioremediation;  
 RW biosorption; organic pollutant; herbicide; pesticide; toxic compound;  
 XX recycling; metal isolation; metal binding domain.  
 KW Escherichia coli.  
 OS  
 PN W09957276-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 11-NOV-1999.  
 XX  
 PF 21-APR-1999; 99WO-DK00223.  
 XX  
 PR 30-APR-1998; 98DK-0000598.  
 PR 01-MAY-1998; 98US-0083794.  
 XX  
 PA (GYRE-) GYRE LTD.  
 XX  
 PI Schembri MA, Klemm P;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2000-072233/06.  
 XX  
 PT Novel recombinant cells useful for bioremediation and recycling  
 XX processes -  
 PS  
 XX Claim 5; Page 5; 60pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC This sequence is the E. coli FimH protein, which is an adhesin protein.  
 CC The invention relates to a recombinant cell expressing a multifunctional  
 CC adhesin (MA) protein on its surface. The MA protein has at least one  
 CC binding domain (BD1) capable of binding to an organic receptor, and at  
 CC least one binding domain (BD2) not naturally present in the adhesin, and  
 CC can bind to a compound to which the naturally occurring adhesin protein  
 CC does not substantially bind. Cells of the invention are used as

CC bioremediation or biosorption means to separate undesired compounds such  
CC as organic pollutants including herbicides and pesticides, or toxic  
CC compounds such as heavy metals from the environment, or for isolating  
CC precious compounds such as metals for recycling purposes.  
XX  
SQ sequence 300 AA;  
  
Query Match 57.1%; Score 92; DB 21; Length 300;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.9e+86;  
Matches 92; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 1 PYYVNGQNLVYDLSQIFCHNDYPERITPYVTLQRSAYAGVLSNPSGTVKSGSSYPP 60  
Db 47 PYYVNGQNLVYDLSQIFCHNDYPERITPYVTLQRSAYAGVLSNPSGTVKSGSSYPP 106  
QY 61 TTSETPRVVYNSRTDKPWPVALYLPVSSAG 92  
Db 107 TTSETPRVVYNSRTDKPWPVALYLPVSSAG 138

RESULT 13  
 AAU77488  
 ID AAU77488 standard; Protein: 300 AA.  
 AC AAU77488;  
 XX  
 DT 05-JUN-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Escherichia coli type I pilin protein, FimH.  
 XX  
 KW Immune response; primate; immunoglobulin; urogenital tract infection;  
 KW FimC-FimH complex; FimH; IgG; human; urinary tract infection; UTI;  
 KW bladder infection; kidney infection; Enterobacteriaceae; bacteraemia;  
 KW pregnant woman; diabetic; immunocompromised; HIV; cancer;  
 KW human immunodeficiency virus infection; end stage renal disease;  
 KW type I pilin protein; adhesin; FimH.  
 XX  
 OS Escherichia coli isolate J96.  
 XX  
 PN WO200215928-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 28-FEB-2002.  
 XX  
 PF 28-NOV-2000; 2000WO-US32398.  
 XX  
 PR 18-AUG-2000; 2000US-226146P.  
 XX  
 PA (MEDI-) MEDIMUNE INC.  
 XX  
 PI Langermann S, Ballou WR;  
 DR WPI: 2002-280859/32.  
 XX  
 N-PSDB: ABK11187.  
 XX  
 XX Stimulating immune response in a primate for preventing, treating  
 PT bacterial induced diseases such as diseases of urinary tract, by  
 PT administering bacterial adhesive proteins, preferably FimC-FimH  
 PT polypeptide complex -  
 PS  
 PS Claim 6; Page 89-90; 92pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present invention relates to a method of inducing an immune response  
 CC in a primate. The response involves immunoglobulin (Ig) molecules that  
 CC bind a bacterial adhesion protein, preferably an attachment domain of  
 CC a type I pilin polypeptide (e.g. FimH) associated with a bacterium  
 CC causing urogenital tract infections (e.g. Escherichia coli). The method  
 CC comprises administering a purified FimH polypeptide, a FimC-FimH (FimCH)  
 CC complex, or immunogenic fragments of these. The method is useful for  
 CC inducing IgG molecules in a primate, especially human, to reduce or  
 CC prevent the incidence of urogenital tract infections, particularly  
 CC urinary tract infection (UTI), bladder infection, or kidney infection,  
 CC caused by a bacterium of the Family Enterobacteriaceae, preferably  
 CC E. coli. The method can be used in a human subject that has suffered

CC more than two urogenital infections within one year, has asymptomatic  
CC bacteraemia, is a pregnant woman or a diabetic, is immunocompromised, has  
CC a human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection, has cancer, is in  
CC remission from cancer, or is at risk for end stage renal disease. The  
CC method is useful for vaccinating a primate against urogenital tract  
CC infections, for treating or ameliorating the symptoms of urogenital  
CC tract infections, and also for slowing or preventing progression of  
CC a urinary tract infection into end stage renal disease. The present  
CC sequence represents E. coli FliM protein.

XX  
SQ Sequence 300 AA:

Query Match 57.1%; Score 92; DB 23; Length 300;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7, 9e-86;

Matches 92; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PVTAVGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITDVTYLTQSGSAYGVLSNFGTVKYGSSSYPP 60

DB 47 PVTAVGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITDVTYLTQSGSAYGVLSNFGTVKYGSSSYPP 106

QY 61 TTSETPRVYVNSRTDKPWPVALYLTVPVSSAG 92

DB 107 TTSETPRVYVNSRTDKPWPVALYLTVPVSSAG 138

RESULT 14

AAE18417 standard; Protein; 304 AA.

AC AAE18417:

DT 08-MAY-2001 (first entry)

DE Immunogenic complex: FliM-linker-G1 beta-strand of FliM.

KW Donor: pilus protein; pilin; adhesin; vaccine; urinary epithelia;

KM urinary tract infection; enterobacteriaceae.

OS Chimeric - Escherichia coli.

OS Chimeric - Synthetic.

XX  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Protein

FT 1..279

FT /label= "FliM"

FT /note= "Pilus protein component"

FT Peptide

FT 280..289

FT /note= "Linker"

FT Peptide

FT 290..304

FT /label= "G1 beta-strand of FliM"

FT /note= "Donor strand component"

XX  
PN WO200104148-A2.

PD 18-JAN-2001.

PE 13-JUL-2000; 2000WO-US19066.

PR 13-JUL-1999; 99US-0143582.

PR 16-JUL-1999; 99US-0144359.

PR 23-FEB-2000; 2000US-0184442.

XX  
PA (MEDI-) MEDIMMUNE INC.

PI Hultgren SJ, Pinkner JS, Sauer F, Barnhart M, Maksman G, Knight S;

PI WPI; 2001-138315/14.

PT Immunogenic complexes and polypeptides for vaccinating against urinary

PT tract disease, comprises a pilus protein component and a bacterial

PT Chapterone -

PS Claim 19; Page 80-81; 92pp; English.

CC This sequence represents the immunogenic complex of the invention.  
CC The complex comprises a pilus protein component and a donor complement  
CC portion as part of the same amino acid sequence attached through an  
CC amino acid linker. The linker is composed of a sequence which  
CC readily forms a loop such that the donor strand can loop back towards  
CC the pilus protein and form an anti-parallel structure. Pilus associated  
CC adhesins, such as FliM are relatively conserved proteins among  
CC different species and strains of bacteria, therefore vaccines  
CC incorporating the FliM antigen exhibit a broad spectrum of  
CC protection compared with current pilus-fiber based vaccines. The  
CC immunogenic complexes act by disrupting pilus-mediated attachment  
CC of E. coli to urinary epithelia and may prevent or retard the  
CC development of urinary tract infections. Vaccines containing the  
CC complexes are useful for preventing urinary tract disease in a human  
CC caused by the bacterium family enterobacteriaceae specifically  
CC Escherichia coli and may also be used in treating the disease.

XX  
SQ Sequence 304 AA:

Query Match 57.1%; Score 92; DB 22; Length 304;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8e-86;

Matches 92; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PVTAVGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITDVTYLTQSGSAYGVLSNFGTVKYGSSSYPP 60

DB 26 PVTAVGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITDVTYLTQSGSAYGVLSNFGTVKYGSSSYPP 85

QY 61 TTSETPRVYVNSRTDKPWPVALYLTVPVSSAG 92

DB 86 TTSETPRVYVNSRTDKPWPVALYLTVPVSSAG 117

RESULT 15

AAE18417 standard; Protein; 279 AA.

AC AAE18417:

DT 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)

DE Escherichia coli strain B228 FliM protein.

KW FliM; Immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;

KM therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.

OS Escherichia coli B228.

XX  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT MISC-difference 176

FT /note= "Encoded by CCR"

FT MISC-difference 203

FT /note= "Encoded by ACC"

XX  
PN WO200204496-A2.

PD 17-JAN-2002.

PE 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.

PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.

XX  
PA (MEDI-) MEDIMMUNE INC.

PI Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burlin J;

PI WPI; 2002-171702/22.

DR N-PSDB; AAD29356.

XX  
PT New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against

PT an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting

PT such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection -

PS Claim 3; Fig 2; 101pp; English.

XX The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  
CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The  
CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species  
CC with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of  
CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting  
CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient  
CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the  
CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused  
CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.  
CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain B238 FimH protein.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 279 AA;  
Query Match 55.9%; Score 90; DB 23; Length 279;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.3e-84;  
Matches 90; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 3 VNVGONLVVDSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQRCGSAVGVLNFSGTVKYSGSSYPPTT 62  
|||||  
DB 28 VNVGONLVVDSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQRCGSAVGVLNFSGTVKYSGSSYPPTT 87  
OY 63 SETPRVYVNSRTDKPWPVALYLTVPVSSAG 92  
|||||  
DB 88 SETPRVYVNSRTDKPWPVALYLTVPVSSAG 117  
RESULT 16  
AAE18418  
ID AAE18418 standard; Protein: 279 AA.  
XX  
AC AAE18418;  
DF 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Escherichia coli strain B238 FimH protein.  
XX  
KW FimH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;  
KW therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.  
XX  
OS Escherichia coli B238.  
XX  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FH MISC-difference 24 /note= "Encoded by ATT"  
FT MISC-difference 26 /note= "Encoded by CCC"  
FT MISC-difference 176 /note= "Encoded by CCT"  
FT MISC-difference 201 /note= "Encoded by ACC"  
FT MISC-difference 273 /note= "Encoded by GCC"  
FT MISC-difference 274 /note= "Encoded by GTG"  
FT  
XX  
XX WO200204496-A2.  
XX  
XX 17-JAN-2002.  
XX  
XX 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.  
XX  
XX 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.  
XX  
XX (MEDI-) MEDIMUNE INC.  
XX  
XX Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burlein J;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2002-171702/22.  
XX  
XX N-PSDB; AAD29357.  
XX  
XX New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against  
XX an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting

PT such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection  
XX  
XX Claim 3; Fig 2; 101pp; English.  
PS  
XX The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  
CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The  
CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species  
CC with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of  
CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting  
CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient  
CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the  
CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused  
CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.  
CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain B238 FimH protein.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 279 AA;  
Query Match 55.9%; Score 90; DB 23; Length 279;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.3e-84;  
Matches 90; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 3 VNVGONLVVDSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQRCGSAVGVLNFSGTVKYSGSSYPPTT 62  
|||||  
DB 28 VNVGONLVVDSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQRCGSAVGVLNFSGTVKYSGSSYPPTT 87  
OY 63 SETPRVYVNSRTDKPWPVALYLTVPVSSAG 92  
|||||  
DB 88 SETPRVYVNSRTDKPWPVALYLTVPVSSAG 117  
RESULT 17  
AAE18422  
ID AAE18422 standard; Protein: 279 AA.  
XX  
AC AAE18422;  
DF 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Escherichia coli strain EC42 FimH protein.  
XX  
KW FimH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;  
KW therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.  
XX  
OS Escherichia coli EC42.  
XX  
XX WO200204496-A2.  
XX  
XX 17-JAN-2002.  
XX  
XX 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.  
XX  
XX 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.  
XX  
XX (MEDI-) MEDIMUNE INC.  
XX  
XX Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burlein J;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2002-171702/22.  
XX  
XX N-PSDB; AAD29361.  
XX  
XX New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against  
XX an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting  
XX such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection  
XX  
XX Claim 3; Fig 2; 101pp; English.  
XX  
XX The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  
CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The  
CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species  
CC with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of  
CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting  
CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient  
CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the

CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused  
CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.  
CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain EC42 FimH protein.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 279 AA:

Query Match 55.9%; Score 90; DB 23; Length 279;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.3e-84;  
Matches 90; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 VVNGQLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYTLQKSAVGYLSNFGTVKXSGSSYPEPTT 62  
DB 28 VVNGQLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYTLQKSAVGYLSNFGTVKXSGSSYPEPTT 87  
QY 63 SETPRVYNSRTDKPWPVALYLTPVSSAGG 92  
DB 88 SETPRVYNSRTDKPWPVALYLTPVSSAGG 117

RESULT 18  
AAE18429

ID AAE18429 standard; Protein: 279 AA.

XX AAE18429;

DT 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)

XX Escherichia coli strain EC80 FimH protein.

DE FimH; Immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;  
KW therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.  
XX Escherichia coli EC80.

OS  
XX Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Misc-difference 27 /note= "Encoded by GTC"

FT Misc-difference 165 /note= "Encoded by GCT"

FT Misc-difference 171 /note= "Encoded by GCA"

FT Misc-difference 269 /note= "Encoded by CAA"

FT WO200204496-A2.

PN 17-JAN-2002.

PD 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.

PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.

XX (MEDI-) MEDIMMUNE INC.

PI Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burtlein J;

DR WPI: 2002-171702/22.

DR N-PSDB: AAD29368.

XX New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against  
PT an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting  
PT such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection  
XX  
PS Claim 3; Fig 2; 101pp; English.

CC The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  
CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The  
CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species  
CC with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of  
CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting  
CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient  
CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the  
CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused

CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.  
CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain EC80 FimH protein.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 279 AA:

Query Match 55.9%; Score 90; DB 23; Length 279;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.3e-84;  
Matches 90; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 VVNGQLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYTLQKSAVGYLSNFGTVKXSGSSYPEPTT 62  
DB 28 VVNGQLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYTLQKSAVGYLSNFGTVKXSGSSYPEPTT 87  
QY 63 SETPRVYNSRTDKPWPVALYLTPVSSAGG 92  
DB 88 SETPRVYNSRTDKPWPVALYLTPVSSAGG 117

RESULT 19  
AAE18432

ID AAE18432 standard; Protein: 279 AA.

XX AAE18432;

DT 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)

XX Escherichia coli strain G189 FimH protein.

DE FimH; Immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;  
KW therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.  
XX Escherichia coli G189.

OS  
XX Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Misc-difference 176 /note= "Encoded by CCA"

FT Misc-difference 201 /note= "Encoded by ACC"

PN WO200204496-A2.

PD 17-JAN-2002.

PF 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.

PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.

XX (MEDI-) MEDIMMUNE INC.

PI Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burtlein J;

DR WPI: 2002-171702/22.

DR N-PSDB: AAD29371.

XX New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against  
PT an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting  
PT such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection  
XX  
PS Claim 3; Fig 2; 101pp; English.

CC The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  
CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The  
CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species  
CC with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of  
CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting  
CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient  
CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the  
CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused  
CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.  
CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain G189 FimH protein.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 279 AA:

Query Match 55.9%; Score 90; DB 23; Length 279;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.3e-84;  
 Matches 90; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 VNVGONLVLDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQSGSAYGVLNFSGTVKYSGSSYPPEPT 62  
 |||  
 DB 28 VNVGONLVLDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQSGSAYGVLNFSGTVKYSGSSYPPEPT 87  
 |||

OY 63 SETPRVYVNSRTDKPWPVALYLTTPVSSAGG 92  
 |||  
 DB 88 SETPRVYVNSRTDKPWPVALYLTTPVSSAGG 117  
 |||

RESULT 20  
 AAE18436  
 ID AAE18436 standard; Protein; 279 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAE18436;  
 XX  
 DT 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Escherichia coli FimH consensus protein.  
 XX  
 KM FimH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;  
 KM therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.  
 XX  
 OS Escherichia coli.  
 OS  
 PN WO200204496-A2.  
 PD 17-JAN-2002.  
 XX  
 PF 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.  
 XX  
 PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.  
 XX  
 PA (MEDI-) MEDIMUNE INC.  
 XX  
 PI Langemann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Buirlein J;  
 DR WPI; 2002-171702/22.  
 XX  
 DR  
 XX  
 PT New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against  
 PT an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting  
 PT such disease; e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection -  
 PS  
 PS Claim 3; Fig 2; 101pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  
 CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The  
 CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species  
 CC with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of  
 CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting  
 CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient  
 CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the  
 CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused  
 CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.  
 CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli FimH consensus protein.  
 CC  
 XX  
 SO Sequence 279 AA;

Query Match 55.9%; Score 90; DB 23; Length 279;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.3e-84;  
 Matches 90; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 VNVGONLVLDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQSGSAYGVLNFSGTVKYSGSSYPPEPT 62  
 |||  
 DB 28 VNVGONLVLDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQSGSAYGVLNFSGTVKYSGSSYPPEPT 87  
 |||

OY 63 SETPRVYVNSRTDKPWPVALYLTTPVSSAGG 92  
 |||  
 DB 88 SETPRVYVNSRTDKPWPVALYLTTPVSSAGG 117  
 |||

RESULT 21  
 AAR76769  
 ID AAR76769 standard; protein; 300 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAR76769;  
 XX  
 DT 15-MAR-1996 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE FimH protein derived from E. coli clinical isolate CI#3.  
 XX  
 KM FimH; type 1 fimbriae; organelle; adhesin; alpha-D-mannoside residue;  
 KM FimA; FimF; FimG; receptor binding site.  
 XX  
 OS Escherichia coli clinical isolate CI#3.  
 OS  
 PN WO9520657-A1.  
 PD 03-AUG-1995.  
 XX  
 PF 27-JAN-1995; 95WO-DK00042.  
 XX  
 PR 27-JAN-1994; 94US-0187166.  
 XX  
 PA (GXBI-) GX BIOSYSTEMS AS.  
 XX  
 PI Hasty DL, Klemm P, Molin S, Pallesen L, Sokurenko EV;  
 DR WPI; 1995-275442/36.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAQ93071.  
 XX  
 PT Receptor specific bacterial adhesins - useful for targeting active  
 PT compounds and microbial cells to locations of receptors  
 XX  
 PS Example 1; Page 44-45; 152pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The sequences given in AAR76763-76 are FimH proteins from various E.  
 CC coli clinical isolates. FimH is located at the tip of the type 1  
 CC fimbriae and also intercalated at intervals in the fimbrial organelle.  
 CC Most forms of the FimH adhesin target to, and bind to, oligosaccharide  
 CC structures containing terminally located alpha-D-mannoside residues.  
 CC FimH contains 4 cysteine residues assumed to direct folding of the  
 CC molecule into distinct functional domains. For comparison FimA and  
 CC the minor components FimF and FimG only have 2 cysteine residues.  
 CC The localisation of the cysteine residues in FimH points to a tandem  
 CC arrangement of two ancestral genes. Similar amino acids can be  
 CC found in similar positions in the two halves of the FimH protein. The  
 CC "midway" point is located roughly around residue 150 in the mature  
 CC protein. The two halves or domains of FimH have evolved differently  
 CC with the N-terminal section becoming the domain harbouring the receptor  
 CC binding site, whereas the C-terminal sector became the domain of the  
 CC molecule required for integration into the fimbrial organelle. These  
 CC sequences may be used in the production of a variant FimH adhesin which  
 CC may be useful for targeting active compounds and microbial cells to  
 CC locations comprising selected receptors to which the adhesins bind.  
 CC  
 XX  
 SO Sequence 300 AA;

Query Match 55.9%; Score 90; DB 16; Length 300;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.9e-84;  
 Matches 90; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 VNVGONLVLDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQSGSAYGVLNFSGTVKYSGSSYPPEPT 62  
 |||  
 DB 49 VNVGONLVLDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQSGSAYGVLNFSGTVKYSGSSYPPEPT 108  
 |||

OY 63 SETPRVYVNSRTDKPWPVALYLTTPVSSAGG 92



DB 109 SETPRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLTPVSSAGG 138

|||||  
ID AAR76771 standard; protein: 300 AA.  
AAR76771

RESULT 22

AC AAR76771;  
XX  
XX  
DT 15-MAR-1996 (first entry)

DE FlmH protein derived from E. coli clinical isolate KS-54.

KW FlmH; type 1 fimbriae; organelle; adhesin; alpha-D-mannoside residue;  
KW FlmH; FlmH; receptor binding site.

OS Escherichia coli clinical isolate KS-54.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Peptide 1..21

FT Protein /note= "Signal peptide"

FT /note= "Mature FlmH"

PN WO9520657-A1.

PD 03-AUG-1995.

PF 27-JAN-1995; 95WO-DK00042.

PR 27-JAN-1994; 94US-0187166.

XX (GXBI-) GX BIOSYSTEMS AS.

PA Hasty DL, Klemm P, Molin S, Pallesen L, Sokurenko EV;

DR WPI: 1995-275442/36.

DR N-PSDB: AAQ93073.

PT Receptor specific bacterial adhesins - useful for targetting active  
PS compounds and microbial cells to locations of receptors

XX Example 1; Page 44-45; 152pp: English.

CC The sequences given in AAR76763-76 are FlmH proteins from various E.  
CC coli clinical isolates. FlmH is located at the tip of the type 1  
CC fimbriae and also intercalated at intervals in the fimbrial organelle.  
CC Most forms of the FlmH adhesin target to, and bind to, oligosaccharide  
CC structures containing terminally located alpha-D-mannoside residues.  
CC FlmH contains 4 cysteine residues assumed to direct folding of the  
CC molecule into distinct functional domains. For comparison FlmH and  
CC the minor components FlmF and FlmG only have 2 cysteine residues.  
CC The localisation of the cysteine residues in FlmH points to a tandem  
CC arrangement of two ancestral genes. Similar amino acids can be  
CC found in similar positions in the two halves of the FlmH protein. The  
CC "midway" point is located roughly around residue 150 in the mature  
CC protein. The two halves or domains of FlmH have evolved differently  
CC with the N-terminal section becoming the domain harbouring the receptor  
CC binding site, whereas the C-terminal sector became the domain of the  
CC molecule required for integration into the fimbrial organelle. These  
CC sequences may be used in the production of a variant FlmH adhesin which  
CC may be useful for targetting active compounds and microbial cells to  
CC locations comprising selected receptors to which the adhesins bind.

XX Sequence 300 AA:

Query Match 55.9%; Score 90; DB 16; Length 300;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.9e-84;  
Matches 90; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 VNVGNLVVDLSQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQGSAYGVLNFGTGVKSGSSYPEPTT 62  
|||||

DB 49 VNVGNLVVDLSQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQGSAYGVLNFGTGVKSGSSYPEPTT 108

OY 63 SETPRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLTPVSSAGG 92  
|||||  
DB 109 SETPRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLTPVSSAGG 138

RESULT 23

AAR76773  
ID AAR76773 standard; protein: 300 AA.

AC AAR76773;

DT 15-MAR-1996 (first entry)

DE FlmH protein derived from E. coli clinical isolate MJ#9-3.

KW FlmH; type 1 fimbriae; organelle; adhesin; alpha-D-mannoside residue;  
KW FlmH; FlmH; receptor binding site.

OS Escherichia coli clinical isolate MJ#9-3.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Peptide 1..21

FT Protein /note= "Signal peptide"

FT /note= "Mature FlmH"

PN WO9520657-A1.

PD 03-AUG-1995.

PF 27-JAN-1995; 95WO-DK00042.

PR 27-JAN-1994; 94US-0187166.

XX (GXBI-) GX BIOSYSTEMS AS.

PA Hasty DL, Klemm P, Molin S, Pallesen L, Sokurenko EV;

DR WPI: 1995-275442/36.

DR N-PSDB: AAQ93067.

PT Receptor specific bacterial adhesins - useful for targetting active  
PS compounds and microbial cells to locations of receptors

XX Example 1; Page 44-45; 152pp: English.

CC The sequences given in AAR76763-76 are FlmH proteins from various E.  
CC coli clinical isolates. FlmH is located at the tip of the type 1  
CC fimbriae and also intercalated at intervals in the fimbrial organelle.  
CC Most forms of the FlmH adhesin target to, and bind to, oligosaccharide  
CC structures containing terminally located alpha-D-mannoside residues.  
CC FlmH contains 4 cysteine residues assumed to direct folding of the  
CC molecule into distinct functional domains. For comparison FlmH and  
CC the minor components FlmF and FlmG only have 2 cysteine residues.  
CC The localisation of the cysteine residues in FlmH points to a tandem  
CC arrangement of two ancestral genes. Similar amino acids can be  
CC found in similar positions in the two halves of the FlmH protein. The  
CC "midway" point is located roughly around residue 150 in the mature  
CC protein. The two halves or domains of FlmH have evolved differently  
CC with the N-terminal section becoming the domain harbouring the receptor  
CC binding site, whereas the C-terminal sector became the domain of the  
CC molecule required for integration into the fimbrial organelle. These  
CC sequences may be used in the production of a variant FlmH adhesin which  
CC may be useful for targetting active compounds and microbial cells to  
CC locations comprising selected receptors to which the adhesins bind.

XX Sequence 300 AA:

Query Match 55.9%; Score 90; DB 16; Length 300;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.9e-84;  
Matches 90; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```
OY 3 VNNGONLVLDSTQIFCHNDYPETITDVTYLQSGSAYGVLNFSGTVKYSGSSYPFPTT 62
    |||||||
Db 49 VNNGONLVLDSTQIFCHNDYPETITDVTYLQSGSAYGVLNFSGTVKYSGSSYPFPTT 108
OY 63 SETPRVYVNSRTDKPWPVALYLTTPVSSAG 92
    |||||||
Db 109 SETPRVYVNSRTDKPWPVALYLTTPVSSAG 138

RESULT 24
AAR76774
ID AAR76774 standard; protein; 300 AA.
XX
AC AAR76774;
XX
DT 15-MAR-1996 (first entry)
XX
DE FimH protein derived from E. coli clinical isolate MJ#31-3.
XX
KW FimH; type 1 fimbriae; organelle; adhesin; alpha-D-mannoside residue;
KW FimA; FimF; FimG; receptor binding site.
XX
OS Escherichia coli clinical isolate MJ#31-3.
XX
FH Key
FH Peptide 1..21
FT /note= "Signal peptide"
FT Protein 22..300
FT /note= "Mature FimH"
XX
PN WO9520657-A1.
XX
PD 03-AUG-1995.
XX
PE 27-JAN-1995; 95WO-DK0042.
XX
PR 27-JAN-1994; 94US-0187166.
XX
PA (GXBI-) GX BIOSYSTEMS AS.
XX
PI Hasty DL, Klemm P, Molin S, Pallesen L, Sokurenko EV;
XX
DR WPI: 1995-275442/36.
XX
DR N-PSDB; AAQ93068.
XX
PT Receptor specific bacterial adhesins - useful for targetting active
PT compounds and microbial cells to locations of receptors
XX
PS Example 1; Page 44-45; 152pp; English.
XX
CC The sequences given in AAR76763-76 are FimH proteins from various E.
CC coli clinical isolates. FimH is located at the tip of the type 1
CC fimbriae and also intercalated at intervals in the fimbrial organelle.
CC Most forms of the FimH adhesin target to, and bind to, oligosaccharide
CC structures containing terminally located alpha-D-mannoside residues.
CC FimH contains 4 cysteine residues assumed to direct folding of the
CC molecule into distinct functional domains. For comparison FimA and
CC the minor components FimF and FimG only have 2 cysteine residues.
CC The localisation of the cysteine residues in FimH points to a tandem
CC arrangement of two ancestral genes. Similar amino acids can be
CC found in similar positions in the two halves of the FimH protein. The
CC "midway" point is located roughly around residue 150 in the mature
CC protein. The two halves or domains of FimH have evolved differently
CC with the N-terminal section becoming the domain harbouring the receptor
CC binding site, whereas the C-terminal sector became the domain of the
CC molecule required for integration into the fimbrial organelle. These
CC sequences may be used in the production of a variant FimH adhesin which
CC may be useful for targetting active compounds and microbial cells to
CC locations comprising selected receptors to which the adhesins bind.
XX
SQ Sequence 300 AA;
```

```
Query Match 55.9%; Score 90; DB 16; Length 300;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8,9e-84;
Matches 90; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 VNNGONLVLDSTQIFCHNDYPETITDVTYLQSGSAYGVLNFSGTVKYSGSSYPFPTT 62
    |||||||
Db 49 VNNGONLVLDSTQIFCHNDYPETITDVTYLQSGSAYGVLNFSGTVKYSGSSYPFPTT 108
OY 63 SETPRVYVNSRTDKPWPVALYLTTPVSSAG 92
    |||||||
Db 109 SETPRVYVNSRTDKPWPVALYLTTPVSSAG 138

RESULT 25
AAR76763
ID AAR76763 standard; protein; 300 AA.
XX
AC AAR76763;
XX
DT 15-MAR-1996 (first entry)
XX
DE FimH protein derived from E. coli clinical isolate KB21.
XX
KW FimH; type 1 fimbriae; organelle; adhesin; alpha-D-mannoside residue;
KW FimA; FimF; FimG; receptor binding site.
XX
OS Escherichia coli clinical isolate KB21.
XX
FH Key
FH Peptide 1..21
FT /note= "Signal peptide"
FT Protein 22..300
FT /note= "Mature FimH"
XX
PN WO9520657-A1.
XX
PD 03-AUG-1995.
XX
PE 27-JAN-1995; 95WO-DK0042.
XX
PR 27-JAN-1994; 94US-0187166.
XX
PA (GXBI-) GX BIOSYSTEMS AS.
XX
PI Hasty DL, Klemm P, Molin S, Pallesen L, Sokurenko EV;
XX
DR WPI: 1995-275442/36.
XX
DR N-PSDB; AAQ93068.
XX
PT Receptor specific bacterial adhesins - useful for targetting active
PT compounds and microbial cells to locations of receptors
XX
PS Example 1; Page 44-45; 152pp; English.
XX
CC The sequences given in AAR76763-76 are FimH proteins from various E.
CC coli clinical isolates. FimH is located at the tip of the type 1
CC fimbriae and also intercalated at intervals in the fimbrial organelle.
CC Most forms of the FimH adhesin target to, and bind to, oligosaccharide
CC structures containing terminally located alpha-D-mannoside residues.
CC FimH contains 4 cysteine residues assumed to direct folding of the
CC molecule into distinct functional domains. For comparison FimA and
CC the minor components FimF and FimG only have 2 cysteine residues.
CC The localisation of the cysteine residues in FimH points to a tandem
CC arrangement of two ancestral genes. Similar amino acids can be
CC found in similar positions in the two halves of the FimH protein. The
CC "midway" point is located roughly around residue 150 in the mature
CC protein. The two halves or domains of FimH have evolved differently
CC with the N-terminal section becoming the domain harbouring the receptor
CC binding site, whereas the C-terminal sector became the domain of the
CC molecule required for integration into the fimbrial organelle. These
CC sequences may be used in the production of a variant FimH adhesin which
CC may be useful for targetting active compounds and microbial cells to
CC locations comprising selected receptors to which the adhesins bind.
XX
```

SQ Sequence 300 AA;  
 Query Match 55.9%; Score 90; DB 16; Length 300;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.9e-84;  
 Matches 90; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 VNVGQLVVDLSQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQGSAYGVLNFGSTVKYSGSSYPPT 62  
 DB 49 VNVGQLVVDLSQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQGSAYGVLNFGSTVKYSGSSYPPT 108

QY 63 SETPRVYVNSRTDKPMPVALYLTPVSSAG 92  
 DB 109 SETPRVYVNSRTDKPMPVALYLTPVSSAG 138

RESULT 26  
 AAR76767  
 ID AAR76767 standard; protein; 296 AA.  
 AC AAR76767;  
 DT 15-MAR-1996 (first entry)  
 DE FlmH protein derived from E. coli clinical isolate C1#10.  
 XX FlmH; type 1 fimbriae; organelle; adhesin; alpha-D-mannoside residue;  
 KW FlmH; FlmF; receptor binding site.  
 XX Escherichia coli clinical isolate C1#10.  
 OS  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Peptide 1..21  
 FT /note= "Signal peptide"  
 FT Protein 22..296  
 FT /note= "Mature FlmH"  
 PN WO9520657-A1.  
 PD 03-AUG-1995.  
 PF 27-JAN-1995; 95WO-DK00042.  
 PR 27-JAN-1994; 94US-0187166.  
 PA (GXBI-) GX BIOSYSTEMS AS.  
 PI Hasty DL, Klemm P, Molin S, Pallesen L, Sokurenko EV;  
 XX WPI: 1995-275442/36.  
 DR N-PSDB: AAQ93069.  
 PT Receptor specific bacterial adhesins - useful for targetting active  
 PT compounds and microbial cells to locations of receptors  
 PS Example 1; Page 44-45; 152pp; English.  
 XX The sequences given in AAR76763-76 are flmH proteins from various E.  
 CC coli clinical isolates. FlmH is located at the tip of the type 1  
 CC fimbriae and also intercalated at intervals in the fimbrial organelle.  
 CC Most forms of the flmH adhesin target to, and bind to, oligosaccharide  
 CC structures containing terminally located alpha-D-mannoside residues.  
 CC FlmH contains 4 cysteine residues assumed to direct folding of the  
 CC molecule into distinct functional domains. For comparison FlmA and  
 CC the minor components FlmF and FlmG only have 2 cysteine residues.  
 CC The localisation of the cysteine residues in FlmH points to a tandem  
 CC arrangement of two ancestral genes. Similar amino acids can be  
 CC found in similar positions in the two halves of the flmH protein. The  
 CC "midway" point is located roughly around residue 150 in the mature  
 CC protein. The two halves or domains of flmH have evolved differently  
 CC with the N-terminal section becoming the domain harbouring the receptor  
 CC binding site, whereas the C-terminal sector became the domain of the  
 CC molecule required for integration into the fimbrial organelle. These  
 CC sequences may be used in the production of a variant flmH adhesin which

CC may be useful for targetting active compounds and microbial cells to  
 CC locations comprising selected receptors to which the adhesins bind.  
 XX

SQ Sequence 296 AA;  
 Query Match 55.3%; Score 89; DB 16; Length 296;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.3e-83;  
 Matches 89; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 VNVGQLVVDLSQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQGSAYGVLNFGSTVKYSGSSYPPT 62  
 DB 49 VNVGQLVVDLSQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQGSAYGVLNFGSTVKYSGSSYPPT 108

QY 63 SETPRVYVNSRTDKPMPVALYLTPVSSAG 91  
 DB 109 SETPRVYVNSRTDKPMPVALYLTPVSSAG 137

RESULT 27  
 AAR76772  
 ID AAR76772 standard; protein; 300 AA.  
 AC AAR76772;  
 DT 15-MAR-1996 (first entry)  
 DE FlmH protein derived from E. coli clinical isolate U221-3.  
 XX FlmH; type 1 fimbriae; organelle; adhesin; alpha-D-mannoside residue;  
 KW FlmH; FlmF; receptor binding site.  
 XX Escherichia coli clinical isolate U221-3.  
 OS  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Peptide 1..21  
 FT /note= "Signal peptide"  
 FT Protein 22..300  
 FT /note= "Mature FlmH"  
 PN WO9520657-A1.  
 PD 03-AUG-1995.  
 PF 27-JAN-1995; 95WO-DK00042.  
 PR 27-JAN-1994; 94US-0187166.  
 PA (GXBI-) GX BIOSYSTEMS AS.  
 PI Hasty DL, Klemm P, Molin S, Pallesen L, Sokurenko EV;  
 XX WPI: 1995-275442/36.  
 DR N-PSDB: AAQ93074.  
 PT Receptor specific bacterial adhesins - useful for targetting active  
 PT compounds and microbial cells to locations of receptors  
 PS Example 1; Page 44-45; 152pp; English.  
 XX The sequences given in AAR76763-76 are flmH proteins from various E.  
 CC coli clinical isolates. FlmH is located at the tip of the type 1  
 CC fimbriae and also intercalated at intervals in the fimbrial organelle.  
 CC Most forms of the flmH adhesin target to, and bind to, oligosaccharide  
 CC structures containing terminally located alpha-D-mannoside residues.  
 CC FlmH contains 4 cysteine residues assumed to direct folding of the  
 CC molecule into distinct functional domains. For comparison FlmA and  
 CC the minor components FlmF and FlmG only have 2 cysteine residues.  
 CC The localisation of the cysteine residues in FlmH points to a tandem  
 CC arrangement of two ancestral genes. Similar amino acids can be  
 CC found in similar positions in the two halves of the flmH protein. The  
 CC "midway" point is located roughly around residue 150 in the mature  
 CC protein. The two halves or domains of flmH have evolved differently  
 CC with the N-terminal section becoming the domain harbouring the receptor

CC binding site, whereas the C-terminal sector became the domain of the  
CC molecule required for integration into the fimbrial organelle. These  
CC sequences may be used in the production of a variant FimH adhesin which  
CC may be useful for targeting active compounds and microbial cells to  
CC locations comprising selected receptors to which the adhesins bind.

SO Sequence 300 AA;

Query Match 49.1%; Score 79; DB 16; Length 300;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e-72; Mismatches 0; Gaps 0;

Matches 79; Conservative 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 VNVCNVLVDSTOIFCHNDYPTITDYTLQSGAYGVLNFGSGYKSGSSYPPTT 62

Db 49 VNVCNVLVDSTOIFCHNDYPTITDYTLQSGAYGVLNFGSGYKSGSSYPPTT 108

OY 63 SETPRVYNSRTDKPMPYA 81

Db 109 SETPRVYNSRTDKPMPYA 127

RESULT 28

AAE18420 ID AAE18420 standard; Protein; 280 AA.

XX AAE18420;

DT 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)

XX Escherichia coli strain B242 FimH protein.

XX FimH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;

KW therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.

XX Escherichia coli B242.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Misc-difference 176 /note= "Encoded by CCR"

FT Misc-difference 201 /note= "Encoded by ACC"

FT Misc-difference 279..280 /note= "Encoded by CAA"

XX WO200204496-A2.

PD 17-JAN-2002.

XX 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.

XX 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.

XX (MEDI-) MEDIMUNE INC.

PI Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burtlein J;

XX WPI: 2002-171702/22.

DR N-PSDB: AAD29359.

XX New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against

PS Claim 3; Fig 2; 101pp; English.

XX The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration

CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The

CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species

CC with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of

CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting

CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient

CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the

CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.

CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain B242 FimH protein.

SO Sequence 280 AA;

Query Match 46.6%; Score 75; DB 23; Length 280;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2e-68; Mismatches 0; Gaps 0;

Matches 75; Conservative 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 18 FCHNDYPTITDYTLQSGAYGVLNFGSGYKSGSSYPPTTSETPRVYNSRTDKP 77

Db 43 FCHNDYPTITDYTLQSGAYGVLNFGSGYKSGSSYPPTTSETPRVYNSRTDKP 102

OY 78 WPAVLYLPVSSAGG 92

Db 103 WPAVLYLPVSSAGG 117

RESULT 29

AAE18415 ID AAE18415 standard; Protein; 279 AA.

XX AAE18415;

DT 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)

XX Escherichia coli strain B217 FimH protein.

XX FimH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;

KW therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.

XX Escherichia coli B217.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Misc-difference 62 /note= "Encoded by TCG"

FT Misc-difference 70 /note= "Encoded by AAT"

FT Misc-difference 78 /note= "Encoded by AGT"

FT Misc-difference 176 /note= "Encoded by CCR"

FT Misc-difference 201 /note= "Encoded by ACC"

FT Misc-difference 234 /note= "Encoded by ACG"

FT Misc-difference 244 /note= "Encoded by CGG"

XX WO200204496-A2.

PD 17-JAN-2002.

XX 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.

XX 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.

XX (MEDI-) MEDIMUNE INC.

PI Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burtlein J;

XX WPI: 2002-171702/22.

DR N-PSDB: AAD29354.

XX New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against

PS Claim 3; Fig 2; 101pp; English.

XX The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration

CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The

CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species

CC with variants of E. coli FliH protein derived from different strains of  
CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting  
CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient  
CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the  
CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused  
CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.  
CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain B217 FliH protein.  
SQ Sequence 279 AA:

Query Match 41.6%; Score 67; DB 23; Length 279;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.1e-60;  
Matches 67; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 95 IKAGSLIAVILIRGTNNYNSDDFOFWNNIYANDVVPYTGCDVSARDVITLPIDYGVS 154  
DB 120 IKAGSLIAVILIRGTNNYNSDDFOFWNNIYANDVVPYTGCDVSARDVITLPIDYGVS 179  
OY 155 PIPPLTVY 161  
DB 180 PIPPLTVY 186

RESULT 30  
AAE18416  
ID AAE18416 standard; Protein; 279 AA.  
XX  
AC AAE18416;  
XX  
DT 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Escherichia coli strain B223 FliH protein.  
XX  
KW FliH; Immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;  
KM therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.  
XX  
OS Escherichia coli B223.  
XX  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT Misc-difference 176 /note= "Encoded by CCR"  
FT Misc-difference 201 /note= "Encoded by ACC"  
FT  
XX  
PN WO200204496-A2.  
XX  
PD 17-JAN-2002.  
XX  
PF 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.  
XX  
PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.  
XX  
PA (MEDI-) MEDIMMUNE INC.  
XX  
PI Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burieln J;  
XX WPI; 2002-171702/22.  
DR N-PSDB; AAD293355.  
XX  
PT New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against  
PT an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting  
PT such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection -  
XX  
XX  
PS Claim 3; Fig 2; 101pp; English.  
XX  
CC The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  
CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The  
CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species  
CC with variants of E. coli FliH protein derived from different strains of  
CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting  
CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient  
CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the  
CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused  
CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.  
CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain B217 FliH protein.  
SQ Sequence 279 AA:

CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.  
CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain B223 FliH protein.  
SQ Sequence 279 AA:

Query Match 41.6%; Score 67; DB 23; Length 279;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.1e-60;  
Matches 67; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 95 IKAGSLIAVILIRGTNNYNSDDFOFWNNIYANDVVPYTGCDVSARDVITLPIDYGVS 154  
DB 120 IKAGSLIAVILIRGTNNYNSDDFOFWNNIYANDVVPYTGCDVSARDVITLPIDYGVS 179  
OY 155 PIPPLTVY 161  
DB 180 PIPPLTVY 186

RESULT 31  
AAE18425  
ID AAE18425 standard; Protein; 279 AA.  
XX  
AC AAE18425;  
XX  
DT 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Escherichia coli strain EC58 FliH protein.  
XX  
KW FliH; Immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;  
KM therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.  
XX  
OS Escherichia coli EC58.  
XX  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT Misc-difference 176 /note= "Encoded by CCR"  
FT Misc-difference 201 /note= "Encoded by ACC"  
FT  
XX  
PN WO200204496-A2.  
XX  
PD 17-JAN-2002.  
XX  
PF 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.  
XX  
PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.  
XX  
PA (MEDI-) MEDIMMUNE INC.  
XX  
PI Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burieln J;  
XX WPI; 2002-171702/22.  
DR N-PSDB; AAD29364.  
XX  
PT New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against  
PT an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting  
PT such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection -  
XX  
XX  
PS Claim 3; Fig 2; 101pp; English.  
XX  
CC The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  
CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The  
CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species  
CC with variants of E. coli FliH protein derived from different strains of  
CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting  
CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient  
CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the  
CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused  
CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.  
CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain EC58 FliH protein.  
SQ Sequence 279 AA:

|                       |   |        |            |          |             |            |
|-----------------------|---|--------|------------|----------|-------------|------------|
| Query Match           |   | 41.6%  | Score 67;  | DB 23:   | Length 279; |            |
| Best Local Similarity |   | 100.0% | Pred. NO.  | 3.1e-60; |             |            |
| Matches 67;           | Conservative  | 0;     | Mismatches | 0;       | Indels      | 0; Gaps 0; |
| OY                    | 95 IKAGSLIAYLLRQNNNSDDPFCVWNIYANNVDVVEPTGGCDVSARDVTYTLPPYRGSV             | 154    |            |          |             |            |
| Dd                    | 120 IKAGSLIAYLLRQNNNSDDPFCVWNIYANNVDVVEPTGGCDVSARDVTYTLPPYRGSV            | 179    |            |          |             |            |
| OY                    | 155 PIPELTVY  | 161    |            |          |             |            |
| Dd                    | 180 PIPELTVY  | 186    |            |          |             |            |
| RESULT 32             |   |        |            |          |             |            |
| AAE18427              |   |        |            |          |             |            |
| ID                    | AAE18427 standard; Protein; 279 AA.                                       |        |            |          |             |            |
| XX                    | AAE18427;   |        |            |          |             |            |
| AC                    |   |        |            |          |             |            |
| XX                    |   |        |            |          |             |            |
| DT                    | 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)   |        |            |          |             |            |
| XX                    |   |        |            |          |             |            |
| DE                    | Escherichia coli strain EC61 FimH protein.                                |        |            |          |             |            |
| XX                    |   |        |            |          |             |            |
| KM                    | FimH: immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;     |        |            |          |             |            |
| XX                    | therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.                       |        |            |          |             |            |
| OS                    | Escherichia coli EC61.  |        |            |          |             |            |
| XX                    |   |        |            |          |             |            |
| FH                    | Key Location/Qualifiers   |        |            |          |             |            |
| FT                    | Misc-difference 3 /note= "Encoded by TAT"                                 |        |            |          |             |            |
| FT                    | Misc-difference 176 /note= "Encoded by CCT"                               |        |            |          |             |            |
| FT                    | Misc-difference 201 /note= "Encoded by ACC"                               |        |            |          |             |            |
| XX                    |   |        |            |          |             |            |
| FN                    | WO200204496-A2.   |        |            |          |             |            |
| XX                    |   |        |            |          |             |            |
| PD                    | 17-JAN-2002.  |        |            |          |             |            |
| XX                    |   |        |            |          |             |            |
| PF                    | 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.  |        |            |          |             |            |
| XX                    |   |        |            |          |             |            |
| PR                    | 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.  |        |            |          |             |            |
| XX                    |   |        |            |          |             |            |
| PA                    | (MED1-) MEDIMUNE INC.   |        |            |          |             |            |
| PI                    | Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burslein J;                             |        |            |          |             |            |
| DR                    | WPL: 2002-171702/22.  |        |            |          |             |            |
| XX                    |   |        |            |          |             |            |
| DR                    | N-PSDB; AAD29366.   |        |            |          |             |            |
| XX                    |   |        |            |          |             |            |
| PT                    | New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against     |        |            |          |             |            |
| PT                    | an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting     |        |            |          |             |            |
| PT                    | such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection -       |        |            |          |             |            |
| XX                    |   |        |            |          |             |            |
| PS                    | Claim 3; Fig 2; 101pp; English.   |        |            |          |             |            |
| CC                    | The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  |        |            |          |             |            |
| XX                    | to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The      |        |            |          |             |            |
| CC                    | invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species    |        |            |          |             |            |
| CC                    | with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of   |        |            |          |             |            |
| CC                    | E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting |        |            |          |             |            |
| CC                    | against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient       |        |            |          |             |            |
| CC                    | afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the     |        |            |          |             |            |
| CC                    | disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused    |        |            |          |             |            |
| CC                    | by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.    |        |            |          |             |            |
| CC                    | The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain EC61 FimH protein.        |        |            |          |             |            |
| XX                    |   |        |            |          |             |            |
| SQ                    | Sequence 279 AA;  |        |            |          |             |            |
| Query Match           |   | 41.6%  | Score 67;  | DB 23:   | Length 279; |            |
| Best Local Similarity |   | 100.0% | Pred. NO.  | 3.1e-60; |             |            |
| Matches 67;           | Conservative  | 0;     | Mismatches | 0;       | Indels      | 0; Gaps 0; |

|           |   |   |     |
|-----------|---|---|-----|
| OY        | 95  | IKKSLIAVLILKQTNVNSDDQFWMNIIYANNDDVPTGGCDVSARQVYTLIPYRBSV  | 154 |
|           |   |   |     |
| Db        | 120   | IKAGSLIAVLILKQTNVNSDDQFWMNIIYANNDDVPTGGCDVSARQVYTLIPYRBSV | 179 |
| OY        | 155   | PIPLTV 161  |     |
|           |   |   |     |
| Db        | 180   | PIPLTV 186  |     |
| RESULT 33 |   |   |     |
| ID        | AAE18430  | standard; Protein; 279 AA.                                |     |
| AC        | AAE18430;   |   |     |
| XX        | 07-MAY-2002   | (first entry)   |     |
| DE        | Escherichia coli strain EC89 FliH protein.                                |   |     |
| XX        |   |   |     |
| KW        | FliH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;     |   |     |
| XX        | therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.                       |   |     |
| XX        | Escherichia coli EC89.  |   |     |
| OS        |   |   |     |
| XX        | Key   | Location/Qualifiers                                       |     |
| FH        | Misc-difference 176   | /note= "Encoded by CCG"                                   |     |
| FT        | Misc-difference 201   | /note= "Encoded by ACC"                                   |     |
| FT        | Misc-difference 226   | /note= "Encoded by GCG"                                   |     |
| FT        | Misc-difference 227   | /note= "Encoded by CGC"                                   |     |
| FT        | Misc-difference 231   | /note= "Encoded by GTT"                                   |     |
| FT        | Misc-difference 232   | /note= "Encoded by ATT"                                   |     |
| XX        | WO200204496-A2.   |   |     |
| PN        | 17-JAN-2002.  |   |     |
| XX        |   |   |     |
| PD        | 06-JUL-2001; 2001MO-US21525.  |   |     |
| XX        |   |   |     |
| XX        | 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.  |   |     |
| XX        | (MEDI-) MEDIMMUNE INC.  |   |     |
| PA        |   |   |     |
| PI        | Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Buirlein J;                             |   |     |
| XX        | WPI; 2002-171702/22.  |   |     |
| DR        | N-PSDB; AAD29369.   |   |     |
| XX        |   |   |     |
| XX        | New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against     |   |     |
| PT        | an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting     |   |     |
| PT        | such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection -       |   |     |
| XX        |   |   |     |
| XX        | Claim 3; Fig 2; 101pp; English.   |   |     |
| XX        |   |   |     |
| XX        | The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  |   |     |
| CC        | to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The      |   |     |
| CC        | invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species    |   |     |
| CC        | with variants of E. coli FliH protein derived from different strains of   |   |     |
| CC        | E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting |   |     |
| CC        | against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient       |   |     |
| CC        | afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the     |   |     |
| CC        | disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused    |   |     |
| CC        | by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.    |   |     |
| CC        | The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain EC89 FliH protein.        |   |     |
| XX        |   |   |     |
| XX        | Sequence 279 AA;  |   |     |



```

Db      180 PIPPLTVY 186

RESULT 36
AAE18435
ID      AAE18435 standard; Protein; 279 AA.
XX
XX
AC      AAE18435;
XX
XX      07-MAY-2002 (first entry)
DT
XX      Escherichia coli strain G162 FimH protein.
DE
XX      FimH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;
KM      therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.
XX
OS      Escherichia coli G162.
XX
XX      Key      Location/Qualifiers
FH      Misc-difference 176
FT      /note= "Encoded by CCT"
FT      Misc-difference 201
FT      /note= "Encoded by ACC"
XX
XX      WO200204496-A2.
XX
XX      17-JAN-2002.
XX
XX      06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.
XX
XX      07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.
XX
XX      (MEDI-) MEDIMMUNE INC.
XX
XX      Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burtlein J;
DR      WPI: 2002-171702/22.
DR      N-PSDB; AAD29382.
XX
XX      New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against
PT      an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting
PT      such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection
XX
XX      Claim 3; Page 88-89; 101pp; English.
XX
XX      The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration
CC      to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The
CC      invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species
CC      with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of
CC      E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting
CC      against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient
CC      afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the
CC      disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused
CC      by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.
CC      The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain G162 FimH protein.
XX
XX      Sequence      279 AA;
SQ

Query Match      41.6%; Score 67; DB 23; Length 279;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.1e-60;
Matches 67; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

ID      AAE18428 standard; Protein; 279 AA.
XX
XX      AAE18428;
AC
XX
XX      07-MAY-2002 (first entry)
DT
XX      Escherichia coli strain EC62 FimH protein.
DE
XX      Escherichia coli strain EC62 FimH protein.
KM      FimH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;
XX      therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.
XX
XX      Escherichia coli EC62.
OS
XX
XX      Key      Location/Qualifiers
FH      Misc-difference 176
FT      /note= "Encoded by CCT"
FT      Misc-difference 201
FT      /note= "Encoded by ACC"
XX
XX      WO200204496-A2.
XX
XX      17-JAN-2002.
XX
XX      06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.
XX
XX      07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.
XX
XX      (MEDI-) MEDIMMUNE INC.
XX
XX      Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burtlein J;
DR      WPI: 2002-171702/22.
DR      N-PSDB; AAD29367.
XX
XX      New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against
PT      an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting
PT      such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection
XX
XX      Claim 3; Fig 2; 101pp; English.
XX
XX      The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration
CC      to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The
CC      invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species
CC      with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of
CC      E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting
CC      against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient
CC      afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the
CC      disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused
CC      by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.
CC      The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain EC62 FimH protein.
XX
XX      Sequence      279 AA;
SQ

Query Match      37.3%; Score 60; DB 23; Length 279;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.7e-53;
Matches 60; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

RESULT 37  
AAE18428

```

RESULT 38
AAE18428
ID      AAE18428 standard; Protein; 300 AA.
XX
XX      AAE18428;
AC
XX
XX      15-MAR-1996 (first entry)
DT
XX      FimH protein derived from E. coli clinical isolate CSH-50.
DE
XX      FimH; type 1 fimbriae; organelle; adhesin; alpha-D-mannoside residue;
KM

```



```
KM F1mH; F1mF; F1mG; receptor binding site.
XX
OS Escherichia coli clinical isolate CSH-50.
XX
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT Peptide 1..21
FT /note= "Signal peptide"
FT Protein 22..300
FT /note= "Mature F1mH"
XX
PN W09520657-A1.
XX
PD 03-AUG-1995.
XX
PF 27-JAN-1995; 95WC-DK00042.
XX
PR 27-JAN-1994; 94US-0187166.
XX
PA (GXBI-) GX BIOSYSTEMS AS.
XX
PI Hasty DL, Klemm P, Molin S, Pallesen L, Sokurenko EV;
XX
DR WPI: 1995-275442/36.
XX
PT Receptor specific bacterial adhesins - useful for targeting active
PT compounds and microbial cells to locations of receptors
XX
PS Example 1; Page 44-45; 152pp; English.
XX
CC The sequences given in AAR76763-76 are F1mH proteins from various E.
CC coli clinical isolates. F1mH is located at the tip of the type 1
CC fimbriae and also intercalated at intervals in the fimbrial organelle.
CC Most forms of the F1mH adhesin target to, and bind to, oligosaccharide
CC structures containing terminally located alpha-D-mannoside residues.
CC F1mH contains 4 cysteine residues assumed to direct folding of the
CC molecule into distinct functional domains. For comparison F1mA and
CC the minor components F1mF and F1mG only have 2 cysteine residues.
CC The localisation of the cysteine residues in F1mH points to a tandem
CC arrangement of two ancestral genes. Similar amino acids can be
CC found in similar positions in the two halves of the F1mH protein. The
CC "midway" point is located roughly around residue 150 in the mature
CC protein. The two halves or domains of F1mH have evolved differently
CC with the N-terminal section becoming the domain harbouring the receptor
CC binding site, whereas the C-terminal sector became the domain of the
CC molecule required for integration into the fimbrial organelle. These
CC sequences may be used in the production of a variant F1mH adhesin which
CC may be useful for targeting active compounds and microbial cells to
CC locations comprising selected receptors to which the adhesins bind.
XX
SQ Sequence 300 AA;
Query Match 36.6%; Score 59; DB 16; Length 300;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.3e-52;
Matches 59; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 34 ORGSAVGVLSNFSCTGVKYSSTPEPTTSEPRVYVNSRTDKPMPVALYLPVSSAGG 92
DB 80 ORGSAVGVLSNFSCTGVKYSSTPEPTTSEPRVYVNSRTDKPMPVALYLPVSSAGG 138
RESULT 39
AAR76766
ID AAR76766 standard; protein: 300 AA.
XX
AC AAR76766;
XX
DT 15-MAR-1996 (first entry)
XX
DE F1mH protein derived from E. coli clinical isolate CI#7.
XX
KW F1mH; type 1 fimbriae; organelle; adhesin; alpha-D-mannoside residue;
KW F1mH; F1mF; F1mG; receptor binding site.
XX
```

```
OS Escherichia coli clinical isolate CI#7.
XX
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT Peptide 1..21
FT /note= "Signal peptide"
FT Protein 22..300
FT /note= "Mature F1mH"
XX
PN W09520657-A1.
XX
PD 03-AUG-1995.
XX
PF 27-JAN-1995; 95WC-DK00042.
XX
PR 27-JAN-1994; 94US-0187166.
XX
PA (GXBI-) GX BIOSYSTEMS AS.
XX
PI Hasty DL, Klemm P, Molin S, Pallesen L, Sokurenko EV;
XX
DR WPI: 1995-275442/36.
XX
DR N-PSDB: AAQ93072.
XX
PT Receptor specific bacterial adhesins - useful for targeting active
PT compounds and microbial cells to locations of receptors
XX
PS Example 1; Page 44-45; 152pp; English.
XX
CC The sequences given in AAR76763-76 are F1mH proteins from various E.
CC coli clinical isolates. F1mH is located at the tip of the type 1
CC fimbriae and also intercalated at intervals in the fimbrial organelle.
CC Most forms of the F1mH adhesin target to, and bind to, oligosaccharide
CC structures containing terminally located alpha-D-mannoside residues.
CC F1mH contains 4 cysteine residues assumed to direct folding of the
CC molecule into distinct functional domains. For comparison F1mA and
CC the minor components F1mF and F1mG only have 2 cysteine residues.
CC The localisation of the cysteine residues in F1mH points to a tandem
CC arrangement of two ancestral genes. Similar amino acids can be
CC found in similar positions in the two halves of the F1mH protein. The
CC "midway" point is located roughly around residue 150 in the mature
CC protein. The two halves or domains of F1mH have evolved differently
CC with the N-terminal section becoming the domain harbouring the receptor
CC binding site, whereas the C-terminal sector became the domain of the
CC molecule required for integration into the fimbrial organelle. These
CC sequences may be used in the production of a variant F1mH adhesin which
CC may be useful for targeting active compounds and microbial cells to
CC locations comprising selected receptors to which the adhesins bind.
XX
SQ Sequence 300 AA;
Query Match 35.4%; Score 57; DB 16; Length 300;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6e-50;
Matches 57; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 9 LVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERTTDTVTLORGSAYGVLSNFSCTGVKYSSTPEPTTSET 65
DB 55 LVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERTTDTVTLORGSAYGVLSNFSCTGVKYSSTPEPTTSET 111
RESULT 40
AAE18423
ID AAE18423 standard; protein: 279 AA.
XX
AC AAE18423;
XX
DT 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Escherichia coli strain EC45 F1mH protein.
XX
KW F1mH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;
KW therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.
XX
OS Escherichia coli EC45.
```

```

XX  XX  WO200204496-A2.
XX  XX  17-JAN-2002.
XX  XX  06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.
XX  XX  07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.
XX  XX  (MED1-) MEDIMUNE INC.
XX  XX  Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burtin J;
XX  XX  WPI; 2002-171702/22.
XX  XX  N-PSDB; AAD29362.
XX  XX  New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against
XX  XX  an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting
XX  XX  such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection -
XX  XX  Claim 3; Fig 2; 101pp: English.
XX  XX  The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration
XX  XX  to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The
XX  XX  invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species
XX  XX  with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of
XX  XX  E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting
XX  XX  against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient
XX  XX  afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the
XX  XX  disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused
XX  XX  by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.
XX  XX  The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain EC45 FimH protein.
XX  XX  Sequence 279 AA;
XX  XX  Query Match 34.8%; Score 56; DB 23; Length 279;
XX  XX  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.9e-49;
XX  XX  Matches 56; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX  XX  QY 95 IKASLAVLLRLRQTNNTNSDDPQFVWNIYANNVYVPTGSCDVSARDVYVTLDPY 150
XX  XX  |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
XX  XX  Db 120 IKASLAVLLRLRQTNNTNSDDPQFVWNIYANNVYVPTGSCDVSARDVYVTLDPY 175

RESULT 41
AAR76765
ID AAR76765 standard; protein: 300 AA.
XX  XX  AAR76765;
XX  XX  AC
XX  XX  DT 15-MAR-1996 (first entry)
XX  XX  DE FimH protein derived from E. coli clinical isolate CI#4.
XX  XX  FimH; type 1 fimbriae; organelle; adhesin; alpha-D-mannoside residue;
XX  XX  KMW FimA; FimF; receptor binding site.
XX  XX  OS Escherichia coli clinical isolate CI#4.
XX  XX  Key Location/Qualifiers
XX  XX  FH Peptide 1..21
XX  XX  FT /note= "Signal peptide"
XX  XX  FT 22..300
XX  XX  FT Protein /note= "Mature FimH"
XX  XX  MO9520657-A1.
XX  XX  PN
XX  XX  PD 03-AUG-1995.
XX  XX  PF 27-JAN-1995; 95WO-DK00042.
XX  XX  PR 27-JAN-1994; 94US-0187166.
XX  XX  PA

```

```

PA  (GXBI-) GX BIOSYSTEMS AS.
XX  XX  Hasty DL, Klemm P, Molin S, Pallesen L, Sokurenko EV;
XX  XX  WPI; 1995-275442/36.
XX  XX  DR N-PSDB; AAQ93065.
XX  XX  PT Receptor specific bacterial adhesins - useful for targeting active
XX  XX  compounds and microbial cells to locations of receptors
XX  XX  Example 1; Page 44-45; 152pp: English.
XX  XX  The sequences given in AAR76763-76 are FimH proteins from various E.
XX  XX  coli clinical isolates. FimH is located at the tip of the type 1
XX  XX  fimbriae and also intercalated at intervals in the fimbrial organelle.
XX  XX  Most forms of the FimH adhesin target to, and bind to, oligosaccharide
XX  XX  structures containing terminally located alpha-D-mannoside residues.
XX  XX  CC FimH contains 4 cysteine residues assumed to direct folding of the
XX  XX  CC molecule into distinct functional domains. For comparison FimA and
XX  XX  CC the minor components FimF and FimG only have 2 cysteine residues.
XX  XX  CC The localisation of the cysteine residues in FimH points to a tandem
XX  XX  CC arrangement of two ancestral genes. Similar amino acids can be
XX  XX  CC found in similar positions in the two halves of the FimH protein. The
XX  XX  CC "midway" point is located roughly around residue 150 in the mature
XX  XX  CC protein. The two halves or domains of FimH have evolved differently
XX  XX  CC with the N-terminal section becoming the domain harbouring the receptor
XX  XX  CC binding site, whereas the C-terminal sector became the domain of the
XX  XX  CC molecule required for integration into the fimbrial organelle. These
XX  XX  CC sequences may be used in the production of a variant FimH adhesin which
XX  XX  CC may be useful for targeting active compounds and microbial cells to
XX  XX  CC locations comprising selected receptors to which the adhesins bind.
XX  XX  Sequence 300 AA;
XX  XX  Query Match 34.8%; Score 56; DB 16; Length 300;
XX  XX  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.3e-49;
XX  XX  Matches 56; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX  XX  QY 95 IKASLAVLLRLRQTNNTNSDDPQFVWNIYANNVYVPTGSCDVSARDVYVTLDPY 150
XX  XX  |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
XX  XX  Db 141 IKASLAVLLRLRQTNNTNSDDPQFVWNIYANNVYVPTGSCDVSARDVYVTLDPY 196

RESULT 42
AAR76770
ID AAR76770 standard; protein: 300 AA.
XX  XX  AAR76770;
XX  XX  AC
XX  XX  DT 15-MAR-1996 (first entry)
XX  XX  DE FimH protein derived from E. coli clinical isolate F-18.
XX  XX  FimH; type 1 fimbriae; organelle; adhesin; alpha-D-mannoside residue;
XX  XX  KMW FimA; FimF; FimG; receptor binding site.
XX  XX  OS Escherichia coli clinical isolate F-18.
XX  XX  Key Location/Qualifiers
XX  XX  FH Peptide 1..21
XX  XX  FT /note= "Signal peptide"
XX  XX  FT 22..300
XX  XX  FT Protein /note= "Mature FimH"
XX  XX  MO9520657-A1.
XX  XX  PN
XX  XX  PD 03-AUG-1995.
XX  XX  PF 27-JAN-1995; 95WO-DK00042.
XX  XX  PR 27-JAN-1994; 94US-0187166.
XX  XX  PA (GXBI-) GX BIOSYSTEMS AS.

```

```

XX PI      Hasty DL, Klemm P, Molin S, Pallesen L, Sokurenko EV;
XX XX
DR WPI; 1995-275442/36.
DR N-PSDB; AAG93063.
XX
PT Receptor specific bacterial adhesins - useful for targetting active
PT compounds and microbial cells to locations of receptors
XX
PS Example 1; Page 44-45; 152pp; English.
XX
CC The sequences given in AAR6763-76 are FimH proteins from various E.
CC coli clinical isolates. FimH is located at the tip of the type 1
CC fimbriae and also intercalated at intervals in the fimbrial organelle.
CC Most forms of the FimH adhesin target to, and bind to, oligosaccharide
CC structures containing terminally located alpha-D-mannoside residues.
CC FimH contains 4 cysteine residues assumed to direct folding of the
CC molecule into distinct functional domains. For comparison FimA and
CC the minor components FimP and FimG only have 2 cysteine residues.
CC The localisation of the cysteine residues in FimH points to a tandem
CC arrangement of two ancestral genes. Similar amino acids can be
CC found in similar positions in the two halves of the FimH protein. The
CC "midway" point is located roughly around residue 150 in the mature
CC protein. The two halves or domains of FimH have evolved differently
CC with the N-terminal section becoming the domain harbouring the receptor
CC binding site, whereas the C-terminal sector became the domain of the
CC molecule required for integration into the fimbrial organelle. These
CC sequences may be used in the production of a variant FimH adhesin which
CC may be useful for targetting active compounds and microbial cells to
CC locations comprising selected receptors to which the adhesins bind.
XX
XX Sequence 300 AA;
S0
Query Match 34.8%; Score 56; DB 16; Length 300;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.3e-49;
Matches 56; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 95 IKAGSLIAYLILRQTNVNSDDFQVWNIYANNVVPYPTGCGDVARSADVTYTLDPY 150
DB 141 IKAGSLIAYLILRQTNVNSDDFQVWNIYANNVVPYPTGCGDVARSADVTYTLDPY 196
RESULT 43
ID ABB09458 standard; Protein; 408 AA.
XX
AC ABB09458;
XX
DT 01-JUL-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Fusion protein prty-FimH-prty.
XX
KM Exoproteinase; immunostimulant; vaccine; anchor peptide;
KW FimH; ciliated adhesive factor.
XX
OS Lactobacillus helveticus.
OS Escherichia coli.
OS Synthetic.
XX
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT Peptide 1..70
FT /label= signal_peptide
FT /note= "derived from L. helveticus"
FT 71..295
FT /label= FimH_fragment
FT /note= "derived from E. coli ciliated adhesive factor"
FT 296..408
FT /label= anchor_peptide
FT /note= "derived from L. helveticus"
XX
PN JP2002017357-A.
XX
PD 22-JAN-2002.

```

```

XX XX
XX 04-JUL-2000; 2000JP-0202442.
XX
XX 04-JUL-2000; 2000JP-0202442.
XX
XX (CALV) CALPIS SHOKUHN KOGYO KK.
XX
XX WPI; 2002-221706/28.
XX
XX N-PSDB; AB152756.
XX
XX New anchor peptide, useful for anchoring protein onto microbe -
XX
XX Example 1; Page 10-11; 12pp; Japanese.
XX
CC The invention relates to an anchor peptide derived from the
CC exoproteinase of Lactobacillus helveticus FERM BP-6060.
CC The activity of compositions of the invention may be described as
CC immunostimulatory. The invention also includes a fusion protein,
CC containing the anchor peptide and a signal peptide fused to a useful
CC protein. The invention also includes a method for anchoring a useful
CC protein onto the surface of a microbe. The microbe can be used as a
CC prty-FimH-prty. This fusion protein contains a fusion protein referred to as
CC protein, which is a ciliated adhesive factor from E. coli, arranged
CC between the signal sequence and anchor sequences derived from L.
CC helveticus exoproteinase (see ABB09456 and ABB09457).
XX
XX Sequence 408 AA;
S0
Query Match 34.8%; Score 56; DB 23; Length 408;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.5e-49;
Matches 56; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 95 IKAGSLIAYLILRQTNVNSDDFQVWNIYANNVVPYPTGCGDVARSADVTYTLDPY 150
DB 187 IKAGSLIAYLILRQTNVNSDDFQVWNIYANNVVPYPTGCGDVARSADVTYTLDPY 242
RESULT 44
ID AAE18413 standard; Protein; 279 AA.
XX
AC AAE18413;
XX
DT 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Escherichia coli strain B210 FimH protein.
XX
KM FimH; Immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;
KW therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder.
XX
OS Escherichia coli B210.
XX
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT MISC-difference 141
FT /note= "Encoded by GGT"
FT MISC-difference 176
FT /note= "Encoded by CCR"
FT MISC-difference 201
FT /note= "Encoded by ACC"
FT MISC-difference 203
FT /note= "Encoded by GGT"
XX
XX WC200204496-A2.
XX
XX 17-JAN-2002.
XX
XX 06-JUL-2001; 2001MO-US21525.
XX
XX 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.
XX
XX (MEDI-) MEDIMUNE INC.
XX

```

PI Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burlein J;  
 XX WPI; 2002-171702/22.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAD29352.  
 XX  
 PT New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against  
 PT an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting  
 PT such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection -  
 PS  
 XX Claim 3; Fig 2; 101pp: English.  
 CC  
 CC The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  
 CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The  
 CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species  
 CC with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of  
 CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting  
 CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient  
 CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the  
 CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused  
 CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.  
 CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain B210 FimH protein.  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 279 AA:  
 Query Match 29.8%; Score 48; DB 23; Length 279;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.4e-41;  
 Matches 48; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 1 PVTNNGONLVNVLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYTLORGSAVGGVLSNFSG 48  
 ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||  
 DB 26 PVTNNGONLVNVLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYTLORGSAVGGVLSNFSG 73  
 RESULT 45  
 AAR76764  
 ID AAR76764 standard; protein; 300 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAR76764;  
 XX  
 DT 15-MAR-1996 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DS FimH protein derived from E. coli clinical isolate C1#12.  
 XX  
 KW FimH; type 1 fimbriae; organelle; adhesin; alpha-D-mannoside residue;  
 KM FimH; FimH; receptor binding site.  
 XX  
 OS Escherichia coli clinical isolate C1#12.  
 XX  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Peptide 1..21  
 FT /note= "Signal peptide"  
 FT 22..300  
 FT Protein /note= "Mature FimH"  
 XX  
 PN WO9520657-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 03-AUG-1995.  
 XX  
 PF 27-JAN-1995; 95WO-DK00042.  
 XX  
 PR 27-JAN-1994; 94US-0187166.  
 XX  
 PA (GXBI-) GX BIOSYSTEMS AS.  
 XX  
 PI Hasty DL, Klemm P, Molin S, Pallesen L, Sokurenko EV;  
 XX WPI; 1995-275442/36.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAQ93075.  
 XX  
 PT Receptor specific bacterial adhesins - useful for targeting active  
 PT compounds and microbial cells to locations of receptors  
 XX  
 PS Example 1; Page 44-45; 152pp: English.

XX  
 CC The sequences given in AAR76763-76 are FimH proteins from various E.  
 CC coli clinical isolates. FimH is located at the tip of the type 1  
 CC fimbriae and also intercalated at intervals in the fimbrial organelle.  
 CC Most forms of the FimH adhesin target to, and bind to, oligosaccharide  
 CC structures containing terminally located alpha-D-mannoside residues.  
 CC FimH contains 4 cysteine residues assumed to direct folding of the  
 CC molecule into distinct functional domains. For comparison FimA and  
 CC the minor components FimF and FimG only have 2 cysteine residues.  
 CC The localisation of the cysteine residues in FimH points to a tandem  
 CC arrangement of two ancestral genes. Similar amino acids can be  
 CC found in similar positions in the two halves of the FimH protein.  
 CC "Midway" point is located roughly around residue 150 in the mature  
 CC protein. The two halves or domains of FimH have evolved differently  
 CC with the N-terminal section becoming the domain harbouring the receptor  
 CC binding site, whereas the C-terminal sector became the domain of the  
 CC molecule required for integration into the fimbrial organelle. These  
 CC sequences may be used in the production of a variant FimH adhesin which  
 CC may be useful for targeting active compounds and microbial cells to  
 CC locations comprising selected receptors to which the adhesins bind.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 300 AA:  
 Query Match 28.6%; Score 46; DB 16; Length 300;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e-38;  
 Matches 46; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 95 IKAGSLIAVILRLQTNNTNNSDDPQFWNTYANNVYVPPGCGDVSA 140  
 ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||  
 DB 141 IKAGSLIAVILRLQTNNTNNSDDPQFWNTYANNVYVPPGCGDVSA 186

Search completed: November 28, 2002, 19:03:02  
 Job time : 81 secs

GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2002 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: November 28, 2002, 18:54:51 ; Search time 25 seconds  
(without alignments)  
267.108 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186

Predict score: 161  
Sequence: 1 PVPVNGQNLVVDLSTOIFCH.....DYTVTLPRDYSVPILPTIV 161

Scoring table: OLIGO  
Gapop 60.0 , Gapext 60.0

Searched: 112892 seqs, 41476328 residues

Word size : 0

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 112892

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Listing first 1000 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_40.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query Match | Length | DB ID        | Description          |
|------------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------|----------------------|
| 1          | 92    | 57.1        | 300    | 1 FIMH_ECOLI | P08191 escherichia   |
| 2          | 9     | 5.6         | 304    | 1 YDEQ_ECOLI | P77588 escherichia   |
| 3          | 7     | 4.3         | 120    | 1 RL34_ARATH | O42351 arabidopsis   |
| 4          | 7     | 4.3         | 120    | 1 RL34_PEA   | P40590 pisum sativ   |
| 5          | 7     | 4.3         | 120    | 1 RL34_TORAC | P41098 nicotiana t   |
| 6          | 7     | 4.3         | 131    | 1 MYP2_HUMAN | P02689 homo sapien   |
| 7          | 7     | 4.3         | 291    | 1 YOHQ_BACSU | P54513 bacillus su   |
| 8          | 7     | 4.3         | 338    | 1 YAS4_SCHPO | Q10140 schistosach   |
| 9          | 7     | 4.3         | 629    | 1 CTR1_HUMAN | P30825 homo sapien   |
| 10         | 7     | 4.3         | 753    | 1 YBHT_HUMAN | P75764 escherichia   |
| 11         | 7     | 4.3         | 1040   | 1 YEGN_ECOLI | P76398 escherichia   |
| 12         | 6     | 3.7         | 68     | 1 VPO_BPPRD  | P27390 bacterioph    |
| 13         | 6     | 3.7         | 85     | 1 IVB2_BUNMU | P00989 dungaricus mu |
| 14         | 6     | 3.7         | 111    | 1 YDGC_ECOLI | P52110 escherichia   |
| 15         | 6     | 3.7         | 122    | 1 RPA3_YEAST | P26755 saccharomyc   |
| 16         | 6     | 3.7         | 133    | 1 NBSM_CHICK | P48306 gallus gall   |
| 17         | 6     | 3.7         | 137    | 1 YEDX_ECO57 | O8XB75 escherichia   |
| 18         | 6     | 3.7         | 137    | 1 YEDX_ECOLI | P76341 escherichia   |
| 19         | 6     | 3.7         | 142    | 1 RS9_PYRAE  | O8ZY40 pyrobaculum   |
| 20         | 6     | 3.7         | 149    | 1 H2A2_PEA   | P40281 pisum sativ   |
| 21         | 6     | 3.7         | 150    | 1 H2A1_PEA   | P25470 pisum sativ   |
| 22         | 6     | 3.7         | 154    | 1 NABP_HOSSH | O53177 rhodobacter   |
| 23         | 6     | 3.7         | 159    | 1 LSPA_STRCA | O59835 staphylococ   |
| 24         | 6     | 3.7         | 178    | 1 RL6_BACSU  | P46898 bacillus su   |
| 25         | 6     | 3.7         | 179    | 1 PTH_CHLMU  | P49607 chlamydia m   |
| 26         | 6     | 3.7         | 194    | 1 RUVA_FUSNM | O8REJ7 fusobacteri   |
| 27         | 6     | 3.7         | 209    | 1 RL3_BUCAI  | P57591 buchiera ap   |
| 28         | 6     | 3.7         | 213    | 1 MUC3_HUMAN | O02505 homo sapien   |
| 29         | 6     | 3.7         | 215    | 1 RPB5_KLUMA | O9P4B9 kluyveromyc   |
| 30         | 6     | 3.7         | 215    | 1 RPB5_YEAST | P20434 saccharomyc   |
| 31         | 6     | 3.7         | 216    | 1 ALKB_SALTY | P37462 salmonella    |
| 32         | 6     | 3.7         | 217    | 1 CAT_PROMI  | P07641 proteus mir   |
| 33         | 6     | 3.7         | 217    | 1 R10A_SPOPR | O963b6 spodoptera    |

|     |   |     |     |               |                    |
|-----|---|-----|-----|---------------|--------------------|
| 34  | 6 | 3.7 | 217 | 1 VT11_YEAST  | O04338 saccharomyc |
| 35  | 6 | 3.7 | 218 | 1 GCHL_HAEIN  | P43866 haemophilus |
| 36  | 6 | 3.7 | 219 | 1 GLPH_ECOLI  | P10345 escherichia |
| 37  | 6 | 3.7 | 225 | 1 WV_P12H     | P19847 human parai |
| 38  | 6 | 3.7 | 225 | 1 WV_P12H     | P23057 human parai |
| 39  | 6 | 3.7 | 231 | 1 TRYP_PIG    | P00761 sus scrofa  |
| 40  | 6 | 3.7 | 235 | 1 SODM_MAIZE  | P09233 zea mays (m |
| 41  | 6 | 3.7 | 241 | 1 C531_ECOLI  | P15483 escherichia |
| 42  | 6 | 3.7 | 243 | 1 SDBF_RAT    | P24338 rattus norv |
| 43  | 6 | 3.7 | 250 | 1 VNST_PTPV   | P03516 punta toro  |
| 44  | 6 | 3.7 | 251 | 1 YD37_MYCLE  | P53426 mycobacteri |
| 45  | 6 | 3.7 | 256 | 1 DSBG_PSEAE  | O91106 pseudomonas |
| 46  | 6 | 3.7 | 256 | 1 FRDB_HAEIN  | P44893 haemophilus |
| 47  | 6 | 3.7 | 258 | 1 RT15_MOUSE  | O96C71 mus musculu |
| 48  | 6 | 3.7 | 261 | 1 FLIR_ECOLI  | P33135 escherichia |
| 49  | 6 | 3.7 | 265 | 1 XTMA_BACSU  | P39785 bacillus su |
| 50  | 6 | 3.7 | 273 | 1 OPSG_ODOVI  | O18911 odocolleus  |
| 51  | 6 | 3.7 | 273 | 1 OPSR_CANFA  | O18914 canis fami  |
| 52  | 6 | 3.7 | 273 | 1 OPSR_HORSE  | O18912 equus cabal |
| 53  | 6 | 3.7 | 277 | 1 XKDB_BACSU  | P39781 bacillus su |
| 54  | 6 | 3.7 | 277 | 1 Y154_ARCFU  | O30083 archaeoglob |
| 55  | 6 | 3.7 | 278 | 1 YFOL_STRTR  | P96051 streptococ  |
| 56  | 6 | 3.7 | 298 | 1 PYRD_LACPL  | P77687 lactobacill |
| 57  | 6 | 3.7 | 301 | 1 NHAR_ECOLI  | P10087 escherichia |
| 58  | 6 | 3.7 | 301 | 1 YMT7_MYCTU  | O50687 mycobacteri |
| 59  | 6 | 3.7 | 306 | 1 STY1_CAEEL  | O20024 caenorhabd  |
| 60  | 6 | 3.7 | 308 | 1 SAL_STIAS   | O9PYV8 silurus aso |
| 61  | 6 | 3.7 | 309 | 1 FMT_CLOPE   | O8X1J3 clostridium |
| 62  | 6 | 3.7 | 314 | 1 YDGH_ECOLI  | P76177 escherichia |
| 63  | 6 | 3.7 | 315 | 1 MFT_HUMAN   | O9H2d1 homo sapien |
| 64  | 6 | 3.7 | 322 | 1 MTRH_METKA  | O32869 methanopyru |
| 65  | 6 | 3.7 | 330 | 1 LAID_PYRAB  | O9V212 pyrococcus  |
| 66  | 6 | 3.7 | 333 | 1 STLK_PROME  | P83098 rhizobium s |
| 67  | 6 | 3.7 | 333 | 1 Y4KO_RHITSN | P55569 rhizobium s |
| 68  | 6 | 3.7 | 338 | 1 G3P_TRIHA   | P87197 trichoderma |
| 69  | 6 | 3.7 | 340 | 1 YDDR_ECOLI  | P20279 halocaula   |
| 70  | 6 | 3.7 | 340 | 1 YDDR_ECOLI  | P77308 escherichia |
| 71  | 6 | 3.7 | 341 | 1 CBBP_RAT    | P18576 rattus norv |
| 72  | 6 | 3.7 | 345 | 1 CBBP_PIG    | P00795 sus scrofa  |
| 73  | 6 | 3.7 | 346 | 1 CBBP_MOUSE  | P23708 mus musculu |
| 74  | 6 | 3.7 | 346 | 1 YF20_MYCTU  | O50587 mycobacteri |
| 75  | 6 | 3.7 | 347 | 1 CBBP_HUMAN  | P23511 homo sapien |
| 76  | 6 | 3.7 | 350 | 1 G3P_TREPA   | O83816 treponema p |
| 77  | 6 | 3.7 | 350 | 1 OPSL_CALJA  | P34989 callitrichx |
| 78  | 6 | 3.7 | 356 | 1 PROB_AQUAE  | O67209 aquifex aeo |
| 79  | 6 | 3.7 | 359 | 1 PTP4_CABEL  | P34442 caenorhabd  |
| 80  | 6 | 3.7 | 364 | 1 OPSG_HUMAN  | P04001 homo sapien |
| 81  | 6 | 3.7 | 364 | 1 OPSR_CAPII  | O95170 capra hircu |
| 82  | 6 | 3.7 | 364 | 1 OPSR_FELCA  | O18913 felis silve |
| 83  | 6 | 3.7 | 364 | 1 OPSR_HUMAN  | P04000 homo sapien |
| 84  | 6 | 3.7 | 371 | 1 THIT_SUISO  | O98096 sulfolobus  |
| 85  | 6 | 3.7 | 376 | 1 MID2_YEAST  | P36027 saccharomyc |
| 86  | 6 | 3.7 | 391 | 1 CAR1_CANAL  | P28872 candida alb |
| 87  | 6 | 3.7 | 391 | 1 KC21_CHICK  | P21868 gallus gall |
| 88  | 6 | 3.7 | 391 | 1 KC21_HUMAN  | P19138 homo sapien |
| 89  | 6 | 3.7 | 391 | 1 KC21_MOUSE  | O60717 mus musculu |
| 90  | 6 | 3.7 | 391 | 1 KC21_RABIT  | P33624 oryctolagus |
| 91  | 6 | 3.7 | 391 | 1 KC21_RAT    | P19139 rattus norv |
| 92  | 6 | 3.7 | 391 | 1 YTD0_BACSU  | P80861 bacillus su |
| 93  | 6 | 3.7 | 392 | 1 KC22_XENLA  | P28020 xenopus lae |
| 94  | 6 | 3.7 | 395 | 1 RRRP_P12H   | P23055 human parai |
| 95  | 6 | 3.7 | 395 | 1 RRRP_P12H   | P23056 human parai |
| 96  | 6 | 3.7 | 397 | 1 PKG_ZYMMO   | P09404 zymomonas m |
| 97  | 6 | 3.7 | 407 | 1 RL4A_ARATH  | P49651 arabidopsis |
| 98  | 6 | 3.7 | 408 | 1 ODP2_RICPR  | O9Z6D0 riceetisia  |
| 99  | 6 | 3.7 | 412 | 1 SDAC_HAEIN  | P44653 haemophilus |
| 100 | 6 | 3.7 | 413 | 1 GAT1_MOUSE  | P17679 mus musculu |
| 101 | 6 | 3.7 | 425 | 1 MNTB_BACSU  | P96593 bacillus su |
| 102 | 6 | 3.7 | 426 | 1 MOEA_MYCTU  | O05577 mycobacteri |
| 103 | 6 | 3.7 | 433 | 1 ANM2_HUMAN  | P55345 homo sapien |
| 104 | 6 | 3.7 | 437 | 1 ACRO_RAT    | P29293 rattus norv |
| 105 | 6 | 3.7 | 437 | 1 GNTT_ECOLI  | P39835 escherichia |
| 106 | 6 | 3.7 | 437 | 1 INTR_SACER  | P22877 saccharopol |















```

883 5 3.1 261 1 SURE_MENKA
984 5 3.1 261 1 YH86_STNY3
985 5 3.1 261 1 ZN08_ECOLI
986 5 3.1 262 1 DHB8_CYACA
987 5 3.1 262 1 FBO8_BOMO
988 5 3.1 262 1 ITMB_CHICK
989 5 3.1 262 1 LAT_HUMAN
990 5 3.1 262 1 TRUA_PYROH
991 5 3.1 262 1 YG38_BPT2
992 5 3.1 262 1 Y096_METUA
993 5 3.1 262 1 YAZ3_METUA
994 5 3.1 262 1 YL04_CADEL
995 5 3.1 263 1 MPPL_PHLPR
996 5 3.1 263 1 SPAR_SALTY
997 5 3.1 264 1 CTD2_RAT
998 5 3.1 264 1 XYL1_PSEPU
999 5 3.1 264 1 Y902_HAEIN
1000 5 3.1 265 1 HME2_BRARE

```

## ALIGNMENTS

```

RESULT 1
FIMH_ECOLI STANDARD: PRT: 300 AA.
ID FIMH_ECOLI
AC 01-AUG-1988 (Rel. 08, Created)
DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE FimH protein precursor.
GN FimH OR B4320.
OS Escherichia coli.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;
OC Escherichia.
OX NCBI_Taxid=562;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=8038337; PubMed=2890981;
RA Klemm P., Christiansen G.;
RT "Three fim genes required for the regulation of length and mediation
of adhesion of Escherichia coli type 1 fimbriae.";
RL Mol. Gen. Genet. 208:439-445(1987).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN-K12 / MG1655;
RC MEDLINE=95334362; PubMed=7610040;
RA Burland V.D., Plunkett G. III, Sofia H.J., Daniels D.L.,
RA Blattner F.R.;
RT "Analysis of the Escherichia coli genome VI: DNA sequence of the
region from 92.8 through 100 minutes.";
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 23:2105-2119(1995).
RN [3]
RP CHARACTERIZATION.
RX MEDLINE=90256291; PubMed=1971261;
RA Krogfelt K.A., Bergmans H., Klemm P.;
RT "Direct evidence that the FimH protein is the mannose-specific
adhesin of Escherichia coli type 1 fimbriae.";
RL Infect. Immun. 58:1995-1998(1990).
CC -I- FUNCTION: INVOLVED IN REGULATION OF LENGTH AND MEDIATION OF
ADHESION OF TYPE 1 FIMBRIAE (BUT NOT NECESSARY FOR THE PRODUCTION
OF FIMBRIAE). ADHESIN RESPONSIBLE FOR THE BINDING TO D-MANNOSE. IT
IS LATERALLY POSITIONED AT INTERVALS IN THE STRUCTURE OF THE TYPE
1 FIMBRIAE. IN ORDER TO INTEGRATE FIMH IN THE FIMBRIAE FIMF AND
FIMG ARE NEEDED.
CC -I- SIMILARITY: THIS PROTEIN EXHIBITS HOMOLOGY WITH THE FIMBRIAL
SUBUNIT PROTEIN FIMB.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial

```

```

CC entitles requires a license agreement (see http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL: X05672; CAA29156.1; -
CC EMBL: U14003; AAA97216.1; -
CC EMBL: AE000502; AAC7276.1; -
CC PIR: S09563; S09563
CC Ecogene: E610315; fimbH.
CC InterPro: IPR000259; FimHtril.
CC Pfam: PF00419; FimHtril; 1.
CC FimHtril: Signal; Complete proteome.
CC SIGNAL 1 23
CC CHAIN 24 300 FIMH PROTEIN.
CC CONFLICT 197 197 P -> R (IN REF. 1).
CC CONFLICT 222 222 T -> H (IN REF. 1).
CC SEQUENCE 300 AA: 31473 MW: 93920451658747D CRC64;
Query Match 57.1%; Score 92; DB 1; Length 300;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4; le-89;
Matches 92; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

OY 1 PNVNNGNLVVDISTQIFCHNDYPERITDVTQRCGAYGVLSNFGYKYSGSSTPP 60
DB 47 PNVNNGNLVVDISTQIFCHNDYPERITDVTQRCGAYGVLSNFGYKYSGSSTPP 106
OY 61 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPALYLPVSSAG 92
DB 107 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPALYLPVSSAG 138

```

## RESULT 2

```

ID YDEQ_ECOLI STANDARD: PRT: 304 AA.

```

```

AC P77588;
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical fimbrial-like protein ydeQ precursor.
GN ydeQ OR B1502.
OS Escherichia coli.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;
OC Escherichia.
OX NCBI_Taxid=562;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN-K12 / MG1655;
RC MEDLINE=97426617; PubMed=9278503;
RA Blattner F.R., Plunkett G. III, Bloch C.A., Perna N.T., Burland V.,
RA Riley M., Collado-VIDES J., Glasner J.D., Rode C.K., Mayhew G.F.,
RA Gregor J., Davis N.W., Kirkpatrick H.A., Goeden M.A., Rose D.J.,
RA Mau B., Shao Y.;
RT "The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12.";
RL Science 277:1453-1474(1997).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN-K12;
RC MEDLINE=97251357; PubMed=9097039;
RA Alba H., Baba T., Fujita K., Hayashi K., Inada T., Isono K., Itoh T.,
RA Kasai H., Kashimoto K., Kimura S., Kitakawa M., Kitagawa M.,
RA Makino K., Miki T., Mizobuchi K., Mori H., Mori T., Motomura K.,
RA Nakade S., Nakamura Y., Nishimoto H., Nishio Y., Oshima T., Saito N.,
RA Sakei G., Seki Y., Sivasubraman S., Tagami H., Takeda J.,
RA Takekoshi K., Takeuchi Y., Wada C., Yamamoto Y., Horiiuchi T.;
RT "A 570-kb DNA sequence of the Escherichia coli K-12 genome
corresponding to the 28.0-40.1 min region on the linkage map.";
RL DNA Res. 3:363-377(1996).
CC -I- SIMILARITY: TO TYPE-1 FIMBRIAL SUBUNITS.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial

```

CC or send an email to [license@lsb-sib.ch](mailto:license@lsb-sib.ch).  
-----  
DR EMBL: AE000247: AAC74575.1; -  
DR EMBL: D90792: BAA15175.1; -  
DR EMBL: D90793: BAA15183.1; -  
DR Ecocore: EG13799: yde0.  
DR InterPro: IPR00259: Fimbril.  
DR Pfam: PF00419: Fimbril; 1.  
KW Hypothetical protein: Fimbril; Signal; Complete proteome.  
FT SIGNAL 1 26  
FT CHAIN 27 304  
SQ SEQUENCE 304 AA: 32069 MW: 8153C863087D99A CRC64:  
  
Query Match 5.6%; Score 9; DB 1; Length 304;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.096;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
OY 6 GONLVVDS 14  
DB 53 GONLVVDS 61  
  
RESULT 3  
RL34\_ARATH STANDARD; PRT; 120 AA.  
ID RL34\_ARATH  
AC Q42351;  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE 60S ribosomal protein L34.  
GN RPL34 OR AT1G26880 OR T2P11.7.  
OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).  
OC Eukaryota: Viridiplantae: Streptophyta: Embryophyta: Tracheophyta:  
OC Spermatophyta: Magnoliophyta: eudicotyledons: core eudicots: Rosidae;  
OC Eurosid II: Brassicales: Brassicaceae: Arabidopsis.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID:3702;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=cv. Columbia;  
RA Cooke R., Laudie M., Raynal M., Delseny M.;  
RL Submitted (MAR-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=cv. Columbia;  
RX MEDLINE:21016719; PubMed:1130712;  
RA Theologis A., Ecker J.R., Palm C.J., Federspiel N.A., Kaul S.,  
RA White O., Alonso J., Altati H., Araujo R., Bowman C.L., Brooks S.Y.,  
RA Buehler E., Alonso J., Chao Q., Chen H., Cheuk R.F., Chin C.W.,  
RA Chung M.K., Conn L., Conway A.B., Conway A.R., Creasy T.H., Dewar K.,  
RA Dunn P., Egu P., Feldblyum T.V., Feng J.-D., Fong B., Fujii C.Y.,  
RA Gill J.E., Goldsmith A.D., Haas B., Hansen N.F., Hughes B., Hultzer L.,  
RA Hunter J.L., Jenkins J., Johnson-Hopson C., Khan S., Khaykin E.,  
RA Kim C.J., Koo H.L., Kremetska I., Kurtz D.B., Kwan A., Lam B.,  
RA Langin-Hooper S., Lee A., Lee J.M., Ienz C.A., Li J.H., Li Y.-P.,  
RA Lin X., Liu S.X., Liu Z.A., Luros J.S., Malt R., Marzall A.,  
RA Millscher J., Miranda M., Nguyen M., Nleman W.C., Osborne B.I.,  
RA Pal G., Peterson J., Pham P.K., Rizzo M., Rooney T., Rooney D.,  
RA Sakano H., Salberg S.L., Schwartz J.R., Shinn P., Southwick A.M.,  
RA Sun H., Tallon L.J., Tambunga G., Toriumi M.J., Town C.D.,  
RA Uteback T., Van Aken S., Vayenberg M., Vysotskaya V.S., Walker M.,  
RA Wu D., Yu G., Fraser C.M., Venter J.C., Davis R.W.;  
RT "Sequence and analysis of chromosome 1 of the plant Arabidopsis thaliana";  
RL Nature 408:816-820(2000).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE L34E FAMILY OF RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS.  
-----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.lsb-sib.ch/announce/>)

CC or send an email to [license@lsb-sib.ch](mailto:license@lsb-sib.ch).  
-----  
DR EMBL: F20073: CAA23390.1; -  
DR EMBL: AC005508: AAD14494.1; -  
DR InterPro: IPR001284: Ribosomal\_L34E.  
DR Pfam: PF01199: Ribosomal\_L34E; 1.  
DR PRINTS: PR01250: RIBOSOMAL\_L34.  
DR ProDom: PD005148: RIBOSOMAL\_L34E; 1.  
DR PROSITE: PS01145: RIBOSOMAL\_L34E; 1.  
KW Ribosomal protein.  
SQ SEQUENCE 120 AA: 13705 MW: 5B2334C5C22A4C3 CRC64:  
  
Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 120;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
OY 38 AYGGVLS 44  
DB 77 AYGGVLS 83  
  
RESULT 4  
RL34\_PEA STANDARD; PRT; 120 AA.  
ID RL34\_PEA  
AC P40590;  
DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Created)  
DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)  
DE 60S ribosomal protein L34.  
GN RPL34.  
OS Pisum sativum (Garden pea).  
OC Eukaryota: Viridiplantae: Streptophyta: Embryophyta: Tracheophyta:  
OC Spermatophyta: Magnoliophyta: eudicotyledons: core eudicots: Rosidae;  
OC Eurosid I: Fabales: Fabaceae: Papilionoideae: Viciae: Pisum.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID:3889;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=cv. Alaska;  
RX MEDLINE:96046745; PubMed:7579177;  
RA Devitt M.L., Staftrom J.P.;  
RT "Cell cycle regulation during growth-dormancy cycles in pea axillary buds";  
RL Plant Mol. Biol. 29:255-265(1995).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE L34E FAMILY OF RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS.  
-----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.lsb-sib.ch/announce/>)  
CC or send an email to [license@lsb-sib.ch](mailto:license@lsb-sib.ch).  
-----  
DR EMBL: U10047: AAA86933.1; -  
DR InterPro: IPR001284: Ribosomal\_L34E.  
DR Pfam: PF01199: Ribosomal\_L34E; 1.  
DR PRINTS: PR01250: RIBOSOMAL\_L34.  
DR ProDom: PD005148: RIBOSOMAL\_L34E; 1.  
DR PROSITE: PS01145: RIBOSOMAL\_L34E; 1.  
KW Ribosomal protein.  
SQ SEQUENCE 120 AA: 13822 MW: 822C8A93589E15ED CRC64:  
  
Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 120;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
OY 38 AYGGVLS 44  
DB 77 AYGGVLS 83  
  
RESULT 5  
RL34\_TOBAC

```

ID  RL34_TOBAC  STANDARD:  PRT:  120 AA.
AC  P41098;
DT  01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Created)
DT  01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Last sequence update)
DT  01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Last annotation update)
DE  60S ribosomal protein L34.
GN  RPL34.
OS  Nicotiana tabacum (Common tobacco).
OC  Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Tracheophyta;
OC  Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;
OC  Asteridae; euasterids I; Solanales; Solanaceae; Nicotiana.
OX  NCBI_TaxID=4097;
RN  [1]
RP  SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA  MEDLINE=94355650; PubMed=8075394;
RA  Gao J., Kim S.R., Chung Y.Y., Lee J.M., An G.;
RT  "Developmental and environmental regulation of two ribosomal protein
RT  genes in tobacco.";
RL  Plant Mol. Biol. 25:761-770(1994).
CC  -I- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE L34E FAMILY OF RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS.
CC  -----
CC  This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC  between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC  the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC  use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC  modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC  entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC  or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC  -----
DR  EMBL: L27107; AAA57159.1; -
DR  EMBL: L27089; AAA57158.1; -
DR  InterPro: IPR001284; Ribosomal_L34E.
DR  Pfam: PF01199; Ribosomal_L34E; 1.
DR  PRINTS: PR01250; Ribosomal_L34E; 1.
DR  PRODOM: PD005148; Ribosomal_L34E; 1.
DR  PROSITE: PS01145; RIBOSOMAL_L34E; 1.
KM  Ribosomal protein.
SQ  SEQUENCE 120 AA; 13752 MW; 5A987E20093EF6E9 CRC64;

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 120;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY  38 AYGVLS 44
    |111111|
DB  77 AYGVLS 83

RESULT 6
MYP2_HUMAN  STANDARD:  PRT:  131 AA.
ID  MYP2_HUMAN  STANDARD:  PRT:  131 AA.
AC  P02689;
DT  21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT  01-MAY-1992 (Rel. 22, Last sequence update)
DT  16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE  Myelin P2 protein.
GN  PMP2.
OS  Homo sapiens (Human).
OC  Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC  Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX  NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN  [1]
RP  SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA  MEDLINE=92068191; PubMed=1720307;
RA  Hayasaka K., Nanao K., Tahara M., Sato W., Takada G., Miura M.,
RA  Uyemura K.;
RT  "Isolation and sequence determination of cDNA encoding P2 protein of
RT  human peripheral myelin.";
RL  Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 181:204-207(1991).
RN  [2]
RP  SEQUENCE.
RA  MEDLINE=83058785; PubMed=6183401;
RA  Suzuki M., Kitamura K., Sakamoto Y., Uyemura K.;

```

```

RT  "The complete amino acid sequence of human P2 protein.";
RL  J. Neurochem. 39:1759-1762(1982).
RN  [3]
RP  SEQUENCE OF 1-115 FROM N.A.
RX  MEDLINE=95054012; PubMed=7525873;
RA  Narayanan V., Ripepi B., Jabs E.W., Hawkins A., Griffin C.,
RA  Tennekoon G.;
RT  "Partial structure and mapping of the human myelin P2 protein gene.";
RL  J. Neurochem. 63:2010-2013(1994).
CC  -I- FUNCTION: THIS PROTEIN MAY BE A LIPID TRANSPORT PROTEIN IN SCHWANN
CC  CELLS.
CC  -I- MISCELLANEOUS: P2 PROTEIN AND MYELIN BASIC PROTEIN TOGETHER
CC  CONSTITUTE A MAJOR FRACTION OF PERIPHERAL NERVOUS SYSTEM MYELIN
CC  PROTEIN.
CC  -I- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE FABP/P2/CRBP/CRAB FAMILY OF
CC  TRANSPORTERS.
CC  -----
CC  This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC  between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC  the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC  use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC  modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC  entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC  or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC  -----
DR  EMBL: D16181; BAA03726.1; -
DR  EMBL: D16179; BAA03726.1; JOINED.
DR  EMBL: D16180; BAA03726.1; JOINED.
DR  EMBL: X62167; CAA44096.1; -
DR  EMBL: S73470; AAB32592.2; -
DR  EMBL: S73468; AAB32592.2; JOINED.
DR  EMBL: S73469; AAB32592.2; JOINED.
DR  PIR: A03143; MPM02.
DR  PIR: JTO977; JTO977.
DR  HSSP: P02690; PMP.
DR  GENEW: HGNC:9117; PMP2.
DR  MIM: 170715; -
DR  InterPro: IPR000463; Fatty_acid_BP.
DR  InterPro: IPR000566; Lipocln_cytfabp.
DR  Pfam: PF00061; lipocalin.
DR  PRINTS: PR00178; FATTYACIDBP.
DR  PROSITE: PS00214; FABP; 1.
KM  Myelin; lipid-binding; Transport; Acetylation.
FT  INIT_MET 0
FT  MOD_RES 1 1 ACETYLATION.
FT  DISULFD 117 124
FT  CONFLICT 24 24 G -> GG (IN REF. 3).
FT  CONFLICT 98 98 D -> N (IN REF. 2).
FT  CONFLICT 110 110 N -> D (IN REF. 2).
SQ  SEQUENCE 131 AA; 14778 MW; 3D0E640BA03E69D2 CRC64;

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 131;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.8;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY  31 VTLGRS 37
    |111111|
DB  84 VTLGRS 90

RESULT 7
YOH0_BACSU  STANDARD:  PRT:  291 AA.
ID  YOH0_BACSU  STANDARD:  PRT:  291 AA.
AC  P54513;
DT  01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)
DT  01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)
DT  15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE  Hypothetical protein yphO.
GN  YOH0.
OS  Bacillus subtilis.
OC  Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillales; Bacillaceae; Bacillus.
OX  NCBI_TaxID=1423;
RN  [1]

```

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-168 / JH642;  
 RA MEDLINE-97124195; PubMed-8969508;  
 RA Mizuno M., Masuda S., Takemaru K.-I., Hosono S., Sato T., Takeuchi M.,  
 RA Kobayashi Y.,  
 RT "Systematic sequencing of the 283 kb 210 degrees-232 degrees region of  
 RT the *Bacillus subtilis* genome containing the skin element and many  
 RT sporulation genes."  
 RL Microbiology 142:3103-3111(1996).  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-168;  
 RX MEDLINE-98044033; PubMed-9384377;  
 RA Kunst F., Ogasawara N., Moser I., Albertini A.M., Alloni G.,  
 RA Azevedo V., Bertero M.G., Bessieres P., Bolotin A., Borchert S.,  
 RA Borries R., Boursier L., Brans A., Braun M., Brignon S.C., Bron S.,  
 RA Brouillet S., Bruschi C.V., Caldwell B., Capuano V., Carter N.M.,  
 RA Choi S.K., Codani J.J., Conerton I.F., Cummings N.J., Daniel N.A.,  
 RA Denizot F., Devine K.M., Dusterhoft A., Ehrlich S.D., Emerson P.T.,  
 RA Entian K.D., Errington J., Fabret C., Ferrari E., Foulger D.,  
 RA Filtz C., Fujita M., Fujita Y., Fuma S., Galizzi A., Galleron N.,  
 RA Gilm S.Y., Glaser P., Goffeau A., Golightly E.J., Grandi G.,  
 RA Giuseppe G., Guy B.J., Haga K., Halech J., Harwood C.R., Henaut A.,  
 RA Hilbert H., Holtsappel S., Hosono S., Hulio M.F., Itaya M., Jones L.,  
 RA Joris B., Karamata D., Kasahara Y., Kleier-Blanchard M., Klein C.,  
 RA Kobayashi Y., Koelter P., Koningsstein G., Krogh S., Kumano M.,  
 RA Kurita K., Lapidus A., Lardinois S., Lauber J., Lazarevic V.,  
 RA Lee S.M., Levine A., Liu H., Masuda S., Meisel C., Medigue C.,  
 RA Medina N., Mellado R.P., Mizuno M., Moestl D., Nakai S., Noback M.,  
 RA Noone D., O'Reilly M., Ogawa K., Ogawara A., Oudaga B., Park S.H.,  
 RA Parro V., Pohl T.M., Portetelle D., Potworlik S., Prescott A.M.,  
 RA Pesean E., Puig P., Punelle B., Rapoport G., Rey M., Reynolds S.,  
 RA Rieger M., Rivolta C., Rocha E., Roche B., Rose M., Sadleir Y.,  
 RA Sato T., Scanlan E., Schleich S., Schroeter E., Scofield F.,  
 RA Sekiguchi J., Sekowska A., Seror S.J., Serron P., Shin B.S., Soldo B.,  
 RA Sorokin A., Tacconi E., Takagi T., Takahashi H., Takemaru K.,  
 RA Taseuchi M., Tamakoshi A., Tanaka T., Terstra P., Tognoni A.,  
 RA Tosoato V., Uchiyama S., Vandenberg M., Vannier E., Vassart A.,  
 RA Viari A., Wambutt R., Wedler E., Wedler H., Weitzengger T.,  
 RA Winters P., Wipert A., Yamamoto H., Yamane K., Yasumoto K., Yata K.,  
 RA Yoshida K., Yoshikawa H.F., Zumstein E., Yoshikawa H., Danchin A.,  
 RT "The complete genome sequence of the Gram-positive bacterium *Bacillus*  
 RT *subtilis*."  
 RL Nature 390:249-256(1997).  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL: D84433; BAA12552.1; -  
 DR EMBL: 299116; CAB14382.1; -  
 DR Subtilist: BG11703; yghO.  
 DR InterPro: IPR002641; Patatin.  
 DR Pfam: PF01734; Patatin; 1.  
 KW Hypothetical protein: Transmembrane; Complete proteome.  
 FT TRANSMEM 34 50 POTENTIAL.  
 SO SEQUENCE 291 AA; 32860 MW; B0A7C5DDE4AE37B8 CRC64;  
 QY Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 291;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 12;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 40 GGVLSNF 46  
 |||||  
 DB 184 GGVLSNF 190

ID YAS4\_SCHPO STANDARD; PRT; 338 AA.  
 AC 010140;  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hypothetical protein C3H8.04 in chromosome I.  
 GN SPAC3H8.04.  
 OS Schizosaccharomyces pombe (fission yeast)  
 OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Schizosaccharomycetes;  
 OC Schizosaccharomycetales; Schizosaccharomycetaceae;  
 OC Schizosaccharomycetes.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=4896;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-972;  
 RX MEDLINE-21848401; PubMed-11859360;  
 RA Wood V., Gwilliam R., Rajandream M.A., Lyne M., Lyne R., Stewart A.,  
 RA Sgouras J., Peat N., Hayes J., Baker S., Basham D., Bowman S.,  
 RA Brooks K., Brown D., Brown S., Chillingworth T., Churcher C.M.,  
 RA Collins M., Connor R., Cronin A., Davis P., Felwell T., Fraser A.,  
 RA Gentles S., Goble A., Hamlin N., Harris D., Hidalgo J., Hodgson G.,  
 RA Holtroyd S., Hornsby T., Howarth S., Huckle E.J., Hunt S., Jagels K.,  
 RA James K., Jones L., Jones M., Leather S., McDonald S., McLean J.,  
 RA Mooney P., Moule S., Mungall K., Murphy L., Niblett D., Odell C.,  
 RA Oliver K., O'Neill S., Pearson D., Quail M.A., Rabbinowitsch E.,  
 RA Rutherford K., Rutter S., Saunders D., Seeger K., Sharp S.,  
 RA Skelton J., Simmonds M., Squares R., Squares S., Stevens K.,  
 RA Taylor K., Taylor R.G., Tivey A., Walsh S.V., Warren T., Whitehead S.,  
 RA Woodward J., Voicikert G., Aert R., Robben J., Gymnopoulos B.,  
 RA Welljens I., Ventroneis E., Rieger M., Schaefer M., Mueller-Auer S.,  
 RA Gabell C., Fuchs M., Fritze C., Holzer C., Lehner H., Reinhardt R., Pohl T.M.,  
 RA Borzym K., Langer I., Beck A., Lehner H., Reinhardt R., Pohl T.M.,  
 RA Beger P., Zimmermann W., Wedler H., Wambutt R., Purnelle B.,  
 RA Goffeau A., Cateu E., Dreano S., Gloux S., Leleux V., Kottler S.,  
 RA Galibert F., Aves S.J., Xiang Z., Hunt C., Moore K., Hurst S.M.,  
 RA Lucas M., Rochet M., Galliard C., Tallada V.A., Garzon A., Thode G.,  
 RA Daga R.R., Cruzado L., Jimenez J., Sanchez M., del Rey F., Benito J.,  
 RA Dominguez A., Revuelta J.L., Moreno S., Armstrong J., Forsburg S.L.,  
 RA Carrutti L., Lowe T., McCombie M.R., Paulsen O., Potashkin J.,  
 RA Shpakovski G.V., Ussery D., Wrenn J., Paulsen O., Potashkin J.,  
 RT "The genome sequence of *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*."  
 RL Nature 415:871-880(2002).  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL: 269086; CAA03161.1; -  
 DR Hypothetical protein  
 KW SEQUENCE 338 AA; 38474 MW; 5B840B5117F9E774 CRC64;  
 QY Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 338;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 13;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 104 LILROTN 110  
 |||||  
 DB 237 LILROTN 243

RESULT 8  
 YAS4\_SCHPO

RESULT 9  
 CTRL\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 629 AA.  
 AC P30825;  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE High-affinity cationic amino acid transporter-1 (CAT1) (System  
 Y+ basic amino acid transporter) (Ecotropic retroviral leukemia



DE receptor homolog) (ERR) (Ecotropic retrovirus receptor homolog).  
 GN SLC7A1 OR ATRC1 OR RECL.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 CC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominiidae; Homo.  
 NC NCB1\_Taxid=9606;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=92024065; PubMed=1718082;  
 RA Yoshimoto T., Yoshimoto E., Meruelo D.;  
 RT "Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel human gene  
 homologous to the murine ecotropic retroviral receptor";  
 RL Virology 185:10-17(1991).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=Urinary bladder;  
 RA MEDLINE=92217962; PubMed=1348489;  
 RA Albritton L.M., Bowcock A.M., Eddy R.L., Morton G.C., Tseng L.,  
 RA Farrer L.A., Cavalli-Sforza L.L., Shows T.B., Cunningham J.M.;  
 RT "The human cationic amino acid transporter (ATRC1): physical and  
 RT genetic mapping to 13q12-q14.";  
 RL Genomics 12:430-434(1992).  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=Placenta;  
 RA Kamath S.G., Furesz T.C., May B.A., Smith C.H.;  
 RT "Cloning, expression, and characterization of a cationic amino acid  
 RT transporter from cultured human placental trophoblast cells.";  
 RL Submitted (JUL-1998) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: HIGH-AFFINITY, LOW CAPACITY PERMEASE INVOLVED IN THE  
 CC TRANSPORT OF THE CATIONIC AMINO ACIDS (ARGININE, LYSINE AND  
 CC ORNITHINE) IN NON-HEPATIC TISSUES. MAY ALSO FUNCTION AS AN  
 CC ECOTOPIIC RETROVIRAL LEUKEMIA RECEPTOR.  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.  
 CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: UBIQUITOUS.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO A FAMILY THAT GROUPS MANY AMINO ACID  
 CC PERMEASES.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL: X59155; CAA41869.1; -;  
 DR EMBL: X57303; CAA40560.1; -;  
 DR EMBL: AF078107; AAC27721.1; -;  
 DR Genev: HGNC:11057; SLC7A1;  
 DR MIM: 104615; -;  
 DR InterPro: IPR002293; AA/rel\_pmeasel.  
 DR InterPro: IPR004755; Cat\_AA\_pmease.  
 DR InterPro: IPR004841; Permease.  
 DR Pfam: PF00324; aa\_permeases; 1.  
 DR TIGRfams: TIGR00906; 2A0303; 1.  
 KW Transmembrane; Glycoprotein; Transport; Amino-acid transport;  
 KW Receptor.  
 FT DOMAIN 1 35 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 36 57 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
 FT DOMAIN 58 61 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 62 82 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 83 102 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 103 123 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 124 162 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 163 183 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 184 191 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 192 212 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 213 246 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 247 267 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 268 287 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 288 307 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 308 337 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).

FT TRANSMEM 338 358 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 359 384 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 385 405 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 406 408 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 409 429 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 430 492 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 493 513 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 514 526 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 527 551 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 552 559 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 560 580 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 581 584 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 585 605 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 606 629 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 226 226 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 235 235 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CONFLICT 23 23 R > P (IN REF. 2). CRC64;  
 SQ SEQUENCE 629 AA; 67638 MW; 717734d4793647c5 CRC64;  
 Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 629;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 99 SLIAYLI 105  
 Db 501 SLIAYLI 507  
 Db 501 SLIAYLI 507  
 RESULT 10  
 YBHJ\_ECOLI STANDARD; PRT; 753 AA.  
 ID YBHJ\_ECOLI  
 AC P75764; Q9R755;  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)  
 DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hypothetical protein ybhJ.  
 GN YBHJ OR B0771.  
 OS Escherichia coli.  
 CC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
 CC Escherichia.  
 CC NCB1\_Taxid=562;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=K12 / MG1655;  
 RX MEDLINE=97426617; PubMed=9278503;  
 RA Blatter F.R., Plunkett G. III, Bloch C.A., Perna N.T., Burland V.,  
 RA Riley M., Collado-Vides J., Glasner J.D., Rode C.K., Mayhew G.F.,  
 RA Gregor J., Davis N.W., Kirkpatrick H.A., Goeden M.A., Rose D.J.,  
 RA Mau B., Shao Y.;  
 RT "The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12.";  
 RL Science 277:1453-1474(1997).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=K12;  
 RX MEDLINE=97061202; PubMed=8905232;  
 RA Oshima T., Alba H., Baba T., Fujita K., Hayashi K., Honjo A.,  
 RA Ikemoto K., Inada T., Itoh T., Kajihara M., Kanai K., Kashimoto K.,  
 RA Kimura S., Kitagawa M., Makino K., Masuda S., Miki T., Mizobuchi K.,  
 RA Mori H., Motomura K., Nakamura Y., Nishimoto H., Nishio Y., Saito N.,  
 RA Sempel G., Seki Y., Tagami H., Takemoto K., Wada C., Yamamoto Y.,  
 RA Yano M., Horuchi T.;  
 RT "A 718-kb DNA sequence of the Escherichia coli K-12 genome  
 RT corresponding to the 12.7-28.0 min region on the linkage map.";  
 RL DNA Res. 3:137-155(1996).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ACONITASE/IFM ISOMERASE FAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).



```

CC -----
DR EMBL: AE000179; AAC73858.1; ALT_INIT.
DR EMBL: D90715; BAA35435.1; ALT_INIT.
DR Ecogene; EG13666; ybhf.
DR InterPro: IPR001030; Aconitase_N.
DR Pfam: PF00330; Aconitase_1.
DR ProDom: PD000511; Aconitase_N; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00450; ACONITASE_1; FALSE_NEG.
DR PROSITE: PS01244; ACONITASE_2; FALSE_NEG.
DR Hypothetical protein; Iron-sulfur; Complete proteome.
FT METAL 360 360 IRON (IRON-SULFUR CLUSTER) (BY
FT METAL 421 421 SIMILARITY).
FT METAL 421 421 IRON (IRON-SULFUR CLUSTER) (BY
FT METAL 424 424 SIMILARITY).
FT METAL 424 424 IRON (IRON-SULFUR CLUSTER) (BY
SQ SEQUENCE 753 AA; 81504 MW; A75DLAE0F7C0F588 CRC64;
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 4.3%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 753;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 95 IKAGSLI 101
DB 739 IKAGSLI 745

RESULT 11
YEGN_ECOLI
ID YEGN_ECOLI STANDARD; PRT: 1040 AA.
AC P76398; 008005;
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Created)
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical protein yegn.
GN YEGN OR B2075.
OS Escherichia coli.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;
OC Escherichia
OC NCBI_TaxID=562;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=K12 / MG1655;
RX MEDLINE=9742617; PubMed=9278503;
RA Blatter F.R., Plunkett G., IIT, Bloch C.A., Perna N.T., Burland V.,
RA Riley M., Coliaco-Vides J., Glasner J.D., Rode C.K., Mayhew G.F.,
RA Gregor J., Davis N.W., Kirkpatrick H.A., Goeden M.A., Rose D.J.,
RA Mau B., Shao Y.;
RT "The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12.";
RL Science 277:1453-1474(1997).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=K12;
RX MEDLINE=97251358; PubMed=9097040;
RA Itoh T., Alba H., Baba T., Fujita K., Hayashi K., Inada T., Isono K.,
RA Kasai H., Kimura S., Kitakawa M., Kitagawa M., Makino K., Miki T.,
RA Mizobuchi K., Mori H., Mori T., Mocomma K., Nakade S., Nakamura Y.,
RA Nishimoto H., Nishio Y., Oshima T., Saito N., Sempel G., Seki Y.,
RA Sivasubram S., Tagami H., Takeda J., Takemoto K., Wada C.,
RA Yamamoto Y., Horinouchi T.;
RT "A 460-kb DNA sequence of the Escherichia coli K-12 genome
RT corresponding to the 40.1-50.0 min region on the linkage map.";
RL DNA Res. 3:379-392(1996).
CC -1- FUNCTION: COULD BE A DRUG EFFLUX PUMP (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein. Inner membrane
CC (Potential).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ACRB/ACRD/ACRF FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial

```

```

CC -----
CC entries requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL: AE000297; AAC75136.1; -.
DR EMBL: D90845; BAA15929.1; -.
DR EMBL: D90846; BAA15931.1; -.
DR Ecogene; EG14057; yegn.
DR InterPro: IPR001036; Acrflavin_res.
DR Pfam: PF00873; ACR_tran; 1.
DR PRINTS: PR00702; ACRIFLAVINRP.
DR Hypothetical protein; Transmembrane; Inner membrane; Transport;
KW Complete proteome.
FT DOMAIN 1 20 CYTOPLASMIC (BY SIMILARITY).
FT TRANSMEM 21 39 1 (BY SIMILARITY).
FT TRANSMEM 40 342 PERIPLASMIC (BY SIMILARITY).
FT TRANSMEM 343 362 2 (BY SIMILARITY).
FT TRANSMEM 363 368 CYTOPLASMIC (BY SIMILARITY).
FT TRANSMEM 369 388 3 (BY SIMILARITY).
FT TRANSMEM 389 394 PERIPLASMIC (BY SIMILARITY).
FT TRANSMEM 395 416 4 (BY SIMILARITY).
FT TRANSMEM 417 443 5 (BY SIMILARITY).
FT TRANSMEM 444 462 6 (BY SIMILARITY).
FT TRANSMEM 463 475 7 (BY SIMILARITY).
FT TRANSMEM 476 498 PERIPLASMIC (BY SIMILARITY).
FT TRANSMEM 499 536 8 (BY SIMILARITY).
FT TRANSMEM 537 555 9 (BY SIMILARITY).
FT TRANSMEM 556 865 10 (BY SIMILARITY).
FT TRANSMEM 866 885 PERIPLASMIC (BY SIMILARITY).
FT TRANSMEM 886 891 CYTOPLASMIC (BY SIMILARITY).
FT TRANSMEM 892 911 9 (BY SIMILARITY).
FT TRANSMEM 912 917 PERIPLASMIC (BY SIMILARITY).
FT TRANSMEM 918 939 10 (BY SIMILARITY).
FT TRANSMEM 940 967 CYTOPLASMIC (BY SIMILARITY).
FT TRANSMEM 968 986 PERIPLASMIC (BY SIMILARITY).
FT TRANSMEM 987 999 11 (BY SIMILARITY).
FT TRANSMEM 1000 1022 PERIPLASMIC (BY SIMILARITY).
FT TRANSMEM 1023 1040 12 (BY SIMILARITY).
FT TRANSMEM 1040 112077 CYTOPLASMIC (BY SIMILARITY).
SQ SEQUENCE 1040 AA; 112077 MW; 195ED989C7AC6E0 CRC64;
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 4.3%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 1040;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 99 SLIAYLI 105
DB 450 SLIAYLI 456

RESULT 12
VPO_BPFRD
ID VPO_BPFRD STANDARD; PRT: 68 AA.
AC P27390;
DT 01-AUG-1992 (Rel. 23, Created)
DT 01-AUG-1992 (Rel. 23, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-1992 (Rel. 24, Last annotation update)
DE Protein O (GPO).
GN O.
OS Bacteriophage PRD1.
OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Tectiviridae; Tectivirus.
OC NCBI_TaxID=10658;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND SEQUENCE OF 61-68.
RX MEDLINE=91306449; PubMed=1853567;
RA Bamford J.K.H., Haenninen A.-L., Pakula T.M., Ojala P.M.,
RA Kalkkinnen N., Frilander M., Bamford D.H.;
RT "Genome organization of membrane-associated bacteriophage PRD1.";
RL Virology 183:658-676(1991).
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Membrane-associated (Potential).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way

```

modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/> or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

EMBL: M69077; AAA32470.1; -  
DR PIR: G36776; WMBPUB.  
SO SEQUENCE 68 AA; 6695 MW; 866351A8AF13746A CRC64;

Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 68;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 37;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 94 YKAGS 99  
|||||  
DB 34 YKAGS 39

RESULT 13  
ID IVB2\_BUNMU STANDARD: PRT; 85 AA.  
AC P00989; 042299;  
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE Beta-2 bungarotoxin B chain precursor (Bungarotoxin, B2 chain).  
OS Bungarus multicinctus (Many-banded Krait).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Lepidosteus; Squamata; Scleroglossa; Serpentes; Colubroidea;  
OC Elapidae; Bungarinae; Bungarus.  
OC NCBI\_Taxid=8616;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=Venom gland;  
RA MEDLINE=98359733; PubMed=9693106;  
RW Wu P.F., Wu S.N., Chang C.C., Chang L.S.;  
RT Cloning and functional expression of B chains of beta-bungarotoxins  
RL from Bungarus multicinctus (Taiwan banded krait).";  
RL Biochem. J. 334:87-92(1998).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 25-85.  
RC TISSUE=Venom;  
RA MEDLINE=82239269; PubMed=7096304;  
RW Kondo K., Toda H., Marita K., Lee C.Y.;  
RT Amino acid sequence of beta 2-bungarotoxin from Bungarus  
RL multicinctus venom. The amino acid substitutions in the B chains.";  
J. Biochem. 91:1519-1530(1982).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: BETA-2 BUNGAROTOXIN IS A PRESYNAPTIC NEUROTOXIN OF THE  
VENOM. THE B CHAIN IS HOMOLOGOUS TO VENOM BASIC PROTEASE  
INHIBITORS BUT HAS NO PROTEASE INHIBITOR ACTIVITY AND IS NON-  
TOXIC.  
CC -1- SUBUNIT: DIMER OF DISSIMILAR CHAINS LINKED BY A DISULFIDE BOND.  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 BPTI/KUNITZ INHIBITOR DOMAIN.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation  
CC at the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

EMBL: Y12101; CAA72810.1; -  
DR PIR: A01220; TIKEB2.  
DR HSSP: P00981; IDTK.  
DR InterPro: IPR002223; Kunitz\_BPTI.  
DR Pfam: PF00014; Kunitz\_BPTI; 1.  
DR PRINTS: PR00759; BASICPTASE.  
DR ProDom: PD000222; Kunitz\_BPTI; 1.  
DR SMART: SM00131; Kunitz\_BPTI; 1.  
DR SMART: PS00280; BPTI\_KUNITZ\_1; 1.  
DR PROSITE: PS50279; BPTI\_KUNITZ\_2; 1.  
RW Venom; Presynaptic neurotoxin; Signal.

FT SIGNAL 1 24  
FT CHAIN 85  
FT DOMAIN 31 81  
FT DISULFID 31 81  
FT DISULFID 40 81  
FT DISULFID 56 77  
FT DISULFID 79 79  
FT ACT\_SITE 41 42  
FT CONFICT 44 44  
FT CONFICT 65 70  
FT CONFICT 82 83  
FT CONFLICT 82 83  
SO SEQUENCE 85 AA; 9568 MW;  
FE95A59AF92BF2AA CRC64;

Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 85;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 45;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 84 LTPYSS 89  
|||||  
DB 19 LTPYSS 24

RESULT 14  
ID YDGC\_ECOLI STANDARD: PRT; 111 AA.  
AC P52110; P77466;  
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE Hypothetical protein ydgc.  
GN YDGC OR B1607 OR Z2608 OR ECS2313.  
OS Escherichia coli, and  
OS Escherichia coli O157:H7.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
OC Escherichia.  
OC NCBI\_Taxid=562, 83334;  
OX [1]  
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RP STRAIN=K12;  
RC Kuempel P.L.;  
RL Submitted (NOV-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=K12 / MG1655;  
RX MEDLINE=97426617; PubMed=9278503;  
RA Blatter F.R., Plunkett G., Bloch C.A., Perna N.T., Burland V.,  
RA Riley M., Collado-Vides J., Glasner J.D., Rode C.K., Mayhew G.F.,  
RA Gregor J., Davis N.W., Kirkpatrick H.A., Goeden M.A., Rose D.J.,  
RA Mau B., Shao Y.;  
RT "The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12.";  
RN Science 277:1453-1474(1997).  
RN [3]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=K12;  
RX MEDLINE=97251357; PubMed=9097039;  
RA Alpha H., Baba T., Fujita K., Hayashi K., Inada T., Isono K., Itoh T.,  
RA Kasai H., Kashimoto K., Kimura S., Kitagawa M., Kitagawa K.,  
RA Makino K., Miki T., Mizobuchi K., Mori H., Mori T., Motomura K.,  
RA Nakade S., Nakamura Y., Nishimoto H., Nishio Y., Oshima T., Saito N.,  
RA Sempel G., Seki Y., Sivasubraman S., Tagami H., Takeda J.,  
RA Takemoto K., Takeuchi Y., Mada C., Yamamoto Y., Horichi T.;  
RT "A 570-kb DNA sequence of the Escherichia coli K-12 genome  
corresponding to the 28.0-40.1 min region on the linkage map.";  
RN DNA Res. 3:363-377(1996).  
RN [4]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=O157:H7 / EDL933 / ATCC 700927;  
RX MEDLINE=21074935; PubMed=11206551;  
RA Perna N.T., Plunkett G., Iti, Burland V., Mau B., Glasner J.D.,  
RA Rose D.J., Mayhew G.F., Evans P.S., Gregor J., Kirkpatrick H.A.,  
RA Postel G., Hackett J., Klink S., Boutin A., Shao Y., Miller L.,  
RA Grobeck E.J., Davis N.W., Lim A., Dimalanta E.T., Potanousis K.,  
RA Apodaca J., Anantharaman T.S., Lin J., Yen G., Schwartz D.C.,

```

RA  Welch R.A., Blattner F.R.;
RT  "Genome sequence of enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7.";
RL  Nature 409:529-533(2001).
RN  [5]
RP  SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC  STRAIN-O157:H7 / RIMD 0509952;
RX  MEDLINE-21156231; PubMed-11258796;
RA  Hayashi T., Makino K., Ohnishi M., Kurokawa K., Ishii K., Yokoyama K.,
RA  Han C.-G., Ohtsubo E., Nakayama K., Murata T., Tanaka M., Tobe T.,
RA  Ikeda T., Takami H., Honda T., Sasakawa C., Ogasawara N., Yasunaga T.,
RA  Kohara S., Shiba T., Hattori M., Shinagawa H.;
RT  Complete genome sequence of enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli
RT  O157:H7 and genomic comparison with a laboratory strain K-12.*;
RL  DNA Res. 8:11-22(2001).
RN  [6]
RP  IDENTIFICATION.
RA  Rudd K.E.;
RL  Unpublished observations (JAN-1996).
CC  -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein. Inner membrane
CC  (Potential).
CC  -1- SIMILARITY: TO P.AERUGINOSA GLPM.
CC  -1- CAUTION: REF.1 SEQUENCE DIFFERS FROM THAT SHOWN DUE TO FRAMESHIFTS
CC  IN POSITIONS 11 AND 38.
CC  -----
CC  This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC  between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation
CC  the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC  use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC  modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC  entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC  or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC  -----
DR  EMBL; U41101; -; NOT_ANNOTATED_CDS.
DR  EMBL; AE000256; AAC74679.1; -.
DR  EMBL; D90803; BAA15345.1; -.
DR  EMBL; D90804; BAA15355.1; -.
DR  EMBL; AE003584; AAC56594.1; -.
DR  EMBL; AP002558; BAB35736.1; -.
DR  EcoGene; EG3191; ydgc.
KW  Hypothetical protein; Transmembrane; Inner membrane;
KM  Complete proteome.
FT  TRANSMEM 27 47 POTENTIAL.
FT  TRANSMEM 59 79 POTENTIAL.
FT  TRANSMEM 88 108 POTENTIAL.
SQ  SEQUENCE 111 AA; 12323 MW; 8690061D033E5873 CRC64;

Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 111;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 56;
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY  92 GLVIKA 97
DB  2 GLVIKA 7
ID  1111111
ID  REA3_YEAST STANDARD; PRT; 122 AA.
AC  P26755;
DT  01-AUG-1992 (Rel. 23, Created)
DT  01-OCT-1992 (Rel. 23, Last sequence update)
DT  16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE  Replication factor-A protein 3 (RF-A) (Replication protein A 13 kDa
DE  subunit).
GN  RFA3 OR YJL173C OR J0506.
OS  Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).
OC  Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Saccharomycotina; Saccharomycetes;
OC  Saccharomycetales; Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomycaceae.
OX  NCBI_TaxID=4932;
RN  [1]
RP  SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND SEQUENCE OF 8-22; 29-46 AND 119-122.
RC  STRAIN-W303-1A;
RX  MEDLINE-91357474; PubMed-1885001;

```

```

RA  Brill S.J., Stillman B.;
RT  "Replication factor-A from Saccharomyces cerevisiae is encoded by
RT  three essential genes coordinately expressed at S phase.";
RL  Genes Dev. 5:1589-1600(1991).
RN  [2]
RP  SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA  Loehning C., Mueller C., Freidel K., Clancy M.;
RL  Submitted (NOV-1990) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN  [3]
RP  SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA  Obermaier B., Piravandi E., Rinke M., Domdey H.;
RL  Submitted (SEP-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC  -1- FUNCTION: BINDS SINGLE-STRANDED DNA. STIMULATES THE ACTIVITY
CC  OF A COGNATE STRAND EXCHANGE PROTEIN (SEPI). IT COOPERATES WITH
CC  T-AG AND DNA TOPOISOMERASE I TO UNWIND TEMPLATE DNA CONTAINING THE
CC  SIMIAN VIRUS 40 ORIGIN OF DNA REPLICATION.
CC  -1- SUBUNIT: HETEROTRIMER OF 69, 36, AND 13 KDA CHAINS. THE
CC  DNA-BINDING ACTIVITY MAY RESIDE EXCLUSIVELY ON THE 69 KDA SUBUNIT.
CC  -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Nuclear.
CC  -1- PTM: The N-terminus is blocked.
CC  -1- SIMILARITY: LIMITED, TO MAMMALIAN RFA3/RPA3.
CC  -----
CC  This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC  between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation
CC  the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC  use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC  modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC  entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC  or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC  -----
DR  EMBL; X59750; CAA42422.1; -.
DR  EMBL; X56792; CAA40110.1; -.
DR  EMBL; 249448; CAA89468.1; -.
DR  PIR; C37281; C37281.
DR  PIR; S17022; S17022.
DR  SGD; S0003709; RFA3.
KW  DNA replication; Nuclear protein.
SQ  SEQUENCE 122 AA; 13816 MW; 5EC5D6FB56BAC008 CRC64;

Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 122;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 61;
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY  63 SETPRV 68
DB  3 SETPRV 8
ID  1111111
ID  NB5M_CHICK STANDARD; PRT; 133 AA.
AC  P48306;
DT  01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Created)
DT  01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)
DT  15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE  Putative NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductase B15 subunit (EC 1.6.5.3)
DE  (EC 1.6.99.3) (Complex I-B15) (CI-B15) (Hypothetical protein Walter)
DE  (GGHPW).
GN  NDURF4.
OS  Gallus gallus (Chicken).
OC  Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC  Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae;
OC  Gallus.
OX  NCBI_TaxID=9031;
RN  [1]
RP  SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX  MEDLINE-94040816; PubMed-7901127;
RA  Goldberg G.S., Kaczmarek W.;
RT  "A chicken genomic DNA fragment that hybridizes to the murine Hox-3.1
RT  subunit B15.";
RL  Gene 133:233-235(1993).
RN  [2]

```

```

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE-93077061; PubMed-1359990;
RA Goldberg G.S., Kaczmarek W.;
RT "Sequence of a novel chicken genomic DNA fragment that hybridizes to
RL the murine Hox-3.1 homeobox."
RT Gene 121:397-398(1992).
CC -1- FUNCTION: TRANSPORTER OF ELECTRONS FROM NADH TO THE RESPIRATORY
CC CHAIN. THE IMMEDIATE ELECTRON ACCEPTOR FOR THE ENZYME IS BELIEVED
CC TO BE UBIQUINONE (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: NADH + ubiquinol = NAD(+) + ubiquinol.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: COMPLEX I IS COMPOSED OF ABOUT 40 DIFFERENT SUBUNITS.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Mitochondrial inner membrane; matrix side
CC (by similarity).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; X60778; CAA43193.1; ALT_SEQ.
DR EMBL; M84354; AAA70193.1; ALT_SEQ.
DR Hypothetical protein; Oxidoreductase; NAD: Ubiquinol: Mitochondrion.
KW SEQUENCE 133 AA; 14938 MW; ED7E82948C97B352 CRC64;
SQ
Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 133;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 66;
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 87 VSSAGG 92
DB 117 VSSAGG 122

RESULT 17
YEDX_ECO57 STANDARD; PRT; 137 AA.
ID YEDX_ECO57
AC 08XB75;
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Created)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Transhyretin-like protein precursor.
GN YEDX OR Z3062 OR ECS2708.
OS Escherichia coli O157:H7.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;
OC Escherichia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=83334;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-O157:H7 / EDL933 / ATCC 700927;
RX MEDLINE-21074935; PubMed-11206551;
RA Perna N.T., Plunkett G. III, Burland V., Mau B., Glasner J.D.,
RA Rose D.J., Mayhew G.F., Evans P.S., Gregor J., Kirkpatrick H.A.,
RA Postaf J., Hackett J., Klink S., Boutin A., Shao Y., Miller L.,
RA Grobeck E.J., Davis N.W., Lim A., Dimalanta E.T., Potamoustis K.,
RA Apodaca J., Anantharaman T.S., Lin J., Yen G., Schwartz D.C.,
RA Welch R.A., Blattner F.R.;
RT "Genome sequence of enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7."
RL Nature 409:529-533(2001).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-O157:H7 / RMD 0509952;
RX MEDLINE-21156331; PubMed-11238796;
RA Hayashi T., Makino K., Ohnishi M., Kurokawa K., Ishii K., Yokoyama K.,
RA Han C.-G., Ohtsubo E., Nakayama K., Murata T., Tanaka M., Tobe T.,
RA Ikeda T., Takami H., Honda T., Sasaki K., Ogasawara N., Yasunaga T.,
RA Kubara S., Shiba T., Hattori M., Shinagawa H.;
RT "Complete genome sequence of enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli
O157:H7 and genomic comparison with a laboratory strain K-12."
RL DNA Res. 8:11-22(2001).

```

```

CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Periplasmic (Potential).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE TRANSHYRETIN FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; AE005418; AAG56983.1; -.
DR EMBL; AP002559; BAB36131.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR000895; Transhyretin.
DR PROSITE; PS00768; TRANSHYRETIN_1; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00769; TRANSHYRETIN_2; 1.
KW Transport; Periplasmic; Signal; Complete proteome.
FT SIGNAL 1 23
FT CHAIN 24 137
FT SEQUENCE 137 AA; 15537 MW; 0A8D534B6A46B9F8 CRC64;
SQ
Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 137;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 68;
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 142 DVTWTL 147
DB 44 DVTWTL 49

RESULT 18
YEDX_ECOLI STANDARD; PRT; 137 AA.
ID YEDX_ECOLI
AC P76341;
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Created)
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Transhyretin-like protein precursor.
GN YEDX OR B1970.
OS Escherichia coli.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;
OC Escherichia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=562;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-K12 / MG1655;
RX MEDLINE-97426617; PubMed-9278503;
RA Blattner F.R., Plunkett G. III, Bloch C.A., Perna N.T., Burland V.,
RA Riley M., Collado-Vides J., Glasner J.D., Rode C.K., Mayhew G.F.,
RA Gregor J., Davis N.W., Kirkpatrick H.A., Goeden M.A., Rose D.J.,
RA Mau B., Shao Y.;
RT "The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12."
RL Science 277:1453-1474(1997).
RN [2]
RP PARTIAL SEQUENCE OF N-TERMINUS.
RA Rudd K.E.;
RT Unpublished observations (Aug-1999).
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Periplasmic (Potential).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE TRANSHYRETIN FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; AE000288; AAC75036.1; -.
DR HSSP; P27731; TFP.
DR EcoGene; EG14046; yedX.
DR InterPro; IPR000895; Transhyretin.
DR Pfam; PF00576; Transhyretin; 1.

```

```

DR PRINTS: PRO0189; TRANSTHYRETIN.
DR ProDom: PD003457; Transthyretin; 1.
DR SMART: SM00095; TR_THY; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00768; TRANSTHYRETIN_1; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00769; TRANSTHYRETIN_2; 1.
KW Transport: Periplasmic; Signal; Complete proteome.
FT SIGNAL 1 23
FT CHAIN 24 137
SQ SEQUENCE 137 AA; 15460 MW; B58A534051DDDC5E CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 3.7%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 137;
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 142 DVTYTL 147
DB 44 DVTYTL 49

RESULT 19
RS9_PYRAE STANDARD; PRT; 142 AA.
AC ORYX00;
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Created)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DE 30S ribosomal protein S9P.
GN RPS9P OR PAE0674.
OS Pyrobaculum aerophilum.
OC Archaea; Crenarchaeota; Thermoprotei; Thermoproteales;
OC Thermoproteaceae; Pyrobaculum.
OX NCBI_TaxID=13773;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=IM2 / ATCC 51768 / DSM 7523;
RX PubMed=11792869;
RA Ritz-Gibson S.T., Ladner H., Kim U.-J., Stetter K.O., Simon M.I.,
RA Miller J.H.;
RT "genome sequence of the hyperthermophilic crenarchaeon Pyrobaculum
RT aerophilum";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:984-989(2002).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE S9P FAMILY OF RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC
DR EMBL; AE009779; AAL62943.1; ALT_INIT.
DR InterPro: IPR000754; Ribosomal_S9.
DR Pfam: PF00380; Ribosomal_S9; 1.
DR ProDom: PD001627; Ribosomal_S9; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00360; RIBOSOMAL_S9; 1.
KW Ribosomal protein; Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 142 AA; 15930 MW; 8D31075F2E4CF842 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 3.7%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 142;
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 64 ETPRVV 69
DB 9 ETPRVV 14

RESULT 20
H2A2_PEA STANDARD; PRT; 149 AA.
ID H2A2_PEA
AC P40281;
DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Created)

```

```

DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Histone H2A.
OS Pisum sativum (garden pea).
CC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
CC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; Rosidae;
CC eurosids I; Fabales; Fabaceae; Papilionoideae; Viciae; Pisum.
OX NCBI_TaxID=3888;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=cv. Alaska;
RX MEDLINE=96046745; PubMed=7579177;
RA Devitt M.L., Staftrom J.P.;
RT "Cell cycle regulation during growth-dormancy cycles in pea axillary
RT buds.";
RL Plant Mol. Biol. 29:255-265(1995).
CC -1- SUBUNIT: THE NUCLEOSOME IS AN OCTAMER CONTAINING TWO MOLECULES OF
CC H2A, H2B, H3, AND H4; WHICH WRAP APPROXIMATELY 146 BP OF DNA.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Nuclear.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE HISTONE H2A FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC
DR EMBL; U10041; AAA86947.1; -.
DR InterPro: IPR002119; Histone_H2A.
DR InterPro: IPR004823; Histone_core.
DR Pfam: PF00125; histone_1.
DR PRINTS: PR00620; HISTONE_H2A.
DR ProDom: PD000522; Histone_H2A; 1.
DR SMART: SM00414; H2A; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00046; HISTONE_H2A; 1.
KW Chromosomal protein; Nucleosome core; Nuclear protein; DNA-binding;
KW Multigene family; Acetylation.
FT MOD_RES 1 1 ACETYLATION (BY SIMILARITY).
FT SEQUENCE 149 AA; 15704 MW; 5ED29866408BC805 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 3.7%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 149;
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 38 AVGGVL 43
DB 112 AVGGVL 117

RESULT 21
H2A1_PEA STANDARD; PRT; 150 AA.
ID H2A1_PEA
AC P25470;
DT 01-MAY-1992 (Rel. 22, Created)
DT 01-MAY-1992 (Rel. 22, Last sequence update)
DE 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Histone H2A.
OS Pisum sativum (garden pea).
CC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
CC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; Rosidae;
CC eurosids I; Fabales; Fabaceae; Papilionoideae; Viciae; Pisum.
OX NCBI_TaxID=3888;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=93044503; PubMed=1841722;
RA Konig A.J., Tanimoto E.Y., Kiehn K., Rost T., Comai L.;
RT "Cell-specific expression of plant histone H2A genes.";
RL Plant Cell 3:657-665(1991).
CC -1- SUBUNIT: THE NUCLEOSOME IS AN OCTAMER CONTAINING TWO MOLECULES OF
CC H2A, H2B, H3, AND H4; WHICH WRAP APPROXIMATELY 146 BP OF DNA.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Nuclear.

```

```

CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE HISTONE H2A FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL: M64838; -; NOT_ANNOTATED_CDS.
CC PIR: J01183; J01183.
CC InterPro: IPR002119; Histone_H2A.
CC InterPro: IPR004822; Histone_core.
CC Pfam: PF00125; histone.1.
CC PRINTS: PR00620; HISTONEH2A.
CC ProDom: PD000522; Histone_H2A.1.
CC SMART: SM00414; H2A.1.
CC PROSITE: PS00046; HISTONE_H2A.1.
CC Chromosomal protein; Nucleosome core; Nuclear protein; DNA-binding;
CC Multigene family; Acetylation.
CC MOD_RES 1 ACETYLATION (BY SIMILARITY).
CC SEQUENCE 150 AA; 15879 MW; 0F72BAFE5265F230 CRC64;
SQ
Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 150;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 74;
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 38 AYGVL 43
|11111|
DB 112 AYGVL 117

RESULT 22
NABP_RHOSH STANDARD; PRT; 154 AA.
ID NABP_RHOSH
AC 053177;
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Diheme cytochrome c napf precursor.
GN NABP.
OS Rhodobacter sphaeroides (Rhodospseudomonas sphaeroides).
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; alpha subdivision; Rhodobacter group;
CC Rhodobacter.
OX NCBI_TaxID=1063;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=ATCC 17023 / 2.4.1 / NCIB 8253 / DSM 158;
RX MEDLINE=96332666; PubMed=8730872;
RA Reyes F., Roldan M.D., Klipp W., Castillo F., Moreno-Vivian C.;
RT "Isolation of periplasmic nitrate reductase genes from Rhodobacter
RT sphaeroides DSM 158: structural and functional differences among
RT prokaryotic nitrate reductases."
RT Mol. Microbiol. 19:1307-1318(1996).
CC -1- FUNCTION: SMALL SUBUNIT OF THE PERIPLASMIC NITRATE REDUCTASE
CC (NMR). ONLY EXPRESSED AT HIGH LEVELS DURING AEROBIC GROWTH. NABAB
CC COMPLEX RECEIVES ELECTRONS FROM THE MEMBRANE-ANCHORED TETRAHEME
CC NABC PROTEIN, THUS ALLOWING ELECTRON FLOW BETWEEN MEMBRANE AND
CC PERIPLASM. ESSENTIAL FUNCTION FOR NITRATE ASSIMILATION AND MAY
CC HAVE A ROLE IN ANAEROBIC METABOLISM.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: HETERODIMER OF A CATALYTIC SUBUNIT AND A CYTOCHROME C (BY
CC SIMILARITY).
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: periplasmic.
CC -1- INDUCTION: INDUCED BY NITRATE. NOT REPRESSED BY AMMONIUM OR
CC OXYGEN.
CC -1- PTM: BINDS TWO HEME GROUPS PER MOLECULE (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: STRONG, TO OTHER BACTERIAL NABP.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).

```

```

CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL: Z46806; -; NOT_ANNOTATED_CDS.
CC InterPro: IPR000345; Cyt_c_heme_bind.
CC PROSITE: PS00190; CYTOCHROME_C; 2.
CC Electron transport; Heme; Periplasmic; Signal.
CC SIGNAL 1 24
CC CHAIN 25 154
CC MOD_RES 25 25
CC BINDING 82 82
CC BINDING 85 85
CC METAL 86 86
CC FT BINDING 122 122
CC FT BINDING 125 125
CC FT METAL 126 126
CC SEQUENCE 154 AA; 16908 MW; 63CE740A5864977 CRC64;
SQ
Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 154;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 75;
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 24 PETTD 29
|11111|
DB 46 PETTD 51

RESULT 23
LSPA_STACA STANDARD; PRT; 159 AA.
ID LSPA_STACA
AC 059835;
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Lipoprotein signal peptidase (EC 3.4.23.36) (Prolipoprotein signal
DE peptidase) (signal peptidase II) (Spase II).
GN LSPA OR LSP.
OS Staphylococcus carnosus.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillales; Staphylococcus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=1281;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=TM300;
RX MEDLINE=95247010; PubMed=7729667;
RA Wilke C., Goetz F.;
RT "Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the signal peptidase II (lsp)-gene
RT from Staphylococcus carnosus."
RT FEMS Microbiol. Lett. 126:233-240(1995).
CC -1- FUNCTION: THIS PROTEIN SPECIFICALLY CATALYZES THE REMOVAL OF
CC SIGNAL PEPTIDES FROM PROLIPOPROTEINS.
CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Cleavage of N-terminal leader sequences from
CC membrane prolipoproteins. Hydrolyzes xaa-xbb-xcc-|-Cys, in which
CC xaa is hydrophobic (preferably Leu), xbb is often Ser or Ala, xcc
CC is often Gly or Ala, and the Cys is alkylated on sulfur with a
CC diacylglyceryl group.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO PEPTIDASE FAMILY A8.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL: X78084; CAA54991.1; -.
CC MEPROPS: A08.001; -.
CC InterPro: IPR001872; SigPTase_A8.
CC Pfam: PF01252; Peptidase_A8; 1.

```

```

DR PRINTS: PR00781; LIPOSIGPTASE.
DR PRODOM: PD004304; SIGPTase_AB; 1.
DR TIGRFAMs: TIGR00077; lspa; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00855; SPASE_II; 1.
KM Hydrolase: Aspartyl protease; Transmembrane.
FT DOMAIN 1 3 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 4 24 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 25 63 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 64 84 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 85 87 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 88 108 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 109 130 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 131 151 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 152 159 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT ACT_SITE 109 109 BY SIMILARITY.
FT ACT_SITE 136 136 BY SIMILARITY.
SQ SEQUENCE 159 AA; 17630 MW; F9DF08E22811FBD CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 159;
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 101 IAVLIL 106
DB 15 IAVLIL 20

RESULT 24
RL6_BACSU STANDARD; PRT; 178 AA.
AC P46988;
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE 50S ribosomal protein L6 (BL10).
GN RPL6.
OS Bacillus subtilis.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacilliales; Bacillaceae; Bacillus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=1423;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=168 / Marburg;
RX MEDLINE=96186897; PubMed=8635744;
RA Suh J.W., Boylan S.A., Oh S.H., Price C.W.;
RT "Genetic and transcriptional organization of the Bacillus subtilis
RT spc-alpha region";
RL Gene 169:17-23(1996).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=168;
RX MEDLINE=97124188; PubMed=8695501;
RA Yasunoto K., Liu H., Jeong S.M., Ohashi Y., Kakinuma S.,
RA Tanaka K., Kawamura F., Yoshikawa H., Takahashi H.;
RT "Sequence analysis of a 50 kb region between spoOH and trnH on the
RT Bacillus subtilis chromosome";
RL Microbiology 142:3039-3046(1996).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=168;
RX MEDLINE=98044033; PubMed=9384377;
RA Kunst F., Ogasawara N., Moser I., Albertini A.M., Alloni G.,
RA Azevedo V., Bertoletti M.G., Bessieres P., Bolotin A., Borchert S.,
RA Bortiss R., Bourstier L., Brans A., Braun M., Brynneil S.C., Bron S.,
RA Brouillet S., Brusch C.V., Caldwell B., Capuano V., Carter N.M.,
RA Choi S.K., Codani J.J., Conneron I.F., Cummings N.J., Daniel R.A.,
RA Denizot F., Devine K.M., Dusterhoft A., Entrlich S.D., Emmertson P.T.,
RA Ertlan K.D., Errington J., Fabret C., Ferrari E., Foulger D.,
RA Fritz C., Fujita M., Fujita Y., Funa S., Galizzi A., Galleron N.,
RA Ghim S.Y., Glaeser P., Goffeau A., Golightly E.J., Grandi G.,
RA Guisepi G., Guy B.J., Haga K., Halech J., Harwood C.R., Henaut A.,
RA Hilbert H., Holstappel S., Hosono S., Huilo M.F., Itaya M., Jones L.,
RA Joris B., Karamata D., Kasahara Y., Klier-Blanchard M., Klein C.,
RA Kobayashi Y., Koeltter P., Konigstein G., Krogh S., Kumano M.,

```

```

RA Kurita K., Lapidus A., Lardinois S., Lauber J., Lazarevic V.,
RA Lee S.M., Levine A., Liu H., Masuda S., Manuel C., Medigue C.,
RA Medina N., Mellado R.P., Mizuno M., Mostl D., Nakai S., Noback M.,
RA Noone D., O'Reilly M., Ogawa K., Ogiwara A., Oudega B., Park S.H.,
RA Parro V., Pohl T.M., Portetelle D., Potworlik S., Prescott A.M.,
RA Prescan E., Puig P., Purnelle D., Rapoport G., Rey M., Reynolds S.,
RA Rieger M., Rivolta C., Rocha E., Roche B., Rose M., Sadate Y.,
RA Sato T., Scanlan E., Schleich S., Schroeter R., Scifone F.,
RA Sekiguchi J., Sekowska A., Seror S.J., Seror P., Shin B.S., Soldo B.,
RA Sorokin A., Taconi E., Takagi T., Takahashi H., Takemaru K.,
RA Takeuchi M., Tamakoshi A., Tanaka T., Terpstra P., Tognoni A.,
RA Tosato V., Uchiyama S., Vandenbol M., Vannier F., Vassarotti A.,
RA Viari A., Wambutt R., Wedler E., Wedler H., Weitzengger T.,
RA Winters P., Wipat A., Yamamoto H., Yamane K., Yasunoto K., Yata K.,
RA Yoshida K., Yoshikawa H.F., Zumbstein E., Yoshikawa H., Danchin A.,
RT "The complete genome sequence of the Gram-positive bacterium Bacillus
RT subtilis";
RL Nature 390:249-256(1997).
CC -1- FUNCTION: THIS PROTEIN BINDS DIRECTLY TO 23S RIBOSOMAL RNA AND IS
CC LOCATED AT THE AMINOACYL-TRNA BINDING SITE OF THE
CC PEPTIDYLTRANSFERASE CENTER.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE L6P FAMILY OF RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS.
CC
CC THIS SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
DR EMBL: L47971; AAB06814.1; -
DR EMBL: D64125; BAA10981.1; -
DR EMBL: 289104; CAB11907.1; -
DR HSSP: P02391; RL6.
DR Subtilisin; BG11408; rPL6.
DR InterPro: IPR000702; Ribosomal_L6.
DR InterPro: IPR002358; Ribosomal_L6_1.
DR Pfam: PF00347; Ribosomal_L6; 1.
DR PRINTS: PR00059; RIBOSOMAL_L6.
DR PRODOM: PD002236; RIBOSOMAL_L6; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00525; RIBOSOMAL_L6_1; 1.
KW Ribosomal protein; rRNA-binding; Complete proteome.
FT INIT_MER 0 BY SIMILARITY.
SQ SEQUENCE 178 AA; 19378 MW; A560F56CD66CFDC CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 178;
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 142 DVTVTL 147
DB 13 DVTVTL 18

RESULT 25
PTH_CHLMU STANDARD; PRT; 179 AA.
AC P49607;
DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Created)
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Peptidyl-trna hydrolase (EC 3.1.1.29) (PTH).
GN PTH OR TC0183.
OS Chlamydia muridarum.
OC Bacteria; Chlamydiales; Chlamydiaceae; Chlamydia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=83560;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=MOPN;
RX MEDLINE=96186910; PubMed=8635758;
RA de la Vega F.M., Galindo J.M., Old I.G., Guarneros G.;
RT "Microbial genes homologous to the peptidyl-trna hydrolase-encoding

```



```
RT gene of Escherichia coli.;
RL Gene 169:97-100(1996).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-MOPn / Nig9;
RX MEDLINE=20150255; PubMed=10684935;
RA Read T.D., Brunham R.C., Shen C., Gill S.R., Heidelberg J.F.,
  White O., Hickey E.K., Peterson J., Utterback T., Berry K.,
  Bass S., Liner K., Weidman J., Khouri H., Civen B., Bowman C.,
  Dodson R., Gwin M., Nelson W., Deboy R., Kolony J., McClarty G.,
  Salzberg S.L., Eisen J., Fraser C.M.;
RT "Genome sequences of Chlamydia trachomatis Mopn and Chlamydia
  pneumoniae AR39."
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 28:1397-1406(2000).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE OF 27-194 FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-MOPn;
RX MEDLINE=91072247; PubMed=2254267;
RA Engel J.N., Pollack J., Petara E., Ganem D.;
RT "Heat shock response of murine Chlamydia trachomatis.";
RL J. Bacteriol. 172:6959-6972(1990).
CC -1- FUNCTION: THE NATURAL SUBSTRATE FOR THIS ENZYME MAY BE PEPTIDYL-
  TNAS WHICH DROP OFF THE RIBOSOME DURING PROTEIN SYNTHESIS
  (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: N-substituted aminoacyl-tRNA + H(2)O = N-
  substituted amino acid + tRNA.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: MONOMER (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Cytoplasmic (By similarity).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE PRN FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
  between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
  the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
  use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
  modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
  entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
  or send an email to license@sib-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL: U31570; AAB06184.1; -
DR EMBL: AE002285; AAR39057.1; -
DR EMBL: M62820; AAA23133.1; -
DR PIR: C37840; C37840.
DR HSSP: P23932; 2PTH.
DR TIGR: TC0183; -
DR InterPro: IPR001328; Pept_tRNA_hydro.
DR Pfam: PF01195; Pept_tRNA_hydro; 1.
DR ProDom: PD005324; Pept_tRNA_hydro; 1.
DR TIGRFAMs: TIGR00447; plh; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS01195; PEPT_TRNA_HYDROL_1; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS01196; PEPT_TRNA_HYDROL_2; 1.
KW Hydrolyase; Complete proteome.
FT CONFLICT 146 146 Y->G (IN REF. 1 AND 3).
FT CONFLICT 161 161 S->G (IN REF. 1 AND 3).
FT CONFLICT 178 179 GF->AFNKGIVCSLFEKRS (IN REF. 1 AND
  3).
SQ SEQUENCE 179 AA; 19915 MW; 5D682B5269C0564B CRC64;

Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 179;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 86;
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 42 VLSNFS 47
DB 150 VLSNFS 155

RESULT 26
RUYA_FUSNN STANDARD: PRT: 194 AA.
AC OREUT;
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Created)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
```

```
DE Holliday junction DNA helicase RUYA.
GN RUYA OR FM1104.
OS Fusobacterium nucleatum (subsp. nucleatum).
OC Bacteria; Fusobacteria; Fusobacterium.
ON NCBI_TaxID=76856;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-ATCC 25586;
RX MEDLINE=21866394; PubMed=11869109;
RA Kapatal V., Anderson I., Ivanova N., Reznik G., Los T., Lykidis A.,
  Bhattacharyya A., Bartman A., Gardner W., Grechkin G., Zhu L.,
  Vasileva O., Chu L., Kogan Y., Chaga O., Goldsman E., Bernal A.,
  Larsen N., D'Souza M., Walunas T., Pusch G., Haselkorn R.,
  Feinstein M., Kyriides N., Overbeek R.;
RT "Genome sequence and analysis of the oral bacterium Fusobacterium
  nucleatum strain ATCC 25586."
RL J. Bacteriol. 184:2005-2018(2002).
CC -1- FUNCTION: The RUYA-RUYB complex in the presence of ATP renatures
  cruciform structure in supercoiled DNA with palindromic sequence,
  indicating that it may promote strand exchange reactions in
  homologous recombination. RUYAB is an helicase that mediates the
  Holliday junction migration by localized denaturation and
  reannealing. RUYA stimulates, in the presence of DNA, the weak
  ATPase activity of RUYB (By similarity).
CC -1- SUBUNIT: Forms a complex with RUYB.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE RUYA FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
  between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
  the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
  use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
  modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
  entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
  or send an email to license@sib-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL: AE010615; AAL95300.1; -
DR DNA repair; SOS response; DNA-binding; DNA recombination; Helicase;
  Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 194 AA; 22579 MW; DA0381C5FB8B0F3 CRC64;

Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 194;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 93;
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 42 VLSNFS 47
DB 88 VLSNFS 93

RESULT 27
RL3_BUCAI STANDARD: PRT: 209 AA.
AC P57591;
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE 50S ribosomal protein L3.
GN RPIC OR BU524.
OS Buchnera aphidicola (subsp. Acyrthosiphon pisum) (Acyrthosiphon pisum
  symbiotic bacterium).
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Buchnera.
OX NCBI_TaxID=118099;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-TOKYO 1998;
RX MEDLINE=20445173; PubMed=10993077;
RA Shigenobu S., Watanabe H., Hattori M., Sakaki Y., Ishikawa H.;
RT "Genome sequence of the endocellular bacterial symbiont of aphids
  Buchnera sp. APS."
RL Nature 407:81-86(2000).
CC -1- FUNCTION: THIS PROTEIN BINDS DIRECTLY TO 23S RIBOSOMAL RNA AND MAY
  PARTICIPATE IN THE FORMATION OF THE PEPTIDYLTRANSFERASE CENTER OF
  THE RIBOSOME (BY SIMILARITY).
```



CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE L3P FAMILY OF RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL: AB001119; BAB13217.1; -  
 DR InterPro: IPR000597; Ribosomal\_L3.  
 DR Pfam: PF00297; Ribosomal\_L3; 1.  
 DR ProDom: PD001374; Ribosomal\_L3; 1.  
 DR ProSITE: PS00474; RIBOSOMAL\_L3; 1.  
 KM Ribosomal protein; rRNA-binding; Complete proteome.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 209 AA; 22841 MW; CF0D7F60C828C76F CRC64;

Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 209;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 99;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 46 FSGTVK 51  
 |||||  
 Db 118 FSGTVK 123

## RESULT 28

MUC3\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 213 AA.  
 ID MUC3\_HUMAN  
 AC 002505; Q02506;  
 DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Created)  
 DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
 DE Mucin 3A (Intestinal mucin 3A) (Fragments).  
 GN MUC3A OR MUC3.  
 OS Homo sapiens (human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=Small intestine;  
 RX MEDLINE=90365738; PubMed=2393399;  
 RA Gum J.R. Jr., Hicks J.W., Swallow D.M., Lagace R.L., Byrd J.C.,  
 RT Lamport D.T.A., Siddiki B., Kim Y.S.;  
 RT "Molecular cloning of cDNAs derived from a novel human intestinal  
 RT mucin gene.";  
 RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 171:407-415(1990).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: MAJOR GLYCOPROTEIN COMPONENT OF A VARIETY OF MUCUS GELS.  
 CC THOUGHT TO PROVIDE A PROTECTIVE, LUBRICATING BARRIER AGAINST  
 CC PARTICLES AND INFECTIOUS AGENTS AT MUCOSAL SURFACES.  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.  
 CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: BROAD SPECIFICITY; SMALL INTESTINE, COLON AND  
 CC COLONIC TUMORS.  
 CC -1- PTM: HIGHLY O-GLYCOSYLATED AND PROBABLY ALSO N-GLYCOSYLATED.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL: M55406; AAA63772.1; -  
 DR EMBL: M55405; AAA63772.1; -  
 DR PIR: A35690; A35690.  
 DR PIR: B35690; B35690.  
 DR Genew: HGNC:7513; MUC3A.  
 DR MIM: 158371; -  
 KM Glycoprotein; Repeat.  
 FT NON\_TER 1

FT DOMAIN <1 >213 REPEATS.  
 FT REPEAT <1 9  
 FT REPEAT 10 26  
 FT REPEAT 27 49  
 FT REPEAT 27 49  
 FT REPEAT 50 66  
 FT REPEAT 67 83  
 FT REPEAT 84 100  
 FT REPEAT 101 117  
 FT REPEAT 118 >128  
 FT NON\_CONS 128 129  
 FT REPEAT <129 145  
 FT REPEAT 146 162  
 FT REPEAT 163 179  
 FT REPEAT 180 196  
 FT REPEAT 197 >213  
 FT NON\_TER 213  
 SQ SEQUENCE 213 AA; 22042 MW; 06AEC7A237D786E CRC64;

Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 213;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 16+02;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 61 TTSETP 66  
 |||||  
 Db 3 TTSETP 8

## RESULT 29

RPB5\_KLUMA STANDARD; PRT; 215 AA.  
 ID RPB5\_KLUMA  
 AC Q9P4B9;  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
 DE DNA-directed RNA polymerase II subunit 5).  
 GN RPB5.  
 OS Kluveromyces marxianus (Yeast) (Kluveromyces fragilis).  
 OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Saccharomycotina; Saccharomycetes;  
 OC Saccharomycetales; Saccharomycetaceae; Kluveromyces.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=4911;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=ATCC 12424;  
 RX MEDLINE=20432119; PubMed=10974568;  
 RA Ladriere J.-M., Georis I., Guerineu M., Vandenhaute J.;  
 RT "Kluveromyces marxianus exhibits an ancestral Saccharomyces  
 RT cerevisiae genome organization downstream of ADH2.";  
 RL Gene 255:83-91(2000).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: DNA-DEPENDENT RNA POLYMERASE CATALYZES THE TRANSCRIPTION  
 CC OF DNA INTO RNA USING THE FOUR RIBONUCLEOSIDE TRIPHOSPHATES AS  
 CC SUBSTRATES.  
 CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: N nucleoside triphosphate - N diphosphate +  
 CC (RNA)(N).  
 CC -1- SUBUNIT: EACH CLASS OF RNA POLYMERASE IS ASSEMBLED FROM 9 TO 15  
 CC DIFFERENT POLYPEPTIDES. THIS SUBUNIT IS SHARED BY ALL 3 YEAST RNA  
 CC POLYMERASES.  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Nuclear.  
 CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THREE DISTINCT ZINC-CONTAINING RNA POLYMERASES ARE  
 CC FOUND IN EUKARYOTIC NUCLEI: POLYMERASE I FOR THE RIBOSOMAL RNA  
 CC PRECURSOR, POLYMERASE II FOR THE MRNA PRECURSOR, AND POLYMERASE  
 CC III FOR 5S AND TRNA GENES.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ARCHAEABACTERIA RPOH / EUKARYOTIC RPB5  
 CC RNA POLYMERASE SUBUNIT FAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----

DR EMBL; AF225206; AAF91238.1; -.  
DR HSSP; P20434; 1DZF.  
DR InterPro: IPR000783; RNA\_POL\_H\_23KD.  
DR Pfam; PF01191; RNA\_POL\_H; 1.23KD; 1.  
DR ProDom; PD005155; RNA\_POL\_H\_23KD; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS01110; RNA\_POL\_H\_23KD; 1.  
KW Transferase; DNA-directed RNA polymerase; Transcription;  
KW Nuclear protein.  
SO SEQUENCE 215 AA; 24954 MW; 10D7EA1754B3AC0 CRC64;  
  
Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 215;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 79 PVALYL 84  
DB 183 PVALYL 188  
  
RESULT 30  
RPS5\_YEAST STANDARD: PRT: 215 AA.  
AC P20434; Q02121;  
DT 01-FEB-1991 (Rel. 17, Created)  
DT 01-FEB-1991 (Rel. 17, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE DNA-directed RNA polymerases I, II, and III 27 kDa polypeptide  
DE (EC 2.7.7.6) (AEC27).  
GN RPS5 OR YBR154C OR YBR1204.  
OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).  
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Saccharomycotina; Saccharomycetes;  
OC Saccharomycetales; Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomycos.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=4932;  
[1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA MEDLINE=90245736; PubMed=2186966;  
RX Woychik N.A., Liao S.-M., Kolodziej P.A., Young R.A.;  
RT "Subunits shared by eukaryotic nuclear RNA polymerases.";  
RL Genes Dev. 4:313-323(1990).  
[2]  
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RP STRAIN-S288C;  
RX MEDLINE=93255907; PubMed=8488729;  
RA Baur A., Schaaff-Gerstenschlaeger I., Boles E., Miosga T., Rose M.,  
RA Zimmermann F.K.;  
RT "Sequence of a 4.8 kb fragment of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome  
RT II including three essential open reading frames.";  
RL Yeast 9:289-293(1993).  
[3]  
RN X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (1.9 ANGSTROMS).  
RP MEDLINE=20300896; PubMed=10841537;  
RA Todone F., Weinzierl R.O.J., Brick P., Onesti S.;  
RT "Crystal structure of RPS5, a universal eukaryotic RNA polymerase  
RT subunit and transcription factor interaction target.";  
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97:6306-6310(2000).  
-I- FUNCTION: DNA-DEPENDENT RNA POLYMERASE CATALYZES THE TRANSCRIPTION  
OF DNA INTO RNA USING THE FOUR RIBONUCLEOSIDE TRIPHOSPHATES AS  
SUBSTRATES.  
CC -I- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: N nucleoside triphosphate = N diphosphate +  
CC (NNA)(N).  
CC -I- SUBUNIT: EACH CLASS OF RNA POLYMERASE IS ASSEMBLED FROM 9 TO 15  
CC DIFFERENT POLYPEPTIDES. THIS SUBUNIT IS SHARED BY ALL 3 YEAST RNA  
CC POLYMERASES.  
CC -I- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Nuclear.  
CC -I- MISCELLANEOUS: THREE DISTINCT ZINC-CONTAINING RNA POLYMERASES ARE  
CC FOUND IN EUKARYOTIC NUCLEI: POLYMERASE I FOR THE RIBOSOMAL RNA  
CC PRECURSOR, POLYMERASE II FOR THE MRNA PRECURSOR, AND POLYMERASE  
CC III FOR 5S AND 5.8S rRNA GENES.  
CC -I- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ARCHAEABACTERIA RPOH / EUKARYOTIC RPS5  
CC RNA POLYMERASE SUBUNIT FAMILY.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC The Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -

CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (see <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL; X53287; CAA37381.1; -.  
DR EMBL; X71329; CAA50472.1; -.  
DR EMBL; S59774; AAC60556.1; -.  
DR EMBL; Z36023; CAA85113.1; -.  
DR PIR; A34588; A34588.  
DR PDB; 1DZF; 09-JUN-00.  
DR SCD; S0000358; RPS5.  
DR InterPro: IPR000783; RNA\_POL\_H\_23KD.  
DR Pfam; PF01191; RNA\_POL\_H; 1.23KD; 1.  
DR ProDom; PD005155; RNA\_POL\_H\_23KD; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS01110; RNA\_POL\_H\_23KD; 1.  
KW Transferase; DNA-directed RNA polymerase; Transcription;  
KW Nuclear protein; 3D-structure.  
FT CONFLICT 37 37 L -> W (IN REF. 2; AAC60556).  
SO SEQUENCE 215 AA; 25079 MW; 2A15F71AD69D829 CRC64;  
  
Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 215;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 79 PVALYL 84  
DB 183 PVALYL 188  
  
RESULT 31  
ALKB\_SALTY STANDARD: PRT: 216 AA.  
ID ALKB\_SALTY  
AC P37462;  
DT 01-OCT-1994 (Rel. 30, Created)  
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
DE Alkylated DNA repair protein alkb.  
DE ALKB OR STM2264.  
GN AlkB OR STM2264.  
OS Salmoneilla typhimurium.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
OC Salmoneilla.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=602;  
[1]  
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RP STRAIN-LT2 / SGC1412 / ATCC 700720;  
RX MEDLINE=21534948; PubMed=11677609;  
RA McClelland M., Sanderson K.E., Spieth J., Clifton S.W., Latreille P.,  
RA Courtney L., Porwollik S., Ali J., Dante M., Du F., Hou S., Layman D.,  
RA Leonard S., Nguyen C., Scott K., Holmes A., Grewal N., Mulvaney E.,  
RA Ryan E., Sun H., Florea L., Miller W., Stoneking T., Nhan M.,  
RA Waterston R., Wilson R.K.;  
RT "Complete genome sequence of Salmoneilla enterica serovar Typhimurium  
RT LT2.";  
RL Nature 413:852-856(2001).  
[2]  
RN SEQUENCE OF 1-24 FROM N.A.  
RP MEDLINE=91267928; PubMed=1904855;  
RX Hakura A., Morimoto K., Sofuni T., Nohmi T.;  
RT "Cloning and characterization of the Salmoneilla typhimurium ada gene,  
RT which encodes O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase.";  
RL J. Bacteriol. 173:3663-3672(1991).  
-I- FUNCTION: PROBABLY INVOLVED IN THE REPAIR OF ALKYLATED DNA.  
CC -I- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ALKB FAMILY.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC The European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (see <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

```

CC -----
DR EMBL; AE008801; AL2116.1; -.
DR EMBL; D90221; -. NOT_ANNOTATED_CDS.
DR PIR; B39433; B39433.
DR SLYGene; SG10006; alkB.
KM DNA repair; Complete proteome.
FT CONFLICT 19 A -> R (IN REF. 2).
SQ SEQUENCE 216 AA; 23787 MW; 8F320C7B9CABFAB6 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+02; Length 216;
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 74 TDRKWP 79
    |||||
Db 85 TDRKWP 90

RESULT 32
CAT_PROT1 STANDARD: PRT; 217 AA.
ID CAT_PROT1
AC P07641;
DT 01-APR-1988 (Rel. 07, Created)
DT 01-APR-1988 (Rel. 07, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Last annotation update)
DE Chloramphenicol acetyltransferase (EC 2.3.1.28).
GN CAT.
OS Proteus mirabilis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;
OC Proteus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=584;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC MEDLINE=86008040; Pubmed=3900035;
RA Charles I.G., Keyte J.W., Shaw W.V.;
RT "Nucleotide sequence analysis of the cat gene of Proteus mirabilis:
RT comparison with the type I (Tn9) cat gene.";
RL J. Bacteriol. 164:123-129(1985).
CC -1- FUNCTION: THIS ENZYME IS AN EFFECTOR OF CHLORAMPHENICOL RESISTANCE
CC IN BACTERIA.
CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Acetyl-CoA + chloramphenicol = CoA +
CC chloramphenicol 3-acetate.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: HOMOTRIMER.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE CHLORAMPHENICOL ACETYLTRANSFERASE
CC FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; M11587; AAA25655.1; -.
DR PIR; A24651; A24651.
DR HSSP; P00484; 10CA.
DR InterPro: IPR001707; CAT.
DR Pfam: PF00302; CAT_1.
DR PRODOM: PD002660; CAT_1.
DR PROSITE: PS00100; CAT_1.
KW Antibiotic resistance; Transferase; Acyltransferase.
FT ACT_SITE 193 193 BY SIMILARITY.
SQ SEQUENCE 217 AA; 25313 MW; 08ABBA43F9FC41C2 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+02; Length 217;
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 9 LVDVLS 14
    |||||
Db 9 LVDVLS 14

```

```

RESULT 33
R10A_SPOFR STANDARD: PRT; 217 AA.
ID R10A_SPOFR
AC Q96386;
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Created)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE 60S ribosomal protein L10a.
GN RPL10A.
OS Spodoptera frugiperda (Fall armyworm).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Mandibulata; Pancrustacea; Hexapoda;
OC Insecta; Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Lepidoptera; Glossata;
OC Ditrysia; Noctuoidea; Noctuidae; Amphipyrinae; Spodoptera.
OX NCBI_TaxID=7108;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Landais I., Ogliastro M., Mila K., Nohata J., Lopez-Ferber M.,
RA Duonor-Cerutti M., Fournier P., Devauchelle G.;
RT "Full-length ribosomal protein sequence from an EST library of
RT Spodoptera frugiperda cells (Sf9)".
RL Submitted (JUN-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE LIP FAMILY OF RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; AF391092; AAK76990.1; -.
DR InterPro: IPR002143; Ribosomal_L1.
DR Pfam: PF00687; Ribosomal_L1; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS01199; RIBOSOMAL_L1; FALSE_NEG.
KW Ribosomal protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 217 AA; 24518 MW; 9E284AAE1FPA082C CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+02; Length 217;
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 46 FSGTIV 51
    |||||
Db 49 FSGTIV 54

RESULT 34
VT11_YEAST STANDARD: PRT; 217 AA.
ID VT11_YEAST
AC Q04358;
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Vesicle transport v-SNARE protein VT11.
GN VT11 OR YMR197C OR YMR646.10C.
OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Saccharomycotina; Saccharomycetes;
OC Saccharomycetales; Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomycos.
OX NCBI_TaxID=4932;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA MEDLINE=97344273; Pubmed=9199167;
RA Fischer von Mollard G., Notwehr S.F., Stevens T.H.;
RT "The yeast v-SNARE Vti1p mediates two vesicle transport pathways
RT through interactions with the t-SNAREs Sed5p and Pcp12p.";
RL J. Cell Biol. 137:1511-1524(1997).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=S288c / AB972;
RA Pearson D., Bowman S., Barrell B.G., Rajandream M.A.;

```

Submitted (JAN-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

[3]

CHARACTERIZATION. PubMed-9398683.

RA Lupashin V.V., Pokrovskaya I.D., McNew J.A., Waters M.G.;

RT "Characterization of a novel yeast SNARE protein implicated in Golgi retrograde traffic.";

RL Mol. Biol. Cell 8:2659-2676(1997).

RN (4)

RP BINDING TO T-SNARES TUG1 AND TUG2.

RX MEDLINE-98090455; PubMed-9427746;

RA Holtzhuis J.C., Nichols B.J., Dhruvakumar S., Pelham H.R.;

RT "Two syntaxin homologues in the TGN/endosomal system of yeast.";

RL EMO J. 17:113-126(1998).

[5]

INVOLVEMENT IN HOMOTYPIC VACUOLAR FUSION.

RX MEDLINE-99315912; PubMed-10385523;

RA Ungermann C., Fischer von Mollard G., Jensen O.N., Margolis N., Stevens T.H., Wickner W.;

RT "Three v-SNARES and two t-SNARES, present in a pentameric cis-SNARE complex on isolated vacuoles, are essential for homotypic fusion.";

RL J. Cell Biol. 145:1435-1442(1999).

[6]

INVOLVEMENT IN MULTIPLE TRAFFICKING STEPS.

RX MEDLINE-99287719; PubMed-10359592;

RA Fischer von Mollard G., Stevens T.H.;

RT "The Saccharomyces cerevisiae v-SNARE Vti1p is required for multiple membrane transport pathways to the vacuole.";

RL Mol. Biol. Cell 10:1719-1732(1999).

CC -I- FUNCTION: V-SNARE ESSENTIAL FOR YEAST CELL VIABILITY WHICH MEDIATES MULTIPLE VESICLE TRANSPORT PATHWAYS THROUGH INTERACTIONS WITH T-SNARES ON THE TARGET MEMBRANE OF DIFFERENT ORGANELLES. THESE INTERACTIONS ARE PROPOSED TO MEDiate ASPECTS OF THE SPECIFICITY OF VESICLE TRAFFICKING AND TO PROMOTE FUSION OF THE LIPID BILAYERS.

CC -I- SUBUNIT: FORMS A SNARE COMPLEX WITH THE CIS-GOLGI T-SNARE SED5 AND V-SNARES SFT1 AND YTK6, WHICH IS INVOLVED IN RETROGRADE TRAFFIC TO THE CIS-GOLGI COMPARTMENT. INTERACTS WITH THE PREVACUOLAR T-SNARE PEP12 IN TRAFFIC FROM THE TRANS-GOLGI NETWORK (TGN) TO THE PREVACUOLAR COMPARTMENT (PVC). INTERACTS WITH THE VACUOLAR T-SNARE VMA3 IN BIOSYNTHETIC TRANSPORT PATHWAYS TO THE VACUOLE AND IN HOMOTYPIC VACUOLAR FUSION. BINDS ALSO TO THE EARLY ENDOSOME T-SNARE TUG1 AND THE TGN T-SNARE TUG2.

CC -I- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: A SMALL PORTION IS LOCALIZED IN THE GOLGI APPARATUS. THE MAJORITY IS LOCALIZED IN THE PVC.

CC -I- MISCELLANEOUS: TEMPERATURE-SENSITIVE (TS) MUTANTS Vti1-1 AND Vti1-2 EXHIBIT DEFECTS IN TGN TO PVC TRANSPORT AT THE NONPERMISSIVE TEMPERATURE. Vti1-11 MUTANT DISPLAY A BLOCK IN TRAFFIC TO THE PVC AND AN ADDITIONAL DEFECT IN RETROGRADE TRAFFIC TO THE CIS-GOLGI.

CC -I- Vti1-12 MUTANT HAS A CONSTITUTIVE BLOCK OF TRAFFIC FROM THE LATE GOLGI TO THE VACUOLE AND A TS BLOCK TO THE CIS-GOLGI COMPARTMENT.

CC -I- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE Vti1 FAMILY.

CC -I- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 T-SNARE COILED-COIL HOMOLOGY DOMAIN.

CC -I- This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/> or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

CC EMBL: AF006074; AAC49745.1;

DR EMBL: Z47815; CA87819.1;

DR SGP: S0004810; Vti1.

DR InterPro: IPR000727; T-SNARE.

DR SMART: SM00397; T-SNARE; 1.

DR PROSITE: PS50192; T-SNARE; 1.

KW Transmembrane; Transport; Protein transport; Coiled coil.

FT DOMAIN 124 186 T-SNARE COILED-COIL HOMOLOGY.

FT TRANSMEM 195 215 POTENTIAL.

FT VARIANT 8 8 Y -> R (IN MUTANT Vti1-11).

FT VARIANT 20 20 K -> R (IN MUTANT Vti1-11).

FT VARIANT 40 40 H -> R (IN MUTANT Vti1-11).

FT VARIANT 61 61 N -> S (IN MUTANT Vti1-11).

FT VARIANT 73 73 K -> R (IN MUTANT Vti1-11).

FT VARIANT 84 84 Q -> R (IN MUTANT Vti1-11).

FT VARIANT 130 130 A -> S (IN MUTANT Vti1-12).

FT VARIANT 141 141 S -> S (IN MUTANT Vti1-12).

FT VARIANT 145 145 E -> G (IN MUTANT Vti1-11).

FT VARIANT 145 145 E -> K (IN MUTANT Vti1-11).

FT VARIANT 148 148 G -> R (IN MUTANT Vti1-11).

FT VARIANT 155 155 L -> F (IN MUTANT Vti1-11).

FT VARIANT 158 158 Q -> R (IN MUTANT Vti1-12).

SO SEQUENCE 217 AA; 24668 MW; E5B4DA3B40FAD67 CRC64;

Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 217;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+02;

Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 101 IAVLL 106

Db 201 IAVLL 206

RESULT 35

GCHL\_HAEN STANDARD; PRT; 218 AA.

ID GCHL\_HAEN

AC P43866;

DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)

DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)

DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)

DE GRP cyclohydrolase I (EC 3.5.4.16) (GRP-CH-I).

GN FOLE OR H1447.

OS Haemophilus influenzae.

OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Pasteurellaceae;

CC Haemophilus.

CC NCBI\_TaxID=727;

OX [1]

RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RP STRAIN-Rd / KW20 / ATCC 51907;

RC MEDLINE=95350630; PubMed=7542800;

RA Fleischmann R.D., Adams M.D., White O., Clayton R.A., Kirkness E.F., Kellerauge A.R., Bult C.J., Tomb J.-F., Dougherty B.A., Merrick J.M., McKenney K., Sutton G., Fitzhugh W., Fields C.A., Gocayne J.D., Scott J.D., Shiley R., Liu L.-I., Glodek A., Kelley J.M., Weidman J.F., Phillips C.A., Spriggs T., Hedblom E., Cotton M.D., Uterback T.R., Hanna M.C., Nguyen D.T., Saudek D.M., Brandon R.C., Fline L.D., Fritchman J.L., Fuhrmann J.L., Geoghegan N.S.M., Gnehm C.L., McDonald L.A., Small K.V., Fraser C.M., Smith H.O., Venter J.C.;

RA "Whole-genome random sequencing and assembly of Haemophilus influenzae Venter J.C.;"

RT Rd.;

RL Science 269:496-512(1995).

CC -I- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: GRP + 2 H(2)O = formate + 2-amino-4-hydroxy-6-(hydroxy-1,2,3-trihydroxypropyl)dihydropteridine triphosphate.

CC -I- PATHWAY: Tetrahydrofolate biosynthesis; first step.

CC -I- SUBUNIT: HOMOPOLYMER (BY SIMILARITY).

CC -I- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE GRP CYCLOHYDROLASE I FAMILY.

CC -I- This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/> or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

CC EMBL: U32823; AAC23097.1;

DR HSSP: P27511; IABR.

DR TIGR: H11447;

DR InterPro: IPR001474; GRP\_cyclohydrol.

DR Pfam: PF01227; GRP\_cyclohydrol; 1.

DR ProDom: PD003330; GRP\_cyclohydrol; 1.

DR TIGRFAMS: TIGR00063; FOIE; 1.

DR PROSITE: PS00859; GRP\_CYCLOHYDROL\_1\_1; 1.

DR PROSITE: PS00860; GTP\_CYCLOHYDROL\_1.2; 1.  
 KW One-carbon metabolism; Hydrolase; Complete proteome.  
 FT DISULFID 109 180 BY SIMILARITY  
 SQ SEQUENCE 218 AA; 24945 MW; BCC607003815BD38 CRC64;  
 Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 218;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+02;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 37 SAVGVY 42  
 DB 196 SAVGVY 201  
 RESULT 36  
 GNP\_ECOLI  
 ID GNP\_ECOLI STANDARD; PRT; 219 AA.  
 AC P10345; P76825;  
 DT 01-MAR-1989 (Rel. 10, Created)  
 DT 01-MAR-1989 (Rel. 10, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
 DE Glutamine transport system permease protein glnp.  
 GN GNP OR B0810 OR Z1032 OR ECS0888.  
 OS Escherichia coli, and  
 OS Escherichia coli O157:H7.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
 OC Escherichia.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=562, 83334;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=K12;  
 RX MEDLINE=87115160; PubMed=3027504;  
 RA Nono T., Saito T., Hong J.;  
 RT "Cloning and complete nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli  
 RL glutamine permease operon (glnHPQ)";  
 RN Mol. Gen. Genet. 205:260-269(1986).  
 RA [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=K12 / MG1655;  
 RX MEDLINE=97426617; PubMed=9278503;  
 RA Blatter F.R., Plunkett G. III, Bloch C.A., Perna N.T., Burland V.,  
 RA Riley M., Collado-Vides J., Glasner J.D., Rode C.K., Mayhew G.F.,  
 RA Gregor J., Davis N.W., Kirkpatrick H.A., Goeden M.A., Rose D.D.,  
 RA Mau B., Zhao Y.;  
 RT "The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12.";  
 RL Science 277:1453-1474(1997).  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=K12;  
 RX MEDLINE=97061202; PubMed=8905232;  
 RA Oshima T., Alba H., Baba T., Fujita K., Hayashi K., Honjo A.,  
 RA Ikemoto K., Inada T., Itoh T., Kajihara M., Kanai K., Kashimoto K.,  
 RA Kimura S., Kitagawa M., Makino K., Masuda S., Miki T., Mizubuchi K.,  
 RA Mori H., Motomura K., Nakamura Y., Nishimoto H., Nishio Y., Saito N.,  
 RA Sampei G., Seki Y., Tagami H., Takemoto K., Wada C., Yamamoto Y.,  
 RA Yano M., Horiiuchi T.;  
 RT "A 718-Kb DNA sequence of the Escherichia coli K-12 genome  
 RL corresponding to the 12.7-28.0 mln region on the linkage map.";  
 RN DNA Res. 3:137-155(1996).  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=O157:H7 / EDL933 / ATCC 700927;  
 RX MEDLINE=21074935; PubMed=11206551;  
 RA Perna N.T., Plunkett G. III, Burland V., Mau B., Glasner J.D.,  
 RA Rose D.J., Mayhew G.F., Evans P.S., Gregor J., Kirkpatrick H.A.,  
 RA Postel G., Hackett J., Klink S., Boulton A., Shao Y., Miller L.,  
 RA Grotbeck E.J., Davis N.W., Lim A., Dimalanta E.T., Potamowski K.,  
 RA Apodaca J., Anantharaman T.S., Lin J., Yen G., Schwartz D.C.,  
 RA Welch R.A., Blatter F.R.;  
 RT "Genome sequence of enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7.";  
 RN Nature 409:529-533(2001).  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC STRAIN=O157:H7 / RMD 0509952;  
 RX MEDLINE=21156231; PubMed=11258796;  
 RA Hayashi T., Makino K., Ohnishi M., Kurokawa K., Ishii K., Yokoyama K.,  
 RA Han C.-G., Ohtsubo E., Nakayama K., Murata T., Tanaka M., Tobe T.,  
 RA Iida T., Takami H., Honda T., Sasakawa C., Ogasawara N., Yasunaga T.,  
 RA Kubara S., Shiba T., Hattori M., Shinagawa H.;  
 RT "Complete genome sequence of enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli  
 RL O157:H7 and genomic comparison with a laboratory strain K-12.";  
 RN DNA Res. 8:11-22(2001).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: PART OF THE BINDING-PROTEIN-DEPENDENT TRANSPORT SYSTEM  
 CC FOR GLUTAMINE; PROBABLY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE TRANSLLOCATION OF THE  
 CC SUBSTRATE ACROSS THE MEMBRANE.  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein. Inner membrane.  
 CC -1- INDUCTION: BY LACK OF GLUTAMINE.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BINDING-PROTEIN-DEPENDENT TRANSPORT  
 CC SYSTEM PERMEASE FAMILY. HISMO SUBFAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL: X14180; CA33383.1; -;  
 DR EMBL: AE000183; AAC73897.1; -;  
 DR EMBL: D90718; BAA35482.1; -;  
 DR EMBL: D90719; BAA35492.1; -;  
 DR EMBL: AE005262; AAG55182.1; -;  
 DR EMBL: AP002553; BAB34311.1; -;  
 DR PIR: S03182; ORECP.  
 DR Ecogene; EG10388; glnP.  
 DR InterPro: IPR000515; BPD\_transp.  
 DR Pfam: PF00528; BPD\_transp. 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00402; BPD\_TRANSF. INN\_MEMBR. 1.  
 DR Transprot; Amino-acid transport; Transmembrane; Inner membrane;  
 KW Complete proteome.  
 FT TRANSMEM 23 43  
 FT TRANSMEM 34 74 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 89 109 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 151 171 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 188 208 POTENTIAL.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 219 AA; 24364 MW; 20A94A31BE02121C CRC64;  
 Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 219;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+02;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 90 AGGLVI 95  
 DB 31 AGGLVI 36  
 RESULT 37  
 VV\_P12H  
 ID VV\_P12H STANDARD; PRT; 225 AA.  
 AC P19847;  
 DT 01-FEB-1991 (Rel. 17, Created)  
 DT 01-FEB-1991 (Rel. 17, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)  
 DE Nonstructural protein V.  
 GN P.V.  
 OS Human parainfluenza 2 virus (PIV-2).  
 OC Viruses; ssRNA negative-strand viruses; Mononegavirales;  
 OC Paramyxoviridae; Paramyxovirinae; Rubulaviruses.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=11212;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC MEDLINE=90281608; PubMed=2162111;  
 RX Southern J.A., Precious B., Randall R.E.;  
 RT "Two nontemplated nucleotide additions are required to generate the P  
 RN mRNA of parainfluenza virus type 2 since the RNA genome encodes

```

RT      protein V.;
RL      virology 177:388-390(1990).
CC      -1- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: THE P PROTEIN IS COTERMINAL WITH THE V
CC      PROTEIN, AND IS ENCODED BY A SEPARATE MRNA WHICH DIFFERS BY TWO
CC      NONTEMPLATED NUCLEOTIDES. THE SEQUENCE OF P AND V ARE IDENTICAL
CC      UP TO RESIDUE 164.
CC      -1- SIMILARITY: TO THE V PROTEIN OF SIMIAN VIRUS 5.
CC      -----
CC      This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC      between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC      the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC      use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC      modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC      entities requires a license agreement (see http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC      or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC      -----
DR      EMBL; M37748; AAA46808.1; -.
DR      PIR; A35322; MN2P2.
DR      InterPro: IPR004897; Paramyx_P_V.
DR      Pfam; PF03210; Paramyx_P_V.1.
DR      Nonstructural protein; RNA editing.
FT      DOMAIN 193 221 CYS-RICH.
SQ      SEQUENCE 225 AA; 24121 MW; 3F96DA969F79CCC CRC64;

Query Match      3.7%; Score 6; DB 1: Length 225;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.le+02;
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY      86 PVSAG 91
        |||||
Db      148 PVSAG 153

RESULT 38
VV_P12HT STANDARD: PRT; 225 AA.
AC P23057;
DT 01-NOV-1991 (Rel. 20, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1991 (Rel. 20, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)
DE Nonstructural protein V.
GN P/V.
OS Human parainfluenza 2 virus (strain Toshiba) (PIV-2).
OC Viruses; ssRNA negative-strand viruses; Mononegavirales;
OC Paramyxoviridae; Paramyxovirinae; Rubulaviruses.
OX NCBI_TaxID=11214;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=90281574; PubMed=2162103;
RA Ohgimoto S., Bando H., Kawano M., Okamoto K., Tsurudome M.,
RA Nishio M., Ito Y.;
RT "Sequence analysis of P gene of human parainfluenza type 2 virus: P
RT and cysteine-rich proteins are translated by two mRNAs that differ by
RT two nontemplated G residues.";
RL Virology 177:116-123(1990).
CC -1- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: THE P PROTEIN IS COTERMINAL WITH THE V
CC PROTEIN, AND IS ENCODED BY A SEPARATE MRNA WHICH DIFFERS BY TWO
CC NONTEMPLATED NUCLEOTIDES. THE SEQUENCE OF P AND V ARE IDENTICAL
CC UP TO RESIDUE 164.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: TO THE V PROTEIN OF SIMIAN VIRUS 5.
CC      -----
CC      This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC      between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC      the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC      use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC      modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC      entities requires a license agreement (see http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC      or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC      -----
DR      EMBL; M37751; AAA46803.1; -.
DR      EMBL; X57559; CAA40784.1; -.
DR      PIR; A35313; MN2V7.
DR      PIR; S16660; S16660.

```

```

DR      InterPro: IPR004897; Paramyx_P_V.
DR      Pfam; PF03210; Paramyx_P_V.1.
DR      Nonstructural protein; RNA editing.
FT      DOMAIN 193 221 CYS-RICH.
SQ      SEQUENCE 225 AA; 24151 MW; 3F9D70394CF8DD CRC64;

Query Match      3.7%; Score 6; DB 1: Length 225;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.le+02;
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY      86 PVSAG 91
        |||||
Db      148 PVSAG 153

RESULT 39
TRYP_PIG STANDARD: PRT; 231 AA.
ID TRYP_PIG
AC P00761;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Trypsin precursor (EC 3.4.21.4).
OS Sus scrofa (Pig).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Suina; Suidae; Sus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9823;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE OF 1-10.
RA Charles M., Roveery M., Guidoni A.A., Desnuelle P.;
RT "On trypsinogen and trypsin of pig.";
RL Biochim. Biophys. Acta 69:115-129(1963).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE OF 9-231.
RX MEDLINE=73258692; PubMed=4738933;
RA Hermodson M.A., Ericsson L.H., Neurath H., Walsh K.A.;
RT "Determination of the amino acid sequence of porcine trypsin by
RT sequenator analysis.";
RL Biochemistry 12:3146-3153(1973).
RN [3]
RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (1.6 ANGSTROMS).
RX MEDLINE=93187998; PubMed=8445634;
RA Huang Q., Liu S., Tang Y.;
RT "Refined 1.6-A resolution crystal structure of the complex formed
RT between porcine beta-trypsin and MCTI-A, a trypsin inhibitor of the
RT squash family. Detailed comparison with bovine beta-trypsin and its
RT complex.";
RL J. Mol. Biol. 229:1022-1030(1993).
RN [4]
RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (1.6 ANGSTROMS).
RX MEDLINE=92201369; PubMed=1551419;
RA Huang Q., Liu S., Tang Y., Zeng F., Qian R.;
RT "Amino acid sequencing of a trypsin inhibitor by refined 1.6 A X-ray
RT crystal structure of its complex with porcine beta-trypsin.";
RL FEBS Lett. 297:143-146(1992).
RN [5]
RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (1.8 ANGSTROMS).
RX MEDLINE=95035057; PubMed=7947985;
RA Huang Q., Wang Z., Li Y., Liu S., Tang Y.;
RT "Refined 1.8-A resolution crystal structure of the porcine epsilon-
RT trypsin.";
RL Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1209:77-82(1994).
RN [6]
RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (1.9 ANGSTROMS) OF COMPLEX WITH LDPI.
RX MEDLINE=97390427; PubMed=9242660;
RA Stubbs M.T., Mornewieser R., Sturzebecher J., Bauer M., Bode W.,
RA Huber R., Piechotka G.P., Matschner G., Sommerhoff C.P., Fritz H.,
RA Auerwald E.A.;
RT "The three-dimensional structure of recombinant leech-derived
RT trypsin inhibitor in complex with trypsin. Implications for the
RT structure of human mast cell trypsinase and its inhibition.";
RL J. Biol. Chem. 272:19931-19937(1997).
RN [7]

```

RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (2.03 ANGSTROMS) OF COMPLEX WITH LDTI.  
 RA MEDLINE-98046095; PubMed-9384562;  
 RX di Marco S., Priestle J.P.;  
 RT "Structure of the complex of leech-derived tryptase inhibitor (LDTI)  
 with trypsin and modeling of the LDTI-tryptase system.";  
 RL Structure 5:1465-1474(1997).  
 CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Preferential cleavage: Arg-I-Xaa, Lys-I-Xaa.  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Extracellular.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO PEPTIDASE FAMILY S1.  
 DR PIR: A00947; TRPGTR.  
 DR PDB: 1MCT; 31-JAN-94.  
 DR PDB: 1AKS; 12-FEB-97.  
 DR PDB: 1EPT; 07-FEB-95.  
 DR PDB: 1TFX; 21-JAN-98.  
 DR PDB: 1LDT; 20-MAY-98.  
 DR PDB: 1ANI; 01-JUL-98.  
 DR PDB: 1AVW; 18-NOV-98.  
 DR PDB: 1AVX; 18-NOV-98.  
 DR MEROPS: S01.151; -.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001314; Chymotrypsin.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001254; Ser.protease\_Try.  
 DR Pfam: PF00069; trypsin; 1.  
 DR PRINTS: PR00722; CHYMOTRYPSIN.  
 DR SMART: SM00020; TRY-SPC; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS50240; TRYPsin\_DOM; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00134; TRYPsin\_HIS; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00135; TRYPsin\_SER; 1.  
 KM Hydrolyase: Serine protease; Digestion; Pancreas; zymogen;  
 KW 3D-structure.  
 FT PROPER 1 8  
 FT CHAIN 9 231  
 FT ACT\_SITE 48 48  
 FT ACT\_SITE 92 92  
 FT ACT\_SITE 185 185  
 FT DISULFID 15 145  
 FT DISULFID 33 49  
 FT DISULFID 117 218  
 FT DISULFID 124 191  
 FT DISULFID 156 170  
 FT DISULFID 181 205  
 FT SITE 179 179  
 FT VARIANT 20 20  
 FT STRAND 10 10  
 FT STRAND 13 14  
 FT TURN 17 18  
 FT TURN 21 22  
 FT STRAND 23 27  
 FT STRAND 31 39  
 FT TURN 40 41  
 FT STRAND 42 45  
 FT HELIX 47 49  
 FT STRAND 55 58  
 FT STRAND 62 62  
 FT TURN 63 64  
 FT STRAND 71 80  
 FT TURN 82 83  
 FT TURN 86 88  
 FT TURN 90 91  
 FT STRAND 94 98  
 FT STRAND 112 112  
 FT TURN 120 121  
 FT STRAND 123 128  
 FT STRAND 142 142  
 FT STRAND 144 150  
 FT HELIX 153 159  
 FT TURN 161 163  
 FT TURN 166 167  
 FT STRAND 168 171  
 FT TURN 174 175  
 FT STRAND 179 179  
 FT TURN 182 183  
 FT TURN 185 186  
 FT STRAND 188 191

ACTIVATION PEPTIDE.  
 TRYPsin.  
 CHARGE RELAY SYSTEM.  
 CHARGE RELAY SYSTEM.  
 CHARGE RELAY SYSTEM.

REQUIRED FOR SPECIFICITY (BY SIMILARITY).  
 I -> V.

FT TURN 192 193  
 FT STRAND 194 202  
 FT STRAND 207 207  
 FT TURN 208 209  
 FT STRAND 210 210  
 FT STRAND 212 216  
 FT STRAND 217 219  
 FT HELIX 221 230  
 SQ SEQUENCE 231 AA; 24409 MW; A0A125CF7FC138C2 CRC64;

Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 231;  
 Best Local Similarity .100.0%; Pred. No. 1.le+02;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 53 SGSSYP 58  
 |||||  
 Db 135 SGSSYP 140

RESULT 40  
 SODM\_MAIZE  
 ID SODM\_MAIZE STANDARD; PRT; 235 AA.  
 AC P09233;  
 DT 01-MAR-1989 (Rel. 10, Created)  
 DT 01-MAR-1989 (Rel. 10, Last sequence update)  
 DE 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
 DE Superoxide dismutase [Mn] 3.1, mitochondrial precursor (EC 1.15.1.1).  
 GN SODA.4 OR SOD3.1 OR SOD3.  
 OS Zea mays (Maize).  
 OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae; PACC clade;  
 OC Panicoidae; Andropogoneae; Zea.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxId=4577;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=cv. W64A;  
 RX MEDLINE-89051020; PubMed-2461225;  
 RA Redinbaugh M.G., Madsworth G.T., Scandallos J.G.;  
 RT "Isolation and characterization of a cDNA for mitochondrial manganese  
 superoxide dismutase (SOD-3) of maize and its relation to other  
 RT manganese superoxide dismutases.";  
 RL Biochim. Biophys. Acta 951:61-70(1988).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: Destroys radicals which are normally produced within the  
 cells and which are toxic to biological systems.  
 CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: 2 superoxide + 2 H(+) = O(2) + H(2)O(2).  
 CC -1- COFACTOR: Manganese.  
 CC -1- SUBUNIT: HOMOTETRAMER.  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Mitochondrial matrix.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE IRON/MANGANESE SUPEROXIDE DISMUTASE  
 FAMILY.

-----  
 This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation -  
 the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 -----

CC EMBL: X12540; CAA31058.1; -.  
 DR PIR: S03839; S03839.  
 DR HSSP: P04179; IABM.  
 DR MAIZEDB: 47587; -.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001189; SODismutase.  
 DR Pfam: PF00081; sodfe; 1.  
 DR Pfam: PF02777; sodfe\_C; 1.  
 DR ProDom: PD000475; SODismutase; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00088; SOD\_MN; 1.  
 KM Oxidoreductase: Manganese; Mitochondrion; Translt peptide;  
 KM Multigene family.  
 FT TRANSIT 1 31  
 FT CHAIN 32 235  
 FT METAL 59 59  
 MITOCHONDRION.  
 SUPEROXIDE DISMUTASE [MN] 3.1.  
 MANGANESE (BY SIMILARITY).

FT METAL 107 107 MANGANESE (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT METAL 196 196 MANGANESE (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT METAL 200 200 MANGANESE (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT SEQUENCE 235 AA; 25545 MW; AD51BAD0F44FDE36 CRC64;

Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 235;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e+02;

Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 144 TVTLPD 149  
 ID 111111  
 DB 34 TVTLPD 39

RESULT 41  
 CS31\_ECOLI STANDARD; PRT; 241 AA.  
 ID CS31\_ECOLI  
 AC P15483;  
 DT 01-APR-1990 (Rel. 14, Created)  
 DT 01-APR-1990 (Rel. 14, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE Chaperone protein CS3-1 precursor.  
 OS Escherichia coli.  
 CC Escherichia.  
 CC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
 CC Escherichia.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=562;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=P8176;  
 RX MEDLINE=90158116; PubMed=2576094;  
 RA Jatajakumari M.B., Thomas C.J., Halter R., Manning P.A.;  
 RT "Genes for biosynthesis and assembly of CS3 pili of CPA/II  
 RT enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli: novel regulation of pili  
 RT production by bypassing an amber codon.";  
 RL Mol. Microbiol. 3:1685-1695(1989).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 1-168 FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=89032631; PubMed=2903130;  
 RA Boylan M., Smyth C.J., Scott J.R.;  
 RT "Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the major subunit of CS3  
 RT fimbriae of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli.";  
 RL Infect. Immun. 56:3297-3300(1988).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: THIS PROTEIN IS ESSENTIAL FOR THE BIOGENESIS OF  
 CC MATURE CS3 PILI.  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Periplasmic (By similarity).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE PERIPLASMIC PILUS CHAPERONE FAMILY.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 IMMUNOGLOBULIN-LIKE DOMAIN.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL: X16944; CAA34815.1; -;  
 DR EMBL: M35657; -; NOT\_ANNOTATED\_CDS.  
 DR PIR: S07899; S07899.  
 DR HSSP: P31697; IPR8.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001829; Pili\_chaperone.  
 DR Pfam: PF00345; Pili\_assembly.1.  
 DR Pfam: PF02753; Pili\_assembly.C.1.  
 DR PRINTS: PR00969; CHAPERONPILI.  
 DR ProDom: PD001447; Pili\_chaperone.1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00635; Pili\_CHAPERONE.1.  
 KW Chaperone; Fimbria; Periplasmic; signal; immunoglobulin domain.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 21 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CHAIN 22 241 CHAPERONE PROTEIN CS3-1.  
 FT DISULFID 113 144 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CONFLICT 73 73 N -> S (IN REF. 2).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 241 AA; 26908 MW; DBC9767D163FCFA0 CRC64;

Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 241;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e+02;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 122 NIYANN 127  
 ID 111111  
 DB 18 NIYANN 23

RESULT 42  
 SDGF\_RAT STANDARD; PRT; 243 AA.  
 ID SDGF\_RAT  
 AC P24338;  
 DT 01-MAR-1992 (Rel. 21, Created)  
 DT 01-MAR-1992 (Rel. 21, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE Schwannoma-derived growth factor precursor (SDGF) (Amphiregulin) (AR).  
 GN SDGF.  
 OS Rattus norvegicus (Rat).  
 CC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 CC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10116;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND PARTIAL SEQUENCE.  
 RX MEDLINE=91043095; PubMed=2234093;  
 RA Kimura H., Fischer W.H., Schubert D.;  
 RT "Structure, expression and function of a schwannoma-derived growth  
 RT factor.";  
 RL Nature 348:257-260(1990).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: AUTOCRINE GROWTH FACTOR AS WELL AS A MITOGEN FOR A BROAD  
 CC RANGE OF TARGET CELLS, AMONG WHICH ASTROCYTES, SCHWANN CELLS AND  
 CC FIBROBLASTS.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: HIGH, TO AMPHIREGULIN.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 EGF-LIKE DOMAIN.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL: X55183; CAA38967.1; -;  
 DR PIR: S13296; S13296.  
 DR HSSP: O99075; IXP.  
 DR InterPro: IPR000561; EGF-like.  
 DR Pfam: PF00008; EGF.1.  
 DR SMART: SM00181; EGF.1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS01186; EGF\_2; FALSE\_NEG.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00022; EGF\_1; 1.  
 KW Glycoprotein; Cytokine; Growth factor; EGF-like domain; signal;  
 KW Transmembrane.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 24 POTENTIAL.  
 FT PROPEP 25 96  
 FT CHAIN 97 243 SCHWANNOMA-DERIVED GROWTH FACTOR.  
 FT DOMAIN 133 173 EGF-LIKE.  
 FT TRANSMEM 190 213 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DISULFID 137 150 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 145 161 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 163 172 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT CARBOHYD 30 30 N-LINKED (GICNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 103 103 N-LINKED (GICNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 236 236 N-LINKED (GICNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 243 AA; 26633 MW; F59A8173D4921599 CRC64;

Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 243;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e+02;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 89 SAGGLV 94  
 ID 111111  
 DB 45 SAGGLV 50



RESULT 43  
VNST\_PTPV STANDARD; PRT; 250 AA.  
ID VNST\_PTPV  
AC P03516;  
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)  
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DE 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
OS Nonstructural protein NS-S.  
OC Punta toro phlebovirus.  
VIRUSES; ssRNA negative-strand viruses; Bunyaviridae; Phlebovirus.  
NCBI\_TaxID=11587;  
RN  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=84276006; PubMed=6087547;  
RA Ihara T., Akashi H., Bishop D.H.L.;  
RT "Novel coding strategy (ambisense genomic RNA) revealed by sequence analyses of Punta toro phlebovirus S RNA."  
RL Virology 136:293-306(1984).  
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS PROTEIN MAY BE A TRANSCRIPTASE COMPONENT.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: NS-S FROM PUNTA TORO, RIFT VALLEY FEVER, SANDFLY FEVER  
CC SICILIAN, TOSCANA, AND UZKUNEMI VIRUSES ARE EVOLUTIONARY RELATED.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@sib-sib.ch](mailto:license@sib-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL; K02736; AAA47115.1; -  
DR PIR; A04108; MNVPT.  
KW Nonstructural protein; Transcription.  
SQ SEQUENCE 250 AA; 29097 MW; 2C8909A1EDAD90D7 CRC64;

Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 250;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 92 GLVIRA 97  
Db 80 GLVIRA 85  
ID YD37\_MYCLE STANDARD; PRT; 251 AA.  
AC P53426; Q9C73;  
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
DE Hypothetical protein MLI171.  
GN MLI171 OR B1549\_C3\_240.  
OS Mycobacterium leprae.  
OC Bacteria; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteria (class); Actinobacteridae;  
OC Actinomycetales; Corynebacterineae; Mycobacteriaceae; Mycobacterium.  
NCBI\_TaxID=1769;  
RN  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Smith D.R., Robison K.;  
RL Submitted (Sep-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBD databases.  
RN  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-TN;  
RX Cole S.T., Elgimeier K., Parkhill J., James K.D., Thomson N.R.,  
RA Wheeler P.R., Honore N., Garnier T., Churcher C., Harris D.,  
RA Mungall K., Basham D., Brown D., Chillingworth T., Connor R.,  
RA Davies R.M., Devlin K., Duthoy S., Feltwell T., Fraser A., Hamlin N.,  
RA Holroyd S., Hornsby T., Jagels K., Jancic C., Maclean J., Moule S.,  
RA Murphy L., Oliver K., Quail M.A., Rajandream M.A., Rutherford K.M.,

RA Rutter S., Seeger K., Simon S., Simmonds M., Skelton J., Squares R.,  
RA Squares S., Stevens K., Taylor K., Whitehead S., Woodhead J.R.,  
RA Barrett B.G.;  
RT "Massive gene decay in the leprosy bacillus."  
RL Nature 409:1007-1011(2001).  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Potential).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: STRONG. To M.TUBERCULOSIS RV1337.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@sib-sib.ch](mailto:license@sib-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL; U00014; AAA50900.1; -  
DR EMBL; AL583921; CAC31552.1; ALT\_INIT.  
DR Leprosia; MLI171; -  
DR Interpro: IPR002610; Rhomboid.  
DR Pfam: PF01694; Rhomboid; 1.  
KW Hypothetical protein; Transmembrane; Complete proteome.  
FT TRANSMEM 48 68  
FT TRANSMEM 88 108  
FT TRANSMEM 110 130  
FT TRANSMEM 132 152  
FT TRANSMEM 158 178  
FT TRANSMEM 184 204  
FT TRANSMEM 209 229  
SQ SEQUENCE 251 AA; 27064 MW; BF847ED05059DFC4 CRC64;

Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 251;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 38 AYGVVL 43  
Db 192 AYGVVL 197  
ID DSBG\_PSEAE STANDARD; PRT; 256 AA.  
AC Q91106;  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE Thiol:disulfide interchange protein dsbg precursor.  
GN DSBG OR PA2476.  
OS Pseudomonas aeruginosa.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Pseudomonadaceae;  
OC Pseudomonas.  
NCBI\_TaxID=287;  
RN  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-ATCC 15692 / PA01;  
RX MEDLINE=20437337; PubMed=10984043;  
RA Stover C.K., Pham X.-O.T., Erwin A.L., Mizoguchi S.D., Warren P.,  
RA Hickey M.J., Brinkman F.S.L., Hufnagle W.O., Kowalik D.J., Lagrou M.,  
RA Garber R.L., Goltzy L., Tolentino E., Westbrock-Wagman S., Yuan Y.,  
RA Brody L.L., Coulter S.N., Folger K.R., Kas A., Larbig K., Lim R.M.,  
RA Smith K.A., Spencer D.H., Wong G.K.-S., Wu Z., Paulsen I.T.,  
RA Reizer J., Sailer M.H., Hancock R.E.W., Lory S., Olson M.V.,  
RT "Complete genome sequence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PA01, an  
RT opportunistic pathogen."  
RL Nature 406:959-964(2000).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: Involved in disulfide bond formation. Functions probably  
CC as a disulfide isomerase with a narrower substrate specificity  
CC than dsbc. Dsbg is maintained in a reduced state by dsbd (by  
CC similarity).  
CC -1- SUBUNIT: Homodimer (by similarity).  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Periplasmic (by similarity).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE THIOREDOXIN FAMILY. DSBG SUBFAMILY.

-----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.lsb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@lsb-sib.ch](mailto:license@lsb-sib.ch)).  
-----  
CC  
DR EMBL; AE004675; AG05864.1; -  
DR InterPro: IPR000063; ThioRed.  
DR PROSITE; PS00194; THIOREDOXIN; Signal; Complete proteome.  
KW Redox-active center; Periplasmic; Signal; Complete proteome.  
FT SIGNAL 1 24 POTENTIAL  
FT CHAIN 25 256 THIOLE:DISULFIDE INTERCHANGE PROTEIN DSBG.  
FT DISULFID 134 137 REDOX-ACTIVE (BY SIMILARITY).  
SQ SEQUENCE 256 AA; 28053 MW; C1EB26268781CE23 CRC64;

Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 256;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 81 ALYTP 86  
|||||  
Db 65 ALYTP 70

Search completed: November 28, 2002, 19:03:43  
Job time : 35 secs

GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2002 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: November 28, 2002, 18:59:56 ; Search time 81 Seconds  
(Without alignments)  
409.550 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186

Perfect score: 161  
Sequence: 1 PVTNNGQNLVVDLSTQIFCH.....DVTTLPLDYRGVPIPLTVY 161

Scoring table: OLIGO  
Gapop 60.0 , Capext 60.0

Searched: 671580 seqs, 206047115 residues

Word size : 0

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 671580

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Listing first 1000 summaries

Database :

SPTREMBL\_21:\*  
1: sp\_archaea:\*  
2: sp\_bacteria:\*  
3: sp\_fungi:\*  
4: sp\_human:\*  
5: sp\_invertebrate:\*  
6: sp\_mammal:\*  
7: sp\_mhc:\*  
8: sp\_organelle:\*  
9: sp\_phage:\*  
10: sp\_plant:\*  
11: sp\_rodent:\*  
12: sp\_virus:\*  
13: sp\_vertebrate:\*  
14: sp\_unclassified:\*  
15: sp\_virus:\*  
16: sp\_bacteriap:\*  
17: sp\_archaeap:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query Match | Length | DB ID | Description |
|------------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------|
| 1          | 92    | 57.1        | 166    | 2     | Q9F5R9      |
| 2          | 92    | 57.1        | 300    | 2     | Q9S497      |
| 3          | 92    | 57.1        | 300    | 2     | Q9S496      |
| 4          | 92    | 57.1        | 300    | 2     | Q9F550      |
| 5          | 90    | 55.9        | 300    | 16    | Q9XBK6      |
| 6          | 73    | 45.3        | 300    | 2     | Q9S495      |
| 7          | 59    | 36.6        | 300    | 2     | Q9S494      |
| 8          | 59    | 36.6        | 300    | 2     | Q9F551      |
| 9          | 59    | 36.6        | 300    | 2     | Q9S494      |
| 10         | 56    | 34.8        | 300    | 2     | Q9S6R1      |
| 11         | 56    | 34.8        | 300    | 2     | Q9S6R1      |
| 12         | 56    | 34.8        | 300    | 2     | Q9F627      |
| 13         | 56    | 34.8        | 303    | 2     | Q9AP05      |
| 14         | 50    | 31.1        | 129    | 2     | Q9XBV8      |
| 15         | 42    | 26.1        | 243    | 2     | Q08858      |
| 16         | 9     | 5.6         | 295    | 12    | Q998F5      |

|    |   |     |      |    |        |                     |
|----|---|-----|------|----|--------|---------------------|
| 17 | 9 | 5.6 | 304  | 16 | Q8XAX2 | Q8XAX2 escherichia  |
| 18 | 9 | 5.6 | 550  | 13 | Q9PT94 | Q9PT94 brachydanio  |
| 19 | 9 | 5.6 | 550  | 13 | Q9DG30 | Q9DG30 brachydanio  |
| 20 | 8 | 5.0 | 539  | 16 | Q9RMQ4 | Q9RMQ4 delnoccocus  |
| 21 | 8 | 5.0 | 564  | 4  | Q9H1Y7 | Q9H1Y7 homo sapien  |
| 22 | 8 | 5.0 | 570  | 4  | Q8WMN2 | Q8WMN2 homo sapien  |
| 23 | 8 | 5.0 | 599  | 12 | Q80929 | Q80929 human papill |
| 24 | 8 | 5.0 | 860  | 10 | Q9SHB7 | Q9SHB7 arabidops    |
| 25 | 8 | 5.0 | 1036 | 4  | Q8WMN1 | Q8WMN1 homo sapien  |
| 26 | 8 | 5.0 | 1239 | 5  | Q01505 | Q01505 caenorhabd   |
| 27 | 8 | 5.0 | 1873 | 2  | Q9Z4N7 | Q9Z4N7 enterococcu  |
| 28 | 7 | 4.3 | 63   | 5  | Q9H1G6 | Q9H1G6 plasmodium   |
| 29 | 7 | 4.3 | 73   | 4  | Q75702 | Q75702 homo sapien  |
| 30 | 7 | 4.3 | 74   | 5  | Q9ND29 | Q9ND29 plasmodium   |
| 31 | 7 | 4.3 | 87   | 16 | Q31846 | Q31846 bacillus su  |
| 32 | 7 | 4.3 | 107  | 5  | Q9N3B4 | Q9N3B4 caenorhabd   |
| 33 | 7 | 4.3 | 119  | 10 | Q9FE65 | Q9FE65 arabidops    |
| 34 | 7 | 4.3 | 120  | 10 | Q9LJW6 | Q9LJW6 arabidops    |
| 35 | 7 | 4.3 | 128  | 16 | Q9RXH5 | Q9RXH5 delnoccocus  |
| 36 | 7 | 4.3 | 162  | 16 | Q8UB1  | Q8UB1 agrobacteri   |
| 37 | 7 | 4.3 | 177  | 2  | Q8VV80 | Q8VV80 colwellia m  |
| 38 | 7 | 4.3 | 179  | 5  | Q9U7J9 | Q9U7J9 plasmodium   |
| 39 | 7 | 4.3 | 188  | 16 | Q9PDQ1 | Q9PDQ1 xylella fas  |
| 40 | 7 | 4.3 | 210  | 16 | Q9CHD6 | Q9CHD6 lactococcus  |
| 41 | 7 | 4.3 | 248  | 16 | Q05437 | Q05437 mycobacteri  |
| 42 | 7 | 4.3 | 248  | 16 | Q8VIR0 | Q8VIR0 mycobacteri  |
| 43 | 7 | 4.3 | 251  | 16 | Q50195 | Q50195 mycobacteri  |
| 44 | 7 | 4.3 | 256  | 16 | Q8R805 | Q8R805 thermoaer    |
| 45 | 7 | 4.3 | 283  | 10 | Q9ZVP6 | Q9ZVP6 arabidops    |
| 46 | 7 | 4.3 | 296  | 10 | Q9LS70 | Q9LS70 arabidops    |
| 47 | 7 | 4.3 | 304  | 16 | Q97IP7 | Q97IP7 clostridium  |
| 48 | 7 | 4.3 | 304  | 17 | Q9U2U9 | Q9U2U9 pyrococcus   |
| 49 | 7 | 4.3 | 311  | 5  | Q44789 | Q44789 caenorhabd   |
| 50 | 7 | 4.3 | 315  | 16 | Q98141 | Q98141 rhizobium l  |
| 51 | 7 | 4.3 | 328  | 10 | Q41401 | Q41401 sesbania ro  |
| 52 | 7 | 4.3 | 366  | 5  | Q9N680 | Q9N680 drosophila   |
| 53 | 7 | 4.3 | 383  | 16 | Q8ZG16 | Q8ZG16 yersinia pe  |
| 54 | 7 | 4.3 | 396  | 2  | Q06037 | Q06037 lactococcus  |
| 55 | 7 | 4.3 | 397  | 5  | Q9V518 | Q9V518 drosophila   |
| 56 | 7 | 4.3 | 414  | 16 | Q8UGJ7 | Q8UGJ7 agrobacteri  |
| 57 | 7 | 4.3 | 416  | 10 | Q9L716 | Q9L716 arabidops    |
| 58 | 7 | 4.3 | 417  | 2  | Q9RPA9 | Q9RPA9 streptomyce  |
| 59 | 7 | 4.3 | 443  | 16 | Q9CEP2 | Q9CEP2 lactococcus  |
| 60 | 7 | 4.3 | 457  | 16 | Q9CPE2 | Q9CPE2 pasteurella  |
| 61 | 7 | 4.3 | 472  | 10 | Q9EFU7 | Q9EFU7 arabidops    |
| 62 | 7 | 4.3 | 478  | 11 | Q9D306 | Q9D306 mus musculu  |
| 63 | 7 | 4.3 | 478  | 11 | Q9D2X2 | Q9D2X2 mus musculu  |
| 64 | 7 | 4.3 | 500  | 17 | Q978P9 | Q978P9 thermoplasma |
| 65 | 7 | 4.3 | 523  | 2  | Q9KHJ9 | Q9KHJ9 streptomyce  |
| 66 | 7 | 4.3 | 524  | 10 | Q942P2 | Q942P2 oryza sativ  |
| 67 | 7 | 4.3 | 533  | 16 | Q8U6S7 | Q8U6S7 agrobacteri  |
| 68 | 7 | 4.3 | 569  | 10 | Q9EY79 | Q9EY79 arabidops    |
| 69 | 7 | 4.3 | 590  | 16 | Q9RMT8 | Q9RMT8 delnoccocus  |
| 70 | 7 | 4.3 | 604  | 5  | Q8SVL2 | Q8SVL2 drosophila   |
| 71 | 7 | 4.3 | 629  | 13 | Q90WR5 | Q90WR5 lampetra fl  |
| 72 | 7 | 4.3 | 650  | 17 | Q9HP27 | Q9HP27 thermoplasma |
| 73 | 7 | 4.3 | 687  | 17 | Q97A14 | Q97A14 thermoplasma |
| 74 | 7 | 4.3 | 687  | 16 | P72758 | P72758 caenorhabd   |
| 75 | 7 | 4.3 | 696  | 5  | Q18344 | Q18344 neisseria m  |
| 76 | 7 | 4.3 | 707  | 2  | Q9X5B5 | Q9X5B5 neisseria m  |
| 77 | 7 | 4.3 | 714  | 16 | Q8XV60 | Q8XV60 ralatonia s  |
| 78 | 7 | 4.3 | 722  | 2  | Q9X5B4 | Q9X5B4 ralatonia s  |
| 79 | 7 | 4.3 | 741  | 16 | Q9JTK3 | Q9JTK3 neisseria m  |
| 80 | 7 | 4.3 | 761  | 16 | Q8X893 | Q8X893 escherichia  |
| 81 | 7 | 4.3 | 839  | 16 | Q97KK0 | Q97KK0 clostridium  |
| 82 | 7 | 4.3 | 866  | 16 | Q9L1J3 | Q9L1J3 streptomyce  |
| 83 | 7 | 4.3 | 1001 | 10 | Q9MAT0 | Q9MAT0 arabidops    |
| 84 | 7 | 4.3 | 1004 | 10 | Q48844 | Q48844 arabidops    |
| 85 | 7 | 4.3 | 1040 | 16 | Q8ZM02 | Q8ZM02 salmone      |
| 86 | 7 | 4.3 | 1040 | 16 | Q8ZM02 | Q8ZM02 salmone      |
| 87 | 7 | 4.3 | 1040 | 16 | Q8X7J4 | Q8X7J4 escherichia  |
| 88 | 7 | 4.3 | 1041 | 16 | Q8X0M4 | Q8X0M4 ralatonia s  |
| 89 | 7 | 4.3 | 1043 | 16 | Q910V6 | Q910V6 pseudomonas  |















```

966 6 3.7 693 3 09C4A2
967 6 3.7 693 12 069090
968 6 3.7 695 5 09MAC4
969 6 3.7 695 16 08XR06
970 6 3.7 696 10 09AD26
971 6 3.7 696 17 08ZTR8
972 6 3.7 698 17 026996
973 6 3.7 700 3 08TG00
974 6 3.7 702 3 074312
975 6 3.7 710 12 08VAM8
976 6 3.7 710 12 08V2P8
977 6 3.7 710 12 08QMT3
978 6 3.7 711 12 09DHL5
979 6 3.7 711 12 08V3K1
980 6 3.7 714 12 091MR5
981 6 3.7 715 10 08W1S4
982 6 3.7 716 13 091691
983 6 3.7 717 13 091691
984 6 3.7 718 16 09P0K8
985 6 3.7 719 16 09AB85
986 6 3.7 720 3 014367
987 6 3.7 720 5 09GRN6
988 6 3.7 725 2 052978
989 6 3.7 725 5 09U1E0
990 6 3.7 726 2 09AUB3
991 6 3.7 727 5 019327
992 6 3.7 727 10 09T0B4
993 6 3.7 727 10 08SA09
994 6 3.7 730 5 095NF2
995 6 3.7 730 10 065736
996 6 3.7 732 17 0979T3
997 6 3.7 734 16 09HT76
998 6 3.7 737 10 09M2Y4
999 6 3.7 737 10 08S6T7
1000 6 3.7 737 10 08S6T7

```

## ALIGNMENTS

```

RESULT 1
ID 09F5R9 PRELIMINARY: PRT: 166 AA.
AC 09F5R9:
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TREMblrel. 16, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TREMblrel. 16, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMblrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE FIMH.
GN FIMH.
OS Escherichia coli.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;
OC Escherichia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=562;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-K12:
RA Harris S.L., Spears P.A., Havelle E.A., Hamrick T.S., Horton J.R.,
RA Orndorff P.E.,
RT "Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli type 1 pilus
RT mutants that have altered binding specificities."
RL Submitted (SEP-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AF306537; AAG30927.1; -.
SQ SEQUENCE 166 AA; 17826 MW; 2E64EEA80AE286DC CRC64;

```

```

Query Match 57.1%; Score 92; DB 2; Length 166;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e-88;
Matches 92; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

OY 1 PNVVNGNLVVDSTOIFCHNDYPERITDVTYTLORGSAVGVLSNFGVYKSGSSYPP 60
DB 47 PNVVNGNLVVDSTOIFCHNDYPERITDVTYTLORGSAVGVLSNFGVYKSGSSYPP 106
OY 61 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLTTPVSSAG 92

```

```

DB 107 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLTTPVSSAG 138

```

## RESULT 2

```

ID 09S497 PRELIMINARY: PRT: 300 AA.
AC 09S497:
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMblrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMblrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMblrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE FIMH.
GN FIMH.
OS Escherichia coli.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;
OC Escherichia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=562;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-K12:
RX MEDLINE=20327582; PubMed=10869080;
RA Hamrick T.S., Harris S.L., Spears P.A., Havelle E.A., Horton J.R.,
RA Russell P.W., Orndorff P.E.,
RT "Genetic characterization of Escherichia coli type 1 pilus adhesin
RT mutants and identification of a novel binding phenotype."
RL J. Bacteriol. 182:4012-4021(2000).
DR EMBL: AF154925; AAD44319.1; -.
DR InterPro: IPR000259; Fimbrin.
DR Pfam: PF00419; Fimbrin; 1.
FT VARIANT 19
SQ SEQUENCE 300 AA; 31517 MW; D29340A1575A2358 CRC64;

```

```

Query Match 57.1%; Score 92; DB 2; Length 300;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.7e-88;
Matches 92; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

OY 1 PNVVNGNLVVDSTOIFCHNDYPERITDVTYTLORGSAVGVLSNFGVYKSGSSYPP 60
DB 47 PNVVNGNLVVDSTOIFCHNDYPERITDVTYTLORGSAVGVLSNFGVYKSGSSYPP 106
OY 61 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLTTPVSSAG 92
DB 107 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLTTPVSSAG 138

```

## RESULT 3

```

ID 09S496 PRELIMINARY: PRT: 300 AA.
AC 09S496:
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMblrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMblrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMblrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE FIMH.
GN FIMH.
OS Escherichia coli.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;
OC Escherichia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=562;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-K12:
RX MEDLINE=20327582; PubMed=10869080;
RA Hamrick T.S., Harris S.L., Spears P.A., Havelle E.A., Horton J.R.,
RA Russell P.W., Orndorff P.E.,
RT "Genetic characterization of Escherichia coli type 1 pilus adhesin
RT mutants and identification of a novel binding phenotype."
RL J. Bacteriol. 182:4012-4021(2000).
DR EMBL: AF154926; AAD44320.1; -.
DR InterPro: IPR000259; Fimbrin.
DR Pfam: PF00419; Fimbrin; 1.
FT VARIANT 21
SQ SEQUENCE 300 AA; 31499 MW; 3ADP97A85F8CEA78 CRC64;

```

Query Match 57.1%; Score 92; DB 2; Length 300;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.7e-88;  
 Matches 92; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVWGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYVTLQSGAYGVLSNFGYKYSSTPFP 60  
 DB 47 PVVWGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYVTLQSGAYGVLSNFGYKYSSTPFP 106

OY 61 TTSETPRVYVNSRTDKPMPVALYLTTPVSSAG 92  
 DB 107 TTSETPRVYVNSRTDKPMPVALYLTTPVSSAG 138

RESULT 4  
 OY9550 PRELIMINARY; PRT: 300 AA.  
 ID OY9550;  
 DT 01-MAR-2001 (TREMBLrel. 16, Created)  
 DT 01-MAR-2001 (TREMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)  
 DE 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)  
 GN FIMH.  
 OS Escherichia coli.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
 OC Escherichia.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=562;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-K12;  
 RA MEDLINE-21289098; PubMed-11395476;  
 RA Harris S.L., Spears P.A., Haveli E.A., Hamrick T.S., Horton J.R.,  
 RA Orndorff P.E.;  
 RT "Characterization of Escherichia coli Type 1 Pilus Mutants with  
 RT Altered Binding Specificities";  
 RL J. Bacteriol. 183:4099-4102(2001).  
 DR EMBL: AF306536; AAG30926.1; -;  
 DR InterPro: IPR000259; Fimbrilal.  
 DR Pfam: PF00419; Fimbrilal; 1.  
 FT VARIANT 163 163 S -> F.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 300 AA; 31413 MW; 922904051758746D CRC64;

Query Match 57.1%; Score 92; DB 2; Length 300;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.7e-88;  
 Matches 92; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVWGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYVTLQSGAYGVLSNFGYKYSSTPFP 60  
 DB 47 PVVWGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYVTLQSGAYGVLSNFGYKYSSTPFP 106

OY 61 TTSETPRVYVNSRTDKPMPVALYLTTPVSSAG 92  
 DB 107 TTSETPRVYVNSRTDKPMPVALYLTTPVSSAG 138

RESULT 5  
 OY8XBA6 PRELIMINARY; PRT: 300 AA.  
 ID OY8XBA6;  
 AC OY8XBA6;  
 DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBLrel. 20, Created)  
 DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBLrel. 20, Last sequence update)  
 DE 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)  
 GN FIMH OR Z5918 OR ECS5279.  
 OS Escherichia coli O157:H7.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
 OC Escherichia.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=83334;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-O157:H7 / EDL933 / ATCC 700927;  
 RC MEDLINE-21074935; PubMed-11206551;  
 RA Perna N.T., Plunkett G. III, Burland V., Mau B., Glasner J.D.,  
 RA Rose D.J., Mayhew G.F., Evans P.S., Gregor J., Kirkpatrick H.A.,

RA Posfai G., Hackett J., Klink S., Boutin A., Shao Y., Miller L.,  
 RA Grobbeck E.J., Davis N.W., Lim A., Dinalanta E.T., Potamoukis K.,  
 RA Apodaca J., Anantharaman T.S., Lin J., Yen G., Schwartz D.C.,  
 RA Welch R.A., Blatter F.R.;  
 RT "Genome sequence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7";  
 RL Nature 409:529-533(2001).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-O157:H7 / RIMD 0509952;  
 RA MEDLINE-21156231; PubMed-11258796;  
 RA Hayashi T., Makino K., Ohnishi M., Kurokawa K., Ishii K., Yokoyama K.,  
 RA Han C.-G., Ohtsubo E., Nakayama K., Murata T., Tanaka M., Tobe T.,  
 RA Ikeda T., Takami H., Honda T., Sasakawa C., Ogasawara N., Yasunaga T.,  
 RA Kuhara S., Shiba T., Hattori M., Shinagawa H.;  
 RT "Complete genome sequence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli  
 RT O157:H7 and genomic comparison with a laboratory strain K-12";  
 RL DNA Res. 8:11-22(2001).  
 DR EMBL: AF005662; AAG59502.1; -;  
 DR EMBL: AF002569; BAB38702.1; -;  
 DR InterPro: IPR000259; Fimbrilal.  
 DR Pfam: PF00419; Fimbrilal; 1.  
 SQ COMPLETE proteome.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 300 AA; 31459 MW; 68FE713A3D372CB CRC64;

Query Match 55.9%; Score 90; DB 16; Length 300;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.7e-86;  
 Matches 90; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 VVWGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYVTLQSGAYGVLSNFGYKYSSTPFP 62  
 DB 49 VVWGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYVTLQSGAYGVLSNFGYKYSSTPFP 108

OY 63 SETPRVYVNSRTDKPMPVALYLTTPVSSAG 92  
 DB 109 SETPRVYVNSRTDKPMPVALYLTTPVSSAG 138

RESULT 6  
 OY9495 PRELIMINARY; PRT: 300 AA.  
 ID OY9495;  
 AC OY9495;  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)  
 DE 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 GN FIMH.  
 OS Escherichia coli.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
 OC Escherichia.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=562;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-K12;  
 RA MEDLINE-20327582; PubMed-10869080;  
 RA Hamrick T.S., Harris S.L., Spears P.A., Haveli E.A., Horton J.R.,  
 RA Russell P.W., Orndorff P.E.;  
 RT "Genetic characterization of Escherichia coli type 1 pilus adhesin  
 RT mutants and identification of a novel binding phenotype";  
 RL J. Bacteriol. 182:4012-4021(2000).  
 DR EMBL: AF154927; AAD44321.1; -;  
 DR InterPro: IPR000259; Fimbrilal.  
 DR Pfam: PF00419; Fimbrilal; 1.  
 FT VARIANT 65 65 Y -> C.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 300 AA; 31533 MW; 48FEB2795A3CB23D CRC64;

Query Match 45.3%; Score 73; DB 2; Length 300;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.4e-68;  
 Matches 73; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 20 HNDYPTITDYVTLQSGAYGVLSNFGYKYSSTPFP 79  
 DB 66 HNDYPTITDYVTLQSGAYGVLSNFGYKYSSTPFP 125

OY 80 VALYLPVSSAGG 92  
|  
Db 126 VALYLPVSSAGG 138

## RESULT 7

09S494 ID 09S494 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 300 AA.  
AC 09S494;  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
DE FIMH.  
GN FIMH.  
OS Escherichia coli.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
OC Escherichia.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=562;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-K12;  
RX MEDLINE=20327582; PubMed=10869080;  
RA Hamrick T.S., Harris S.L., Spears P.A., Havelle E.A., Horton J.R.,  
Russell P.W., Orndorff P.E.;  
RT "Genetic characterization of Escherichia coli type 1 pilus adhesin  
mutants and identification of a novel binding phenotype.";  
RL J. Bacteriol. 182:4012-4021(2000).  
DR EMBL: AF154928; AAD4322.1;  
DR InterPro: IPR000259; Fimbril.  
DR Pfam: PF00419; Fimbril; 1.  
FT VARIANT 79 R -> L.  
SQ SEQUENCE 300 AA; 31516 MW; B6073DF68366B86E CRC64;

Query Match 36.6%; Score 59; DB 2; Length 300;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e-53;  
Matches 59; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 34 ORGSAYGVLSNFGTVKYSYSSYPPTTSETPRVVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLPVSSAGG 92  
|  
Db 80 ORGSAYGVLSNFGTVKYSYSSYPPTTSETPRVVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLPVSSAGG 138

## RESULT 8

09F5S1 ID 09F5S1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 300 AA.  
AC 09F5S1;  
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TREMBlrel. 16, Created)  
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TREMBlrel. 16, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBlrel. 21, Last annotation update)  
DE FIMH.  
GN FIMH.  
OS Escherichia coli.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
OC Escherichia.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=562;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-K12;  
RX MEDLINE=21289098; PubMed=11395476;  
RA Harris S.L., Spears P.A., Havelle E.A., Hamrick T.S., Horton J.R.,  
Orndorff P.E.;  
RT "Characterization of Escherichia coli Type 1 Pilus Mutants with  
Altered Binding Specificities";  
RL J. Bacteriol. 183:4099-4102(2001).  
DR EMBL: AF306535; AAG30925.1;  
DR InterPro: IPR000259; Fimbril.  
DR Pfam: PF00419; Fimbril; 1.  
FT VARIANT 79 P -> R.  
SQ SEQUENCE 300 AA; 31457 MW; 9F7B0A35FF51F938 CRC64;

Query Match 36.6%; Score 59; DB 2; Length 300;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e-53;  
Matches 59; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 34 ORGSAYGVLSNFGTVKYSYSSYPPTTSETPRVVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLPVSSAGG 92  
|  
Db 80 ORGSAYGVLSNFGTVKYSYSSYPPTTSETPRVVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLPVSSAGG 138

## RESULT 9

09R5Y2 ID 09R5Y2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 300 AA.  
AC 09R5Y2;  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBlrel. 17, Last annotation update)  
DE FIMH SUBUNIT-MANNOSE-sensitive type 1 fimbrial adhesin.  
GN Escherichia coli.  
OS Escherichia coli.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
OC Escherichia.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=562;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC MEDLINE=94131954; PubMed=7905476;  
RX Sokurenko E.V., Courtney H.S., Ohman D.E., Klemm P., Hasly D.L.;  
RA J. Bacteriol. 176:748-755(1994).  
DR InterPro: IPR000259; Fimbril.  
DR Pfam: PF00419; Fimbril; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 300 AA; 31552 MW; E75328B7C366A319 CRC64;

Query Match 36.6%; Score 59; DB 2; Length 300;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e-53;  
Matches 59; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 34 ORGSAYGVLSNFGTVKYSYSSYPPTTSETPRVVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLPVSSAGG 92  
|  
Db 80 ORGSAYGVLSNFGTVKYSYSSYPPTTSETPRVVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLPVSSAGG 138

## RESULT 10

09S6R1 ID 09S6R1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 300 AA.  
AC 09S6R1;  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
DE Type 1 fimbriae adhesin, precursor polypeptide.  
GN FIMH.  
OS Escherichia coli.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
OC Escherichia.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=562;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-MT78;  
RX MEDLINE=88038337; PubMed=2890081;  
RA Klemm P., Christiansen G.;  
RT "Three fim genes required for the regulation of length and mediation  
of adhesion of Escherichia coli type 1 fimbriae";  
RL Mol. Gen. Genet. 208:439-445(1987).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-MT78;  
RX MEDLINE=96235989; PubMed=8636962;  
RA Marc D., Dho-Moulin M.;  
RT "Analysis of the fim cluster of an avian O2 strain of Escherichia  
coli: serogroup-specific sites within fima and nucleotide sequence of  
fimI";  
RL J. Med. Microbiol. 44:444-452(1996).  
RN [3]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-MT78;  
RX MEDLINE=96125229; PubMed=8550444;  
RA Klemm P., Tong S., Nielsen H., Conway T.;  
RT "The gntP gene of Escherichia coli involved in gluconate uptake";  
RL J. Bacteriol. 178:61-67(1996).

[4]  
 RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RP STRAIN-MT78;  
 RC MEDLINE-97426617; PubMed-9278503;  
 RA Blatter F.R., Plunkett G.J.II, Bloch C.A., Perna N.T., Burland V.,  
 RA Riley M., Collado-Vides J., Glasner J.D., Rode C.K., Mayhew G.F.,  
 RA Gregor J., Davis N.W., Kirkpatrick H.A., Goeden M.A., Rose D.J.,  
 RA Mau B., Shao Y.;  
 RT "The complete genome sequence of *Escherichia coli* K-12.";  
 RL Science 277.1453-1474(1997).  
 RN [5]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-MT78;  
 RX MEDLINE-98439336; PubMed-9766199;  
 RA Marc D., Arne P., Bree A., Dho-Moulin M.;  
 RT "Colonization ability and pathogenic properties of a fim- mutant of an  
 RT avian strain of *Escherichia coli*.";  
 RL Res. Microbiol. 149:473-485(1998).  
 DR EMBL: AJ225176; CA12423.1;  
 DR InterPro: IPR000259; Fimbrilal.  
 DR Pfam: PF00419; Fimbrilal; 1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 300 AA; 31459 MW; EA040CEDD2137FE8 CRC64;

Query Match 34.8%; Score 56; DB 2; Length 300;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4e-50;  
 Matches 56; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 95 IKAGSLIAVLILRQTNNYNSDDQFVWNIYANDVVPYPTGGCDVSARDVTVTLDPY 150  
 DB 141 IKAGSLIAVLILRQTNNYNSDDQFVWNIYANDVVPYPTGGCDVSARDVTVTLDPY 196

RESULT 11  
 ID 087634 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 300 AA.  
 AC 087634;  
 DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMblrel. 08, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMblrel. 08, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMblrel. 17, Last annotation update)  
 DE FimH.  
 GN FimH.  
 OS *Escherichia coli*.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
 OC Escherichia.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=562;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-IHE3034;  
 RA Poutu R., Korhonen T.K.;  
 RL Submitted (SEP-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AF089840; AAC35864.1;  
 DR InterPro: IPR000259; Fimbrilal.  
 DR Pfam: PF00419; Fimbrilal; 1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 300 AA; 31429 MW; D789457A5F5255AE CRC64;

Query Match 34.8%; Score 56; DB 2; Length 300;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4e-50;  
 Matches 56; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 95 IKAGSLIAVLILRQTNNYNSDDQFVWNIYANDVVPYPTGGCDVSARDVTVTLDPY 150  
 DB 141 IKAGSLIAVLILRQTNNYNSDDQFVWNIYANDVVPYPTGGCDVSARDVTVTLDPY 196

RESULT 12  
 ID 09F627 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 300 AA.  
 AC 09F627;  
 DT 01-MAR-2001 (TREMblrel. 16, Created)  
 DT 01-MAR-2001 (TREMblrel. 16, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMblrel. 21, Last annotation update)  
 DE Type 1 fimbrial adhesin subunit FimH.  
 GN FimH.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
 OC Escherichia.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=562;

OS *Escherichia coli*.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
 OC Escherichia.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=562;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-LF82;  
 RX MEDLINE-21150472; PubMed-11251843;  
 RA Boudreau J., Barnich N., Dartevelle-Michaud A.;  
 RT "Type 1 pill-mediated adherence of *Escherichia coli* strain LF82  
 RT isolated from Crohn's disease is involved in bacterial invasion of  
 RL intestinal epithelial cells.";  
 RL Mol. Microbiol. 39:1272-1284(2001).  
 DR EMBL: AF288194; AAC24827.1;  
 DR InterPro: IPR000259; Fimbrilal.  
 DR Pfam: PF00419; Fimbrilal; 1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 300 AA; 31445 MW; BA040E9DD2137E43 CRC64;

Query Match 34.8%; Score 56; DB 2; Length 300;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4e-50;  
 Matches 56; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 95 IKAGSLIAVLILRQTNNYNSDDQFVWNIYANDVVPYPTGGCDVSARDVTVTLDPY 150  
 DB 141 IKAGSLIAVLILRQTNNYNSDDQFVWNIYANDVVPYPTGGCDVSARDVTVTLDPY 196

RESULT 13  
 ID 09AP05 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 303 AA.  
 AC 09AP05;  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMblrel. 17, Created)  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMblrel. 17, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMblrel. 21, Last annotation update)  
 DE FimH.  
 GN FimH.  
 OS *Escherichia coli*.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
 OC Escherichia.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=562;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-RS218;  
 RA Elliott S.J., Kim K.S.;  
 RT "Virulence factors of meningitic *Escherichia coli*.";  
 RL Submitted (OCT-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AF317710; AAG60686.1;  
 DR InterPro: IPR000259; Fimbrilal.  
 DR Pfam: PF00419; Fimbrilal; 1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 303 AA; 31773 MW; 4F615EA5D5E6763C CRC64;

Query Match 34.8%; Score 56; DB 2; Length 303;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e-50;  
 Matches 56; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 95 IKAGSLIAVLILRQTNNYNSDDQFVWNIYANDVVPYPTGGCDVSARDVTVTLDPY 150  
 DB 144 IKAGSLIAVLILRQTNNYNSDDQFVWNIYANDVVPYPTGGCDVSARDVTVTLDPY 199

RESULT 14  
 ID 09XBV8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 129 AA.  
 AC 09XBV8;  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMblrel. 12, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMblrel. 12, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMblrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE FimH.  
 GN FimH.  
 OS *Escherichia coli*.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
 OC Escherichia.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=562;

[1]  
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-K12;  
RX MEDLINE-20327582; PubMed-10869080;  
RA Hamrick T.S., Harris S.L., Spears P.A., Havelle E.A., Horton J.R.,  
Russell P.W., Orendorf P.E.;  
RT "Genetic characterization of *Escherichia coli* type 1 pilus adhesin  
mutants and identification of a novel binding phenolype-";  
RL J. Bacteriol. 182:4012-4021(2000).  
DR EMBL: AF154929; AAD44323.1; -;  
SQ SEQUENCE 129 AA; 14142 MW; BDEID4DOELL1EC536 CRC64;  
Query Match 31.1%; Score 50; DB 2; Length 129;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.3e-44;  
Matches 50; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 PVVNGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYVTLQSGAVGVLNFGTV 50  
DB 47 PVVNGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYVTLQSGAVGVLNFGTV 96  
RESULT 15  
OQ8858 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 243 AA.  
AC OQ8858;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMblrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMblrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMblrel. 06, Last annotation update)  
DE FIMH protein precursor.  
GN FIMH.  
OS *Klebsiella pneumoniae*.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
OC Klebsiella.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=573;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA MEDLINE-89155420; PubMed-2563996;  
RX Gerlach G.F., Clegg S., Allen B.L.;  
RT "Identification and characterization of the genes encoding the type 3  
and type 1 fimbrial adhesins of *Klebsiella pneumoniae*.";  
RL J. Bacteriol. 171:1262-1270(1989).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Nichols N.N., Clegg S.;  
RL Submitted (Aug-1993) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
CC -1- FUNCTION: INVOLVED IN REGULATION OF LENGTH AND MEDIATION OF  
ADHESION OF TYPE 1 FIMBRIAE (BUT NOT NECESSARY FOR THE PRODUCTION  
OF FIMBRIAE).  
CC EMBL: L23111; AAA25063.1; -;  
DR FIMBria; Signal.  
KW SIGNAL 25  
FT CHAIN 1 243 FIMH PROTEIN.  
SQ SEQUENCE 243 AA; 25977 MW; C8394DVC44A98AE7 CRC64;  
Query Match 26.1%; Score 42; DB 2; Length 243;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e-35;  
Matches 42; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 3 VNVGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYVTLQSGAVGVLN 44  
DB 51 VNVGONLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYVTLQSGAVGVLN 92  
RESULT 16  
OQ98F5 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 295 AA.  
AC OQ98F5;  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMblrel. 17, Created)  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMblrel. 17, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2001 (TREMblrel. 18, Last annotation update)  
DE Probable capsid protein.  
OS porcine cytomegalovirus.  
OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Herpesviridae;

OC Betaherpesvirinae; Cytomegalovirus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=109993;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-OF-1;  
RA Rupanighe V., Iwatsuki-Horimoto K., Tajima T., Sugii S., Horimoto T.;  
RT "Analysis of the porcine cytomegalovirus major capsid protein gene.";  
RL Submitted (NOV-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL: AB051069; BAB40661.1; -;  
DR InterPro: IPR002690; Herpes\_V23.  
DR Pfam: PF01802; Herpes\_V23.1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 295 AA; 33392 MW; 953641F47D07E620 CRC64;  
Query Match 5.6%; Score 9; DB 12; Length 295;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.57;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 141 RDVYTLPLD 149  
DB 172 RDVYTLPLD 180  
RESULT 17  
OQ8AX2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 304 AA.  
AC OQ8AX2;  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMblrel. 20, Created)  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMblrel. 20, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMblrel. 21, Last annotation update)  
DE Putative adhesin, similar to FIMH protein.  
GN Z2206 OR ECS2107.  
OS *Escherichia coli* O157:H7.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
OC Escherichia.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=83334;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA STRAIN-O157:H7 / EDL933 / ATCC 700927;  
RC MEDLINE-21074935; PubMed-1120651;  
RX Pena N.T., Plunkett G. III, Burland V., Mau B., Glasner J.D.,  
Rose D.J., Mayhew G.F., Evans P.S., Gregor J., Kirkpatrick H.A.,  
Rafael G., Hackett J., Klink S., Boutin A., Shao Y., Miller D.,  
Grotbeck E.J., Davis N.W., Lam A., Dimantanta E.T., Potamousis K.,  
Apodaca J., Anantharaman T.S., Lin J., Yen G., Schwartz D.C.,  
Welch R.A., Blattner F.R.;  
RT "Genome sequence of enterohaemorrhagic *Escherichia coli* O157:H7.";  
RL Nature 409:529-533(2001).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-O157:H7 / RIMD 0509952;  
RX MEDLINE-21156231; PubMed-1128796;  
RA Hayashi T., Makino K., Kurokawa K., Ishii K., Yokoyama K.,  
Han C.-G., Ohnishi M., Murata T., Tanaka M., Toke T.,  
Iida T., Takami H., Honda T., Sasaki K., Ogasawara N., Yasunaga T.,  
Kuhara S., Shiba T., Hattori M., Shinagawa H.;  
RT "Complete genome sequence of enterohaemorrhagic *Escherichia coli*  
O157:H7 and genomic comparison with a laboratory strain K-12.";  
RL DNA Res. 8:11-22(2001).  
DR EMBL: AE005354; AAC56266.1; -;  
DR EMBL: AP002557; BAB35330.1; -;  
DR InterPro: IPR000259; Fimbrial.  
DR Pfam: PF00419; Fimbrial; 1.  
KW Complete proteome.  
SQ SEQUENCE 304 AA; 32041 MW; EED538023D95AFD5 CRC64;  
Query Match 5.6%; Score 9; DB 16; Length 304;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.59;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 6 GONLVVDLS 14  
DB 53 GONLVVDLS 61

```

RESULT 18
Q9PT94      PRELIMINARY;      PRT;      550 AA.
ID  Q9PT94:
AC  Q9PT94:
DT  01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Created)
DT  01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT  01-JUN-2002 (TREMBlrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE  Winged helix nude.
GN  WHN.
OS  Brachydanio rerio (zebrafish) (zebra danio).
OC  Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC  Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes;
OC  Cyprinidae; Danio.
OX  NCBI_TaxID=7955;
RN  [1]
RP  SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX  MEDLINE=20509988; PubMed=11054532;
RA  Schlake T., Schorpp M., Boehm T.;
RT  "Formation of regulator/target gene relationships during evolution.";
RL  Gene 236:29-34(2000).
DR  EMBL; AJ252024; CAB64948.1; -.
DR  HSSP; O63245; 2HFH.
DR  InterPro; IPR001766; TF_Fork_head.
DR  Pfam; PF000250; FORKHEAD.
DR  PRINTS; PR00053; FORKHEAD.
DR  ProDom; PD000425; TF_Fork_head.1.
DR  SMART; SM00339; FH; 1.
DR  PROSITE; PS00658; FORK_HEAD_2; 1.
DR  PROSITE; PS50039; FORK_HEAD_3; 1.
SQ  SEQUENCE 550 AA; 60963 MW; A23748F2022B3792 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 9; DB 13; Length 550;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY  85 TPVSSAGCL 93
DB  505 TPVSSAGCL 513

RESULT 19
Q9DG30      PRELIMINARY;      PRT;      550 AA.
ID  Q9DG30:
AC  Q9DG30:
DT  01-MAR-2001 (TREMBlrel. 16, Created)
DT  01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT  01-JUN-2002 (TREMBlrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE  Transcription factor Foxn4.
GN  FOXN4.
OS  Brachydanio rerio (zebrafish) (zebra danio).
OC  Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC  Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes;
OC  Cyprinidae; Danio.
OX  NCBI_TaxID=7955;
RN  [1]
RP  SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA  STRAIN=TUEBINGEN; TISSUE=THYMUS;
RA  Vlasel A., Willeit C.E., Danilova N.P., Steiner L.A.;
RT  "Expression of winged-helix transcription factor foxn4 (whn) in
RT  zebrafish."
RL  Submitted (SEP-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR  EMBL; AF198446; AAC27086.2; -.
DR  HSSP; O63245; 2HFH.
DR  InterPro; IPR001766; TF_Fork_head.
DR  Pfam; PF00250; Fork_head.2.
DR  PRINTS; PR00053; FORKHEAD.
DR  ProDom; PD000425; TF_Fork_head.1.
DR  SMART; SM00339; FH; 2.
DR  PROSITE; PS00658; FORK_HEAD_2; 2.
DR  PROSITE; PS50039; FORK_HEAD_3; 2.
SQ  SEQUENCE 550 AA; 60977 MW; A8E3D8F2022B3797 CRC64;

```

```

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 9; DB 13; Length 550;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY  85 TPVSSAGCL 93
DB  505 TPVSSAGCL 513

RESULT 20
Q9RMQ4      PRELIMINARY;      PRT;      539 AA.
ID  Q9RMQ4:
AC  Q9RMQ4:
DT  01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Created)
DT  01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT  01-JUN-2001 (TREMBlrel. 17, Last annotation update)
DE  Arginine utilization protein ROCB, putative.
GN  DR0612.
OS  Deinococcus radiodurans.
OC  Bacteria; Thermus/Deinococcus group; Deinococci; Deinococcales;
OC  Deinococcaceae; Deinococcus.
OX  NCBI_TaxID=1299;
RN  [1]
RP  SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX  MEDLINE=20036896; PubMed=10567266;
RA  White O., Eisen J.A., Heidelberg J.F., Hickey E.K., Peterson J.D.,
RA  Dodson R.J., Haft D.H., Gwinn M.L., Nelson W.C., Richardson D.L.,
RA  Moffatt K.S., Qin H., Jiang L., Pamphile W., Crosby M., Shen M.,
RA  Vamathevan J.J., Lam P., McDonald L., Utterback T., Zalewski C.,
RA  Makarova K.S., Aravind L., Daly M.J., Minton K.W., Fleischmann R.D.,
RA  Ketchum K.A., Nelson K.E., Salzberg S., Smith H.O., Venter J.C.,
RA  Fraser C.M.;
RT  "Genome sequence of the radioresistant bacterium Deinococcus
RT  radiodurans R1."
RL  Science 286:1571-1577(1999).
DR  EMBL; AE001919; AMF10189.1; -.
DR  TIGR; DR0612; -.
DR  InterPro; IPR002933; Peptidase_M20.
DR  Pfam; PF01546; Peptidase_M20.1.
KW  Complete proteome.
SQ  SEQUENCE 539 AA; 57561 MW; 946BFD6F7EDF37B CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 16; Length 539;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY  137 DVSARDVT 144
DB  4 DVSARDVT 11

RESULT 21
Q9H1Y7      PRELIMINARY;      PRT;      564 AA.
ID  Q9H1Y7:
AC  Q9H1Y7:
DT  01-MAR-2001 (TREMBlrel. 16, Created)
DT  01-MAR-2001 (TREMBlrel. 16, Last sequence update)
DT  01-JUN-2002 (TREMBlrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE  Djb62p8.3 (Similar to MAPK10 (Mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase
DE  kinase 10)) (Fragment).
GN  Djb62p8.3.
OS  Homo sapiens (Human).
OC  Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC  Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.
OX  NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN  [1]
RP  SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA  Hall R.;
RA  Submitted (MAY-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC  -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 SH3 DOMAIN.
DR  EMBL; AL133380; CAC17571.1; -.
DR  HSSP; P06241; 1SHF.

```

```

DR InterPro: IPR000719; Euk_pkinase.
DR InterPro: IPR002290; Ser_thr_pkinase.
DR InterPro: IPR001452; SH3.
DR InterPro: IPR001245; Tyr_pkinase.
DR Pfam: PF00069; pkinase; 1.
DR Pfam: PF00018; SH3; 1.
DR PRINTS: PR00452; SH3DOMAIN.
DR PRINTS: PR00109; TYRKINASE.
DR ProDom: PD000001; Euk_pkinase; 1.
DR ProDom: PD000066; SH3; 1.
DR SMART: SM00326; SH3; 1.
DR SMART: SM00220; S_TKC; 1.
DR SMART: SM00219; Tyrc; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00107; PROTEIN_KINASE_ATP; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS50011; PROTEIN_KINASE_DOM; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00108; PROTEIN_KINASE_ST; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS50002; SH3; 1.
DR Kinase: SH3 domain.
KW NON_TER
SQ SEQUENCE 564 AA; 62400 MW; DAF91E14842E7EEB CRC64;

Query Match 5.0%; Score 8; DB 4; Length 564;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 85 TPVSSAG 92
DB 12 TPVSSAG 19

RESULT 22
O8WMN2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 570 AA.
ID O8WMN2:
AC O8WMN2:
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBLrel. 20, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBLrel. 20, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Mixed lineage kinase Aalpa.
GN MLKALPHA.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_Taxid=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=HEPAT;
RA Krishna S., Protopopov A., Rynditch A., Zabarovsky E., Kashuba V.;
RT Submitted (APR-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RL EMBL: AJ311797; CAC84639.1;
DR InterPro: IPR000719; Euk_pkinase.
DR InterPro: IPR002290; Ser_thr_pkinase.
DR InterPro: IPR001452; SH3.
DR InterPro: IPR001245; Tyr_pkinase.
DR Pfam: PF00069; pkinase; 1.
DR Pfam: PF00018; SH3; 1.
DR PRINTS: PR00452; SH3DOMAIN.
DR PRINTS: PR00109; TYRKINASE.
DR ProDom: PD000001; Euk_pkinase; 1.
DR ProDom: PD000066; SH3; 1.
DR SMART: SM00326; SH3; 1.
DR SMART: SM00220; S_TKC; 1.
DR SMART: SM00219; Tyrc; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00107; PROTEIN_KINASE_ATP; UNKNOWN.1.
DR PROSITE: PS50011; PROTEIN_KINASE_DOM; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00108; PROTEIN_KINASE_ST; UNKNOWN.1.
DR PROSITE: PS50002; SH3; 1.
KW Kinase.
SQ SEQUENCE 570 AA; 62922 MW; 34CE937FCBCC5F93 CRC64;

Query Match 5.0%; Score 8; DB 4; Length 570;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 12;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

OY 85 TPVSSAG 92
DB 12 TPVSSAG 19

RESULT 23
O80929 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 599 AA.
ID O80929:
AC O80929:
DT 01-AUG-1998 (TREMBLrel. 07, Created)
DT 01-AUG-1998 (TREMBLrel. 07, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)
DE Replication protein Fl.
GN Fl.
OS Human papillomavirus type 50.
OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Papillomaviridae;
OC Papillomavirus.
OX NCBI_Taxid=40539;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Farmer A.D.;
RA Delius H.;
RL Submitted (NOV-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Farmer A.D.;
RA Submitted (JUL-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -1- FUNCTION: ATP-DEPENDENT DNA HELICASE REQUIRED FOR INITIATION OF
CC VIRAL DNA REPLICATION. IT FORMS A COMPLEX WITH THE VIRAL E2
CC PROTEIN. THE E1-E2 COMPLEX BINDS TO THE REPLICATION ORIGIN WHICH
CC CONTAINS BINDING SITES FOR BOTH PROTEINS.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: NUCLEAR.
DR EMBL: U31790; AAA79473.1;
DR InterPro: IPR001177; Papillom_E1.
DR Pfam: PF00519; Fl; 1.
DR Pfam: PF00524; ELN; 1.
DR Early protein; DNA replication; Helicase; ATP-binding; DNA-binding;
KW Nuclear protein.
FT NP_BIND 427 434 ATP (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 599 AA; 68862 MW; EABD2ED3E8C63099 CRC64;

Query Match 5.0%; Score 8; DB 12; Length 599;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 12;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 109 TNNNSDD 116
DB 381 TNNNSDD 388

RESULT 24
O9SHB7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 860 AA.
ID O9SHB7:
AC O9SHB7:
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE At2g40720 protein.
GN At2g40720.
OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).
OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; Rosidae;
OC eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsids.
OX NCBI_Taxid=3702;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA STRAIN=CV. COLUMBIA;
RX MEDLINE=20083487; PubMed=10617197;
RA Lin X., Kaul S., Rounsley S.D., Shea T.P., Benito M.-I., Town C.D.,
RA Fujii C.Y., Mason T.M., Bowman C.L., Barnstead M.E., Feldblum T.V.,
RA Buell C.R., Ketchum K.A., Lee J.J., Ronning C.M., Koo H., Moffat K.S.,
RA Cronin L.A., Shen M., VanAken S.E., Unayam L., Tallon L.J., Gill J.E.,
RA Adams M.D., Carrera A.J., Creasy T.H., Goodman H.M., Somerville C.R.,

```



RA Copenhagen G.P., Preuss D., Nierman W.C., White O., Eisen J.A.,  
 RA Salzberg S.L., Fraser C.M., Venter J.C.;  
 RT "Sequence and analysis of chromosome 2 of the plant Arabidopsis  
 RT thaliana.";  
 RL Nature 402:761-768(1999).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=CV. COLUMBIA;  
 RA Lin X.;  
 RL Submitted (MAR-2000) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AC007660; AAD32807.1; -  
 DR InterPro: IPR000873; AMP-bind.  
 DR InterPro: IPR002885; PPR.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001680; WD40.  
 DR Pfam: PF01535; PPR; 18.  
 DR TIGRfams: TIGR00756; PPR; 12.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00455; AMP\_BINDING; UNKNOWN\_1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00678; WD\_REPEATS\_1; UNKNOWN\_1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 860 AA; 95393 MW; A79159C501D77976 CRC64;

Query Match 5.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 860;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 17;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 138 VSARDVTY 145  
 |||||||  
 Db 128 VSARDVTY 135

RESULT 25  
 08WMN1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1036 AA.  
 AC 08WMN1;  
 DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMblrel. 20, Created)  
 DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMblrel. 20, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMblrel. 21, Last annotation update)  
 DE Mixed lineage kinase 4beta.  
 GN MK4BETA.  
 OS Homo sapiens (human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.  
 RN NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Krishna S., Protopopov A., Rynditch A., Zabarovsky E., Kashuba V.;  
 RT "MLK, a new member of mixed lineage kinases.";  
 RL Submitted (APR-2001) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AJ311798; CAC84640.1; -  
 DR InterPro: IPR000719; Euk\_pkinase.  
 DR InterPro: IPR002290; Ser\_thr\_pkinase.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001452; SH3  
 DR InterPro: IPR001245; Tyr\_pkinase.  
 DR Pfam: PF00069; pkinase; 1.  
 DR Pfam: PF00018; SH3; 1.  
 DR PRINTS: PR00452; SH3DOMAIN.  
 DR ProDom: PD000001; Euk\_pkinase; 1.  
 DR SMART: SM00326; SH3; 1.  
 DR SMART: SM00220; S\_TKc; 1.  
 DR SMART: SM00219; TYRc; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00107; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_ATP; UNKNOWN\_1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00101; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_DOM; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00108; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_ST; UNKNOWN\_1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00002; SH3; 1.  
 KW kinase.  
 SO SEQUENCE 1036 AA; 113809 MW; B9C2ACF397C2CF37 CRC64;

Query Match 5.0%; Score 8; DB 4; Length 1036;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 20;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Oy 85 TPVSSAGG 92  
 |||||||

Db 12 TPVSSAGG 19

RESULT 26  
 001505 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1239 AA.  
 AC 001505;  
 DT 01-JUL-1997 (TREMblrel. 04, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-2001 (TREMblrel. 18, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMblrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hypothetical 135.4 kDa protein.  
 GN C37A2.2.  
 OS Caenorhabditis elegans.  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Rhabditida; Rhabditidae;  
 OC Rhabditidae; Peloderiinae; Caenorhabditis.  
 RN NCBI\_TaxID=6239;  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=BRISTOL N2;  
 RX MEDLINE=99069613; PubMed=9851916;  
 RA None;  
 RT "Genome sequence of the nematode C. elegans: a platform for  
 RT investigating biology. The C. elegans Sequencing Consortium.";  
 RL Science 282:2012-2018(1998).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=BRISTOL N2;  
 RA Le T.T., Kemp K., Scheet P.;  
 RT "The sequence of C. elegans cosmid C37A2.";  
 RL Submitted (APR-1997) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=BRISTOL N2;  
 RA Waterston R.;  
 RT "Direct submission.";  
 RL Submitted (SEP-2001) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: U97194; AAB52447.2; -  
 DR InterPro: IPR002965; P-rich\_extensn.  
 DR PRINTS: PR01217; PRICHEXTENS.  
 KW Hypothetical protein.  
 SO SEQUENCE 1239 AA; 135436 MW; 81F6C299FDC77D85 CRC64;

Query Match 5.0%; Score 8; DB 5; Length 1239;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 23;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 151 RGSVPDPL 158  
 |||||||  
 Db 960 RGSVPDPL 967

RESULT 27  
 0924N7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1873 AA.  
 AC 0924N7;  
 DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMblrel. 10, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMblrel. 10, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMblrel. 21, Last annotation update)  
 DE Surface protein precursor.  
 OS Enterococcus faecalis (Streptococcus faecalis).  
 OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group; Lactobacillales;  
 OC Enterococcaceae; Enterococcus.  
 RN NCBI\_TaxID=1351;  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=MH594;  
 RX MEDLINE=99081742; PubMed=9864215;  
 RA Shankar V., Baghdadyan A.S., Huycke M.M., Lindahl G., Gilmore M.S.;  
 RT "Infection-derived Enterococcus faecalis strains are enriched in esp,  
 RL infect. Immun. 67:193-200(1999).  
 DR EMBL: AF034779; AAD09858.1; -  
 DR InterPro: IPR001899; Gram\_pos\_anchor.

DR Pfam: PF00746; Gram\_pos\_anchor; 1.  
 DR TIGRFRAMS: TIGR01167; LPXTG\_anchor; 1.  
 DR TIGRFRAMS: TIGR01168; XSRK\_signal; 1.  
 KW Signal.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 49 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CHAIN 50 1873 SURFACE PROTEIN.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1873 AA; 202084 MW; F609483DB9B80621 CRC64;

Query Match 5.0%; Score 8; DB 2; Length 1873;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 34;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 142 DVTVLPP 149  
 |||||  
 DB 1754 DVTVLPP 1761

RESULT 28  
 O9BJG6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 63 AA.  
 AC O9BJG6:  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17; Created)  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17; Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17; Last annotation update)  
 DE Variant surface protein (Fragment).  
 GN VAR.  
 OS Plasmodium falciparum.  
 OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=5833;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=209;  
 RA Nogueira P.A., Wunderlich G., Tada M.S., Costa J.D.N., Menezes M.J.,  
 Scherf A., Pereira da Silva L.H.;  
 \*Plasmodium falciparum: repertoire of expressed var genes and adhesion  
 RT properties to endothelial receptors of clinical isolates from patients  
 RT in Rondonia (Brazilian western Amazon region).";  
 RL Submitted (JAN-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; AF333312; AAK19583.1; -.  
 FT NON\_TER 1 1  
 FT NON\_TER 63 63  
 SQ SEQUENCE 63 AA; 7108 MW; ED958F8E1B8B5F7 CRC64;  
 Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 5; Length 63;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 18;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 108 QTNNYNS 114  
 |||||  
 DB 13 QTNNYNS 19

RESULT 29  
 O75702 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 73 AA.  
 AC O75702:  
 DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBLrel. 08; Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBLrel. 08; Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLrel. 21; Last annotation update)  
 DE Protein-tyrosine-phosphatase, isoform 3 (EC 3.1.3.48).  
 GN ACP1.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=PLACENTA;  
 RA Modesti A., Marzocchi R., Raugel G., Chiti A., Sereni A.,  
 Maheini F., Ramponi G.;  
 \*Cloning, expression and characterisation of a new human low Mr  
 RT phosphotyrosine protein phosphatase originating by alternative  
 RT splicing.";

RL FEBS Lett. 0:0-0(0).  
 DR EMBL: Y16846; CAA76416.1; -.  
 DR HSSP; P24666; SPNT.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000106; Low\_mwL\_PTPase.  
 DR Pfam: PF01451; LMWpc; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00226; LMWpc; 1.  
 KW Hydrolase.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 73 AA; 7660 MW; D261205427CBEFC3 CRC64;

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 4; Length 73;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 21;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 98 GSLLAVL 104  
 |||||  
 DB 50 GSLLAVL 56

RESULT 30  
 O9ND29 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 74 AA.  
 AC O9ND29:  
 DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15; Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15; Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19; Last annotation update)  
 DE Variant surface protein (Fragment).  
 OS Plasmodium falciparum.  
 OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=5833;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=MT08;  
 RX MEDLINE=20372615; Pubmed=10910718;  
 RA Kirchbatter K., Mosbach R., del Portillo H.A.;  
 \*Plasmodium falciparum: DBL-1 var sequence analysis in field isolates  
 RT from central Brazil..";  
 RL Exp. Parasitol. 95:154-157(2000).  
 DR EMBL; AF172785; AAF89775.1; -.  
 FT NON\_TER 1 1  
 FT NON\_TER 74 74  
 SQ SEQUENCE 74 AA; 8328 MW; DFA8947BF49A2E61 CRC64;  
 Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 5; Length 74;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 21;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 108 QTNNYNS 114  
 |||||  
 DB 16 QTNNYNS 22

RESULT 31  
 O31846 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 87 AA.  
 AC O31846:  
 DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMBLrel. 05; Created)  
 DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMBLrel. 05; Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBLrel. 20; Last annotation update)  
 DE YOZN protein.  
 GN YOZN.  
 OS Bacillus subtilis.  
 OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group; Bacillales;  
 OC Bacillaceae; Bacillus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=1423;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=168;  
 RX MEDLINE=98044033; Pubmed=9384377;  
 RA Kunst F., Ogasawara N., Moszer I., Albertini A.M., Alloni G.,  
 Azevedo V., Bertero M.G., Bessieres P., Bolotin A., Borchert S.,  
 Borst R., Boursier L., Brans A., Braun M., Brigell S.C., Bron S.,  
 Brouillet S., Brusch C.V., Caldwell B., Capuano V., Carter N.M.,  
 Chai S.K., Codani J.J., Connerton I.F., Cummings N.J., Daniel R.A.,

RA Denizot F., Devlne K.M., Dusterhoft A., Ehrlich S.D., Emerson P.T.,  
 RA Entlan K.D., Errington J., Fabret C., Ferrari E., Foulger D.,  
 RA Fritz C., Fujita M., Fujita Y., Funa S., Gallizzi A., Galleron N.,  
 RA Gilm S.Y., Glaser P., Goffeau A., Colightly E.J., Grandi G.,  
 RA Gilssepi G., Guy B.J., Haga K., Harech J., Harwood C.R., Henaut A.,  
 RA Hilbert H., Holsappel S., Hosono S., Hullo M.F., Itaya M., Jones L.,  
 RA Joris B., Karamata D., Kasahara Y., Klaerr-Blanchard M., Klein C.,  
 RA Kodayashii Y., Koetter P., Koningsstein G., Krogh S., Kumano M.,  
 RA Kurita K., Lapidus A., Lardinois S., Lauber J., Lazarevic V.,  
 RA Lee S.M., Levine A., Liu H., Masuda S., Manuel C., Medigue C.,  
 RA Medina N., Mellado R.P., Mizuno M., Moestl D., Nakai S., Noback M.,  
 RA Neome D., O'Reilly M., Ogawa K., Ogihara A., Oudega B., Park S.H.,  
 RA Parro V., Pohl T.M., Portetelle D., Porwollik S., Prescott A.M.,  
 RA Plescan E., Pujic P., Purnelle B., Rapoport G., Rey M., Reynolds S.,  
 RA Rieger M., Rivolta C., Roche E., Roche B., Rose M., Sadate Y.,  
 RA Sato T., Scanlan E., Schleich S., Schroeder R., Scoffone F.,  
 RA Sekiguchi J., Sekowska A., Seror S.J., Serro P., Shin B.S., Soldo B.,  
 RA Sorokin A., Taccioni E., Takagi T., Takahashi H., Takemaru K.,  
 RA Takeuchi M., Tamakoshi A., Tanaka T., Terpstra P., Tognoni A.,  
 RA Tosato V., Uchlyama S., Vandenbol M., Vannier F., Vassartotl A.,  
 RA Vieri A., Mamut R., Wedler E., Wedler H., Weltzenegger T.,  
 RA Winters P., Wipat A., Yamamoto H., Yamane K., Yasumoto K., Yata K.,  
 RA Yoshida K., Yoshikawa H.F., Zunsstein E., Yoshikawa H., Danchin A.,  
 RT "The complete genome sequence of the gram-positive bacterium Bacillus  
 RT subtilis".  
 RT Nature 390:249-256(1997).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-168;  
 RA Kunst F., Ogasawara N., Yoshikawa H., Danchin A.;  
 RL Submitted (NOV-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: 299114; CAB13819.1; -.  
 KW Complete proteome.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 87 AA; 9671 MW; D36E195DA06C2C24 CRC64;

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 16; Length 87;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 24;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Oy 3 VNWGONTL 9  
 Db 26 VNWGONTL 32

RESULT 32  
 Q9N3B4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 107 AA.  
 AC Q9N3B4;  
 DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hypothetical 11.9 kDa protein.  
 GN Y54G2A.19.  
 OS Caenorhabditis elegans.  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Rhabditida; Rhabditidae;  
 OC Rhabditidae; Peleodertinae; Caenorhabditis.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=6239;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-BRISTOL N2;  
 RX MEDLINE=99069613; PubMed=9851916;  
 RA None;  
 RT "Genome sequence of the nematode C. elegans: a platform for  
 RT investigating biology. The C. elegans Sequencing Consortium.";  
 RL Science 283:2012-2018(1998).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-BRISTOL N2;  
 RX MEDLINE=99069613; PubMed=9851916;  
 RA "The sequence of C. elegans cosmid Y54G2A.";  
 RT Submitted (Mar-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC STRAIN-BRISTOL N2;  
 RA Waterston R.;  
 RT "Direct Submission.";  
 RL Submitted (SEP-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AC024817; AAF59579.1; -.  
 KW Hypothetical protein.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 107 AA; 11887 MW; 5A8456C4FB5B185 CRC64;

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 5; Length 107;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 29;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Oy 69 VYNSRTD 75  
 Db 69 VYNSRTD 75

RESULT 33  
 Q9PE65 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 119 AA.  
 AC Q9PE65;  
 DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Created)  
 DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)  
 DE Putative 60S ribosomal protein L34 (60S ribosomal protein L34,  
 DE putative) (T6C23.18) (F24J1.23/F24J1.23).  
 GN T6C23.18 OR F24J1.23.  
 OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).  
 OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; Rosidae;  
 OC eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsids.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=3702;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Sakano H., Liu S.X., Pham P.K., Yamada K., Banh J., Etgu P., Lee J.M.,  
 RA Toriumi M., Yu G., Shinozaki K., Davis R.W., Ecker J.R., Theologis A.;  
 RT "Full length cDNA of gene T6C23.18 (GI:665554).";  
 RL Submitted (DEC-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-CV. COLUMBIA;  
 RA Lin X., Kaul S., Town C.D., Benito M., Creasy T.H., Haas B.J., Wu D.,  
 RA Maiti R., Romming C.M., Koo H., Fujii C.Y., Uteback T.R.,  
 RA Barnstead M.E., Bowman C.L., White O., Nierman W.C., Fraser C.M.;  
 RT "Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome I BAC F24J1 genomic sequence.";  
 RL Submitted (OCT-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Shinn P., Brooks S., Chao Q., Chen H., Kim C., Ecker J.;  
 RT "Full length cDNA sequences of Arabidopsis thaliana.";  
 RL Submitted (NOV-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [4]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Yamada K., Liu S.X., Sakano H., Pham P.K., Banh J., Chung M.K.,  
 RA Goldsmith A.D., Lee J.M., Quach H.L., Toriumi M., Yu G., Bower L.,  
 RA Carnilici P., Chen H., Cheuk R., Hayashizaki Y., Ishida Y., Jones T.,  
 RA Kamiya A., Karlin-Neumann G., Kawai J., Kim C., Lam B., Lin J.,  
 RA Miranda M., Narusaka M., Nguyen M., Palm C.J., Sakurai T., Satou M.,  
 RA Seki M., Shinn P., Southwick A., Shinozaki K., Davis R.W., Ecker J.R.,  
 RA Theologis A.;  
 RT "Full length cDNA of gene T6C23.18 (GI:665554).";  
 RL Submitted (FEB-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [5]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-CV. COLUMBIA;  
 RX MEDLINE=21016719; PubMed=11130712;  
 RA Theologis A., Ecker J.R., Palm C.J., Federspiel N.A., Kaul S.,  
 RA White O., Alonso J., Altai H., Araujo R., Bowman C.L., Brooks S.Y.,  
 RA Buehler E., Chan A., Chao Q., Chen H., Cheuk R.F., Chin C.W.,  
 RA Chung M.K., Conn L., Conway A.B., Conway A.R., Creasy T.H., Dewar K.,  
 RA Dunn P., Etgu P., Feldblum T.V., Feng J.-D., Fong B., Fujii C.Y.,  
 RA Gill J.E., Goldsmith A.D., Haas B., Hansen N.F., Hughes B., Huizar L.,  
 RA Hunter J.L., Jenkins J., Johnson-Hopson C., Khan S., Khaykin E.,

RA Kim C.J., Koo H.L., Kremenetskaia I., Kurtz D.B., Kwan A., Lam B.,  
 RA Langin-Hooper S., Lee A., Lee J.M., Lenz C.A., Li J.H., Li Y.-P.,  
 RA Lin X., Liu S.X., Liu Z.A., Luos J.S., Maili R., Marzalli A.,  
 RA Miltcher J., Miranda M., Nguyen M., Nierman W.C., Osborne B.I.,  
 RA Pal G., Peterson J., Pham P.K., Rizzo M., Rooney T., Rowley D.,  
 RA Sakano H., Salzgier S.L., Schwartz J.R., Shin P., Southwick A.M.,  
 RA Sun H., Tallon L.J., Tambunga G., Toriumi M.J., Town C.D.,  
 RA Uterback T., Van Aken S., Vaysberg M., Vysotskaia V.S., Walker M.,  
 RA Wu D., Yu G., Fraser C.M., Venter J.C., Davis R.W.,  
 RT "Sequence and analysis of chromosome I of the plant Arabidopsis  
 RT thaliana".  
 RL Nature 408:816-820(2000).  
 RN [6]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Shin P., Chen H., Cheuk R., Kim C.J., Koesema E., Meyers M.C.,  
 RA Banh J., Bowser L., Carninci P., Dale J.M., Goldsmith A.D.,  
 RA Hayashizaki Y., Ishida J., Jiang P.X., Jones T., Kamiya A.,  
 RA Karlin-Neumann G., Kawai J., Lam B., Lee J.M., Lin J., Liu S.X.,  
 RA Miranda M., Narusaka M., Nguyen M., Onodera C.S., Palm C.J.,  
 RA Pham P.K., Quach H.L., Sakurai T., Satou M., Seki M., Southwick A.,  
 RA Shinozaki K., Toriumi M., Yamada K., Yamamura Y., Yu G., Yu S.,  
 RA Shinozaki K., Davis R.W., Theologis A., Ecker J.R.,  
 RT "Arabidopsis cDNA clones".  
 RL Submitted (Aug-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [7]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Kim C.J., Chen H., Cheuk R., Meyers M.C., Banh J., Bowser L.,  
 RA Carninci P., Chang E., Dale J.M., Goldsmith A.D., Hayashizaki Y.,  
 RA Ishida J., Jones T., Kamiya A., Karlin-Neumann G., Kawai J., Lam B.,  
 RA Lee J.M., Lin J., Miranda M., Narusaka M., Nguyen M., Onodera C.S.,  
 RA Palm C.J., Quach H.L., Sakurai T., Satou M., Seki M., Southwick A.,  
 RA Tang C.C., Toriumi M., Wu H.C., Yamada K., Yamamura Y., Yu G., Yu S.,  
 RA Shinozaki K., Davis R.W., Theologis A., Ecker J.R.,  
 RT "Arabidopsis ORF clones".  
 RL Submitted (NOV-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AB227531; AAC42912.1; -  
 DR EMBL: AC021046; AAC12705.1; -  
 DR EMBL: AF324703; AAG40054.1; -  
 DR EMBL: AF349526; AAK15573.1; -  
 DR EMBL: AC013289; AAG52537.1; -  
 DR EMBL: AY052720; AAK96624.1; -  
 DR EMBL: AF446885; AAL38618.1; -  
 DR InterPro: IPR001284; Ribosomal\_L34E.  
 DR Pfam: PF01159; Ribosomal\_L34E; 1.  
 DR PRINTS: PR01250; RIBOSOMAL\_L34E.  
 DR ProDom: PD005148; Ribosomal\_L34E; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS01145; RIBOSOMAL\_L34E; 1.  
 KW Ribosomal protein.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 119 AA; 13650 MW; 9116C7E50F46E627 CRC64;  
 SO  
 Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 10; Length 119;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 32;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 38 AYGCVLS 44  
 Db 77 AYGCVLS 83  
 RESULT 34  
 O9LJW6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 120 AA.  
 AC O9LJW6:  
 DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBlrel. 21, Last annotation update)  
 DE 60S ribosomal protein L34 (putative 60S ribosomal protein L34).  
 GN ATG368900.  
 OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).  
 OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; Rosidae;  
 OC eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsids.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=3702;  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-COLUMBIA;  
 RA Kaneko T., Kato T., Sato S., Nakamura Y., Asamizu E., Tabata S.,  
 RL Submitted (Jul-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-COLUMBIA;  
 RX MEDLINE=20363099; PubMed=10907853;  
 RA Nakamura Y.,  
 RT "Structural analysis of Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome 3. II.  
 RT Sequence features of the regions of 4,251,695 bp covered by ninety pl.  
 RT TAG and BAC clones".  
 RL DNA Res. 7:217-221(2000).  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Yamada K., Liu S.X., Pham P.K., Banh J., Dale J.M., Goldsmith A.D.,  
 RA Jiang P.X., Lee J.M., Onodera C.S., Quach H.L., Tang C., Toriumi M.,  
 RA Yamamura Y., Yu G., Yu S., Bowser L., Carninci P., Chen H., Cheuk R.,  
 RA Hayashizaki Y., Ishida J., Jones T., Kamiya A., Karlin-Neumann G.,  
 RA Kawai J., Kim C., Koesema E., Lam B., Lin J., Meyers M.C., Miranda M.,  
 RA Narusaka M., Nguyen M., Palm C.J., Sakurai T., Satou M., Seki M.,  
 RA Shin P., Southwick A., Tracy S.E., Shinozaki K., Davis R.W.,  
 RA Ecker J.R., Theologis A.,  
 RA "Full length cDNA of gene MLD15.7/AT3928900 (GI:9294231)".  
 RT Submitted (Jul-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [4]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Yamada K., Banh J., Chan M.M., Chang C.H., Chang E., Dale J.M.,  
 RA Deng J.M., Goldsmith A.D., Lee J.M., Onodera C.S., Quach H.L.,  
 RA Tang C., Toriumi M., Wu H.C., Yamamura Y., Yu G., Bowser L.,  
 RA Carninci P., Chen H., Cheuk R., Hayashizaki Y., Ishida J., Jones T.,  
 RA Kamiya A., Karlin-Neumann G., Kawai J., Kim C., Lam B., Lin J.,  
 RA Meyers M.C., Miranda M., Narusaka M., Nguyen M., Nguyen M., Palm C.J.,  
 RA Sakurai T., Satou M., Seki M., Shin P., Southwick A., Shinozaki K.,  
 RA Davis R.W., Ecker J.R., Theologis A.,  
 RT "Arabidopsis Open Reading Frame (ORF) Clones".  
 RL Submitted (MAR-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AP000386; BAB2133.1; -  
 DR EMBL: AY045818; AAK76492.1; -  
 DR EMBL: AY091359; AAM14298.1; -  
 DR InterPro: IPR001284; Ribosomal\_L34E.  
 DR Pfam: PF01159; Ribosomal\_L34E; 1.  
 DR PRINTS: PR01250; RIBOSOMAL\_L34E.  
 DR ProDom: PD005148; Ribosomal\_L34E; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS01145; RIBOSOMAL\_L34E; 1.  
 KW Ribosomal protein.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 120 AA; 13650 MW; 2C3D7E7631BDF5A CRC64;  
 SO  
 Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 10; Length 120;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 32;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 38 AYGCVLS 44  
 Db 77 AYGCVLS 83  
 RESULT 35  
 O9RXH5 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 128 AA.  
 AC O9RXH5:  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBlrel. 20, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hypothetical protein DR0338.  
 GN DR0338.  
 OS Deinococcus radiodurans.  
 OC Bacteria; Thermus/Deinococcus group; Deinococci; Deinococcales;  
 OC Deinococcaceae; Deinococcus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=1299;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC STRAIN-R1:  
 RX MEDLINE=20036896; Pubmed=10567266;  
 RA White O., Eissen J.A., Heidelberg J.F., Hickey E.K., Peterson J.D.,  
 RA Dodson R.J., Haft D.H., Gwin M.L., Nelson W.C., Richardson D.L.,  
 RA Moffat K.S., Qin H., Jiang L., Pamphile W., Crosby M., Shen M.,  
 RA Vamathevan J.J., Lam P., McDonald L., Utterback T., Zalewski C.,  
 RA Makarewicz K.S., Aravind L., Daly M.J., Minton K.W., Fleischmann R.D.,  
 RA Ketchum K.A., Nelson K.E., Salzberg S., Smith H.O., Venter J.C.,  
 RA Fraser C.M.;  
 RT "Genome sequence of the radioreistant bacterium Deinococcus  
 RL radiodurans R1.";  
 RL Science 286:1571-1577(1999).  
 DR EMBL: AE001894; AAF09928.1; -.  
 DR TIGR: DR0338; -.  
 KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 128 AA; 14083 MW; 63AE3D9F10FEE928 CRC64;

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 16; Length 128;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 34;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 43 LSNFSCT 49  
 Db 23 LSNFSCT 29

RESULT 36  
 O808J1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 162 AA.  
 AC O808J1;  
 DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBlrel. 21, Created)  
 DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBlrel. 21, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBlrel. 21, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hypothetical protein At04100.  
 GN At04100 OR AGC\_L\_1506.  
 OS Agrobacterium tumefaciens (strain C58 / ATCC 33970).  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; alpha subdivision; Rhizobiaceae group;  
 OC Rhizobiaceae; Rhizobium.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=176299;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=21608550; Pubmed=11743193;  
 RA Wood D.W., Setubal J.C., Kaul R., Monks D.E., Kitajima J.P.,  
 RA Okura Y.K., Zhou Y., Chen L., Wood G.E., Almeida N.F., Jr., Woo L.,  
 RA Chen Y., Paulsen I.T., Eissen J.A., Karp P.D., Bovee D. Sr.,  
 RA Chapman P., Clendenning J., Decherage G., Gilliet W., Grant C.,  
 RA Kutyavin T., Levy R., Li M.-J., McClelland E., Palmeri A.,  
 RA Raymond C., Rouse G., Seemphimmachak C., Wu Z., Romero P., Gordon D.,  
 RA Zhang S., Yoo H., Tao Y., Biddle P., Jung M., Krespan W., Perry M.,  
 RA Gordon-Kamm B., Liao L., Kim S., Hendrick C., Zhao Z.-Y., Dolan M.,  
 RA Chumley F., Tilgney S.V., Tomb J.-F., Gordon M.P., Olson M.V.,  
 RA Neeter E.W.;  
 RT "The genome of the natural genetic engineer Agrobacterium tumefaciens  
 RT C58.";  
 RL Science 294:2317-2323(2001).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=21608551; Pubmed=11743194;  
 RA Goodner B., Hinkle G., Gelling S., Miller N., Blanchard M.,  
 RA Hourello K., Goldman B.S., Cao Y., Askenazi M., Halling C., Mullin L.,  
 RA Wollam C., Allinger M., Vaudin M., Iatchouk O., Epp A., Liu F.,  
 RA Flanagan C., Crowell C., Gursen J., Lomo C., Sear C., Strub G.,  
 RA Cleto C., Slater S.;  
 RT "Genome sequence of the plant pathogen and biotechnology agent  
 RT Agrobacterium tumefaciens C58.";  
 RL Science 294:2323-2328(2001).  
 DR EMBL: AE009341; AAI4901.1; -.  
 DR EMBL: AE008274; AAK8331.1; -.  
 KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 162 AA; 18483 MW; 6362912EABE190B0 CRC64;

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 16; Length 162;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 42;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 4 NVGONLV 10  
 Db 56 NVGONLV 62

RESULT 37  
 O8VV80 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 177 AA.  
 AC O8VV80;  
 DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBlrel. 20, Created)  
 DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBlrel. 20, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBlrel. 21, Last annotation update)  
 DE FOE1-ATPase subunit delta.  
 GN ATPH.  
 OS Colwellia maris (Vibrio sp. (strain ABE-1)).  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Alteromonadaceae;  
 OC Colwellia.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=77524;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Takada Y., Takiya S.;  
 RT "Colwellia maris alp operon, complete sequence.";  
 RL Submitted (NOV-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AB035129; BAB82481.1; -.  
 DR InterPro: IPR000711; ATPSynth\_OSCP.  
 DR Pfam: PF00213; OSCP.1.  
 DR PRINTS: PR00125; ATPASEDELTA.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00389; ATPASE\_DELTA.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 177 AA; 19131 MW; 1CF62614457A0A78 CRC64;

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 2; Length 177;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 46;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 92 GLVIRAG 98  
 Db 150 GLVIRAG 156

RESULT 38  
 O9U7J9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 179 AA.  
 AC O9U7J9;  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE Erythrocyte membrane protein 1 SD105E (Fragment).  
 GN VAR.  
 OS Plasmodium falciparum.  
 OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=5833;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=99404835; Pubmed=10477185;  
 RA Mard C.P., Clotey G.T., Dorris M., Ji D.D., Arnot D.E.;  
 RT "Analysis of Plasmodium falciparum pFEMP-1/var genes suggests that  
 RT recombination rearranges constrained sequences.";  
 RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 102:167-177(1999).  
 DR EMBL: AF127288; AAD52768.1; -.  
 FT NON\_TER 1  
 FT NON\_TER 1  
 FT NON\_TER 179  
 SQ SEQUENCE 179 AA; 20577 MW; F625DA80FC75086 CRC64;

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 5; Length 179;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 46;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 108 QTNMYS 114  
 Db 8 QTNMYS 14

```

RESULT 39
09P001 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 188 AA.
AC 09P001:
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DE 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBlrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE Cytochrome B561.
GN XF1328.
OS Xylella fastidiosa.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Xanthomonas group;
OC Xylella.
OX NCBI_TaxID=2371;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-9A5C;
RX MEDLINE=20365717; PubMed=10910347;
RA Simpson A.J.G., Reinach F.C., Arruda P., Abreu F.A., Acencio M.,
RA Alvaranga R., Alves L.M.C., Araya J.E., Baia G.S., Baptista C.S.,
RA Barros M.H., Bonaccorsi E.D., Bordin S., Bove J.M., Briones M.R.S.,
RA Bueno M.R.P., Camargo A.A., Camargo L.E.A., Carraro D.M., Carter H.,
RA Colauto N.B., Colombo C., Costa F.F., Costa M.C.R., Costa-Neto C.M.,
RA Coutinho L.L., Cristofani M., Dias-Neto E., Docena C., El-Dorri H.,
RA Facinani A.P., Ferreira A.J.S., Ferreira V.C.A., Ferro J.A.,
RA Fraga J.S., Franca S.C., Franco M.C., Frohme M., Furian L.R.,
RA Garner M., Goldman G.H., Goldman M.H.S., Gomes S.L., Gruber A.,
RA Ho P.L., Hohnselt J.D., Junqueira M.L., Kemper E.L., Kitajima J.P.,
RA Kieger J.E., Kuramae E.E., Laigret F., Lambais M.R., Leite L.C.C.,
RA Lemos E.G.M., Lemos M.V.F., Lopes S.A., Lopes C.R., Machado J.A.,
RA Marques M.A., Madeira A.M.B.N., Madeira H.M.F., Martino C.L.,
RA Machado M.V., Martins E.A.L., Martins E.M.F., Matsukuma A.Y.,
RA Menck C.F.M., Miracca E.C., Miyaki C.Y., Monteiro-Vitorello C.B.,
RA Menck D.H., Nagai M.A., Nascimento A.L.T.O., Netto L.E.S.,
RA Moon D.H., Nobrega F.G., Nunes L.R., Oliveira M.A.,
RA Nani A.Jr., Nobrega F.G., Pereira R.C., Palmieri D.A., Paris A.,
RA de Oliveira M.C., de Oliveira R.C., Pereira H.A.Jr., Pesquero J.B.,
RA Peixoto B.R., Pereira G.A.G., Pereira R.C., Rodriques V., de Rosa A.J.M.,
RA Quaggio R.B., Roberto P.G., Rodriques V., de Rosa A.J.M.,
RA de Rosa V.E., Jr., de Sa R.G., Santelli R.V., Sasaki H.E.,
RA da Silva A.C.F., da Silva A.M., da Silva F.R., Silva W.A.Jr.,
RA da Silveira J.F., Silvestri M.L.Z., Siqueira W.J., de Souza A.A.,
RA de Souza A.P., Terenzi M.A., Verjovski-Almeida S., Vettore A.L.,
RA Valada H., Van Sluys M.A., Verjovski-Almeida S., Vettore A.L.,
RA Zago M.A., Zatz M., Meidanis J., Setubal J.C.;
RA "The genome sequence of the plant pathogen Xylella fastidiosa.";
RT Nature 406:151-159(2000).
RL EMBL: AE003965; AAF84137.1; -.
DR Complete proteome.
KW SEQUENCE 188 AA; 21209 MW; 1A22CAFBA0BAEA82 CRC64;
SQ
Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 16; Length 188;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 46;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 100 LIANVIL 106
Db 20 LIANVIL 26

```

```

RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-1L403;
RX MEDLINE=21235186; PubMed=11337471;
RA Bolotin A., Wnucker P., Mauger S., Jallion O., Malame K.,
RA Weissenbach J., Ehrlich S.D., Sorokin A.;
RT "The complete genome sequence of the lactic acid bacterium Lactococcus
RT lactis ssp. lactis 1L403.";
RL Genome Res. 11:731-753(2001).
DR EMBL: AE006313; AA04894.1; -.
KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 210 AA; 23075 MW; 00025205406FC480 CRC64;
Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 16; Length 210;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 53;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 96 KAGSLIA 102
Db 12 KAGSLIA 18

```

```

RESULT 41
005437 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 248 AA.
AC 005437:
DT 01-JUL-1997 (TREMBlrel. 04, Created)
DT 01-JUL-1997 (TREMBlrel. 04, Last sequence update)
DE 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBlrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical protein RV3908.
GN RV3908 OR MTCY15F10.03C.
OS Mycobacterium tuberculosis.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;
OC Actinomycetales; Corynebacterineae; Mycobacteriaceae; Mycobacterium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=1773;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-H37RV;
RX MEDLINE=98295987; PubMed=9634230;
RA Cole S.T., Brosch R., Parkhill J., Garnier T., Churcher C., Harris D.,
RA Gordon S.V., Eiglmeier K., Gas S., Barry C.E. III, Tekala F.,
RA Badcock K., Basham D., Brown D., Chillingworth T., Connor R.,
RA Davies R., Deakin K., Feltham D., Fielding T., Gentles S., Hamlin N., Holroyd S.,
RA Hornsby T., Jagels K., Quail M.A., McLean J., Moule S., Murphy L.,
RA Oliver S., Osborne J., Quail M.A., Rajandream M.A., Rogers J.,
RA Rutter S., Seeger K., Skelton S., Squares S., Squares R.,
RA Sulston J.E., Taylor K., Whitehead S., Barrett B.G.;
RT "Deciphering the biology of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from the
RT complete genome sequence.";
RL Nature 393:537-544(1998).
DR EMBL: Z94121; CAB08093.1; -.
DR TuberculList; RV3908; -.
DR InterPro; IPR000086; NUDIX_hydrolase.
DR Pfam; PF00293; NUDIX_1.
DR PRINTS; PR00502; NUDIXFAMILY.
DR PROSITE; PS00893; NUDIX_1.
KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 248 AA; 27171 MW; 270A5193861EAD03 CRC64;
Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 16; Length 248;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 62;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 89 SAGGLVI 95
Db 66 SAGGLVI 72

```

```

RESULT 42
08VIR0 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 248 AA.
ID 08VIR0:
AC 08VIR0:
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBlrel. 20, Created)

```

DT 01-MAR-2002 (TReMBLrel. 20, last sequence update)  
DE 01-JUN-2002 (TReMBLrel. 21, last annotation update)  
GN MURF/murdx family protein.  
OS Mycobacterium tuberculosis.  
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;  
OC Actinomycetales; Corynebacteriales; Mycobacteriaceae; Mycobacterium.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=1773;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=CDC 1551 / OSHKOSH;  
RA Fetschmann R.D., Alland D., Eisen J.A., Carpenter L., White O.,  
RA Peterson J., Denoy R., Dodson R., Gwinn M.L., Haft D., Hickey E.,  
RA Kolonay J.F., Nelson M.C., Ermolaeva M.D., Salzberg S.L.,  
RA Belcher A., Uitterlind T., Weidman J., Khouri H., Gill J., Mikula A.,  
RA Bishai W.;  
RT "Whole genome comparison of Mycobacterium tuberculosis clinical and  
RT laboratory strains."  
RL Submitted (Apr-2001) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL: AE007193; AAK48392.1; -  
DR TIGR: MT4027; -  
DR InterPro: IPR000086; NUDIX\_hydrolase.  
DR Pfam: PF00293; NUDIX; 1.  
DR PRINTS: PR00502; NUDIXFAMILY.  
DR PROSITE: PS00893; NUDIX; UNKNOWN.1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 248 AA; 27125 MW; 989C08F615D19120 CRC64;  
  
Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 4.3%; Score 7; DB 16; Length 248;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 89 SAGGLVI 95  
Db 66 SAGGLVI 72  
|||||  
PRT; 251 AA.  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TReMBLrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TReMBLrel. 01, last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCF-2001 (TReMBLrel. 18, last annotation update)  
DE L222-ORF6 (Hypothetical protein ML2698).  
GN ML2698.  
OS Mycobacterium leprae.  
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;  
OC Actinomycetales; Corynebacteriales; Mycobacteriaceae; Mycobacterium.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=1769;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=97124199; PubMed=8696512;  
RA Fahl H., De Rosel E., Salazar L., Cantoni R., Labo M., Riccardi G.,  
RA Takiff H.E., Eiglmeyer K., Bergh S., Cole S.T.;  
RT "Gene arrangement and organization in a approximately 76 kb fragment  
RT encompassing the orf6 region of the chromosome of Mycobacterium  
RT leprae."  
RL Microbiology 142:3147-3161(1996).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=TN;  
RX MEDLINE=21128732; PubMed=11234002;  
RA Cole S.T., Eiglmeyer K., Parkhill J., James K.D., Thomson N.R.,  
RA Wheeler P.R., Honore N., Garnier T., Churcher C., Harris D.,  
RA Mungall K., Basham D., Brown D., Chillingworth T., Connor R.,  
RA Davies K.M., Devlin K., Duthoy S., Feltham T., Fraser A., Hamlin N.,  
RA Holtz S., Hornsby T., Jagels K., Lacroix C., Maclean J., Moule S.,  
RA Murphy L., Oliver K., Quail M.A., Rajandream M.A., Rutherford K.M.,  
RA Rutter S., Seeger K., Simon S., Simmonds M., Skelton J., Squares R.,  
RA Squares S., Stevens K., Taylor K., Whitehead S., Woodward J.R.,  
RA Barrell B.G.;  
RT "Massive gene decay in the leprosy bacillus."  
RL Nature 409:1007-1011(2001).

DR EMBL: L39923; AAB53126.1; -  
DR EMBL: AL583926; CAC32230.1; -  
DR Lepidoptera; ML2698; -  
DR InterPro: IPR000086; NUDIX\_hydrolase.  
DR Pfam: PF00293; NUDIX; 1.  
DR PRINTS: PR00502; NUDIXFAMILY.  
DR PROSITE: PS00893; NUDIX; 1.  
KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.  
SQ SEQUENCE 251 AA; 28083 MW; 86F4E04D734219F6 CRC64;  
  
Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 4.3%; Score 7; DB 16; Length 251;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 89 SAGGLVI 95  
Db 69 SAGGLVI 75  
|||||  
PRT; 256 AA.  
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TReMBLrel. 21, Created)  
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TReMBLrel. 21, last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TReMBLrel. 21, last annotation update)  
DE Dehydrogenases with different specificities (related to short-chain  
DE alcohol dehydrogenases).  
GN FAB3 OR TFE234.  
OS Thermoanaerobacter tengcongensis.  
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group; Clostridia;  
OC Thermoanaerobacteriales; Thermoanaerobacteriaceae; Thermoanaerobacter.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=119072;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=MB47 / JCM11007;  
RX MEDLINE=21992816; PubMed=11997336;  
RA Bao Q., Tian Y., Li W., Xu Z., Xuan Z., Hu S., Dong W., Yang J.,  
RA Chen Y., Xue Y., Xu Y., Lai X., Huang L., Dong X., Ma Y., Ling L.,  
RA Tan H., Chen R., Wang J., Yu J., Yang H.;  
RT "A complete sequence of T. tengcongensis genome."  
RL Genome Res. 12:689-700(2002).  
DR EMBL: AE013167; AAM25384.1; -  
KW Complete proteome.  
SQ SEQUENCE 256 AA; 28153 MW; B08E48F177C61314 CRC64;  
  
Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 4.3%; Score 7; DB 16; Length 256;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 6 GONLVVD 12  
Db 244 GONLVVD 250  
|||||  
PRT; 283 AA.  
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TReMBLrel. 10, Created)  
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TReMBLrel. 21, last sequence update)  
DE Expressed protein (At2g01490/FP219.11).  
GN At2G01490.  
OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).  
OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; Rosidae;  
OC eucosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsids.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=3702;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=CV. COLUMBIA;  
RA Rounsley S.D., Lin X., Kaul S., Shea T.P., Fujii C.Y., Mason T.M.,

RA Shen M., Ronning C.M., Fraser C.M., Somerville C.R., Venter J.C.;  
 RL Submitted (SEP-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [12]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-CV. COLUMBIA;  
 RA Lin X.;  
 RL Submitted (MAR-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [13]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-CV. COLUMBIA;  
 RA Town C.D., Kaul S.;  
 RL Submitted (FEB-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [14]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Cheuk R., Chen H., Kim C.J., Koesema E., Meyers M.C., Banh J.,  
 RA Bowser L., Carlucci P., Dale J.M., Goldsmith A.D., Hayashizaki Y.,  
 RA Ishida J., Jiang P.X., Jones T., Kamya A., Karlin-Neumann G.,  
 RA Kawai J., Lam B., Lee J.M., Lin J., Liu S.X., Miranda M., Narusaka M.,  
 RA Nguyen M., Onodera C.S., Palm C.J., Pham P.K., Quach H.L., Sakurai T.,  
 RA Satou M., Seki M., Southwick A., Tang C.C., Toriumi M., Yamada K.,  
 RA Yamamura Y., Yu G., Yu S., Shinozaki K., Davis R.W., Theologis A.,  
 RA Ecker J.R.;  
 RT "Arabidopsis cDNA clones."  
 RL Submitted (SEP-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; AC005560; AAC67325.2; -;  
 DR EMBL; AY057710; AAL15340.1; -;  
 SQ SEQUENCE 283 AA: 32028 MW: 1C4520E012ABD1C7 CRC64;

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 10; Length 283;  
 Best local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 69;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 96 KAGSLIA 102  
 DB 225 KAGSLIA 231

Search completed: November 28, 2002, 19:05:33  
 Job time : 99 secs



GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2002 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: November 28, 2002, 19:00:51 : Search time 19 seconds

(without alignments)  
814.613 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186

Perfect score: 161  
Sequence: 1 PNVNQNLMVLDISTQIFCH.....DVTVLPDYRGSVPIPLRVY 161

Scoring table: OLIGO

Gapop 60.0 , Gapext 60.0

Searched: 283224 seqs, 96134422 residues

Word size: 0

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283224

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Listing first 1000 summaries

Database: PIR\_73:\*

1: p1r1:\*\n2: p1r2:\*\n3: p1r3:\*\n4: p1r4:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query Match | Length | DB ID | Description |
|------------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------|
| 1          | 92    | 57.1        | 300    | 2     | S56545      |
| 2          | 90    | 55.9        | 300    | 2     | G91288      |
| 3          | 90    | 55.9        | 300    | 2     | B86130      |
| 4          | 42    | 26.1        | 302    | 2     | A32801      |
| 5          | 9     | 5.6         | 304    | 2     | A64904      |
| 6          | 9     | 5.6         | 304    | 2     | C90892      |
| 7          | 9     | 5.6         | 304    | 2     | F85725      |
| 8          | 8     | 5.0         | 304    | 2     | F75497      |
| 9          | 8     | 5.0         | 860    | 2     | A84833      |
| 10         | 8     | 5.0         | 1234   | 2     | T30160      |
| 11         | 8     | 5.0         | 1873   | 2     | T30944      |
| 12         | 8     | 4.3         | 87     | 2     | B69332      |
| 13         | 7     | 4.3         | 119    | 2     | H96717      |
| 14         | 7     | 4.3         | 120    | 2     | S48027      |
| 15         | 7     | 4.3         | 120    | 2     | S60476      |
| 16         | 7     | 4.3         | 120    | 2     | F86395      |
| 17         | 7     | 4.3         | 128    | 2     | B75531      |
| 18         | 7     | 4.3         | 132    | 1     | MPH22       |
| 19         | 7     | 4.3         | 162    | 2     | A98226      |
| 20         | 7     | 4.3         | 162    | 2     | AG3006      |
| 21         | 7     | 4.3         | 188    | 2     | B82696      |
| 22         | 7     | 4.3         | 210    | 2     | D86724      |
| 23         | 7     | 4.3         | 248    | 2     | E70600      |
| 24         | 7     | 4.3         | 251    | 2     | H87246      |
| 25         | 7     | 4.3         | 291    | 2     | F69599      |
| 26         | 7     | 4.3         | 292    | 2     | S24169      |
| 27         | 7     | 4.3         | 298    | 2     | E97096      |
| 28         | 7     | 4.3         | 304    | 2     | H75081      |
| 29         | 7     | 4.3         | 311    | 2     | T33776      |

|     |   |     |      |   |        |                     |
|-----|---|-----|------|---|--------|---------------------|
| 30  | 7 | 4.3 | 338  | 2 | T38762 | hypothetical prote  |
| 31  | 7 | 4.3 | 383  | 2 | A00183 | probable exported   |
| 32  | 7 | 4.3 | 406  | 2 | AG2704 | MFS permease [lipo  |
| 33  | 7 | 4.3 | 414  | 2 | G97486 | probable mfs trans  |
| 34  | 7 | 4.3 | 443  | 2 | B86849 | polysaccharide bios |
| 35  | 7 | 4.3 | 498  | 2 | F98149 | hypothetical prote  |
| 36  | 7 | 4.3 | 533  | 2 | AR3138 | hypothetical prote  |
| 37  | 7 | 4.3 | 590  | 2 | E75501 | sensor histidine k  |
| 38  | 7 | 4.3 | 629  | 2 | S29685 | retroviral recepto  |
| 39  | 7 | 4.3 | 650  | 2 | G84334 | threonyl-tRNA synth |
| 40  | 7 | 4.3 | 687  | 2 | S74621 | carbon dioxide con  |
| 41  | 7 | 4.3 | 741  | 2 | D81798 | lactoferrin-bindin  |
| 42  | 7 | 4.3 | 761  | 2 | G90728 | probable enzyme (l  |
| 43  | 7 | 4.3 | 761  | 2 | H85579 | probable enzyme yb  |
| 44  | 7 | 4.3 | 761  | 2 | C64813 | ybhJ protein - Esc  |
| 45  | 7 | 4.3 | 790  | 2 | T30081 | hypothetical prote  |
| 46  | 7 | 4.3 | 839  | 2 | D97013 | probably secreted   |
| 47  | 7 | 4.3 | 1001 | 2 | C86181 | hypothetical prote  |
| 48  | 7 | 4.3 | 1004 | 2 | T00795 | 26S proteasome reg  |
| 49  | 7 | 4.3 | 1040 | 2 | B64974 | hypothetical prote  |
| 50  | 7 | 4.3 | 1040 | 2 | C90989 | hypothetical prote  |
| 51  | 7 | 4.3 | 1040 | 2 | F85834 | hypothetical prote  |
| 52  | 7 | 4.3 | 1040 | 2 | AD0771 | probable RND-famil  |
| 53  | 7 | 4.3 | 1052 | 2 | H83329 | probable RND efflu  |
| 54  | 7 | 4.3 | 1052 | 2 | AI0346 | AcRB/AcrD/AcrE fam  |
| 55  | 7 | 4.3 | 1939 | 2 | D97316 | probable S-layer P  |
| 56  | 7 | 3.7 | 14   | 2 | S57574 | T cell receptor V-  |
| 57  | 7 | 3.7 | 29   | 2 | S46929 | leg169 protein - m  |
| 58  | 6 | 3.7 | 43   | 2 | S53436 | superoxide dismuta  |
| 59  | 6 | 3.7 | 60   | 2 | D82806 | hypothetical prote  |
| 60  | 6 | 3.7 | 68   | 1 | WMBPUB | hypothetical prote  |
| 61  | 6 | 3.7 | 68   | 1 | JQ2005 | gene c protein - P  |
| 62  | 6 | 3.7 | 73   | 2 | T07913 | hypothetical 7.5K   |
| 63  | 6 | 3.7 | 90   | 2 | F18068 | probable aspartic   |
| 64  | 6 | 3.7 | 91   | 2 | F69069 | hypothetical prote  |
| 65  | 6 | 3.7 | 94   | 2 | G59799 | hypothetical prote  |
| 66  | 6 | 3.7 | 100  | 2 | F77751 | conserved hypotet   |
| 67  | 6 | 3.7 | 111  | 2 | S51353 | hypothetical prote  |
| 68  | 6 | 3.7 | 111  | 2 | E71063 | cytochrome-c oxida  |
| 69  | 6 | 3.7 | 111  | 2 | E75084 | hypothetical prote  |
| 70  | 6 | 3.7 | 111  | 2 | A64917 | hypothetical prote  |
| 71  | 6 | 3.7 | 111  | 2 | A90918 | probable membrane   |
| 72  | 6 | 3.7 | 111  | 2 | F85766 | hypothetical prote  |
| 73  | 6 | 3.7 | 111  | 2 | A80690 | hypothetical prote  |
| 74  | 6 | 3.7 | 115  | 2 | B86895 | probable membrane   |
| 75  | 6 | 3.7 | 118  | 2 | H81666 | 50S ribosomal prot  |
| 76  | 6 | 3.7 | 119  | 2 | D97043 | conserved hypotet   |
| 77  | 6 | 3.7 | 122  | 2 | C37281 | hypothetical prote  |
| 78  | 6 | 3.7 | 126  | 2 | I60079 | replication factor  |
| 79  | 6 | 3.7 | 128  | 2 | A35690 | opsin, middle-wave  |
| 80  | 6 | 3.7 | 130  | 2 | G81254 | mucin 3 (clone SIB  |
| 81  | 6 | 3.7 | 131  | 2 | C97282 | 30S ribosomal prot  |
| 82  | 6 | 3.7 | 131  | 2 | JC4767 | ribosomal protein   |
| 83  | 6 | 3.7 | 133  | 2 | JC2003 | E3 gene encoding h  |
| 84  | 6 | 3.7 | 133  | 2 | JC2003 | NADH ubiquinone ox  |
| 85  | 6 | 3.7 | 134  | 2 | G72341 | propionyl-CoA carb  |
| 86  | 6 | 3.7 | 136  | 1 | PN0501 | phosphoribosyltran  |
| 87  | 6 | 3.7 | 137  | 1 | F64961 | hypothetical prote  |
| 88  | 6 | 3.7 | 137  | 2 | C85815 | hypothetical prote  |
| 89  | 6 | 3.7 | 139  | 2 | D90667 | hypothetical prote  |
| 90  | 6 | 3.7 | 144  | 2 | S77060 | transposase ei1066  |
| 91  | 6 | 3.7 | 145  | 2 | B87580 | hypothetical prote  |
| 92  | 6 | 3.7 | 147  | 2 | AB1791 | hypothetical prote  |
| 93  | 6 | 3.7 | 147  | 2 | AC1415 | hypothetical prote  |
| 94  | 6 | 3.7 | 149  | 2 | S60474 | hypothetical prote  |
| 95  | 6 | 3.7 | 150  | 2 | JQ1183 | histone H2A - gard  |
| 96  | 6 | 3.7 | 153  | 2 | T05637 | hypothetical prote  |
| 97  | 6 | 3.7 | 154  | 2 | D97415 | hypothetical prote  |
| 98  | 6 | 3.7 | 155  | 2 | T22815 | hypothetical prote  |
| 99  | 6 | 3.7 | 156  | 2 | T23109 | hypothetical prote  |
| 100 | 6 | 3.7 | 157  | 2 | E83629 | hypothetical prote  |
| 101 | 6 | 3.7 | 159  | 2 | S42986 | probable signal pe  |
| 102 | 6 | 3.7 | 160  | 2 | E95882 | hypothetical trans  |

Tue Dec 3 12:14:29 2002

us-09-900-575-29\_copy\_26\_186.oligo.rpr

|     |   |     |     |   |        |                     |     |   |     |     |   |        |                    |
|-----|---|-----|-----|---|--------|---------------------|-----|---|-----|-----|---|--------|--------------------|
| 103 | 6 | 3.7 | 161 | 2 | F82637 | conserved hypotet   | 176 | 6 | 3.7 | 258 | 2 | F83207 | probable permease  |
| 104 | 6 | 3.7 | 163 | 2 | G27207 | hypothetical prote  | 177 | 6 | 3.7 | 259 | 2 | S76643 | transposase slr051 |
| 105 | 6 | 3.7 | 164 | 2 | A81325 | probable signal-tr  | 178 | 6 | 3.7 | 260 | 2 | T10430 | conserved hypotet  |
| 106 | 6 | 3.7 | 165 | 2 | S43898 | meid protein - Met  | 179 | 6 | 3.7 | 261 | 2 | S77171 | transposase sl1171 |
| 107 | 6 | 3.7 | 166 | 2 | D69493 | hypothetical prote  | 180 | 6 | 3.7 | 261 | 2 | S77351 | transposase sl1026 |
| 108 | 6 | 3.7 | 167 | 2 | A59091 | hypothetical prote  | 181 | 6 | 3.7 | 261 | 2 | S75081 | transposase slr035 |
| 109 | 6 | 3.7 | 168 | 2 | C37840 | hypothetical prote  | 182 | 6 | 3.7 | 261 | 2 | S76309 | probable export pr |
| 110 | 6 | 3.7 | 169 | 2 | B1824  | hypothetical prote  | 183 | 6 | 3.7 | 261 | 2 | S64959 | flagellar biosynth |
| 111 | 6 | 3.7 | 170 | 2 | B69695 | ribosomal protein   | 184 | 6 | 3.7 | 261 | 2 | S69965 | hypothetical prote |
| 112 | 6 | 3.7 | 171 | 2 | C81732 | peptidyl-tRNA hydr  | 185 | 6 | 3.7 | 262 | 2 | A85813 | hypothetical prote |
| 113 | 6 | 3.7 | 172 | 2 | AB1974 | hypothetical prote  | 186 | 6 | 3.7 | 262 | 2 | S73597 | hypothetical prote |
| 114 | 6 | 3.7 | 173 | 2 | AG2026 | hypothetical prote  | 187 | 6 | 3.7 | 262 | 2 | S74989 | trNA pseudouridine |
| 115 | 6 | 3.7 | 174 | 2 | S20526 | phospholipase A2 I  | 188 | 6 | 3.7 | 263 | 2 | A82253 | probable signal pe |
| 116 | 6 | 3.7 | 175 | 2 | UC3393 | hypothetical prote  | 189 | 6 | 3.7 | 264 | 2 | A82253 | hypothetical prote |
| 117 | 6 | 3.7 | 176 | 2 | T51404 | ribosomal protein-  | 190 | 6 | 3.7 | 265 | 2 | H69734 | hypothetical prote |
| 118 | 6 | 3.7 | 177 | 2 | T32997 | opsin, 556nm - whi  | 191 | 6 | 3.7 | 266 | 2 | T06118 | hypothetical prote |
| 119 | 6 | 3.7 | 178 | 2 | S26355 | opsin, 543nm - whi  | 192 | 6 | 3.7 | 270 | 2 | H89880 | hypothetical prote |
| 120 | 6 | 3.7 | 179 | 2 | S26356 | phenylalanyl-tRNA   | 193 | 6 | 3.7 | 275 | 2 | T04675 | hypothetical prote |
| 121 | 6 | 3.7 | 180 | 2 | A69999 | probable prepillin  | 194 | 6 | 3.7 | 275 | 2 | T22040 | hypothetical prote |
| 122 | 6 | 3.7 | 181 | 2 | AG0124 | probable membrane   | 195 | 6 | 3.7 | 276 | 2 | G64097 | lamarite reductase |
| 123 | 6 | 3.7 | 182 | 2 | F81315 | 50S ribosomal prot  | 196 | 6 | 3.7 | 276 | 2 | T15536 | hypothetical prote |
| 124 | 6 | 3.7 | 183 | 2 | A84991 | riboflavin synthas  | 197 | 6 | 3.7 | 277 | 2 | I40410 | psax prophage prot |
| 125 | 6 | 3.7 | 184 | 2 | AC0696 | uracil-DNA glycosy  | 198 | 6 | 3.7 | 277 | 2 | B69269 | conserved hypotet  |
| 126 | 6 | 3.7 | 185 | 2 | AC3389 | AlkB protein limpo  | 199 | 6 | 3.7 | 278 | 2 | D85171 | OBP33pep like prot |
| 127 | 6 | 3.7 | 186 | 2 | A34588 | hypothetical prote  | 200 | 6 | 3.7 | 283 | 2 | S38230 | hypothetical 32.9K |
| 128 | 6 | 3.7 | 187 | 2 | AF0789 | hypothetical prote  | 201 | 6 | 3.7 | 286 | 2 | AF0610 | probable pirin-rel |
| 129 | 6 | 3.7 | 188 | 2 | T17693 | chloramphenicol O-  | 202 | 6 | 3.7 | 290 | 4 | S07060 | probable sugar upt |
| 130 | 6 | 3.7 | 189 | 2 | AH2317 | hypothetical prote  | 203 | 6 | 3.7 | 291 | 2 | B70928 | uncharacterized co |
| 131 | 6 | 3.7 | 190 | 2 | A24651 | hypothetical prote  | 204 | 6 | 3.7 | 292 | 2 | E97004 | peroxidase (EC 1.1 |
| 132 | 6 | 3.7 | 191 | 2 | D70483 | hypothetical prote  | 205 | 6 | 3.7 | 292 | 2 | E97004 | At12-like ABC tra  |
| 133 | 6 | 3.7 | 192 | 2 | S50926 | Vti1 protein - yea  | 206 | 6 | 3.7 | 293 | 2 | T27430 | serum-resistance p |
| 134 | 6 | 3.7 | 193 | 2 | A64124 | GTP cyclohydrolase  | 207 | 6 | 3.7 | 294 | 2 | T10445 | hypothetical prote |
| 135 | 6 | 3.7 | 194 | 2 | ORECP  | glutamine transpor  | 208 | 6 | 3.7 | 294 | 2 | C95326 | conserved hypotet  |
| 136 | 6 | 3.7 | 195 | 2 | H90739 | glutamine transpor  | 209 | 6 | 3.7 | 296 | 2 | T40328 | hypothetical prote |
| 137 | 6 | 3.7 | 196 | 2 | B85590 | glutamine transpor  | 210 | 6 | 3.7 | 297 | 2 | C84282 | hypothetical prote |
| 138 | 6 | 3.7 | 197 | 2 | AB0601 | glutamine transpor  | 211 | 6 | 3.7 | 297 | 2 | B86161 | probable glyceroip |
| 139 | 6 | 3.7 | 198 | 2 | C84717 | hypothetical prote  | 212 | 6 | 3.7 | 298 | 2 | F90495 | hypothetical prote |
| 140 | 6 | 3.7 | 199 | 2 | G64009 | hypothetical prote  | 213 | 6 | 3.7 | 298 | 2 | S72880 | hypothetical prote |
| 141 | 6 | 3.7 | 200 | 2 | H86860 | protein serine/thr  | 214 | 6 | 3.7 | 298 | 2 | AB3056 | transcription acti |
| 142 | 6 | 3.7 | 201 | 2 | A70831 | hypothetical prote  | 215 | 6 | 3.7 | 299 | 2 | T16252 | transcription acti |
| 143 | 6 | 3.7 | 202 | 2 | T30423 | nonstructural prote | 216 | 6 | 3.7 | 301 | 2 | Q0EC3R | transcription acti |
| 144 | 6 | 3.7 | 203 | 2 | MNNZVT | nonstructural prote | 217 | 6 | 3.7 | 301 | 2 | B90631 | hypothetical prote |
| 145 | 6 | 3.7 | 204 | 2 | E75547 | nonstructural prote | 218 | 6 | 3.7 | 301 | 2 | B85482 | hypothetical prote |
| 146 | 6 | 3.7 | 205 | 2 | B86809 | hypothetical prote  | 219 | 6 | 3.7 | 301 | 2 | H70505 | probable binding-p |
| 147 | 6 | 3.7 | 206 | 2 | AC0482 | hypothetical prote  | 220 | 6 | 3.7 | 301 | 2 | A70731 | transcription fact |
| 148 | 6 | 3.7 | 207 | 2 | T47186 | tyrosin (EC 3.4.21  | 221 | 6 | 3.7 | 302 | 2 | A53357 | transcription fact |
| 149 | 6 | 3.7 | 208 | 2 | TRPGTR | hypothetical prote  | 222 | 6 | 3.7 | 303 | 2 | A63357 | transcription fact |
| 150 | 6 | 3.7 | 209 | 2 | E75547 | hypothetical prote  | 223 | 6 | 3.7 | 303 | 2 | A97185 | transcription fact |
| 151 | 6 | 3.7 | 210 | 2 | T16873 | oxidoreductase PAB  | 224 | 6 | 3.7 | 303 | 2 | B69548 | transcription fact |
| 152 | 6 | 3.7 | 211 | 2 | D75166 | superoxide dismuta  | 225 | 6 | 3.7 | 305 | 2 | E72598 | transcription fact |
| 153 | 6 | 3.7 | 212 | 2 | S03839 | collagen alpha 2(V  | 226 | 6 | 3.7 | 305 | 2 | B84779 | transcription fact |
| 154 | 6 | 3.7 | 213 | 2 | C35243 | probable conserved  | 227 | 6 | 3.7 | 306 | 2 | A84566 | transcription fact |
| 155 | 6 | 3.7 | 214 | 2 | E87055 | hypothetical prote  | 228 | 6 | 3.7 | 308 | 2 | F72316 | transcription fact |
| 156 | 6 | 3.7 | 215 | 2 | D70854 | hypothetical prote  | 229 | 6 | 3.7 | 309 | 2 | A13026 | transcription fact |
| 157 | 6 | 3.7 | 216 | 2 | S07899 | hypothetical prote  | 230 | 6 | 3.7 | 309 | 2 | A83355 | transcription fact |
| 158 | 6 | 3.7 | 217 | 2 | AG6026 | hypothetical prote  | 231 | 6 | 3.7 | 310 | 2 | E83245 | transcription fact |
| 159 | 6 | 3.7 | 218 | 2 | S13296 | conserved hypotet   | 232 | 6 | 3.7 | 312 | 2 | AD0440 | transcription fact |
| 160 | 6 | 3.7 | 219 | 2 | D97186 | Schwannoma-derived  | 233 | 6 | 3.7 | 313 | 2 | F64916 | hypothetical prote |
| 161 | 6 | 3.7 | 220 | 2 | T39104 | glycosyltransferas  | 234 | 6 | 3.7 | 314 | 2 | F90917 | hypothetical prote |
| 162 | 6 | 3.7 | 221 | 2 | B90890 | hypothetical prote  | 235 | 6 | 3.7 | 314 | 2 | C85766 | hypothetical prote |
| 163 | 6 | 3.7 | 222 | 2 | F91197 | hypothetical prote  | 236 | 6 | 3.7 | 314 | 2 | AC0683 | probable exported  |
| 164 | 6 | 3.7 | 223 | 2 | B86044 | Espr protein limpo  | 237 | 6 | 3.7 | 314 | 2 | AB0281 | probable exported  |
| 165 | 6 | 3.7 | 224 | 2 | MNVUPT | espF [imported] -   | 238 | 6 | 3.7 | 317 | 2 | C84212 | immunogenic protei |
| 166 | 6 | 3.7 | 225 | 2 | T33879 | nonstructural prot  | 239 | 6 | 3.7 | 318 | 2 | E82493 | conserved hypotet  |
| 167 | 6 | 3.7 | 226 | 2 | S72791 | hypothetical prote  | 240 | 6 | 3.7 | 318 | 2 | C38245 | transcription fact |
| 168 | 6 | 3.7 | 227 | 2 | A87535 | hypothetical prote  | 241 | 6 | 3.7 | 318 | 2 | H98257 | transcription fact |
| 169 | 6 | 3.7 | 228 | 2 | H83062 | probable short cha  | 242 | 6 | 3.7 | 319 | 2 | F97626 | transcription fact |
| 170 | 6 | 3.7 | 229 | 2 | S76459 | molybdopterin bios  | 243 | 6 | 3.7 | 319 | 2 | AH2849 | transcription fact |
| 171 | 6 | 3.7 | 230 | 2 | AF0515 | transposase sl1186  | 244 | 6 | 3.7 | 319 | 2 | S58142 | transcription fact |
| 172 | 6 | 3.7 | 231 | 2 | AE3551 | Deda family integ   | 245 | 6 | 3.7 | 324 | 2 | D87669 | transcription fact |
| 173 | 6 | 3.7 | 232 | 2 | C70394 | tetratricopeptide   | 246 | 6 | 3.7 | 326 | 2 | G85727 | transcription fact |
| 174 | 6 | 3.7 | 233 | 2 | D83336 | ABC transporter (A  | 247 | 6 | 3.7 | 326 | 2 | T50128 | transcription fact |
| 175 | 6 | 3.7 | 234 | 2 | AE1533 | probable thiol-dis  | 248 | 6 | 3.7 | 326 | 2 |        | transcription fact |
|     |   |     |     |   |        | oxidoreductase hom  |     |   |     |     |   |        |                    |



|     |     |     |   |        |                    |     |   |     |     |   |        |                      |
|-----|-----|-----|---|--------|--------------------|-----|---|-----|-----|---|--------|----------------------|
| 395 | 3.7 | 485 | 2 | AE1221 | two-component sens | 468 | 6 | 3.7 | 610 | 2 | F82192 | ABC transporter, A   |
| 396 | 6   | 485 | 2 | AH1574 | two-component sens | 469 | 6 | 3.7 | 610 | 2 | S05807 | SAN1 protein - yea   |
| 397 | 3.7 | 487 | 2 | T05117 | hypothetical prote | 470 | 6 | 3.7 | 612 | 2 | T42243 | probable polypepti   |
| 398 | 6   | 487 | 2 | T00779 | hypothetical prote | 471 | 6 | 3.7 | 614 | 1 | T20795 | hypothetical prote   |
| 399 | 3.7 | 491 | 2 | A70681 | probable dctA prot | 472 | 6 | 3.7 | 615 | 1 | KFH012 | coagulation factor   |
| 400 | 6   | 492 | 2 | T38093 | probable protein d | 473 | 6 | 3.7 | 619 | 2 | 164087 | translation elonga   |
| 401 | 6   | 493 | 2 | B83071 | hypothetical prote | 474 | 6 | 3.7 | 623 | 2 | T52656 | phosphoglucumutase   |
| 402 | 6   | 495 | 1 | Q1AD52 | early E1B 55K prot | 475 | 6 | 3.7 | 623 | 2 | A33622 | SAC1 protein - yea   |
| 403 | 6   | 495 | 1 | T12401 | NADH2 dehydrogenas | 476 | 6 | 3.7 | 623 | 2 | T28958 | hypothetical prote   |
| 404 | 6   | 496 | 1 | Q1AD55 | early E1B 55K prot | 477 | 6 | 3.7 | 636 | 2 | T23232 | hypothetical prote   |
| 405 | 6   | 496 | 1 | H70839 | hypothetical glyci | 478 | 6 | 3.7 | 637 | 1 | Q0V211 | early transcriptio   |
| 406 | 6   | 499 | 2 | C71563 | probable leucyl am | 479 | 6 | 3.7 | 637 | 2 | F72162 | RRR protein - vari   |
| 407 | 6   | 499 | 2 | B75577 | beta lactamase-rel | 480 | 6 | 3.7 | 637 | 2 | E42515 | early transcriptio   |
| 408 | 6   | 500 | 2 | G71255 | probable sodium/pr | 481 | 6 | 3.7 | 637 | 2 | E42515 | early transcriptio   |
| 409 | 6   | 500 | 2 | T26786 | hypothetical prote | 482 | 6 | 3.7 | 637 | 2 | T28534 | hypothetical prote   |
| 410 | 6   | 501 | 2 | B75462 | hypothetical prote | 483 | 6 | 3.7 | 637 | 2 | T37379 | hypothetical prote   |
| 411 | 6   | 504 | 2 | T05543 | hypothetical prote | 484 | 6 | 3.7 | 637 | 2 | JH0611 | glutamate-cysteine   |
| 412 | 6   | 508 | 2 | S74848 | neopululainase - S | 485 | 6 | 3.7 | 639 | 2 | JH0611 | glutamate-cysteine   |
| 413 | 6   | 509 | 2 | A96749 | unknown protein    | 486 | 6 | 3.7 | 639 | 2 | JH0611 | glutamate-cysteine   |
| 414 | 6   | 510 | 2 | H81369 | purh difunctional  | 487 | 6 | 3.7 | 640 | 1 | ALASGR | glucan 1,4-alpha-g   |
| 415 | 6   | 512 | 2 | T09330 | XIRP1 protein - hu | 488 | 6 | 3.7 | 640 | 1 | A29166 | glucan 1,4-alpha-g   |
| 416 | 6   | 512 | 2 | AF3402 | exopolysphatase    | 489 | 6 | 3.7 | 643 | 2 | EB2481 | glucan 1,4-alpha-g   |
| 417 | 6   | 513 | 2 | A87324 | hypothetical prote | 490 | 6 | 3.7 | 648 | 2 | AB3013 | glucan 1,4-alpha-g   |
| 418 | 6   | 514 | 2 | H70659 | probable ppp prote | 491 | 6 | 3.7 | 650 | 2 | JC4673 | glucan 1,4-alpha-g   |
| 419 | 6   | 522 | 2 | T43540 | moaA protein limpo | 492 | 6 | 3.7 | 653 | 2 | D69815 | glucan 1,4-alpha-g   |
| 420 | 6   | 523 | 2 | C70717 | probable purh prot | 493 | 6 | 3.7 | 656 | 2 | AE1479 | glucan 1,4-alpha-g   |
| 421 | 6   | 524 | 2 | T07988 | ATP-dependent clip | 494 | 6 | 3.7 | 662 | 2 | E98271 | glucan 1,4-alpha-g   |
| 422 | 6   | 525 | 2 | G84406 | halolysin limpo    | 495 | 6 | 3.7 | 664 | 1 | TNBE70 | glucan 1,4-alpha-g   |
| 423 | 6   | 525 | 2 | E83913 | hypothetical prote | 496 | 6 | 3.7 | 667 | 2 | S64915 | glucan 1,4-alpha-g   |
| 424 | 6   | 527 | 2 | T45439 | probable phosphori | 497 | 6 | 3.7 | 670 | 2 | T02019 | glucan 1,4-alpha-g   |
| 425 | 6   | 530 | 2 | T16972 | probable hiph affi | 498 | 6 | 3.7 | 671 | 2 | S51599 | glucan 1,4-alpha-g   |
| 426 | 6   | 531 | 2 | T20763 | hypothetical prote | 499 | 6 | 3.7 | 672 | 2 | I40333 | glucan 1,4-alpha-g   |
| 427 | 6   | 533 | 2 | H86749 | hypothetical prote | 500 | 6 | 3.7 | 674 | 2 | D81220 | glucan 1,4-alpha-g   |
| 428 | 6   | 539 | 2 | S67049 | probable membrane  | 501 | 6 | 3.7 | 674 | 2 | F81990 | glucan 1,4-alpha-g   |
| 429 | 6   | 541 | 1 | WZEPY  | pectate lyase (EC  | 502 | 6 | 3.7 | 681 | 2 | T39814 | glucan 1,4-alpha-g   |
| 430 | 6   | 545 | 2 | D90159 | hypothetical prote | 503 | 6 | 3.7 | 685 | 2 | B69401 | glucan 1,4-alpha-g   |
| 431 | 6   | 548 | 2 | G82286 | phosphate ABC tran | 504 | 6 | 3.7 | 691 | 2 | A54741 | glucan 1,4-alpha-g</ |

|     |   |     |      |   |        |     |   |     |      |   |        |                       |
|-----|---|-----|------|---|--------|-----|---|-----|------|---|--------|-----------------------|
| 541 | 6 | 3.7 | 820  | 2 | H86246 | 614 | 6 | 3.7 | 1363 | 2 | C84346 | hypothetical prote    |
| 542 | 6 | 3.7 | 825  | 2 | T23612 | 615 | 6 | 3.7 | 1379 | 2 | JC5778 | apoptosis signal-r    |
| 543 | 6 | 3.7 | 834  | 2 | SS4563 | 616 | 6 | 3.7 | 1387 | 2 | A96771 | hypothetical prote    |
| 544 | 6 | 3.7 | 835  | 2 | P90260 | 617 | 6 | 3.7 | 1390 | 2 | T31353 | polypeptid - Arab     |
| 545 | 6 | 3.7 | 839  | 2 | A56337 | 618 | 6 | 3.7 | 1391 | 2 | S73652 | RNA polymerase bet    |
| 546 | 6 | 3.7 | 840  | 2 | T02164 | 619 | 6 | 3.7 | 1398 | 2 | C87448 | hypothetical prote    |
| 547 | 6 | 3.7 | 847  | 2 | C87678 | 620 | 6 | 3.7 | 1400 | 1 | T38185 | protein-tyrosine k    |
| 548 | 6 | 3.7 | 849  | 2 | C90834 | 621 | 6 | 3.7 | 1405 | 2 | H87230 | probable integral     |
| 549 | 6 | 3.7 | 850  | 2 | T22306 | 622 | 6 | 3.7 | 1407 | 1 | T00558 | probable ABC trans    |
| 550 | 6 | 3.7 | 853  | 1 | TRBPHL | 623 | 6 | 3.7 | 1408 | 2 | T47671 | hypocypocrotein-11k   |
| 551 | 6 | 3.7 | 859  | 2 | SS3098 | 624 | 6 | 3.7 | 1417 | 2 | A83080 | probable integral     |
| 552 | 6 | 3.7 | 878  | 2 | A83748 | 625 | 6 | 3.7 | 1440 | 2 | T44872 | hypothetical prote    |
| 553 | 6 | 3.7 | 879  | 2 | T02728 | 626 | 6 | 3.7 | 1451 | 2 | S41025 | suppressor of snb1    |
| 554 | 6 | 3.7 | 905  | 2 | F82734 | 627 | 6 | 3.7 | 1458 | 2 | S36014 | DNA-directed DNA p    |
| 555 | 6 | 3.7 | 910  | 2 | H82826 | 628 | 6 | 3.7 | 1473 | 2 | T13855 | hypothetical prote    |
| 556 | 6 | 3.7 | 917  | 2 | S09646 | 629 | 6 | 3.7 | 1492 | 2 | T18560 | hypothetical prote    |
| 557 | 6 | 3.7 | 920  | 2 | I40614 | 630 | 6 | 3.7 | 1494 | 2 | T13798 | hypothetical prote    |
| 558 | 6 | 3.7 | 921  | 2 | A48184 | 631 | 6 | 3.7 | 1500 | 2 | AF2027 | hypothetical prote    |
| 559 | 6 | 3.7 | 922  | 2 | A45183 | 632 | 6 | 3.7 | 1508 | 2 | T27828 | probable DNA-direc    |
| 560 | 6 | 3.7 | 925  | 2 | T06128 | 633 | 6 | 3.7 | 1513 | 2 | T28158 | hypothetical prote    |
| 561 | 6 | 3.7 | 930  | 2 | D86546 | 634 | 6 | 3.7 | 1519 | 2 | T27829 | hypothetical prote    |
| 562 | 6 | 3.7 | 930  | 2 | D72078 | 635 | 6 | 3.7 | 1560 | 2 | T42727 | hypothetical prote    |
| 563 | 6 | 3.7 | 930  | 2 | A81591 | 636 | 6 | 3.7 | 1563 | 2 | T01879 | hypothetical prote    |
| 564 | 6 | 3.7 | 931  | 2 | T43725 | 637 | 6 | 3.7 | 1653 | 2 | B91052 | hypothetical prote    |
| 565 | 6 | 3.7 | 934  | 2 | S75633 | 638 | 6 | 3.7 | 1653 | 2 | F85896 | hypothetical prote    |
| 566 | 6 | 3.7 | 936  | 2 | E71405 | 639 | 6 | 3.7 | 1653 | 2 | G65028 | genome polypeptid     |
| 567 | 6 | 3.7 | 942  | 2 | D96814 | 640 | 6 | 3.7 | 1691 | 1 | A44212 | ataxia telangiecta    |
| 568 | 6 | 3.7 | 948  | 2 | A57640 | 641 | 6 | 3.7 | 1708 | 1 | A43100 | collagen type IV a    |
| 569 | 6 | 3.7 | 951  | 2 | T00017 | 642 | 6 | 3.7 | 1761 | 2 | T13990 | hypothetical prote    |
| 570 | 6 | 3.7 | 951  | 2 | F97442 | 643 | 6 | 3.7 | 1771 | 2 | T13990 | hypothetical prote    |
| 571 | 6 | 3.7 | 967  | 2 | F97442 | 644 | 6 | 3.7 | 1774 | 2 | S76851 | hypothetical prote    |
| 572 | 6 | 3.7 | 967  | 2 | AH2660 | 645 | 6 | 3.7 | 1857 | 2 | T50513 | leukoocyte antigen    |
| 573 | 6 | 3.7 | 969  | 2 | S37886 | 646 | 6 | 3.7 | 1897 | 1 | TDHUK  | hypothetical prote    |
| 574 | 6 | 3.7 | 978  | 2 | T16948 | 647 | 6 | 3.7 | 1984 | 2 | T13171 | scavenger receptor    |
| 575 | 6 | 3.7 | 989  | 2 | A82140 | 648 | 6 | 3.7 | 2136 | 2 | A05037 | hemagglutinin/hemo    |
| 576 | 6 | 3.7 | 997  | 2 | S33754 | 649 | 6 | 3.7 | 2153 | 2 | T09083 | cell surface anti     |
| 577 | 6 | 3.7 | 1003 | 2 | H82883 | 650 | 6 | 3.7 | 2236 | 2 | B71704 | nonstructural poly    |
| 578 | 6 | 3.7 | 1010 | 2 | T09499 | 651 | 6 | 3.7 | 2273 | 2 | T09083 | inositol 1,4,5-tri    |
| 579 | 6 | 3.7 | 1014 | 2 | S75724 | 652 | 6 | 3.7 | 2340 | 2 | B71704 | cyclic beta 1,4,5-tri |
| 580 | 6 | 3.7 | 1017 | 2 | T30195 | 653 | 6 | 3.7 | 2514 | 1 | MMWV2  | probable membrane     |
| 581 | 6 | 3.7 | 1017 | 2 | P82500 | 654 | 6 | 3.7 | 2783 | 2 | T31431 | probable invasin y    |
| 582 | 6 | 3.7 | 1018 | 1 | CGH02A | 655 | 6 | 3.7 | 2870 | 2 | H96974 | hypothetical prote    |
| 583 | 6 | 3.7 | 1026 | 1 | T18220 | 656 | 6 | 3.7 | 2958 | 2 | S64921 | Bcl-1 protein - hu    |
| 584 | 6 | 3.7 | 1029 | 1 | S21369 | 657 | 6 | 3.7 | 3013 | 2 | AB0480 | hypothetical prote    |
| 585 | 6 | 3.7 | 1033 | 2 | S63536 | 658 | 6 | 3.7 | 3149 | 1 | Q08B8  | hypothetical prote    |
| 586 | 6 | 3.7 | 1035 | 2 | T07836 | 659 | 6 | 3.7 | 3449 | 2 | T01083 | hypothetical prote    |
| 587 | 6 | 3.7 | 1037 | 2 | A36096 | 660 | 6 | 3.7 | 3600 | 2 | D86161 | MEGFL protein - ra    |
| 588 | 6 | 3.7 | 1053 | 2 | S46199 | 661 | 6 | 3.7 | 4085 | 2 | S28600 | dynamin heavy chain   |
| 589 | 6 | 3.7 | 1057 | 2 | T04874 | 662 | 6 | 3.7 | 4351 | 2 | T00252 | hypothetical prote    |
| 590 | 6 | 3.7 | 1057 | 2 | A42109 | 663 | 6 | 3.7 | 4644 | 1 | A38905 | hypothetical prote    |
| 591 | 6 | 3.7 | 1060 | 2 | S33641 | 664 | 6 | 3.7 | 4725 | 1 | A44357 | HC-toxin synthetas    |
| 592 | 6 | 3.7 | 1081 | 2 | S15040 | 665 | 6 | 3.7 | 4936 | 2 | AH2515 | Pax-ONK, long form    |
| 593 | 6 | 3.7 | 1086 | 2 | AH2136 | 666 | 6 | 3.7 | 5005 | 2 | B85684 | Ig heavy chain CDR    |
| 594 | 6 | 3.7 | 1097 | 1 | S47220 | 667 | 6 | 3.7 | 5232 | 2 | A45086 | NADH2 dehydrogenas    |
| 595 | 6 | 3.7 | 1102 | 2 | S35617 | 668 | 6 | 3.7 | 5232 | 2 | A45086 | protein p2 - curie    |
| 596 | 6 | 3.7 | 1121 | 2 | C82120 | 669 | 6 | 3.7 | 5232 | 2 | A45086 | antimicrobial pept    |
| 597 | 6 | 3.7 | 1124 | 2 | T30340 | 670 | 6 | 3.7 | 5232 | 2 | PT0223 | neurexin u - com      |
| 598 | 6 | 3.7 | 1127 | 2 | T25804 | 671 | 6 | 3.7 | 5232 | 2 | PT0223 | hypothetical prote    |
| 599 | 6 | 3.7 | 1134 | 2 | T04587 | 672 | 6 | 3.7 | 5232 | 2 | A49410 | t-complex polypept    |
| 600 | 6 | 3.7 | 1139 | 2 | S40932 | 673 | 6 | 3.7 | 5232 | 2 | A49410 | hypothetical prote    |
| 601 | 6 | 3.7 | 1166 | 2 | T28680 | 674 | 6 | 3.7 | 5232 | 2 | A49410 | hypothetical prote    |
| 602 | 6 | 3.7 | 1166 | 2 | T28680 | 675 | 6 | 3.7 | 5232 | 2 | A49410 | hypothetical prote    |
| 603 | 6 | 3.7 | 1174 | 2 | A40853 | 676 | 6 | 3.7 | 5232 | 2 | A49410 | hypothetical prote    |
| 604 | 6 | 3.7 | 1185 | 2 | T19212 | 677 | 6 | 3.7 | 5232 | 2 | A49410 | hypothetical prote    |
| 605 | 6 | 3.7 | 1203 | 2 | T19212 | 678 | 6 | 3.7 | 5232 | 2 | A49410 | hypothetical prote    |
| 606 | 6 | 3.7 | 1203 | 2 | T21275 | 679 | 6 | 3.7 | 5232 | 2 | A49410 | hypothetical prote    |
| 607 | 6 | 3.7 | 1203 | 2 | T21275 | 680 | 6 | 3.7 | 5232 | 2 | A49410 | hypothetical prote    |
| 608 | 6 | 3.7 | 1221 | 2 | A49457 | 681 | 6 | 3.7 | 5232 | 2 | A49410 | hypothetical prote    |
| 609 | 6 | 3.7 | 1240 | 2 | T03097 | 682 | 6 | 3.7 | 5232 | 2 | A49410 | hypothetical prote    |
| 610 | 6 | 3.7 | 1251 | 2 | T21389 | 683 | 6 | 3.7 | 5232 | 2 | A49410 | hypothetical prote    |
| 611 | 6 | 3.7 | 1270 | 2 | T51227 | 684 | 6 | 3.7 | 5232 | 2 | A49410 | hypothetical prote    |
| 612 | 6 | 3.7 | 1290 | 2 | A56493 | 685 | 6 | 3.7 | 5232 | 2 | A49410 | hypothetical prote    |
| 613 | 6 | 3.7 | 1315 | 2 | A56101 | 686 | 6 | 3.7 | 5232 | 2 | A49410 | hypothetical prote    |

Tue Dec 3 12:14:29 2002

us-09-900-575-29\_copy\_26\_186.oligo.rpr

|     |   |     |     |   |        |                       |     |   |     |    |   |        |                       |
|-----|---|-----|-----|---|--------|-----------------------|-----|---|-----|----|---|--------|-----------------------|
| 587 | 5 | 3.1 | 44  | 2 | B89984 | hypotheoretical prote | 760 | 5 | 3.1 | 77 | 2 | H69328 | nifu protein (nifu    |
| 688 | 5 | 3.1 | 45  | 2 | I39208 | H+-exporting ATPase   | 761 | 5 | 3.1 | 77 | 2 | C69902 | permease homolog y    |
| 689 | 5 | 3.1 | 46  | 2 | S20018 | hypotheoretical prote | 762 | 5 | 3.1 | 77 | 2 | A37317 | probable membrane     |
| 690 | 5 | 3.1 | 47  | 2 | G87679 | hypotheoretical prote | 763 | 5 | 3.1 | 78 | 2 | A27683 | heat shock 90K pro    |
| 691 | 5 | 3.1 | 48  | 2 | S13571 | hypotheoretical prote | 764 | 5 | 3.1 | 79 | 1 | T1EPVK | K+ channel blocker    |
| 692 | 5 | 3.1 | 49  | 2 | S29173 | D-galactose-binding   | 765 | 5 | 3.1 | 80 | 2 | AB2803 | conserved hypothet    |
| 693 | 5 | 3.1 | 50  | 2 | F82335 | hypotheoretical prote | 766 | 5 | 3.1 | 80 | 2 | AE3392 | probable small nuc    |
| 694 | 5 | 3.1 | 51  | 2 | AC2221 | hypotheoretical prote | 767 | 5 | 3.1 | 80 | 2 | B84630 | hypotheoretical prote |
| 695 | 5 | 3.1 | 52  | 2 | I40723 | lysC protein - Cor    | 768 | 5 | 3.1 | 80 | 2 | T17805 | hypotheoretical prote |
| 696 | 5 | 3.1 | 53  | 2 | E82981 | 50S ribosomal prot    | 769 | 5 | 3.1 | 80 | 2 | S19984 | hypotheoretical prote |
| 697 | 5 | 3.1 | 54  | 2 | E48552 | integral membrane     | 770 | 5 | 3.1 | 80 | 2 | S19867 | hypotheoretical prote |
| 698 | 5 | 3.1 | 55  | 2 | T36214 | spdc protein - Str    | 771 | 5 | 3.1 | 81 | 2 | S41580 | lysosome (pc 3.2.1    |
| 699 | 5 | 3.1 | 56  | 2 | A10472 | hypotheoretical prote | 772 | 5 | 3.1 | 81 | 2 | S22826 | small nuclear ribo    |
| 700 | 5 | 3.1 | 57  | 2 | A11345 | hypotheoretical prote | 773 | 5 | 3.1 | 81 | 2 | T35731 | transport protein     |
| 701 | 5 | 3.1 | 58  | 2 | E95311 | hypotheoretical prote | 774 | 5 | 3.1 | 81 | 2 | T47865 | mitochondrial prot    |
| 702 | 5 | 3.1 | 59  | 1 | R5EC33 | hypotheoretical prote | 775 | 5 | 3.1 | 81 | 2 | A24522 | hypotheoretical prote |
| 703 | 5 | 3.1 | 60  | 2 | E82347 | ribosomal protein     | 776 | 5 | 3.1 | 81 | 2 | AB3462 | hypotheoretical prote |
| 704 | 5 | 3.1 | 61  | 2 | AD0007 | 50S ribosomal prot    | 777 | 5 | 3.1 | 81 | 2 | AE2553 | probable transport    |
| 705 | 5 | 3.1 | 62  | 2 | AF0971 | 50S ribosomal chnl    | 778 | 5 | 3.1 | 82 | 2 | T52378 | hypotheoretical prote |
| 706 | 5 | 3.1 | 63  | 2 | G91192 | 50S ribosomal subu    | 779 | 5 | 3.1 | 82 | 2 | C95126 | hypotheoretical prote |
| 707 | 5 | 3.1 | 64  | 2 | H86039 | interferon alpha r    | 780 | 5 | 3.1 | 83 | 2 | S70360 | hypotheoretical prote |
| 708 | 5 | 3.1 | 65  | 2 | S41602 | hypotheoretical prote | 781 | 5 | 3.1 | 83 | 2 | C69440 | hypotheoretical prote |
| 709 | 5 | 3.1 | 66  | 2 | AD0065 | ferredoxin [import    | 782 | 5 | 3.1 | 83 | 2 | H85523 | hypotheoretical prote |
| 710 | 5 | 3.1 | 67  | 2 | C84363 | protein F0766.5 [i    | 783 | 5 | 3.1 | 83 | 2 | AD0081 | hypotheoretical prote |
| 711 | 5 | 3.1 | 68  | 2 | E89468 | translation elonga    | 784 | 5 | 3.1 | 83 | 2 | AB2036 | hypotheoretical prote |
| 712 | 5 | 3.1 | 69  | 2 | B61510 | carbon storage reg    | 785 | 5 | 3.1 | 84 | 2 | E86209 | protein F2265.16 [    |
| 713 | 5 | 3.1 | 70  | 2 | T19658 | hypotheoretical prote | 786 | 5 | 3.1 | 84 | 2 | T17676 | hypotheoretical prote |
| 714 | 5 | 3.1 | 71  | 2 | C81531 | conserved hypothet    | 787 | 5 | 3.1 | 84 | 2 | C39247 | hypotheoretical prote |
| 715 | 5 | 3.1 | 72  | 2 | E96531 | hypotheoretical prote | 788 | 5 | 3.1 | 85 | 2 | E30536 | hypotheoretical prote |
| 716 | 5 | 3.1 | 73  | 2 | E84370 | hypotheoretical prote | 789 | 5 | 3.1 | 85 | 2 | F30536 | hypotheoretical prote |
| 717 | 5 | 3.1 | 74  | 2 | T37351 | RNA polymerase sub    | 790 | 5 | 3.1 | 85 | 2 | I68800 | hypotheoretical prote |
| 718 | 5 | 3.1 | 75  | 2 | T28506 | 16R protein - vari    | 791 | 5 | 3.1 | 85 | 2 | D39247 | hypotheoretical prote |
| 719 | 5 | 3.1 | 76  | 2 | B72159 | hypotheoretical prote | 792 | 5 | 3.1 | 85 | 2 | A39247 | hypotheoretical prote |
| 720 | 5 | 3.1 | 77  | 2 | C87511 | probable ribonucle    | 793 | 5 | 3.1 | 85 | 2 | I68788 | MHC class II histo    |
| 721 | 5 | 3.1 | 78  | 2 | B72740 | hypotheoretical prote | 794 | 5 | 3.1 | 85 | 2 | I68795 | MHC class II histo    |
| 722 | 5 | 3.1 | 79  | 2 | AF3568 | hypotheoretical prote | 795 | 5 | 3.1 | 85 | 2 | I68795 | MHC class II histo    |
| 723 | 5 | 3.1 | 80  | 2 | E84494 | hypotheoretical prote | 796 | 5 | 3.1 | 85 | 2 | I68795 | MHC class II histo    |
| 724 | 5 | 3.1 | 81  | 2 | E97099 | hypotheoretical prote | 797 | 5 | 3.1 | 85 | 2 | I68796 | MHC class II histo    |
| 725 | 5 | 3.1 | 82  | 2 | F90146 | DNA-directed RNA p    | 798 | 5 | 3.1 | 85 | 2 | I68802 | MHC class II histo    |
| 726 | 5 | 3.1 | 83  | 2 | G98059 | hypotheoretical prote | 799 | 5 | 3.1 | 85 | 2 | I68799 | MHC class II histo    |
| 727 | 5 | 3.1 | 84  | 2 | O7BPE7 | gene 17.5 protein     | 800 | 5 | 3.1 | 85 | 2 | T03332 | MHC class II histo    |
| 728 | 5 | 3.1 | 85  | 2 | O7BPE3 | lysC protein - ph     | 801 | 5 | 3.1 | 85 | 2 | D33989 | gene e35 protein -    |
| 729 | 5 | 3.1 | 86  | 2 | G62568 | cold shock protein    | 802 | 5 | 3.1 | 86 | 2 | F34964 | Ig heavy chain V-I    |
| 730 | 5 | 3.1 | 87  | 2 | T42055 | hypothetical prote    | 803 | 5 | 3.1 | 86 | 2 | D64371 | hypothetical prote    |
| 731 | 5 | 3.1 | 88  | 2 | T07561 | hypothetical prote    | 804 | 5 | 3.1 | 86 | 2 | G30536 | MHC class II histo    |
| 732 | 5 | 3.1 | 89  | 2 | A71289 | probable DNA-direc    | 805 | 5 | 3.1 | 87 | 2 | I59648 | MHC class II histo    |
| 733 | 5 | 3.1 | 90  | 2 | AH3199 | hypothetical prote    | 806 | 5 | 3.1 | 87 | 2 | S15699 | HLA-DPBI - human (    |
| 734 | 5 | 3.1 | 91  | 2 | T44551 | hypothetical prote    | 807 | 5 | 3.1 | 87 | 2 | A71426 | probable SIR2 faml    |
| 735 | 5 | 3.1 | 92  | 2 | AD2807 | hypothetical prote    | 808 | 5 | 3.1 | 87 | 2 | T43570 | hypothetical prote    |
| 736 | 5 | 3.1 | 93  | 2 | B83524 | hypothetical prote    | 809 | 5 | 3.1 | 87 | 2 | AB7563 | hypothetical prote    |
| 737 | 5 | 3.1 | 94  | 2 | B83374 | hypothetical prote    | 810 | 5 | 3.1 | 87 | 2 | C97909 | hypothetical prote    |
| 738 | 5 | 3.1 | 95  | 2 | B69335 | hypothetical prote    | 811 | 5 | 3.1 | 87 | 2 | W4ML18 | prophage pi2 prote    |
| 739 | 5 | 3.1 | 96  | 2 | S41000 | hypothetical prote    | 812 | 5 | 3.1 | 87 | 2 | D90957 | pathogen-induced p    |
| 740 | 5 | 3.1 | 97  | 2 | H82753 | photosystem I chnl    | 813 | 5 | 3.1 | 88 | 2 | H86752 | hypothetical prote    |
| 741 | 5 | 3.1 | 98  | 2 | S35030 | hypothetical prote    | 814 | 5 | 3.1 | 88 | 2 | T06988 | conserved hypotnet    |
| 742 | 5 | 3.1 | 99  | 2 | I39058 | hypothetical prote    | 815 | 5 | 3.1 | 88 | 2 | G83514 | hypoc protein - Aic   |
| 743 | 5 | 3.1 | 100 | 2 | C97412 | MHC class II alpha    | 816 | 5 | 3.1 | 89 | 2 | S29977 | hypoc protein - Orf   |
| 744 | 5 | 3.1 | 101 | 2 | I51747 | hypothetical prote    | 817 | 5 | 3.1 | 89 | 2 | AB7563 | probable copy cont    |
| 745 | 5 | 3.1 | 102 | 2 | S74348 | hypothetical prote    | 818 | 5 | 3.1 | 90 | 2 | S45092 | hypoc protein - Aic   |
| 746 | 5 | 3.1 | 103 | 2 | AF0683 | hypothetical prote    | 819 | 5 | 3.1 | 90 | 2 | T15357 | embryonic abundant    |
| 747 | 5 | 3.1 | 104 | 2 | A12240 | hypothetical prote    | 820 | 5 | 3.1 | 90 | 2 | T09285 | hypothetical prote    |
| 748 | 5 | 3.1 | 105 | 2 | D87340 | hypothetical prote    | 821 | 5 | 3.1 | 91 | 2 | T17968 | hypothetical prote    |
| 749 | 5 | 3.1 | 106 | 2 | G83106 | hypothetical prote    | 822 | 5 | 3.1 | 91 | 2 | C90667 | hypothetical membr    |
| 750 | 5 | 3.1 | 107 | 2 | E83733 | hypothetical prote    | 823 | 5 | 3.1 | 92 | 2 |        |                       |
| 751 | 5 | 3.1 | 108 | 2 | D8616  | hypothetical prote    | 824 | 5 | 3.1 |    |   |        |                       |
| 752 | 5 | 3.1 | 109 | 2 | T44814 | hypothetical prote    | 825 | 5 | 3.1 |    |   |        |                       |
| 753 | 5 | 3.1 | 110 | 2 | C72008 | hypothetical prote    | 826 | 5 | 3.1 |    |   |        |                       |
| 754 | 5 | 3.1 | 111 | 2 | AD3290 | hypothetical prote    | 827 | 5 | 3.1 |    |   |        |                       |
| 755 | 5 | 3.1 | 112 | 2 | C84094 | protein translocat    | 828 | 5 | 3.1 |    |   |        |                       |
| 756 | 5 | 3.1 | 113 | 2 | T17960 | hypothetical prote    | 829 | 5 | 3.1 |    |   |        |                       |
| 757 | 5 | 3.1 | 114 | 2 | S52636 | metallothionein -     | 830 | 5 | 3.1 |    |   |        |                       |
| 758 | 5 | 3.1 | 115 | 2 | T05712 | auxin-induced prot    | 831 | 5 | 3.1 |    |   |        |                       |
| 759 | 5 | 3.1 | 116 | 2 |        |                       | 832 | 5 | 3.1 |    |   |        |                       |

|     |     |     |   |        |                    |     |   |     |     |   |        |                    |
|-----|-----|-----|---|--------|--------------------|-----|---|-----|-----|---|--------|--------------------|
| 833 | 3.1 | 92  | 2 | A90764 | hypothetical prote | 906 | 5 | 3.1 | 105 | 2 | D85677 | unknown protein en |
| 834 | 3.1 | 92  | 2 | A90819 | hypothetical prote | 907 | 5 | 3.1 | 105 | 2 | H80817 | hypothetical prote |
| 835 | 3.1 | 92  | 2 | S22829 | copr protein - Str | 908 | 5 | 3.1 | 105 | 2 | D97507 | hypothetical prote |
| 836 | 3.1 | 92  | 1 | G85517 | hypothetical prote | 909 | 5 | 3.1 | 105 | 2 | A13472 | hypothetical prote |
| 837 | 3.1 | 93  | 1 | WMH89  | 3c protein - avian | 910 | 5 | 3.1 | 105 | 2 | H71635 | hypothetical prote |
| 838 | 3.1 | 93  | 2 | T10379 | hypothetical prote | 911 | 5 | 3.1 | 106 | 1 | C97846 | hypothetical prote |
| 839 | 3.1 | 93  | 2 | AE1247 | hypothetical prote | 912 | 5 | 3.1 | 106 | 2 | WMH23  | 3c protein - avian |
| 840 | 3.1 | 93  | 2 | A11609 | hypothetical prote | 913 | 5 | 3.1 | 106 | 2 | S28688 | hypothetical prote |
| 841 | 3.1 | 94  | 2 | C96576 | hypothetical prote | 914 | 5 | 3.1 | 106 | 2 | B71659 | hypothetical prote |
| 842 | 3.1 | 94  | 2 | JH0207 | hypothetical 10.8K | 915 | 5 | 3.1 | 106 | 2 | T24774 | hypothetical prote |
| 843 | 3.1 | 94  | 2 | T50619 | hypothetical prote | 916 | 5 | 3.1 | 106 | 2 | C70794 | hypothetical prote |
| 844 | 3.1 | 94  | 2 | AG1365 | hypothetical prote | 917 | 5 | 3.1 | 106 | 2 | AB0256 | hypothetical prote |
| 845 | 3.1 | 95  | 2 | S30068 | polygalacturonase  | 918 | 5 | 3.1 | 106 | 2 | G69477 | probable piase pro |
| 846 | 3.1 | 95  | 2 | S30062 | polygalacturonase  | 919 | 5 | 3.1 | 107 | 1 | WMH26  | probable piase pro |
| 847 | 3.1 | 95  | 2 | G37262 | Ig heavy chain V r | 920 | 5 | 3.1 | 107 | 2 | S77775 | probable CDPdiacyl |
| 848 | 3.1 | 95  | 2 | A41872 | heat shock protein | 921 | 5 | 3.1 | 107 | 2 | 168730 | Ig chain C3 regio  |
| 849 | 3.1 | 95  | 2 | G97232 | co-chaperonin GroE | 922 | 5 | 3.1 | 107 | 2 | E16726 | hypothetical trans |
| 850 | 3.1 | 95  | 2 | B84216 | hypothetical prote | 923 | 5 | 3.1 | 107 | 2 | AG3490 | glutaredoxin-like  |
| 851 | 3.1 | 95  | 2 | T45374 | hypothetical prote | 924 | 5 | 3.1 | 107 | 2 | E71634 | hypothetical prote |
| 852 | 3.1 | 96  | 2 | D47624 | hypothetical prote | 925 | 5 | 3.1 | 107 | 2 | G83788 | hypothetical prote |
| 853 | 3.1 | 96  | 2 | E86773 | Ig heavy chain V-I | 926 | 5 | 3.1 | 107 | 2 | B71069 | hypothetical prote |
| 854 | 3.1 | 96  | 2 | G86801 | citrate (pro-3S)-1 | 927 | 5 | 3.1 | 107 | 2 | S09879 | hypothetical prote |
| 855 | 3.1 | 96  | 2 | F81890 | prophage p13 prote | 928 | 5 | 3.1 | 108 | 1 | H64913 | hypothetical prote |
| 856 | 3.1 | 96  | 2 | S72376 | hypothetical prote | 929 | 5 | 3.1 | 108 | 2 | H90914 | hypothetical prote |
| 857 | 3.1 | 96  | 2 | E69063 | pds6 protein - Ent | 930 | 5 | 3.1 | 108 | 2 | C87494 | probable membrane  |
| 858 | 3.1 | 97  | 2 | S75342 | hypothetical prote | 931 | 5 | 3.1 | 108 | 2 | H83992 | hypothetical prote |
| 859 | 3.1 | 97  | 2 | T45331 | hypothetical prote | 932 | 5 | 3.1 | 108 | 2 | E85763 | hypothetical prote |
| 860 | 3.1 | 97  | 2 | T81655 | hypothetical prote | 933 | 5 | 3.1 | 108 | 2 | F90033 | hypothetical prote |
| 861 | 3.1 | 97  | 2 | C97072 | uncharacterized pr | 934 | 5 | 3.1 | 108 | 2 | AH0679 | conserved hypotet  |
| 862 | 3.1 | 98  | 2 | AB1133 | hypothetical prote | 935 | 5 | 3.1 | 108 | 2 | H86287 | probable membrane  |
| 863 | 3.1 | 98  | 2 | UC5822 | MADH2 dehydrogenas | 936 | 5 | 3.1 | 108 | 2 | A12333 | hypothetical prote |
| 864 | 3.1 | 99  | 2 | S25971 | hypothetical prote | 937 | 5 | 3.1 | 108 | 2 | F64545 | hypothetical prote |
| 865 | 3.1 | 99  | 2 | T01678 | hypothetical prote | 938 | 5 | 3.1 | 108 | 2 | D72470 | hypothetical prote |
| 866 | 3.1 | 100 | 1 | BMY7B  | chaperonin groES - | 939 | 5 | 3.1 | 109 | 1 | OOIH11 | conserved hypotet  |
| 867 | 3.1 | 100 | 1 | AS4076 | chaperonin groES - | 940 | 5 | 3.1 | 109 | 2 | B69806 | anti-sigma factor  |
| 868 | 3.1 | 100 | 2 | S25180 | urease (EC 3.5.1.5 | 941 | 5 | 3.1 | 109 | 2 | K5BVA1 | acidic ribosom     |
| 869 | 3.1 | 100 | 2 | S62753 | heat shock protein | 942 | 5 | 3.1 | 110 | 1 | R6BY22 | 60s acidic ribosom |
| 870 | 3.1 | 100 | 2 | S62753 | cerato-ulinm precu | 943 | 5 | 3.1 | 110 | 1 | F71095 | hypothetical prote |
| 871 | 3.1 | 100 | 2 | A64016 | hypothetical prote | 944 | 5 | 3.1 | 110 | 2 | D64341 | hypothetical prote |
| 872 | 3.1 | 100 | 2 | C72375 | hypothetical prote | 945 | 5 | 3.1 | 110 | 2 | A72661 | hypothetical prote |
| 873 | 3.1 | 101 | 1 | PFH04  | platelet factor 4  | 946 | 5 | 3.1 | 110 | 2 | H64512 | hypothetical prote |
| 874 | 3.1 | 101 | 1 | T38824 | thioltransferase - | 947 | 5 | 3.1 | 110 | 2 | G70021 | hypothetical prote |
| 875 | 3.1 | 101 | 2 | D75013 | hypothetical prote | 948 | 5 | 3.1 | 110 | 2 | T50423 | hypothetical prote |
| 876 | 3.1 | 101 | 2 | H95941 | hypothetical prote | 949 | 5 | 3.1 | 110 | 2 | A38529 | hypothetical prote |
| 877 | 3.1 | 101 | 2 | D96576 | hypothetical prote | 950 | 5 | 3.1 | 110 | 2 | S75767 | hypothetical prote |
| 878 | 3.1 | 101 | 2 | S30975 | gene 30 protein -  | 951 | 5 | 3.1 | 110 | 2 | D82628 | nika protein - Bsc |
| 879 | 3.1 | 101 | 2 | H75370 | stage V sporulatio | 952 | 5 | 3.1 | 110 | 2 | B69403 | hypothetical prote |
| 880 | 3.1 | 102 | 1 | JQ1300 | calgizarrin - rabd | 953 | 5 | 3.1 | 110 | 2 | G11288 | hypothetical prote |
| 881 | 3.1 | 102 | 2 | S37565 | chaperonin groES - | 954 | 5 | 3.1 | 110 | 2 | T48640 | hypothetical prote |
| 882 | 3.1 | 102 | 2 | A41325 | heat shock protein | 955 | 5 | 3.1 | 111 | 1 | UX0120 | ribonuclease-relat |
| 883 | 3.1 | 102 | 2 | C87282 | conserved hypotet  | 956 | 5 | 3.1 | 111 | 2 | B45403 | neurotoxin homolog |
| 884 | 3.1 | 102 | 2 | F69475 | conserved hypotet  | 957 | 5 | 3.1 | 111 | 2 | D97843 | conserved hypotet  |
| 885 | 3.1 | 102 | 2 | H82648 | conserved hypotet  | 958 | 5 | 3.1 | 111 | 2 | G34768 | glutaredoxin-like  |
| 886 | 3.1 | 102 | 2 | K4RB   | Ig kappa-B4 chain  | 959 | 5 | 3.1 | 111 | 2 | S64364 | hypothetical prote |
| 887 | 3.1 | 103 | 1 | G64093 | hemolysin A - Prot | 960 | 5 | 3.1 | 111 | 2 | B81106 | hypothetical prote |
| 888 | 3.1 | 103 | 1 | S04101 | conserved hypotet  | 961 | 5 | 3.1 | 111 | 2 | S33180 | nitrogen regulator |
| 889 | 3.1 | 103 | 2 | B81160 | phosphoribosyl-ATP | 962 | 5 | 3.1 | 112 | 2 | A86604 | periplasmic divale |
| 890 | 3.1 | 103 | 2 | S54839 | probable membrane  | 963 | 5 | 3.1 | 112 | 2 | B72019 | probable 1972 prot |
| 891 | 3.1 | 103 | 2 | S64330 | B26R protein - vac | 964 | 5 | 3.1 | 112 | 2 | F70954 | LSR2 T-cell antige |
| 892 | 3.1 | 103 | 2 | G42528 | hypothetical prote | 965 | 5 | 3.1 | 112 | 2 | B43601 | pediocin productio |
| 893 | 3.1 | 103 | 2 | B70600 | hypothetical prote | 966 | 5 | 3.1 | 112 | 2 | S66512 | hypothetical prote |
| 894 | 3.1 | 104 | 1 | PFH04A | platelet factor 4  | 967 | 5 | 3.1 | 112 | 2 | S73951 | hypothetical prote |
| 895 | 3.1 | 104 | 2 | A71817 | probable thiodox   | 968 | 5 | 3.1 | 113 | 2 | F72687 | hypothetical prote |
| 896 | 3.1 | 104 | 2 | B64702 | thiodioxin - Heli  | 969 | 5 | 3.1 | 113 | 2 | P00745 | phycochrome - Meso |
| 897 | 3.1 | 104 | 2 | F53275 | Ig kappa-1 chain C | 970 | 5 | 3.1 | 114 | 2 | T30866 | hypothetical prote |
| 898 | 3.1 | 104 | 2 | B69058 | calgizarrin - huma | 971 | 5 | 3.1 | 114 | 2 | AF2315 | hypothetical prote |
| 899 | 3.1 | 105 | 1 | I37080 | 50S ribosomal prot | 972 | 5 | 3.1 | 114 | 2 | S75565 | hypothetical prote |
| 900 | 3.1 | 105 | 2 | B97845 | platelet factor 4  | 973 | 5 | 3.1 | 114 | 2 | H96541 | hypothetical prote |
| 901 | 3.1 | 105 | 2 | A26774 | chorton protein -  | 974 | 5 | 3.1 | 114 | 2 |        |                    |
| 902 | 3.1 | 105 | 2 | S23061 | hypothetical prote | 975 | 5 | 3.1 | 114 | 2 |        |                    |
| 903 | 3.1 | 105 | 2 | F70730 |                    | 976 | 5 | 3.1 | 114 | 2 |        |                    |
| 904 | 3.1 | 105 | 2 |        |                    | 977 | 5 | 3.1 | 114 | 2 |        |                    |
| 905 | 3.1 | 105 | 2 |        |                    | 978 | 5 | 3.1 | 114 | 2 |        |                    |

```

979      5      3.1      115      2      B32071      T-cell receptor de
980      5      3.1      115      2      S16534      metallochionein-11
981      5      3.1      115      2      F84469      Probable glycine-r
982      5      3.1      115      2      T20559      hypothetical prote
983      5      3.1      115      2      E83184      hypothetical prote
984      5      3.1      116      1      S34611      nitrogenase (Ec 1.
985      5      3.1      116      2      S35468      NADH2 dehydrogenas
986      5      3.1      116      2      S39434      spermidinase AON-3
987      5      3.1      116      2      F17567      hypothetical prote
988      5      3.1      116      2      F64510      hypothetical prote
989      5      3.1      116      2      T15004      conserved hypotet
990      5      3.1      116      2      F82805      hypothetical prote
991      5      3.1      116      2      D75355      hypothetical prote
992      5      3.1      116      2      A98319      hypothetical prote
993      5      3.1      116      2      A02964      coat protein - rab
994      5      3.1      117      1      VCWVRH      quinone oxidoreduc
995      5      3.1      117      2      T41247      Probable lipid tra
996      5      3.1      117      2      T02872      developmental regu
997      5      3.1      117      2      A45387      ribosomal protein
998      5      3.1      117      2      C64116      ribosomal protein
999      5      3.1      117      2      B82476      coat protein - rab
1000     5      3.1      117      2      S22135

```

## ALIGNMENTS

```

RESULT 1
S56545
C:Species: Escherichia coli
C>Date: 28-Oct-1995 #sequence_revision 03-Nov-1995 #text_change 01-Mar-2002
C:Accession: S56545; B65246; S09563; A36967
R:Burland, V.; Plunkett III, G.; Sofia, H.D.; Daniels, D.L.; Blattner, F.R.
Nucleic Acids Res. 23, 2105-2119, 1995
A:Title: Analysis of the Escherichia coli genome VI: DNA sequence of the region from 92.
A:Reference number: S56314; MUID:9334362; PMID:7610040
A:Accession: S56545
A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-300 <BLAT>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:U14003; NID:91263172; PIND:AAA97216.1; PID:9537161
A:Note: the nucleotide sequence was submitted to the EMBL Data Library, August 1994
R:Blattner, F.R.; Plunkett III, G.; Bloch, C.A.; Perna, N.T.; Burland, V.; Riley, M.; Co
-A.; Rose, D.J.; Mau, B.; Shao, Y.
Science 277, 1453-1462, 1997
A:Title: The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12.
A:Reference number: A64720; MUID:97426617; PMID:9278503
A:Accession: B65246
A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-300 <BLAT>
A:Cross-references: GB:AE000502; GB:U00096; NID:92367374; PIND:AACT7276.1; PID:91790775;
R:Klemm, P.; Christiansen, G.
Mol. Gen. Genet. 208, 439-445, 1987
A:Title: Three fim genes required for the regulation of length and mediation of adhesion
A:Reference number: S07321; MUID:86038337; PMID:2890081
A:Accession: S09563
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-196, 'R', 198-221, 'H', 223-300 <KLE>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X05672; NID:941463; PIND:CAA29156.1; PID:941466
R:Sokurenko, E.V.; Courtney, H.S.; Ohman, D.E.; Klemm, P.; Hasty, D.L.
J. Bacteriol. 176, 748-755, 1994
A:Title: FimH family of type I fimbrial adhesins: functional heterogeneity due to minor
A:Reference number: A36967; MUID:94131954; PMID:7905476
A:Accession: A36967
A:Status: not compared with conceptual translation
A:Molecule type: nucleic acid
A:Residues: 1-78, 'R', 80-221, 'H', 223-300 <SOK>
A:Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:143314)
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: fimH

```

```

C:Function:
A:Description: involved in longitudinal regulation and mannose-specific adhesion
A:Note: not necessary for the production of fimbriae
A:Note: controls length and number of fimbriae
C:Superfamily: fimbrial protein fimH
C:Keywords: fimbria
F:1-23/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>
F:24-300/Product: fimbrial protein fimH, type 1 #status predicted <MAT>

```

```

Query Match      57.1%; Score 92; DB 2; Length 300;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.6e-87;
Matches 92; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY      1  PYNVGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQSGAYGVLNPSGTVKSGSSYPP 60
      |||
      47  PYNVGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQSGAYGVLNPSGTVKSGSSYPP 106
      |||
      107 TTSETPRVYNSRDKPVPALYLPVSSAG 138
      |||

```

## RESULT 2

```

G91288
C:Species: Escherichia coli
C>Date: 18-Jul-2001 #sequence_revision 18-Jul-2001 #text_change 03-Aug-2001
C:Accession: G91288
R:Hayashi, T.; Makino, K.; Ohishi, M.; Kurokawa, K.; Ishii, K.; Yokoyama, K.; Han, C.
gasawara, N.; Yasunaga, T.; Kuwara, S.; Shiba, T.; Hattori, M.; Shingawa, H.
DNA Res. 8, 11-22, 2001
A:Title: Complete genome sequence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 and g
A:Reference number: A99629; MUID:21156231; PMID:11258796
A:Accession: G91288
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-300 <HAY>
A:Cross-references: GB:BA000007; PIND:BA838702.1; PID:91364757; GSPDB:GN00154
A:Experimental source: strain O157:H7, substrain RMD 0509952
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: ECE5279
C:Superfamily: fimbrial protein fimH

```

```

Query Match      55.9%; Score 90; DB 2; Length 300;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.5e-85;
Matches 90; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY      3  YNVGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQSGAYGVLNPSGTVKSGSSYPPPT 62
      |||
      49  YNVGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQSGAYGVLNPSGTVKSGSSYPPPT 108
      |||
      63 SETPRVYNSRDKPVPALYLPVSSAG 92
      |||
      109 SETPRVYNSRDKPVPALYLPVSSAG 138
      |||

```

## RESULT 3

```

B86130
C:Species: Escherichia coli
C>Date: 16-Feb-2001 #sequence_revision 16-Feb-2001 #text_change 14-Sep-2001
C:Accession: B86130
R:Perna, N.T.; Plunkett III, G.; Burland, V.; Mau, B.; Glasner, J.D.; Rose, D.J.; May
ller, L.; Grotbeck, E.J.; Davis, N.W.; Lim, A.; Diallanta, E.; Potamoudis, K.; Apoda
Nature 409, 529-533, 2001
A:Title: Genome sequence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7.
A:Reference number: AB5480; MUID:21074935; PMID:11206551
A:Accession: B86130
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-300 <STO>
A:Cross-references: GB:AE005174; NID:912519327; PIND:AA659502.1; GSPDB:GN00145; UWGP:
A:Experimental source: strain O157:H7, substrain EDL933

```



C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: flmH  
C:Superfamily: fimbrial protein flmH

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 55.9%; Score 90; DB 2; Length 300;  
Matches 90; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 VNWGONLVLDSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYVTLQSGAVGGLSMFSGTVKXSGSSYFPPT 62  
Db 49 VNWGONLVLDSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYVTLQSGAVGGLSMFSGTVKXSGSSYFPPT 108  
OY 63 SEPFRVYVNSRTDKPMPVALYLRPVSSAGG 92  
Db 109 SEPFRVYVNSRTDKPMPVALYLRPVSSAGG 138

## RESULT 4

A32801  
fimbrial adhesin precursor, type 1 - Klebsiella pneumoniae  
C:Species: Klebsiella pneumoniae  
C:Date: 20-Oct-1989 #sequence\_revision 20-Oct-1989 #text\_change 18-Sep-1998  
C:Accession: A32801  
R:Gerlach, G.F.; Clegg, S.; Allen, B.L.  
J. Bacteriol. 171, 1262-1270, 1989  
A:Title: Identification and characterization of the genes encoding the type 3 and type 1  
A:Reference number: A32801; MUID:8915420; PMID:2563996  
A:Accession: A32801  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-302 <GER>  
A:Cross-references: GB:M24564  
C:Superfamily: fimbrial protein flmH

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 26.1%; Score 42; DB 2; Length 302;  
Matches 42; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 VNWGONLVLDSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYVTLQSGAVGGLSM 44  
Db 51 VNWGONLVLDSTQIFCHNDYPTITDYVTLQSGAVGGLSM 92

## RESULT 5

A64904  
probable fimbrial protein b1502 - Escherichia coli (strain K-12)  
C:Species: Escherichia coli  
C:Date: 12-Sep-1997 #sequence\_revision 17-Sep-1997 #text\_change 01-Mar-2002  
C:Accession: A64904  
R:Baltner, F.R.; Plunkett III, G.; Bloch, C.A.; Perna, N.T.; Burland, V.; Riley, M.; Co  
Science 277, 1453-1462, 1997  
A:Title: The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12.  
A:Reference number: A64904; MUID:97426617; PMID:9278503  
A:Accession: A64904  
A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-304 <BLAT>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE000247; GB:U00096; NID:G1787773; PIDN:AAC74575.1; PID:G1787779;  
A:Experimental source: strain K-12, substrain MG1655  
C:Superfamily: fimbrial protein flmH  
C:Keywords: fimbria

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 5.6%; Score 9; DB 2; Length 304;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 6 GONLVVDLS 14  
Db 53 GONLVVDLS 61

## RESULT 6

C90892  
probable adhesin [imported] - Escherichia coli (strain O157:H7, substrain RIMD 050995  
C:Species: Escherichia coli  
C:Date: 18-Jul-2001 #sequence\_revision 18-Jul-2001 #text\_change 03-Aug-2001  
C:Accession: C90892  
R:Hayaishi, T.; Makino, K.; Ohnishi, M.; Kurokawa, K.; Ishii, K.; Yokoyama, K.; Han, C  
gasawara, N.; Yasunaga, T.; Kuhara, S.; Shiba, T.; Hattori, M.; Shingawa, H.  
DNA Res. 8, 11-22, 2001  
A:Title: Complete genome sequence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 and g  
A:Reference number: A96029; MUID:21156231; PMID:11258796  
A:Accession: C90892  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-304 <HAY>  
A:Cross-references: GB:BA000007; PIDN:BA035530.1; PID:G13361573; GSPDB:GN00154  
A:Experimental source: strain O157:H7, substrain RIMD 0509952  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: ECs2107  
C:Superfamily: fimbrial protein flmH

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 5.6%; Score 9; DB 2; Length 304;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 6 GONLVVDLS 14  
Db 53 GONLVVDLS 61

## RESULT 7

F85725  
probable adhesin, flmH type protein Z2206 [imported] - Escherichia coli (strain O157:  
C:Species: Escherichia coli  
C:Date: 16-Feb-2001 #sequence\_revision 16-Feb-2001 #text\_change 14-Sep-2001  
C:Accession: F85725  
R:Perna, N.T.; Plunkett III, G.; Burland, V.; Mau, B.; Glasner, J.D.; Rose, D.J.; May  
iller, L.; Grobeck, E.J.; Davis, N.W.; Lim, A.; Diallanta, E.; Potamousis, K.; Apoda  
Nature 409, 529-533, 2001  
A:Title: Genome sequence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7.  
A:Reference number: A85480; MUID:21074935; PMID:11206551  
A:Accession: F85725  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-304 <STO>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE005174; NID:G12515169; PIDN:AAG56266.1; GSPDB:GN00145; UNGP:  
A:Experimental source: strain O157:H7, substrain EDL933  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: Z2206  
C:Superfamily: fimbrial protein flmH

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 5.6%; Score 9; DB 2; Length 304;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 6 GONLVVDLS 14  
Db 53 GONLVVDLS 61

## RESULT 8

F75497  
probable arginine utilization protein RocoB - Deinococcus radiodurans (strain R1)  
C:Species: Deinococcus radiodurans  
C:Date: 03-Dec-1999 #sequence\_revision 03-Dec-1999 #text\_change 17-Mar-2000  
C:Accession: F75497  
R:White, O.; Eisen, J.A.; Heidelberg, J.F.; Hickey, E.K.; Peterson, J.D.; Dodson, R.J  
S.; Smith, H.O.; Venter, J.C.; Lam, P.; McDonald, L.; Uterback, T.; Zalewski, C.;  
Science 286, 1571-1577, 1999  
A:Title: Genome sequence of the radioresistant bacterium Deinococcus radiodurans R1.  
A:Reference number: A75250; MUID:20036896; PMID:10567266  
A:Accession: F75497  
A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-539 <WHI>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:AE001919; GB:AE000513; NID:96458307; PIDN:AAF10189.1; PID:9645830  
 A:Experimental source: strain R1  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: DR0612  
 C:Superfamily: 1  
 C:Superfamily: Deinococcus radiodurans probable arginine utilization protein R06B

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 5.0%; Score 8; DB 2; Length 539;  
 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.6;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 137 DV5ARDVT 144  
 |||||  
 Db 4 DV5ARDVT 11

## RESULT 9

A84833  
 hypothetical protein At2g40720 [imported] - Arabidopsis thaliana

C:Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)  
 C:Date: 02-Feb-2001 #sequence\_revision 02-Feb-2001 #text\_change 02-Feb-2001

C:Accession: A84833  
 R:Lin, X.; Kaul, S.; Rounsley, S.D.; Shea, T.P.; Benito, M.I.; Town, C.D.; Fujii, C.Y.;  
 M.; Koo, H.; Moffat, K.S.; Cronin, L.A.; Shen, M.; VanAken, S.E.; Unayam, L.; Tallon, L.;  
 euss, D.; Nierman, W.C.; White, O.; Eisen, J.A.; Salzberg, S.L.; Fraser, C.M.; Venter,  
 Nature 402, 761-768, 1999  
 A:Title: Sequence and analysis of chromosome 2 of the plant Arabidopsis thaliana.  
 A:Reference number: A84420; MUID:20083487; PMID:10617197

A:Accession: A84833  
 A:Status: Preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1860 <STO>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:AE002093; NID:94895221; PIDN:AAD32807.1; GSPDB:GN00139  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: At2g40720  
 A:Map position: 2

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 5.0%; Score 8; DB 2; Length 860;  
 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.3;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 138 VSARDVT 145  
 |||||  
 Db 128 VSARDVT 135

## RESULT 10

T30160  
 hypothetical protein C37A2.2 - Caenorhabditis elegans

C:Species: Caenorhabditis elegans  
 C:Date: 15-Oct-1999 #sequence\_revision 15-Oct-1999 #text\_change 15-Oct-1999

C:Accession: T30160  
 R:Le, T.T.; Kemp, K.; Scheet, P.  
 submitted to the EMBL Data Library, April 1997  
 A:Description: The sequence of C. elegans cosmid C37A2.  
 A:Reference number: Z20746  
 A:Accession: T30160  
 A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ

A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-1234 <LEF>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:U97194; PIDN:AA852447.1; GSPDB:GN00019; CESP:C37A2.2  
 A:Experimental source: Strain Bristol N2; clone C37A2  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: CESP:C37A2.2  
 A:Map position: 1  
 A:Introns: 46/1; 124/1; 159/1; 231/1; 508/3; 740/3; 891/1; 931/1; 975/1; 1014/3; 1083/3

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 5.0%; Score 8; DB 2; Length 1234;  
 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 151 RGSVP1PL 158  
 |||||  
 Db 960 RGSVP1PL 967

## RESULT 11

T30944  
 surface protein precursor - Enterococcus faecalis

C:Species: Enterococcus faecalis  
 C:Date: 22-Oct-1999 #sequence\_revision 22-Oct-1999 #text\_change 22-Oct-1999

C:Accession: T30944  
 R:Shankar, V.; Baghdadyan, A.S.; Huycke, M.M.; Lindahl, G.; Gilmore, M.S.  
 Infect. Immun. 67, 193-200, 1999  
 A:Title: Infection derived Enterococcus faecalis strains are enriched in esp, a gene  
 A:Reference number: Z20943; MUID:99081742; PMID:9864215  
 A:Accession: T30944  
 A:Status: Preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-1873 <SHA>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:AF034779; NID:93873186; PID:93873187; PIDN:AAD09858.1

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 5.0%; Score 8; DB 2; Length 1873;  
 100.0%; Pred. No. 16;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 142 DVYVTLPD 149  
 |||||  
 Db 1754 DVYVTLPD 1761

## RESULT 12

B69932  
 hypothetical protein yozN - Bacillus subtilis

C:Species: Bacillus subtilis  
 C:Date: 05-Dec-1997 #sequence\_revision 05-Dec-1997 #text\_change 15-Oct-1999

C:Accession: B69932  
 R:Kunst, F.; Ogasawara, N.; Moszer, I.; Albertini, A.M.; Alloni, G.; Azevedo, V.; Ber  
 C.; Bron, S.; Brouillet, S.; Brusch, C.V.; Caldwell, B.; Capuano, V.; Carter, N.M.;  
 A.; Ehrlich, S.D.; Emmerson, P.T.; Entian, K.D.; Errington, J.; Fabret, C.; Ferrari,  
 Nature 390, 249-256, 1997

A:Authors: Foulger, D.; Fritz, C.; Fujita, M.; Fujita, Y.; Fuma, S.; Galizzi, A.; Gal  
 A.; Lech, J.; Harwood, C.R.; Henaut, A.; Hilbert, H.; Holsappel, S.; Hosono, S.; Hullo, M  
 Koehler, P.; Koningsstein, G.; Krogh, S.; Kumano, M.; Kurita, K.; Lapidus, A.; Lardino  
 A:Authors: Lauber, J.; Lazarevic, V.; Lee, S.M.; Levine, A.; Liu, H.; Liu, H.; Masuda, S.; Mau  
 Y., M.; Ogawa, K.; Ogiwara, A.; Oudega, B.; Park, S.H.; Parro, V.; Pohl, T.M.; Portete  
 Rieger, M.; Rivolta, C.; Rocha, E.; Roche, B.; Rose, M.; Sadate, Y.; Sato, T.; Scani  
 A:Authors: Schleich, S.; Schroeter, R.; Scottone, F.; Sekiguchi, J.; Sekowska, A.; Se  
 Akenuchi, M.; Takakoshi, A.; Tanaka, T.; Terstipe, P.; Toignon, A.; Tosato, V.; Uchiya  
 T.; Winters, P.; Wipet, A.; Yamamoto, E.; Yoshikawa, H.; Danchin, A.  
 A:Authors: Yoshikawa, H.F.; Zumbato, E.; Yoshikawa, H.; Danchin, A.  
 A:Title: The complete genome sequence of the Gram-positive bacterium Bacillus subtilis  
 A:Reference number: A69580; MUID:98044033; PMID:9384377  
 A:Accession: B69932  
 A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-87 <KUN>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:Z99114; GB:AL009126; NID:92634230; PIDN:CAB13819.1; PID:el1853  
 A:Experimental source: strain 168  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: yozN

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 4.3%; Score 7; DB 2; Length 87;  
 100.0%; Pred. No. 13;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 3 VNVGONT 9  
 |||||  
 Db 26 VNVGONT 32

RESULT 13  
 H96717  
 probable 60S ribosomal protein L34 T6C23.18 [imported] - Arabidopsis thaliana

C:Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)  
 C:Date: 02-Mar-2001 #sequence\_revision 02-Mar-2001 #text\_change 23-Mar-2001  
 C:Accession: H96717  
 R:Theologos, A.; Ecker, J.R.; Palm, C.J.; Federspiel, N.A.; Kaul, S.; White, O.; Alonso, C.W.; Chung, M.K.; Conn, L.; Conway, A.B.; Conway, A.R.; Creasy, T.H.; Dewar, K.; NATURE 408, 816-820, 2000  
 A:Authors: Hunter, J.L.; Jenkins, J.; Johnson-Hopson, C.; Khan, S.; Khaykin, E.; Kim, C.A.; Li, J.H.; Li, Y.; Lin, X.; Liu, S.X.; Liu, Z.A.; Luros, J.S.; Malt, R.; Marzella, Rizzo, M.; Rooney, T.; Rowley, D.; Sakano, H.  
 A:Authors: Salzberg, S.L.; Schwartz, J.R.; Shinn, P.; Southwick, A.M.; Sun, H.; Tallon, Ker, M.; Wu, D.; Yu, G.; Fraser, C.M.; Venter, J.C.; Davis, R.W.  
 A:Title: Sequence and analysis of chromosome 1 of the plant Arabidopsis.  
 A:Reference number: A86141; MUID:21016719; PMID:11130712  
 A:Accession: H96717  
 A:Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-119 <STO>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:AE005173; NID:g6665554; PIDN:AAF22923.1; GSPDB:GN00141  
 A:Gene: T6C23.18  
 A:Map position: 1  
 C:Superfamily: rat ribosomal protein L34

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 2; Length 119;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 17;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Oy 38 AYGCVLS 44  
 Db 77 AYGCVLS 83

RESULT 14  
 S48027  
 ribosomal protein L34, cytosolic - common tobacco  
 C:Species: Nicotiana tabacum (common tobacco)  
 C:Date: 07-May-1995 #sequence\_revision 21-Jul-1995 #text\_change 13-Aug-1999  
 C:Accession: S48027; S48028  
 R:Gao, J.; Kim, S.R.; Chung, Y.Y.; Lee, J.M.; An, G.  
 A:Title: Developmental and environmental regulation of two ribosomal protein genes in tobacco.  
 A:Reference number: S48026; MUID:94355650; PMID:8075394  
 A:Accession: S48027  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-120 <GAO>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:L27089; NID:g436029; PIDN:AA57158.1; PID:g436030  
 A:Experimental source: TSC40-3  
 A:Accession: S48028  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-120 <GA2>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:L27107; NID:g436031; PIDN:AA57159.1; PID:g436032  
 A:Experimental source: TSC40-4  
 C:Superfamily: rat ribosomal protein L34  
 C:Keywords: protein biosynthesis; ribosome

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 2; Length 120;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 17;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Oy 38 AYGCVLS 44  
 Db 77 AYGCVLS 83

RESULT 15  
 S60476  
 ribosomal protein L34, cytosolic - garden pea  
 C:Species: Pisum sativum (garden pea)  
 C:Date: 15-Feb-1996 #sequence\_revision 01-Mar-1996 #text\_change 13-Aug-1999  
 C:Accession: S60476  
 R:Devitt, M.L.; Statistom, J.P.  
 A:Title: Sequence and analysis of the plant Arabidopsis.  
 A:Reference number: A86141; MUID:21016719; PMID:11130712  
 A:Accession: H96717  
 A:Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-119 <STO>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:AE005173; NID:g6665554; PIDN:AAF22923.1; GSPDB:GN00141  
 A:Gene: T6C23.18  
 A:Map position: 1  
 C:Superfamily: rat ribosomal protein L34

A:Title: Cell cycle regulation during growth-dormancy cycles in pea axillary buds.  
 A:Reference number: S60474; MUID:96046745; PMID:7579177  
 A:Accession: S60476  
 A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-120 <DEV>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:U10047; NID:g498907; PIDN:AA86953.1; PID:g498908  
 A:Gene: rpl34  
 C:Superfamily: rat ribosomal protein L34  
 C:Keywords: protein biosynthesis; ribosome

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 2; Length 120;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 17;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Oy 38 AYGCVLS 44  
 Db 77 AYGCVLS 83

RESULT 16  
 F86395  
 60s ribosomal protein L34 [imported] - Arabidopsis thaliana  
 C:Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)  
 C:Date: 02-Mar-2001 #sequence\_revision 02-Mar-2001 #text\_change 31-Mar-2001  
 C:Accession: F86395  
 R:Theologos, A.; Ecker, J.R.; Palm, C.J.; Federspiel, N.A.; Kaul, S.; White, O.; Alonso, C.W.; Chung, M.K.; Conn, L.; Conway, A.B.; Conway, A.R.; Creasy, T.H.; Dewar, NATURE 408, 816-820, 2000  
 A:Authors: Hunter, J.L.; Jenkins, J.; Johnson-Hopson, C.; Khan, S.; Khaykin, E.; Kim, C.A.; Li, J.H.; Li, Y.; Lin, X.; Liu, S.X.; Liu, Z.A.; Luros, J.S.; Malt, R.; Marzella, Rizzo, M.; Rooney, T.; Rowley, D.; Sakano, H.  
 A:Authors: Salzberg, S.L.; Schwartz, J.R.; Shinn, P.; Southwick, A.M.; Sun, H.; Tallon, Ker, M.; Wu, D.; Yu, G.; Fraser, C.M.; Venter, J.C.; Davis, R.W.  
 A:Title: Sequence and analysis of chromosome 1 of the plant Arabidopsis.  
 A:Reference number: A86141; MUID:21016719; PMID:11130712  
 A:Accession: F86395  
 A:Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-120 <STO>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:AE005172; NID:g4262177; PIDN:AA014494.1; GSPDB:GN00141  
 A:Gene: T6C23.18  
 A:Map position: 1  
 C:Superfamily: rat ribosomal protein L34

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 2; Length 120;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 17;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Oy 38 AYGCVLS 44  
 Db 77 AYGCVLS 83

RESULT 17  
 B75531  
 hypothetical protein - Deinococcus radiodurans (strain R1)  
 C:Species: Deinococcus radiodurans  
 C:Date: 03-Dec-1999 #sequence\_revision 03-Dec-1999 #text\_change 28-Jul-2000  
 C:Accession: B75531  
 R:White, O.; Eisen, J.A.; Heidelberg, J.F.; Hickey, E.K.; Peterson, J.D.; Dodson, R.J.; Shen, M.; Vamathavan, J.J.; Lam, P.; McDonald, L.; Uterback, T.; Zalewski, C.; Science 286, 1571-1577, 1999  
 A:Title: Genome sequence of the radioresistant bacterium Deinococcus radiodurans R1.  
 A:Reference number: A75250; MUID:20036896; PMID:10567266  
 A:Accession: B75531  
 A:Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-128 <WHI>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:AE001894; GB:AE000513; NID:g6458011; PIDN:AAF0928.1; PID:g645

A:Experimental source: strain R1  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: DR0338  
 A:Map position: 1  
 C:Superfamily: Deinococcus radiodurans hypothetical protein DR0338

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 2; Length 128;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 18;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 43 LSNFSGT 49  
 |||||||  
 Db 23 LSNFSGT 29

# RESULT 18

MPH02  
 myelin P2 protein [validated] - human

N:Alternate names: peripheral myelin protein 2  
 C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
 C:Date: 05-Apr-1983 #sequence\_revision 27-Jan-1995 #text\_change 08-Dec-2000  
 C:Accession: J0977; A03143; S24224  
 R:Hayasaka, K.; Nanno, K.; Tahara, M.; Sato, W.; Takada, G.; Miura, M.; Uyemura, K.  
 Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 181, 204-207, 1991  
 A:Title: Isolation and sequence determination of cDNA encoding P2 protein of human periph  
 A:Reference number: J0977; M01D:92068191; PMID:1720307  
 A:Accession: J0977  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-132 <NAY>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:X62167; NID:935185; PIDN:CA44096.1; PID:935186  
 A:Experimental source: fetal spinal cord peripheral myelin  
 A:Note: authors did not translate the codon for residue 1  
 R:Stuzuk, M.; Kitamura, K.; Sakamoto, Y.; Uyemura, K.  
 J. Neurochem. 39, 1759-1762, 1982  
 A:Title: The complete amino acid sequence of human P2 protein.  
 A:Reference number: A03143; M01D:83058785; PMID:6183401  
 A:Accession: A03143  
 A:Molecule type: Protein  
 A:Residues: 2-98, 'N', 100-110, 'D', 112-132 <SUZ>  
 C:Comment: P2 protein and myelin basic protein together constitute a major fraction of F  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: GDB:PMP2  
 A:Cross-references: GDB:129030; OMIM:170715  
 A:Map position: 8q21.3-8q22.1  
 C:Superfamily: myelin P2 protein  
 C:Keywords: acetylated amino end; myelin; phosphoprotein  
 F:2-132/product: myelin P2 protein #status experimental <MAT>  
 F:20/Modified site: acetylated amino end (Ser) (in mature form)  
 F:118/Binding site: phosphate (Tyr) (covalent) #status predicted  
 F:118-125/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 132;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 18;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 31 VTLQKGS 37  
 |||||||  
 Db 85 VTLQKGS 91

# RESULT 19

A98226  
 hypothetical protein AGR\_L1506 [imported] - Agrobacterium tumefaciens (strain C58, Cere  
 C:Species: Agrobacterium tumefaciens  
 C:Date: 22-Oct-2001 #sequence\_revision 22-Oct-2001 #text\_change 11-Jan-2002  
 C:Accession: A98226  
 R:Goodner, B.; Hinkle, G.; Gattung, S.; Miller, N.; Blanchard, M.; Qurollo, B.; Goldman,  
 A.; Liu, F.; Wollan, C.; Allinger, M.; Doughly, D.; Scott, C.; Lappas, C.; Markelz, B.;  
 Science 294, 2323-2328, 2001  
 A:Title: Genome sequence of the plant pathogen and biotechnology Agent Agrobacterium tum  
 A:Reference number: A97359; PMID:11743194  
 A:Accession: A98226  
 A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-162 <KUR>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:AE007870; PIDN:AAK89331.1; PID:915159173; GSPDB:GN00170  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: AGR\_L1506  
 A:Map position: linear chromosome

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 2; Length 162;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 22;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 4 NVGONLV 10  
 |||||||  
 Db 56 NVGONLV 62

# RESULT 20

AG3060  
 conserved hypothetical protein Atu4100 [imported] - Agrobacterium tumefaciens (strain

C:Species: Agrobacterium tumefaciens  
 C:Date: 11-Jan-2002 #sequence\_revision 11-Jan-2002 #text\_change 11-Jan-2002  
 C:Accession: AG3060  
 R:Wood, D.W.; Setubal, J.C.; Kaul, R.; Monks, D.; Chen, L.; Wood, G.E.; Chen, Y.; Woo  
 erage, G.; Gillet, W.; Grant, C.; Guenther, D.; Kulyavin, T.; Levy, R.; Li, M.; McCl  
 Karp, P.; Romero, P.; Zhang, S.  
 Science 294, 2317-2323, 2001  
 A:Title: The Genome of the Natural Genetic Engineer Agrobacterium tumefaciens C58.  
 A:Reference number: AB2577; PMID:11743193  
 A:Accession: AG3060  
 A:Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-162 <KUR>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:AE008689; PIDN:AL44901.1; PID:917742552; GSPDB:GN00187  
 A:Experimental source: strain C58 (Dupont)  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: Atu4100  
 A:Map position: linear chromosome

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 2; Length 162;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 22;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 4 NVGONLV 10  
 |||||||  
 Db 56 NVGONLV 62

# RESULT 21

B82696  
 cytochrome B561 XF1328 [imported] - Xylella fastidiosa (strain 9a5c)  
 C:Species: Xylella fastidiosa  
 C:Date: 18-Aug-2000 #sequence\_revision 20-Aug-2000 #text\_change 02-Sep-2000  
 C:Accession: B82696  
 R:anonymous, The Xylella fastidiosa Consortium of the Organization for Nucleotide Seq  
 Nature 406, 151-157, 2000  
 A:Title: The genome sequence of the plant pathogen Xylella fastidiosa.  
 A:Reference number: AB2515; M01D:20365717; PMID:10910347  
 A:Note: for a complete list of authors see reference number A59328 below  
 A:Accession: B82696  
 A:Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-168 <STM>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:AE003965; GB:AE003849; NID:99106313; PIDN:AAE84137.1; GSPDB:GN  
 A:Experimental source: strain 9a5c  
 R:Simpson, A.J.G.; Reinach, F.C.; Arruda, P.; Abreu, F.A.; Acencio, M.; Alvarenga, R.  
 Briones, M.R.S.; Bueno, M.R.P.; Camargo, A.A.; Camargo, L.E.A.; Carraro, D.M.; Carrer  
 as-Neto, E.; Docena, C.; El-Dorri, H.; Facinicanli, A.P.; Ferreira, A.J.S.  
 submitted to Genbank, June 2000  
 A:Authors: Ferreira, V.C.A.; Ferro, J.A.; Fraga, J.S.; Franca, S.C.; Franco, M.C.; Fr  
 J.D.; Jungueira, M.L.; Kemper, E.L.; Kitajima, J.P.; Krieger, J.E.; Kuramae, E.E.; La  
 chado, M.A.; Madeira, A.M.B.N.; Madeira, H.M.F.; Marino, C.L.; Marques, M.V.; Martins

A:Authors: Martins, E.M.F.; Matsukuma, A.Y.; Menck, C.F.M.; Miracca, E.C.; Miyaki, C.Y.;  
Rodrigues, V.; Rosa, A.J. de M.; de Oliveira, M.C.; de Oliveira, R.C.; Palmieri, D.A.  
A:Authors: da Silva, A.C.R.; da Silva, F.R.; da Silva, A.M.; Silva Jr., W.A.; da Silva  
M.; Tsunako, M.H.; Valada, H.; Van Sluys, M.A.; Verjovski-Almeida, S.; Vettore, A.L.; Z  
A:Reference number: A59328  
C:Contents: annotation  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: XF1328  
C:Superfamily: cytochrome b561

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 2; Length 188;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 24;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 100 LIAVLIL 106  
|||||  
DB 20 LIAVLIL 26

## RESULT 22

hypothetical protein yIAD [imported] - Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis (strain IL1403)  
C:Species: Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis  
C:Date: 23-Mar-2001 #sequence\_revision 23-Mar-2001 #text\_change 03-Aug-2001  
C:Accession: D86724  
R:Boletto, A.; Winkler, P.; Manger, S.; Jallion, O.; Malarme, K.; Weissenbach, J.; Ehrlich  
A:Title: The complete genome sequence of the lactic acid bacterium Lactococcus lactis s  
A:Reference number: A86625; MUID:21235186; PMID:11337471  
A:Accession: D86724  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-210 <STO>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AEO05176; PID:912723717; PIDN:AKK04894.1; GSPDB:GN00146  
A:Experimental source: strain IL1403  
A:Genetics:  
A:Gene: yIAD

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 2; Length 210;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 27;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 96 KAGSLIA 102  
|||||  
DB 12 KAGSLIA 18

## RESULT 23

hypothetical protein RV3908 - Mycobacterium tuberculosis (strain H37RV)  
C:Species: Mycobacterium tuberculosis  
C:Date: 17-Jul-1998 #sequence\_revision 17-Jul-1998 #text\_change 26-May-2000  
C:Accession: E70600  
R:Cole, S.T.; Broesch, R.; Parkhill, J.; Garnier, T.; Churcher, C.; Harris, D.; Gordon, S.  
Rajandream, M.A.; Davies, R.; Devlin, K.; Feltham, T.; Gentles, S.; Hamlin, N.; Holroyd, S.  
Nature 393, 537-544, 1998  
A:Authors: Sgares, R.; Sulston, J.E.; Taylor, K.; Whitthead, S.; Barrell, B.G.  
A:Title: Deciphering the biology of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from the complete genome  
A:Reference number: A70500; MUID:9825987; PMID:9634230  
A:Accession: E70600  
A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-248 <COL>  
A:Cross-references: GB:Z94121; GB:AL123456; NID:93261736; PIDN:CAB08093.1; PID:e312269;  
A:Experimental source: strain H37RV  
A:Genetics:  
A:Gene: RV3908  
C:Superfamily: unassigned mult domain proteins; mult domain homology  
F:98-135/Domain: mult domain homology <MULT>

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 2; Length 248;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 31;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 89 SAGGLVI 95  
|||||  
DB 66 SAGGLVI 72

## RESULT 24

conserved hypothetical protein ML2698 [imported] - Mycobacterium leprae  
C:Species: Mycobacterium leprae  
C:Date: 20-Apr-2001 #sequence\_revision 20-Apr-2001 #text\_change 24-Aug-2001  
C:Accession: H87246  
R:Cole, S.T.; Eigmeier, K.; Parkhill, J.; James, K.D.; Thomson, N.R.; Wheeler, P.R.;  
eam, M.A.; Rutherford, K.M.  
Nature 409, 1007-1011, 2001  
A:Authors: Rutter, S.; Seeger, K.; Simon, S.; Simmonds, M.; Skelton, J.; Squares, R.;  
A:Title: Massive gene decay in the leprosy bacillus  
A:Reference number: A86909; MUID:21128732; PMID:11234002  
A:Accession: H87246  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-251 <STO>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AL450380; NID:913093888; PIDN:CAC32230.1; GSPDB:GN00147  
A:Genetics:  
A:Gene: ML2698  
C:Superfamily: unassigned mult domain proteins; mult domain homology

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 2; Length 251;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 31;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 89 SAGGLVI 95  
|||||  
DB 69 SAGGLVI 75

## RESULT 25

hypothetical protein ygho - Bacillus subtilis  
C:Species: Bacillus subtilis  
C:Date: 05-Dec-1997 #sequence\_revision 05-Dec-1997 #text\_change 15-Oct-1999  
C:Accession: F69959  
R:Kunst, F.; Ogasawara, N.; Moszer, I.; Albertini, A.M.; Alloni, G.; Azevedo, V.; Ber  
C.; Bron, S.; Brouillet, S.; Brusch, C.V.; Caldwell, B.; Capuano, V.; Carter, N.M.;  
A:Title: The complete genome sequence of the Gram-positive bacterium Bacillus subtilis  
A:Reference number: A69580; MUID:98044033; PMID:9384377  
A:Accession: F69959  
A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-291 <RUN>  
A:Cross-references: GB:Z99116; GB:AL009126; NID:92634723; PIDN:CAB14382.1; PID:e11857  
A:Experimental source: strain 168  
A:Genetics:  
A:Gene: ygho

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 2; Length 291;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 35;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 40 GGVLSNF 46  
 |||||  
 DB 184 GGVLSNF 190

# RESULT 26

S24169

mucin - rat

C:Species: Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)  
 C:Date: 22-Nov-1993 #sequence\_revision 10-Nov-1995 #text\_change 10-Nov-1995

C:Accession: S24169  
 R:huan, L.J.; Xu, G.; Forstner, G.; Forstner, J.

Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1132, 79-82, 1992

A:Title: A serine, threonine and proline-rich region near the carboxyl-terminus of a rat

A:Reference number: S24169; MUID:92379096; PMID:1380835

A:Accession: S24169

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-292 <HUA>

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 2; Length 292;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 36;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 60 PTTSETP 66  
 |||||  
 DB 7 PTTSETP 13

# RESULT 27

E97096

zn-binding lipoprotein related (surface adhesin A), ADHS [imported] - Clostridium acetobutylicum

C:Species: Clostridium acetobutylicum

C:Date: 14-Sep-2001 #sequence\_revision 14-Sep-2001 #text\_change 01-Mar-2002

C:Accession: E97096  
 R:Noelling, J.; Brelton, G.; Omeletchenko, M.V.; Markova, K.S.; Zeng, Q.; Gibson, R.; Lee, J.; Daly, M.J.; Bennett, G.N.; Koonin, E.V.; Smith, D.R.

J. Bacteriol. 183, 4823-4838, 2001

A:Title: Genome Sequence and Comparative Analysis of the Solvent-Producing Bacterium CLO

A:Reference number: A96900; MUID:21359325; PMID:21359325

A:Accession: E97096

A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-298 <KUR>

A:Cross-references: GB:AE001437; PIDN:AAK79560.1; PID:q15024548; GSPDB:GN00168

A:Experimental source: Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC824

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: CAC1593

C:Superfamily: adhesin B

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 2; Length 298;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 36;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 99 SLIAVLI 105  
 |||||  
 DB 7 SLIAVLI 13

# RESULT 28

H75081

phosphate abc transporter, permease protein (pstC) PAB0698 - Pyrococcus abyssi (strain C

C:Species: Pyrococcus abyssi

C:Date: 20-Aug-1999 #sequence\_revision 20-Aug-1999 #text\_change 20-Jun-2000

C:Accession: H75081

R:anonymous, Genoscope

submitted to the EMBL Data Library, July 1999

A:Description: Pyrococcus abyssi genome sequence: insights into archaeal chromosome stru

A:Reference number: A75001

A:Accession: H75081

A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-304 <KAW>

A:Cross-references: GB:A7248286; GB:AL096836; NID:q5458366; PIDN:CAB49957.1; PID:q545  
 A:Experimental source: strain Orsay  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: pstC; PAB0698  
 C:Superfamily: phoW protein

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 2; Length 304;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 37;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 99 SLIAVLI 105  
 |||||  
 DB 72 SLIAVLI 78

# RESULT 29

T32776

hypothetical protein D1069.1 - Caenorhabditis elegans

C:Species: Caenorhabditis elegans

C:Date: 29-Oct-1999 #sequence\_revision 29-Oct-1999 #text\_change 04-Mar-2000

C:Accession: T32776  
 R:Murray, J.; Langston, Y.; Clarke, K.; Morris, M.

submitted to the EMBL Data Library, December 1997

A:Description: The sequence of C. elegans cosmid D1069.

A:Reference number: 221223

A:Accession: T32776

A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-311 <MUR>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:AF040641; PIDN:AAB94946.1; GSPDB:GN00020; CESP:D1069.1

A:Experimental source: strain Bristol N2; clone D1069

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: CESP:D1069.1

A:Map position: 2

A:Insertions: 264/3

C:Superfamily: Caenorhabditis elegans hypothetical protein D1069.1

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 2; Length 311;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 38;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 10 VVDLSTQ 16  
 |||||  
 DB 211 VVDLSTQ 217

# RESULT 30

T38762

hypothetical protein SPAC3H8.04 - fission yeast (Schizosaccharomyces pombe)

C:Species: Schizosaccharomyces pombe

C:Date: 03-Dec-1999 #sequence\_revision 03-Dec-1999 #text\_change 04-Mar-2000

C:Accession: T38762  
 R:Gentles, S.; Churcher, C.M.; Barrell, B.G.; Rajandream, M.A.; Walsh, S.V.

submitted to the EMBL Data Library, January 1996

A:Reference number: 221810

A:Accession: T38762

A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-338 <GEN>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z69086; PIDN:CAA93161.1; GSPDB:GN00066; SPDB:SPAC3H8.04

A:Experimental source: strain 972h-; cosmid G3H8

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: SPDB:SPAC3H8.04

A:Map position: 1

C:Superfamily: Schizosaccharomyces pombe hypothetical protein SPAC3H8.04

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 2; Length 338;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 40;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 104 LILROTN 110  
 |||||  
 DB 237 LILROTN 243

## RESULT 31

AD0183  
 C:Species: Yersinia pestis  
 C:Date: 02-Nov-2001 #sequence\_revision 02-Nov-2001 #text\_change 02-Nov-2001  
 C:Accession: AD0183  
 R:Parkhill, J.; Wren, B.W.; Thomson, N.R.; Titchall, R.W.; Holden, M.T.G.; Prentice, M.B.; deno-Tarraga, A.M.; Chillingworth, T.; Cronin, A.; Davies, R.M.; Davis, P.; Dougan, G.; 11, M.; Rutherford, K.; Simmonds, M.; Skelton, J.; Stevens, K.; Whitehead, S.; Barrrell, Nature 413, 523-527, 2001  
 A:Title: Genome sequence of Yersinia pestis, the causative agent of plague.  
 A:Reference number: AB0001; MWID:21470413; PMID:11586360  
 A:Accession: AD0183  
 A:Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-383 <KUR>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:AL590842; PIDN:CAC90327.1; PID:g15979546; GSPDB:GN00175  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: YPO1504

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 2; Length 383;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 45;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 90 AGGLVIR 96  
 |||||  
 Db 366 AGGLVIR 372

## RESULT 32

AG2704  
 C:Species: Agrobacterium tumefaciens (strain C58, Dupont)  
 C:Date: 11-Jan-2002 #sequence\_revision 11-Jan-2002 #text\_change 02-Aug-2002  
 C:Accession: AG2704  
 R:Wood, D.W.; Setubal, J.C.; Kaul, R.; Monks, D.; Chen, L.; Wood, G.E.; Chen, Y.; Woo, I.; erage, G.; Gillet, W.; Grant, C.; Guenther, D.; Kutayavin, T.; Levy, R.; Li, M.; Mclell Science 294, 2317-2323, 2001  
 A:Authors: Yoo, H.; Tao, Y.; Biddle, P.; Jung, M.; Krespan, W.; Perry, M.; Gordon-Kamm, ster, E.W.  
 A:Title: The Genome of the Natural Genetic Engineer Agrobacterium tumefaciens C58.  
 A:Reference number: AB2577; PMID:11743193  
 A:Accession: AG2704  
 A:Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-406 <KUR>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:AE008688; PIDN:AL42053.1; PID:g17739431; GSPDB:GN00186  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Experimental source: strain C58 (Dupont)  
 A:Gene: Atu1040  
 A:Map position: circular chromosome  
 C:Superfamily: hypothetical protein c0103

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 2; Length 406;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 47;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 97 AGSLIIV 103  
 |||||  
 Db 18 AGSLIIV 24

## RESULT 33

G97486  
 C:Species: Agrobacterium tumefaciens  
 C:Date: 30-Sep-2001 #sequence\_revision 30-Sep-2001 #text\_change 02-Aug-2002  
 C:Accession: G97486  
 R:Goodner, B.; Hinkle, G.; Gattung, S.; Miller, N.; Blanchard, M.; Qurollo, B.; Goldman, A.; Liu, F.; Wollam, C.; Allinger, M.; Dougherty, D.; Scott, C.; Lappas, C.; Markelz, B.;

Science 294, 2323-2328, 2001  
 A:Title: Genome Sequence of the Plant Pathogen and Biotechnology Agent Agrobacterium  
 A:Reference number: A97359; PMID:11743194  
 A:Accession: G97486  
 A:Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-414 <KUR>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:AE007869; PIDN:AAK86848.1; PID:g15156062; GSPDB:GN00169  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: AGR\_C\_1918  
 A:Map position: circular chromosome  
 C:Superfamily: hypothetical protein c0103

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 2; Length 414;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 46;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 97 AGSLIIV 103  
 |||||  
 Db 26 AGSLIIV 32

## RESULT 34

B86849  
 C:Species: Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis  
 C:Date: 23-Mar-2001 #sequence\_revision 23-Mar-2001 #text\_change 03-Aug-2001  
 C:Accession: B86849  
 R:Bohlooli, A.; Wincker, P.; Manger, S.; Jallion, O.; Malarne, K.; Weissbach, J.; Eh Genome Res. 11, 731-753, 2001  
 A:Title: The complete genome sequence of the lactic acid bacterium Lactococcus lactis  
 A:Reference number: AB6625; MWID:21235186; PMID:11337471  
 A:Accession: B86849  
 A:Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-443 <STO>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:AE005176; PID:g12724819; PIDN:AAK05892.1; GSPDB:GN00146  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Experimental source: strain IL1403  
 A:Gene: ysfC

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 2; Length 443;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 51;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 89 SAGGLVI 95  
 |||||  
 Db 57 SAGGLVI 63

## RESULT 35

P98149  
 C:Species: Agrobacterium tumefaciens  
 C:Date: 22-Oct-2001 #sequence\_revision 22-Oct-2001 #text\_change 11-Jan-2002  
 C:Accession: P98149  
 R:Goodner, B.; Hinkle, G.; Gattung, S.; Miller, N.; Blanchard, M.; Qurollo, B.; Gold Science 294, 2323-2328, 2001  
 A:Title: Genome Sequence of the Plant Pathogen and Biotechnology Agent Agrobacterium  
 A:Reference number: A97359; PMID:11743194  
 A:Accession: P98149  
 A:Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-498 <KUR>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:AE007870; PIDN:AAK88720.1; PID:g15158457; GSPDB:GN00170  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: AGR\_L\_305  
 A:Map position: linear chromosome  
 C:Superfamily: unassigned ATP-binding cassette proteins; ATP-binding cassette homolog

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 2; Length 498;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 56;

Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 142 DVTVTLRP 148  
|||||||  
Db 285 DVTVTLRP 291

## RESULT 36

AB3138  
hypothetical protein Atu4729 [Imported] - Agrobacterium tumefaciens (strain C58, Dupont)  
C:Species: Agrobacterium tumefaciens  
C>Date: 11-Jan-2002 #sequence\_revision 11-Jan-2002 #text\_change 01-Feb-2002  
C:Accession: AB3138  
R:Wood, D.W.; Setubal, J.C.; Kaul, R.; Monks, D.; Chen, L.; Wood, G.E.; Chen, Y.; Woo, L.  
erage, G.; Gillet, W.; Grant, C.; Guenther, D.; Kutayavin, T.; Levy, R.; Li, M.; McClell  
Science 294, 2317-2323, 2001  
A:Authors: Yoo, H.; Tao, Y.; Biddle, P.; Jung, M.; Krespan, W.; Perry, M.; Gordon-Kamm,  
ster, B.W.  
A>Title: The Genome of the Natural Genetic Engineer Agrobacterium tumefaciens C58.  
A:Reference number: AB2577; PMID:11743193  
A:Accession: AB3138  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-533 <KUR>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE008689; PIDN:AA145523.1; PID:g17743234; GSPDB:GN00187  
A:Experimental source: strain C58 (Dupont)  
A:Genetics:  
A:Gene: Atu4729  
A:Map position: linear chromosome  
C:Superfamily: unassigned ATP-binding cassette proteins: ATP-binding cassette homology

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 2; Length 533;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 59;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 142 DVTVTLRP 148  
|||||||  
Db 320 DVTVTLRP 326

## RESULT 37

F75501  
sensor histidine kinase - Deinococcus radiodurans (strain R1)  
C:Species: Deinococcus radiodurans  
C>Date: 03-Dec-1999 #sequence\_revision 03-Dec-1999 #text\_change 31-Mar-2000  
C:Accession: F75501  
R:White, O.; Eisen, J.A.; Heidelberg, J.F.; Hickey, E.K.; Peterson, J.D.; Dodson, R.J.;  
S.; Smith, H.O.; Venter, J.C.; Fraser, C.M.  
Science 286, 1571-1577, 1999  
A>Title: Genome sequence of the radioresistant bacterium Deinococcus radiodurans R1.  
A:Reference number: A75250; MUID:20036896; PMID:10567266  
A:Accession: F75501  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-590 <WHI>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE001917; GB:AE000513; NID:g6458281; PIDN:AAF10157.1; PID:g645827  
A:Experimental source: strain R1  
A:Genetics:  
A:Gene: DR0577  
A:Map position: 1

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 2; Length 590;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 65;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 87 VSSAGL 93  
|||||||  
Db 549 VSSAGL 555

## RESULT 38

## S29685

retroviral receptor - human  
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C>Date: 06-Jan-1995 #sequence\_revision 06-Jan-1995 #text\_change 17-Nov-2000  
C:Accession: S29685; A40775  
R:Abritton, M.; Tseng, L.; Cunningham, J.M.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, January 1991  
A:Description: Nucleotide sequence of the human gene similar to the murine ecotropic  
A:Reference number: S29685  
A:Accession: S29685  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-629 <ABR>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X57303; NID:g35919; PIDN:CAA40560.1; PID:g35920  
R:Yoshimoto, T.; Yoshimoto, E.; Meruelo, D.  
Virology 185, 10-17, 1991  
A>Title: Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel human gene homologous to t  
A:Reference number: A40775; MUID:92024065; PMID:1718082  
A:Accession: A40775  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-22, 'K', 24-629 <YOS>  
A:Cross-references: GB:X59155; NID:g36160; PIDN:CAA41869.1; PID:g36161  
A:Genetics:  
A:Gene: REC1L  
C:Superfamily: ecotropic retrovirus receptor protein

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 2; Length 629;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 68;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 99 SLIAYLI 105  
|||||||  
Db 501 SLIAYLI 507

## RESULT 39

G84334  
threonine-tRNA synthetase [Imported] - Halobacterium sp. NRC-1  
C:Species: Halobacterium sp. NRC-1  
C>Date: 02-Feb-2001 #sequence\_revision 02-Feb-2001 #text\_change 16-Feb-2001  
C:Accession: G84334  
R:Ng, W.V.; Kennedy, S.P.; Mahairs, G.G.; Bergquist, B.; Pan, M.; Shukla, H.D.; Lasky  
; Leitner, B.; Keller, K.; Cruz, R.; Danson, M.J.; Hough, D.W.; Maddocks, D.G.; Ja  
Jung, K.H.; Alam, M.; Freitas, T.  
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97, 12176-12181, 2000  
A:Authors: Hou, S.; Daniels, C.J.; Dennis, P.P.; Omer, A.D.; Ehardt, H.; Lowe, T.M.;  
A>Title: Genome sequence of Halobacterium species NRC-1.  
A:Reference number: A84160; MUID:20504483; PMID:11016950  
A:Accession: G84334  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-650 <STO>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE004437; NID:g10581281; PIDN:AAG20043.1; GSPDB:GN00138  
A:Genetics:  
A:Gene: thrS  
C:Superfamily: threonine-tRNA ligase

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 2; Length 650;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 70;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 143 VTVTLRP 149  
|||||||  
Db 14 VTVTLRP 20

## RESULT 40

S74621  
carbon dioxide concentrating mechanism protein comm - Synechocystis sp. (strain PCC 6  
N:Alternate names: hypothetical protein sl11031  
C:Species: Synechocystis sp.  
A:Variety: PCC 6803



C>Date: 25-Apr-1997 #sequence\_revision 25-Apr-1997 #text\_change 08-Oct-1999  
C:Accession: S74621  
R: Kaneo, T.; Sato, S.; Kotani, H.; Tanaka, A.; Asamizu, E.; Nakamura, Y.; Miyajima, N.; O, K.; Okumura, S.; Shimpo, S.; Takuchl, C.; Wada, T.; Watanabe, A.; Yamada, M.; Yasuda, M.  
A:Title: Sequence analysis of the genome of the uncultured cyanobacterium *Synechocystis* sp.  
A:Reference number: S74322; MUID:97061201; PMID:8905231  
A:Accession: S74621  
A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-687 <KAN>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:D90900; GB:AB001339; MID:g1651768; PIDN:BA16773.1; PID:d101750  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: cmm  
A:Start codon: GTG

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 4.3%; Score 7; DB 2; Length 687;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 86 PVSSAGG 92  
Db 466 PVSSAGG 472

RESULT 41  
D81798  
Lactoferrin-binding protein NMA1740 [Imported] - *Neisseria meningitidis* (strain Z2491 se  
C:Species: *Neisseria meningitidis*  
C>Date: 05-May-2000 #sequence\_revision 05-May-2000 #text\_change 02-Feb-2001  
C:Accession: D81798  
R: Parkhill, J.; Achtman, M.; James, K.D.; Bentley, S.D.; Churcher, C.; Klee, S.R.; Morel  
Nature 404, 502-506, 2000  
A:Title: Complete DNA sequence of a serogroup A strain of *Neisseria meningitidis* Z2491.  
A:Reference number: A81775; MUID:20222556; PMID:10761919  
A:Accession: D81798  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-741 <PAR>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AL162757; GB:AL157959; MID:g7380371; PIDN:CAB84968.1; PID:g738038  
A:Experimental source: serogroup A, strain Z2491  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: lbpB; NMA1740

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 4.3%; Score 7; DB 2; Length 741;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 48 GTVYSG 54  
Db 194 GTVYSG 200

RESULT 42  
G90728  
Probable enzyme [Imported] - *Escherichia coli* (strain O157:H7, substrain RMD 0509952)  
C:Species: *Escherichia coli*  
C>Date: 18-Jul-2001 #sequence\_revision 18-Jul-2001 #text\_change 24-Aug-2001  
C:Accession: G90728  
R: Hayashi, T.; Makino, K.; Ohnishi, M.; Kurokawa, K.; Ishii, K.; Yokoyama, K.; Han, C.G.;  
gasawara, N.; Yasunaga, T.; Kuhara, S.; Shibata, T.; Hattori, M.; Shinagawa, H.  
DNA Res. 8, 11-22, 2001  
A:Title: Complete genome sequence of enterohemorrhagic *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 and gene  
A:Reference number: A99629; MUID:21156231; PMID:11258796  
A:Accession: G90728  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-761 <HAY>  
A:Cross-references: GB:BA000007; PIDN:BA834222.1; PID:g13360258; GSPDB:GN00154  
A:Experimental source: strain O157:H7, substrain RMD 0509952

C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: ECs0799  
C:Superfamily: Iron-responsive element-binding protein

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 4.3%; Score 7; DB 2; Length 761;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 95 IKAGSLI 101  
Db 747 IKAGSLI 753

RESULT 43  
H85579  
Probable enzyme ybhJ [Imported] - *Escherichia coli* (strain O157:H7, substrain EDJ933)  
C:Species: *Escherichia coli*  
C>Date: 16-Feb-2001 #sequence\_revision 16-Feb-2001 #text\_change 14-Sep-2001  
C:Accession: H85579  
R: Ferne, N.T.; Plunkett III, G.; Burland, V.; Mau, B.; Glasner, J.D.; Rose, D.J.; May  
Iller, L.; Grobeck, E.J.; Davis, N.W.; Lm, A.; Dimalanta, E.; Potamouis, K.; Apoda  
Nature 409, 529-533, 2001  
A:Title: Genome sequence of enterohemorrhagic *Escherichia coli* O157:H7.  
A:Reference number: A85480; MUID:21074933; PMID:11206551  
A:Accession: H85579  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-761 <STO>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE005174; MID:g12513706; PIDN:AGC55100.1; GSPDB:GN00145; UWGP:  
A:Experimental source: strain O157:H7, substrain EDJ933  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: ybhJ  
C:Superfamily: Iron-responsive element-binding protein

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 4.3%; Score 7; DB 2; Length 761;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 95 IKAGSLI 101  
Db 747 IKAGSLI 753

RESULT 44  
C64813  
YbhJ protein - *Escherichia coli* (strain K-12)  
C:Species: *Escherichia coli*  
C>Date: 12-Sep-1997 #sequence\_revision 17-Sep-1997 #text\_change 01-Mar-2002  
C:Accession: C64813  
R: Blattner, F.R.; Plunkett III, G.; Bloch, C.A.; Perna, N.T.; Burland, V.; Riley, M.;  
Science 277, 1453-1462, 1997  
A:Title: The complete genome sequence of *Escherichia coli* K-12.  
A:Reference number: A64720; MUID:97426617; PMID:9278503  
A:Accession: C64813  
A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-761 <BLAT>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE000179; GB:U00096; MID:g1786978; PIDN:AC73858.1; PID:g17869  
A:Experimental source: strain K-12, substrain MG1655  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: ybhJ  
C:Superfamily: Iron-responsive element-binding protein  
C:Keywords: transmembrane protein  
F:413-429/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <YMK>

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 4.3%; Score 7; DB 2; Length 761;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 95 IKAGSLI 101  
Db 747 IKAGSLI 753

## RESULT 45

T30081  
hypothetical protein C31H2.1 - Caenorhabditis elegans  
C:Species: Caenorhabditis elegans  
C:Date: 15-Oct-1999 #sequence\_revision 15-Oct-1999 #text\_change 04-Mar-2000  
C:Accession: T30081  
R:Geisler, C.; Gatlung, S.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, November 1995  
A:Description: The sequence of C. elegans cosmid C31H2.  
A:Reference number: 220732  
A:Accession: T30081  
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-790 <GET>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:U41748; PIDN:AAA83335.1; CESP:C31H2.1  
C:Gene: CESP:C31H2.1  
A:introns: 45/3; 78/2; 110/3; 148/3; 198/1; 244/3; 274/3; 318/3; 366/3; 396/3; 427/3; 45  
C:Superfamily: Caenorhabditis elegans hypothetical protein C31H2.1

| Query Match             | 4.3%   | Score 7:   | DB 2:         | Length 790: |
|-------------------------|--------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| Best Local Similarity   | 100.0% |            | Pred. No. 83: |             |
| Matches 7: Conservative | 0:     | Mismatches | 0:            | Indels 0:   |

QY 40 GGYLSNF 46  
|||||  
DB 210 GGYLSNF 216

Search completed: November 28, 2002, 19:06:08  
Job time : 32 secs

GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2002 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: November 28, 2002, 19:01:31 ; Search time 17 Seconds

(without alignments)  
278.652 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-900-575-29\_Copy\_26\_186

Sequence: 161  
1 PVTWNGQNLVLDLSTQIFCH.....DVTYTLPRGSRVPLPLTVY 161

Scoring table: OLIGO

Gapop 60.0 , Gapext 60.0

Searched: 262574 seqs, 29422922 residues

Word size : 0

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 262574

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Listing first 1000 summaries

Database :

Issued\_Patents\_AA:\*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/5A.COMB.pep:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/5B.COMB.pep:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/6A.COMB.pep:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/6B.COMB.pep:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/PCTUS.COMB.pep:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/backfile1.pep:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query Match | Length | DB ID | Description         |
|------------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|---------------------|
| 1          | 7     | 4.3         | 132    | 1     | US-08-409-731A-11   |
| 2          | 7     | 4.3         | 132    | 2     | US-08-470-296B-11   |
| 3          | 7     | 4.3         | 132    | 2     | US-09-023-073A-11   |
| 4          | 7     | 4.3         | 132    | 2     | US-09-361-737-11    |
| 5          | 7     | 4.3         | 629    | 2     | US-08-132-990A-8    |
| 6          | 7     | 4.3         | 629    | 5     | PCT-US92-09382-8    |
| 7          | 6     | 3.7         | 92     | 4     | US-09-134-001C-4014 |
| 8          | 6     | 3.7         | 124    | 1     | US-08-326-117B-13   |
| 9          | 6     | 3.7         | 124    | 4     | US-08-982-129-13    |
| 10         | 6     | 3.7         | 124    | 4     | US-08-983-607-51    |
| 11         | 6     | 3.7         | 145    | 4     | US-09-134-001C-4330 |
| 12         | 6     | 3.7         | 185    | 3     | US-08-985-526-36    |
| 13         | 6     | 3.7         | 191    | 4     | US-09-561-500-13    |
| 14         | 6     | 3.7         | 191    | 4     | US-09-561-108-13    |
| 15         | 6     | 3.7         | 191    | 4     | US-09-561-526-13    |
| 16         | 6     | 3.7         | 195    | 1     | US-08-159-784-2     |
| 17         | 6     | 3.7         | 213    | 2     | US-08-246-839C-94   |
| 18         | 6     | 3.7         | 243    | 2     | US-07-885-089B-4    |
| 19         | 6     | 3.7         | 243    | 2     | US-07-885-089B-9    |
| 20         | 6     | 3.7         | 243    | 2     | US-08-944-483-70    |
| 21         | 6     | 3.7         | 243    | 6     | 5202428-2           |
| 22         | 6     | 3.7         | 247    | 6     | US-08-956-267A-2    |
| 23         | 6     | 3.7         | 249    | 2     | US-08-989-386-5     |
| 24         | 6     | 3.7         | 252    | 4     | US-09-238-303-10    |
| 25         | 6     | 3.7         | 252    | 4     | US-08-481-944-7     |
| 26         | 6     | 3.7         | 281    | 4     | US-09-025-769B-178  |
| 27         | 6     | 3.7         | 293    | 4     | US-09-512-342-14    |
| 28         | 6     | 3.7         | 297    | 1     | US-08-118-270-57    |
| 29         | 6     | 3.7         | 297    | 1     | US-08-118-270-58    |
| 30         | 6     | 3.7         | 297    | 5     | PCT-US93-08528-57   |
| 31         | 6     | 3.7         | 297    | 5     | PCT-US93-08528-58   |
| 32         | 6     | 3.7         | 307    | 4     | US-09-134-001C-3238 |
| 33         | 6     | 3.7         | 329    | 4     | US-09-424-349A-8    |
| 34         | 6     | 3.7         | 347    | 2     | US-08-164-292B-13   |
| 35         | 6     | 3.7         | 347    | 3     | US-08-845-623-13    |
| 36         | 6     | 3.7         | 347    | 3     | US-08-815-927-13    |
| 37         | 6     | 3.7         | 347    | 4     | US-09-103-330-13    |
| 38         | 6     | 3.7         | 347    | 4     | US-09-103-330-13    |
| 39         | 6     | 3.7         | 358    | 4     | US-09-435-242-13    |
| 40         | 6     | 3.7         | 366    | 4     | US-09-615-192A-38   |
| 41         | 6     | 3.7         | 376    | 4     | US-08-867-611-20    |
| 42         | 6     | 3.7         | 387    | 3     | US-08-689-421-23    |
| 43         | 6     | 3.7         | 387    | 4     | US-09-389-528-23    |
| 44         | 6     | 3.7         | 387    | 4     | US-09-181-827A-23   |
| 45         | 6     | 3.7         | 391    | 4     | US-09-131-028A-4    |
| 46         | 6     | 3.7         | 391    | 4     | US-09-131-028A-4    |
| 47         | 6     | 3.7         | 417    | 5     | PCT-US92-06565A-25  |
| 48         | 6     | 3.7         | 417    | 5     | US-08-630-118A-2    |
| 49         | 6     | 3.7         | 445    | 2     | US-08-630-118A-2    |
| 50         | 6     | 3.7         | 445    | 2     | US-08-838-399-2     |
| 51         | 6     | 3.7         | 445    | 2     | US-08-838-399-2     |
| 52         | 6     | 3.7         | 445    | 2     | US-09-003-199-2     |
| 53         | 6     | 3.7         | 445    | 2     | US-09-003-199-2     |
| 54         | 6     | 3.7         | 445    | 2     | US-09-003-199-2     |
| 55         | 6     | 3.7         | 445    | 2     | US-09-235-839-2     |
| 56         | 6     | 3.7         | 445    | 4     | US-09-235-839-2     |
| 57         | 6     | 3.7         | 445    | 4     | US-09-327-035-2     |
| 58         | 6     | 3.7         | 445    | 4     | US-09-327-035-2     |
| 59         | 6     | 3.7         | 445    | 4     | US-09-370-253-6     |
| 60         | 6     | 3.7         | 447    | 4     | US-08-993-359-22    |
| 61         | 6     | 3.7         | 455    | 2     | US-08-272-255-14    |
| 62         | 6     | 3.7         | 455    | 5     | PCT-US95-08565-14   |
| 63         | 6     | 3.7         | 455    | 1     | US-08-349-025-2     |
| 64         | 6     | 3.7         | 456    | 2     | US-08-356-096A-2    |
| 65         | 6     | 3.7         | 456    | 2     | US-08-668-650B-2    |
| 66         | 6     | 3.7         | 456    | 4     | US-09-200-673-2     |
| 67         | 6     | 3.7         | 456    | 5     | PCT-US95-15646-2    |
| 68         | 6     | 3.7         | 466    | 4     | US-09-134-001C-3355 |
| 69         | 6     | 3.7         | 487    | 4     | US-09-525-046-2     |
| 70         | 6     | 3.7         | 516    | 3     | US-08-689-421-29    |
| 71         | 6     | 3.7         | 516    | 4     | US-09-389-528-29    |
| 72         | 6     | 3.7         | 516    | 4     | US-09-181-827A-29   |
| 73         | 6     | 3.7         | 521    | 3     | US-08-996-338-20    |
| 74         | 6     | 3.7         | 530    | 3     | US-09-222-817-12    |
| 75         | 6     | 3.7         | 530    | 3     | US-09-222-817-12    |
| 76         | 6     | 3.7         | 530    | 3     | US-09-222-817-12    |
| 77         | 6     | 3.7         | 530    | 4     | US-09-222-786-12    |
| 78         | 6     | 3.7         | 531    | 3     | US-08-688-98B-39    |
| 79         | 6     | 3.7         | 541    | 1     | US-08-604-333-2     |
| 80         | 6     | 3.7         | 541    | 3     | US-09-110-618-2     |
| 81         | 6     | 3.7         | 541    | 4     | US-09-173-151A-28   |
| 82         | 6     | 3.7         | 541    | 4     | US-09-578-178-2     |
| 83         | 6     | 3.7         | 551    | 4     | US-09-130-491-16    |
| 84         | 6     | 3.7         | 551    | 4     | US-08-221-831-13    |
| 85         | 6     | 3.7         | 576    | 1     | US-08-454-487-13    |
| 86         | 6     | 3.7         | 576    | 4     | US-08-464-954A-6    |
| 87         | 6     | 3.7         | 576    | 5     | PCT-US94-10487-13   |
| 88         | 6     | 3.7         | 579    | 1     | US-08-126-564A-31   |
| 89         | 6     | 3.7         | 579    | 4     | PCT-US94-09143-31   |
| 90         | 6     | 3.7         | 596    | 4     | US-09-171-337A-6    |
| 91         | 6     | 3.7         | 632    | 1     | US-08-221-817-13    |
| 92         | 6     | 3.7         | 632    | 1     | US-08-454-487-11    |
| 93         | 6     | 3.7         | 632    | 5     | PCT-US94-10487-11   |
| 94         | 6     | 3.7         | 637    | 4     | US-09-221-294-4     |
| 95         | 6     | 3.7         | 640    | 4     | US-09-351-814-13    |
| 96         | 6     | 3.7         | 667    | 4     | US-08-950-004-11    |
| 97         | 6     | 3.7         | 675    | 4     | US-08-973-273-5     |
| 98         | 6     | 3.7         | 726    | 4     | US-09-413-814-10    |
| 99         | 6     | 3.7         | 808    | 2     | US-08-639-291A-33   |
| 100        | 6     | 3.7         | 808    | 2     | US-08-658-335B-33   |















```

977 5 3.1 340 4 US-08-975-762-54 Sequence 54, Appl
978 5 3.1 340 4 US-09-295-028-54 Sequence 54, Appl
979 5 3.1 340 4 US-09-106-582-54 Sequence 54, Appl
980 5 3.1 341 1 US-07-748-783-4 Sequence 4, Appl1
981 5 3.1 341 1 US-08-166-818-4 Sequence 4, Appl1
982 5 3.1 341 4 US-09-134-001C-3783 Sequence 3783, Ap
983 5 3.1 342 2 US-08-889-011-2 Sequence 2, Appl1
984 5 3.1 342 2 US-09-373-958-2 Sequence 2, Appl1
985 5 3.1 342 4 US-09-381-810A-1 Sequence 2, Appl1
986 5 3.1 342 4 US-09-129-033-2 Sequence 2, Appl1
987 5 3.1 342 4 US-09-134-001C-5198 Sequence 5198, Ap
988 5 3.1 343 4 US-08-853-948B-3 Sequence 3, Appl1
989 5 3.1 344 2 US-07-857-224B-92 Sequence 92, Appl
990 5 3.1 344 2 US-07-857-224B-93 Sequence 93, Appl
991 5 3.1 344 4 US-08-818-112-69 Sequence 69, Appl
992 5 3.1 344 4 US-08-818-111-70 Sequence 70, Appl
993 5 3.1 344 4 US-09-056-556-69 Sequence 69, Appl
994 5 3.1 344 4 US-09-134-001C-4304 Sequence 4304, Ap
995 5 3.1 344 4 US-09-072-596-70 Sequence 70, Appl
996 5 3.1 345 3 US-08-858-003-34 Sequence 34, Appl
997 5 3.1 345 3 US-09-078-166-34 Sequence 34, Appl
998 5 3.1 346 4 US-08-997-467-34 Sequence 34, Appl
999 5 3.1 346 4 US-09-199-657A-313 Sequence 313, App
1000 5 3.1 348 3 US-08-875-540-13 Sequence 13, Appl

```

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-08-409-731A-11  
Sequence 11, Application US/08409731A

```

Patent No. 5658758
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: NI, Jian
APPLICANT: Yu, Guo-Liang
APPLICANT: Gentz, Reiner
APPLICANT: Rosen, Craig A.
TITLE OF INVENTION: CYTOSTATIN I
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 11
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.
STREET: 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE
CITY: ROCKVILLE
STATE: MD
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 20850
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentln Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/409,731A
FILING DATE: 24-MAR-1995
CLASSIFICATION: 435
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Benson, Robert H.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,446
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PF175
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 301-309-8504
TELEFAX: 301-309-8512
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 132 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-409-731A-11

```

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 1; Length 132;

```

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 18;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 31 VTLOGRS 37
|||||||
DB 85 VTLOGRS 91

```

## RESULT 2

US-08-470-298B-11  
Sequence 11, Application US/08470298B

```

Patent No. 5844081
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: NI, JIAN
APPLICANT: GENTZ, REINER
APPLICANT: YU, GUO-LIANG
APPLICANT: ROSEN, CRAIG A.
TITLE OF INVENTION: CYTOSTATIN I
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.
STREET: 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE
CITY: ROCKVILLE
STATE: MD
COUNTRY: US
ZIP: 20850
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentln Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/470,298B
FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
CLASSIFICATION: 435
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: BROOKES, ALLAN A.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,373
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PF175D1
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 301-309-8504
TELEFAX: 301-309-8512
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 132 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
ORIGINAL SOURCE:
ORGANISM: MYELIN P2 (FIGURE 2)
US-08-470-298B-11

```

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 2; Length 132;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 18;

```

Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 31 VTLOGRS 37
|||||||
DB 85 VTLOGRS 91

```

## RESULT 3

US-09-023-073A-11  
Sequence 11, Application US/09023073A

```

Patent No. 5977309
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: NI, Jian
APPLICANT: GENTZ, REINER
APPLICANT: YU, GUO-LIANG
APPLICANT: ROSEN, CRAIG A.
TITLE OF INVENTION: CYTOSTATIN I
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 11

```

;; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
;; ADDRESSEE: HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.  
;; STREET: 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE  
;; CITY: ROCKVILLE  
;; STATE: MARYLAND  
;; COUNTRY: USA  
;; ZIP: 20850  
;;  
;; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
;; MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
;; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
;; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
;; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
;;  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/023,073A  
;; FILING DATE: 13-FEB-1998  
;; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
;; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
;; NAME: Wales, Michele M.  
;; REGISTRATION NUMBER: P-43,975  
;; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PF175D2  
;; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
;; TELEPHONE: 301-610-5772  
;; TELEFAX: 301-309-8439  
;; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:  
;; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
;; LENGTH: 132 amino acids  
;; TYPE: amino acid  
;; STRANDEDNESS: single  
;; TOPOLOGY: linear  
;; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
;;  
US-09-023-073A-11

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 2; Length 132;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 18;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 31 VTLQGRS 37  
| | | | | | | | | |  
Db 85 VTLQGRS 91

RESULT 4  
US-09-361-737-11  
;; Sequence 11, Application US/09361737  
;; Patent No. 6287812  
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
;; APPLICANT: NI, Jian  
;; APPLICANT: Gentz, Reiner  
;; APPLICANT: Yu, Guo-Liang  
;; APPLICANT: Rosen, Craig A  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cytostatin I  
;; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 11  
;; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
;; ADDRESSEE: HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.  
;; STREET: 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE  
;; CITY: ROCKVILLE  
;; STATE: MARYLAND  
;; COUNTRY: USA  
;; ZIP: 20850  
;;  
;; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
;; MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
;; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
;; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
;; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
;;  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/361,737  
;; FILING DATE:  
;; CLASSIFICATION:  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/023,073  
;; FILING DATE: 13-FEB-1998  
;; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
;; NAME: Wales, Michele M.

;; REGISTRATION NUMBER: P-43,975  
;; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PF175D2  
;; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
;; TELEPHONE: 301-610-5772  
;; TELEFAX: 301-309-8439  
;; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:  
;; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
;; LENGTH: 132 amino acids  
;; TYPE: amino acid  
;; STRANDEDNESS: single  
;; TOPOLOGY: linear  
;; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
;;  
US-09-361-737-11

Query Match 4.3%; Score 7; DB 4; Length 132;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 18;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 31 VTLQGRS 37  
| | | | | | | | | |  
Db 85 VTLQGRS 91

RESULT 5  
US-08-132-990A-8  
;; Sequence 8, Application US/08132990A  
;; Patent No. 5834589  
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
;; APPLICANT: MERUELO, DANIEL  
;; APPLICANT: YOSHIMOTO, TAKAYUKI  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Retrovirus Receptor and DNA Coding Therefor  
;; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 31  
;; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
;; ADDRESSEE: Pennie & Edmonds  
;; STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas  
;; CITY: New York  
;; STATE: NY  
;; COUNTRY: USA  
;; ZIP: 10036  
;;  
;; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
;; MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
;; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
;; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
;; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.24  
;;  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/132,990A  
;; FILING DATE: 07-OCT-1993  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/084,729  
;; FILING DATE: 29-JUN-1993  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US93/05569  
;; FILING DATE: 11-JUN-1993  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/899,075  
;; FILING DATE: 11-JUN-1992  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/806,178  
;; FILING DATE: 13-DEC-1991  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/627,950  
;; FILING DATE: 14-DEC-1990  
;; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
;; NAME: Mastrock, S. Leslie  
;; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 18,872  
;; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 8105-004-999  
;; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
;; TELEPHONE: (212) 790-9090  
;; TELEFAX: (212) 869-8864  
;; TELEX: 66441 PENNIE  
;; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:  
;; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
;; LENGTH: 629 amino acids

TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-132-990A-8

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 7; DB 2; Length 629;  
Pred. No. 73;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 99 SLIAYLI 105  
|||||  
Db 501 SLIAYLI 507

RESULT 6  
PCT-US92-09382-8  
Sequence 8, Application PC/TUS9209382

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: MERUELO, DANIEL  
APPLICANT: YOSHIMOTO, TAKAYUKI  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Retrovirus Receptor and DNA Coding  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Therefor  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 8  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Browdy and Neimark  
STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W.  
CITY: Washington  
STATE: DC  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 20004  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.24  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US92/09382  
FILING DATE: 19921213  
CLASSIFICATION:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Livanat, Shmuel  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,949  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MERUELO=1  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 202 628-5197  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 629 amino acids  
TYPE: AMINO ACID  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
PCT-US92-09382-8

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 7; DB 5; Length 629;  
Pred. No. 73;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 99 SLIAYLI 105  
|||||  
Db 501 SLIAYLI 507

RESULT 7  
US-09-134-001C-4014  
Sequence 4014, Application US/09134001C  
Patent No. 6380370  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Lynn Doucette-Stamm et al  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO STAPHYLOCOCCUS  
TITLE OF INVENTION: EPIDERMIDS FOR DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS  
FILE REFERENCE: GTC-007  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/134,001C  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-08-13

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/064,964  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-08  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/055,779  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-14  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 5674  
SEQ ID NO 4014  
LENGTH: 92  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Staphylococcus epidermidis  
US-09-134-001C-4014

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 6; DB 4; Length 92;  
Pred. No. 1.3e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 8 NLVVDL 13  
|||||  
Db 6 NLVVDL 11

RESULT 8  
US-08-326-117B-13  
Sequence 13, Application US/08326117B  
Patent No. 5693491  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: BULLA, LEE A.  
APPLICANT: JI, TAE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: RECEPTOR FOR A BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS  
TITLE OF INVENTION: TOXIN  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 26  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: MORRISON & FOERSTER  
STREET: 2000 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W.  
CITY: Washington  
STATE: DC  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 20006-1812  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/326,117B  
FILING DATE: 19-OCT-1994  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: MILLMAN, ROBERT A  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,217  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 7112-0037.00  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (202) 887-1500  
TELEFAX: (202) 887-0763  
TELEX: 90-4030  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 13:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 124 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-08-326-117B-13

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 124;  
Pred. No. 1.6e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 89 SAGGLV 94  
|||||  
Db 15 SAGGLV 20

RESULT 9  
US-08-982-129-13

Sequence 13, Application US/08982129  
Patent No. 6007981  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: BULLA, LEE A.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: RECEPTOR FOR A BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS  
TITLE OF INVENTION: TOXIN  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 26  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: MORRISON & FORSTER  
STREET: 2000 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W.  
CITY: Washington  
STATE: DC  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 20006-1812  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/982.129  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/326.117  
FILING DATE: 19-OCT-1994  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: MILLMAN, ROBERT A.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,217  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 7112-0037.00  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (202) 887-1500  
TELEFAX: (202) 887-0763  
TELEX: 90-4030  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 13:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 124 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-08-982-129-13

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 6; DB 3; Length 124;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 89 SAGGLV 94  
DB 15 SAGGLV 20

RESULT 10  
US-08-983-607-51  
Sequence 51, Application US/08983607  
Patent No. 6140470  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Xiaohong Cai  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Anti-Tumor Monoclonal Anti-  
TITLE OF INVENTION: bodies  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 51  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Department of Molecular Biophysics  
STREET: 266 Whitney Avenue  
CITY: New Haven  
STATE: Connecticut  
COUNTRY: United States of America  
ZIP: 06520-8114  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" 1.44 Mb diskette  
COMPUTER: IBM PC

OPERATING SYSTEM: MS DOS  
SOFTWARE: Word Processing  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/983.607  
FILING DATE: April 27, 1998  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCF/TB96/01032  
FILING DATE: June 28, 1996  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Mary M. Krinsky  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32423  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: OCR-679  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 203-773-9544  
TELEFAX: 203-773-1183  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 51:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 124 residues  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE:  
DESCRIPTION: polypeptide  
ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens (melanoma patient  
ORGANISM: Immunized with autologous tumor cells)  
INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: peripheral blood lympho-  
INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: cytes  
IMMEDIATE SOURCE:  
LIBRARY: VH antibodies obtained from fuses  
LIBRARY: fusion phage construct  
CLONE: E-13  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: heavy chain  
US-08-983-607-51

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 6; DB 4; Length 124;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 89 SAGGLV 94  
DB 7 SAGGLV 12

RESULT 11  
US-09-134-001C-4330  
Sequence 4330, Application US/09134001C  
Patent No. 6380370  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Lynn Doucelte-Stamm et al  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO STAPHYLOCOCC  
TITLE OF INVENTION: EPIDERMIDIS FOR DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS  
FILE REFERENCE: GTC-007  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/134.001C  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-08-13  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/064,964  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-08  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/055,779  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-14  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 5674  
SEQ ID NO 4330  
LENGTH: 146  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Staphylococcus epidermidis  
US-09-134-001C-4330

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 6; DB 4; Length 146;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 45 NFSGTV 50  
 |||||  
 Db 77 NFSGTV 82

RESULT 12  
 US-08-985-526-36  
 ; Sequence 36, Application US/08985526  
 ; Patent No. 6080728

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 APPLICANT: Mixson, James A  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: CARRIER:DNA COMPLEXES CONTAINING DNA  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: ENCODING ANTI-ANGIOGENIC PEPTIDES AND THEIR USE IN GENE  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: THERAPY  
 NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 43  
 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ADDRESSEE: Connolly, Bove, Lodge, & Hutz  
 STREET: 1220 Market Street, P.O. Box 2207  
 CITY: Wilmington  
 STATE: Delaware  
 COUNTRY: U.S.A.

ZIP: 19899  
 COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
 COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
 OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
 SOFTWARE: Patentln Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/985,526

FILING DATE:  
 CLASSIFICATION:  
 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/608,845  
 FILING DATE: 16-JUL-1996  
 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 NAME: McMorris Jr., Robert G  
 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 TELEPHONE: (302) 658-9141  
 TELEFAX: (302) 658-5613  
 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 36:  
 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 LENGTH: 185 amino acids  
 TYPE: amino acid  
 TOPOLOGY: linear  
 US-08-985-526-36

Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 3; Length 185;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.3e+02;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 151 RGSVP1 156  
 |||||  
 Db 66 RGSVP1 71

RESULT 13  
 US-09-561-500-13  
 ; Sequence 13, Application US/09561500  
 ; Patent No. 6342219  
 GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 APPLICANT: Philip E. Thorpe  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY COMPOSITIONS FOR SELECTIVELY INHIBITING VEGF  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY COMPOSITIONS FOR SELECTIVELY INHIBITING VEGF  
 FILE REFERENCE: 4001.002500  
 CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/561,500  
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-28  
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/131,432  
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-28  
 NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44  
 SOFTWARE: Patentln Ver. 2.0  
 SEQ ID NO 13  
 LENGTH: 191  
 TYPE: PRT

ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 FEATURE:  
 OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC  
 US-09-561-500-13

Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 4; Length 191;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4e+02;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 151 RGSVP1 156  
 |||||  
 Db 73 RGSVP1 78

RESULT 14  
 US-09-561-108-13  
 ; Sequence 13, Application US/09561108  
 ; Patent No. 6342221

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 APPLICANT: Philip E. Thorpe  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY CONJUGATE COMPOSITIONS FOR SELECTIVELY INHIBITING VE  
 FILE REFERENCE: 4001.002584  
 CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/561,108  
 CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-28  
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/131,432  
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-28  
 NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44  
 SOFTWARE: Patentln Ver. 2.0  
 SEQ ID NO 13  
 LENGTH: 191  
 TYPE: PRT

ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 FEATURE:  
 OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC  
 US-09-561-108-13

Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 4; Length 191;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4e+02;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 151 RGSVP1 156  
 |||||  
 Db 73 RGSVP1 78

RESULT 15  
 US-09-561-526-13  
 ; Sequence 13, Application US/09561526  
 ; Patent No. 6418758

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 APPLICANT: Philip E. Thorpe  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY CONJUGATE KITS FOR SELECTIVELY INHIBITING VEGF  
 FILE REFERENCE: 4001.002586  
 CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/561,526  
 CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-28  
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/131,432  
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-28  
 NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44  
 SOFTWARE: Patentln Ver. 2.0  
 SEQ ID NO 13  
 LENGTH: 191  
 TYPE: PRT  
 ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 FEATURE:  
 OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC  
 US-09-561-526-13

Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 4; Length 191;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4e+02;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 151 RGSVP1 156  
DB 73 RGSVP1 78

## RESULT 16

US-08-159-784-2  
Sequence 2, Application US/08159784

Patent No. 5643783

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Bjorn R. Olsen

TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL COLLAGEN AND USES THEREOF

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 9

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

STREET: 225 Franklin Street

CITY: Boston

STATE: Massachusetts

COUNTRY: U.S.A.

ZIP: 02110-2804

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" Diskette, 1.44 Mb

COMPUTER: IBM PS/2 Model 502 or 55SX

OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS (Version 5.0)

SOFTWARE: WordPerfect (Version 5.1)

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/159,784

FILING DATE: December 1, 1993

CLASSIFICATION: 530

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER:

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: John F. Freeman

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,066

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 00246/170001

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: (617) 542-5070

TELEFAX: (617) 542-8906

TELEX: 200154

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 195

TYPE: amino acid

STRANDEDNESS: N/A

TOPOLOGY: N/A

US-08-159-784-2

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 3.7%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 195;

Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 151 RGSVP1 156

DB 77 RGSVP1 82

## RESULT 17

US-08-248-839C-94

Sequence 94, Application US/08248839C

Patent No. 5843702

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: McConnell, David

APPLICANT: Devlin, Kevin

APPLICANT: O'Kane, Charles

TITLE OF INVENTION: A Gene Expression System

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 185

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

STREET: 405 Lexington Avenue

CITY: New York

STATE: New York

COUNTRY: USA

ZIP: 10174-6401

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette

COMPUTER: IBM Compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS

SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 2.0

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/248,839C

FILING DATE: 25-MAY-1994

CLASSIFICATION: 435

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Gregg, Valera A.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,127

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 3614.214-US

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: 212-867-0123

TELEFAX: 212-878-9655

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 94:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 213 amino acids

TYPE: amino acid

STRANDEDNESS: single

TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: Protein

US-08-248-839C-94

Query Match.

Best Local Similarity 3.7%; Score 6; DB 2; Length 213;

Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 27 ITDYVT 32

DB 148 ITDYVT 153

## RESULT 18

US-07-885-089B-4

Sequence 4, Application US/07885089B

Patent No. 5830995

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Shoyab, Mohammed

APPLICANT: McDonald, Vicki L.

APPLICANT: Bradley, James G.

APPLICANT: Plozman, Gregory D.

TITLE OF INVENTION: AMPHIREGULINS: A FAMILY OF

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 37

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas

CITY: New York

STATE: New York

COUNTRY: USA

ZIP: 10036

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.30

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/885,089B

FILING DATE: 18-MAY-1992

CLASSIFICATION: 530

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Coruzzi, Laura A.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,742

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5624-174

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: 212-790-9090

TELEFAX: 212-869-9741

TELEX: 66141 PENNIE

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

```

; LENGTH: 243 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-07-885-089B-4

Query Match          3.7%; Score 6; DB 2; Length 243:
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3e+02;
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 89 SAGSLV 94
Db 45 SAGSLV 50

RESULT 19
US-07-885-089B-9
; Sequence 9, Application US/07885089B
; Patent No. 5830995
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Shoyab, Mohammed
; APPLICANT: McDonald, Vicki L.
; APPLICANT: Bradley, James G.
; APPLICANT: Plowman, Gregory D.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AMPHIREGULINS: A FAMILY OF
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HEPARIN-BINDING EPITHELIAL CELL GROWTH FACTORS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 37
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Pennie & Edmonds LLP
; STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas
; CITY: New York
; STATE: New York
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 10036
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patentln Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/885,089B
; FILING DATE: 18-MAY-1992
; CLASSIFICATION: 530
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Coruzzi, Laura A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,742
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5624-174
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 212-790-9090
; TELEFAX: 212-869-9741
; TELEX: 66141 PENNIE
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 243 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: unknown
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-07-885-089B-9

Query Match          3.7%; Score 6; DB 2; Length 243:
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3e+02;
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 89 SAGSLV 94
Db 45 SAGSLV 50

RESULT 20
US-08-944-483-70
; Sequence 70, Application US/08944483
; Patent No. 6232456

; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: COHEN, MAURICE
; APPLICANT: COLPITTS, TRACEY L.
; APPLICANT: FRIEDMAN, PAULA N.
; APPLICANT: GRANADOS, EDWARD N.
; APPLICANT: KLAS, MICHAEL R.
; APPLICANT: RUSSELL, JOHN C.
; APPLICANT: STEWART, KENT D.
; APPLICANT: STROBE, STEVEN D.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SERINE PROTEASE REAGENTS
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND METHODS USEFUL FOR DETECTING AND TREATING DISEASES
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 76
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Abbott Laboratories
; STREET: 100 Abbott Park Road
; CITY: Abbott Park
; STATE: IL
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 60064-3500
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 2.0
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/944,483
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER:
; FILING DATE:
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Becker, Cheryl L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,441
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 6183.US.01
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 847/935-1729
; TELEFAX: 847/938-2623
; TELEX:
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 70:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 243 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: No. 6232456e
US-08-944-483-70

Query Match          3.7%; Score 6; DB 4; Length 243:
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3e+02;
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 97 AGSLIA 102
Db 26 AGSLIA 31

RESULT 21
5202428-2
; Patent No. 5202428
; APPLICANT: SCHUBERT, DAVID
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DNA ENCODING NEUROTROPHIC GROWTH FACTOR
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 10
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/590,359
; FILING DATE: 27-SEP-1990
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 541,276
; FILING DATE: 20-JUN-1990
; SEQ ID NO: 2:
; LENGTH: 243
5202428-2
```



Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 6; Length 243;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 89 SAGSLV 94  
11111111  
Db 45 SAGSLV 50

## RESULT 22

US-08-956-267A-2  
Sequence 2, Application US/08956267A  
Patent No. 5945328

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: MOLDRE, Helle Fabricius  
APPLICANT: KJELDSEN, Thomas Borglum  
TITLE OF INVENTION: A Process For Producing Trypsin  
TITLE OF INVENTION: (Trypsinogen)  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 6  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:  
ADDRESSEE: No. 5945328 of No. 5945328 of America, Inc.  
STREET: 405 Lexington Avenue  
CITY: New York  
STATE: NY  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10174

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS  
SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ for Windows Version 2.0

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/956,267A  
FILING DATE: 22-OCT-1997  
CLASSIFICATION: 435

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Rozek, Carol

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,993  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4500.204-US  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 212-867-0123  
TELEFAX: 212-878-9655

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
LENGTH: 247 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-956-267A-2

Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 2; Length 247;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 53 SSSSYP 58  
11111111  
Db 151 SSSSYP 156

## RESULT 23

US-08-989-386-5  
Sequence 5, Application US/08989386  
Patent No. 5989860

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Bandman, Olga  
APPLICANT: Hillman, Jennifer L.  
APPLICANT: Guegler, Karl J.  
APPLICANT: Corley, Neil C.

APPLICANT: Shah, Purvi  
TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN ISOMERASE HOMOLOGS  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 9  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: Incyte Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  
STREET: 3174 Porter Drive  
CITY: Palo Alto  
STATE: CA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94304

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS  
SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ for Windows Version 2.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/989,386  
FILING DATE:

CLASSIFICATION:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER:  
FILING DATE:

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Billings, Lucy J  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,749  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PF-0443 US  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 650-855-0555  
TELEFAX: 650-845-4166  
TELEX:

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 249 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
IMMEDIATE SOURCE:  
LIBRARY: KIDNNOT09  
CLONE: 1419071

US-08-989-386-5

Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 2; Length 249;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.1e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 137 DVSARD 142  
11111111  
Db 125 DVSARD 130

## RESULT 24

US-09-238-303-10  
Sequence 10, Application US/09238303B  
Patent No. 6284253

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Barr, Margaret C.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 6284253el feline Immunodeficiency Virus Nucleotide Sequence  
FILE REFERENCE: 18617,0059  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/238,303B  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-01-28  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/072,927  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-01-29  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 17  
SEQ ID NO 10  
LENGTH: 252  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Unknown  
FEATURE:

OTHER INFORMATION: protein encoded by the vif gene of a recombinant viral  
OTHER INFORMATION: clone constructed from the genomic DNA of a Pallas's cat feline  
US-09-238-303-10

Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 4; Length 252;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.1e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 92 GLVIRA 97  
|||||  
DB 154 GLVIRA 159

RESULT 25  
US-08-491-944-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/08491944  
; Patent No. 6361982  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Walters, Nicola Jane  
; Barton, Barry  
; Earl, Alison J.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 6361982el Compounds  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 2  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Smithline Beecham p.l.c.  
; STREET: 709 Swedeland Road  
; CITY: King of Prussia  
; STATE: PA  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 19406-0939  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/491,944  
; FILING DATE: 03-Aug-1995  
; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Gimm, Edward R  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,891  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P31457-1  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 610-270-4478  
; TELEFAX: 610-270-5090  
; TELEX: <Unknown>  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 262 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: unknown  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; HYPOTHEICAL: YES  
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
; ORGANISM: Streptomyces clavuligerus  
; STRAIN: S. clavuligerus 27064  
; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 2:  
US-08-491-944-2  
  
Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 4; Length 262;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.2e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 152 GSVPIP 157  
|||||  
DB 20 GSVPIP 25

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 373  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: James F. Haley, Jr., Esq. c/o Fish & Neave  
STREET: 1251 Avenue of the Americas  
CITY: New York  
STATE: New York  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10021  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30 (EPO)  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/025,769B  
; FILING DATE: 18-FEB-1998  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: EP 95 11 3021.0  
; FILING DATE: 18-AUG-1995  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: James F. Haley, Jr., Esq.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 27,794  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MORPHO/5  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (212)596-9000  
; TELEFAX: (212)596-9090  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 178:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 281 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-09-025-769B-178  
  
Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 4; Length 281;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.4e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 87 VSSAG 92  
|||||  
DB 143 VSSAG 148

RESULT 27  
US-09-512-342-14  
; Sequence 14, Application US/09512342  
; Patent No. 6388068  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: SATOH, SHINOBU  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHOD FOR PRODUCING FOREIGN POLYPEPTIDE IN PLANT  
; FILE REFERENCE: 081356/0142  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/512,342  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-02-24  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 38  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 14  
; LENGTH: 293  
; TYPE: PPT  
; ORGANISM: Cucumis sativus  
US-09-512-342-14

Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 4; Length 293;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.5e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 29 DYTLO 34  
|||||  
DB 144 DYTLO 149

RESULT 28

US-08-118-270-57  
; Sequence 57, Application US/08118270  
; Patent No. 5508384  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Murphy, Randall B.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYPEPTIDES OF G-COUPLED PROTEIN  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: RECEPTORS, AND COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS THEREOF  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 348  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK  
; STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 300  
; CITY: Washington  
; STATE: D.C.  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 20004  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/118,270  
; FILING DATE: 09-SEP-1993  
; PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/943,236  
; FILING DATE: 10-SEP-1992  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Townsend, Kevin G.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,033  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MURPHY-2A  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197  
; TELEFAX: 202-737-3528  
; TELEX: 248633  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 57:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 297 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
US-08-118-270-57  
  
Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 297;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.6e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 53 SGSSYP 58  
DB 150 SGSSYP 155  
  
RESULT 29  
US-08-118-270-58  
; Sequence 58, Application US/08118270  
; Patent No. 5508384  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Murphy, Randall B.  
; APPLICANT: Schuster, David I.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYPEPTIDES OF G-COUPLED PROTEIN  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: RECEPTORS, AND COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS THEREOF  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 348  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK  
; STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 300  
; CITY: Washington  
; STATE: D.C.  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 20004  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/118,270  
; FILING DATE: 09-SEP-1993  
; PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/943,236  
; FILING DATE: 10-SEP-1992  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Townsend, Kevin G.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,033  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MURPHY-2A  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197  
; TELEFAX: 202-737-3528  
; TELEX: 248633  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 58:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 297 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
US-08-118-270-58  
  
Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 1; Length 297;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.6e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 53 SGSSYP 58  
DB 149 SGSSYP 154  
  
RESULT 30  
PCT-US93-08528-57  
; Sequence 57, Application PC/TUS9308528  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: New York University  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYPEPTIDES OF G-COUPLED PROTEIN  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: RECEPTORS, AND COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS THEREOF  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 348  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK  
; STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 300  
; CITY: Washington  
; STATE: D.C.  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 20004  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US93/08528  
; FILING DATE: 09-SEP-1993  
; PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/943,236  
; FILING DATE: 10-SEP-1992  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Townsend, Kevin G.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,033  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MURPHY-2 PCT  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197  
; TELEFAX: 202-737-3528  
; TELEX: 248633  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 57:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 297 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single

TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
PCT-US93-08528-57

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 3.7%; Score 6; DB 5; Length 297;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 53 SSSYP 58  
Db 150 SSSYP 155

RESULT 31  
PCT-US93-08528-58  
Sequence 58, Application PC/TUS9308528  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: New York University  
TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYPEPTIDES OF G-COUPLED PROTEIN  
TITLE OF INVENTION: RECEPTORS, AND COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS THEREOF  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 348  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK  
STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 300  
CITY: Washington  
STATE: D.C.  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 20004  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US93/08528  
FILING DATE: 09-SEP-1993  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/943,236  
FILING DATE: 10-SEP-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Townsend, Kevin G.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,033  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MURPHY-2 PCT  
TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197  
TELEFAX: 202-737-3528  
TELEX: 248633  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 58:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 297 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
PCT-US93-08528-58

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 3.7%; Score 6; DB 5; Length 297;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 53 SSSYP 58  
Db 149 SSSYP 154

RESULT 32  
US-09-134-001C-3238  
Sequence 3238, Application US/09134001C  
Patent No. 6380370  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Lynn Doucette-Stamm et al  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO STAPHYLOCOCCUS  
TITLE OF INVENTION: EPIDERMIDIS FOR DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS

FILE REFERENCE: GTC-007  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/134,001C  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-08-13  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/064,964  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-08  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/055,779  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-14  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 5674  
SEQ ID NO 3238  
LENGTH: 307  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Staphylococcus epidermidis  
US-09-134-001C-3238

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 3.7%; Score 6; DB 4; Length 307;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 112 YNSDF 117  
Db 192 YNSDF 197

RESULT 33  
US-09-424-349A-8  
Sequence 8, Application US/09424349A  
Patent No. 6387668  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Rutje Spelberg, Jeffrey Harald  
Rink, Rick  
Kellogg, Richard Morrison  
Janssen, Dick Barend  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Enantioselective epoxide hydrolases and genes  
encoding these.  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 9  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Vereenigde  
STREET: Nieuwe Parklaan 97  
CITY: The Hague  
STATE: Zuid-Holland  
COUNTRY: The Netherlands  
ZIP: 2587 BN  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: ASCII  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/424,349A  
FILING DATE: 23-Feb-2000  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: EP 97201515.0  
FILING DATE: 21-MAY-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/NL98/00290  
FILING DATE: 20-MAY-1998  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 329 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: unknown  
TOPOLOGY: unknown  
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 8:  
US-09-424-349A-8

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 3.7%; Score 6; DB 4; Length 329;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 42 VLSNFS 47  
Db 127 VLSNFS 132

RESULT 34  
US-08-164-292B-13  
; Sequence 13, Application US/08164292B  
; Patent No. 5820868  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: MITTAL, SURESH K.  
; APPLICANT: GRAHAM, FRANK L.  
; APPLICANT: PREVEC, LUDVIG  
; APPLICANT: BABIUK, LORNE A.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: RECOMBINANT PROTEIN PRODUCTION IN BOVINE  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 34  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: MORRISON & FOERSTER  
; STREET: 345 California Street  
; CITY: San Francisco  
; STATE: California  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 94104-2675  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/164,292B  
; FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1993  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: GRACEY, NANCY J.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,216  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 29310-20021.00  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (415) 677-7000  
; TELEFAX: (415) 677-7522  
; TELEX: 34-0154  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 13:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 347 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; US-08-164-292B-13

Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 2; Length 347;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.1e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 45 NFGTV 50  
DB 96 NFGTV 101

RESULT 35  
US-08-845-623-13  
; Sequence 13, Application US/08845623A  
; Patent No. 6001591  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: BABIUK, LORNE A.  
; APPLICANT: TIKOO, SURESH K.  
; APPLICANT: REDDY, POLICE S.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: BOVINE ADENOVIRUS 3 GENOME  
; FILE REFERENCE: 293102002120  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/845,623A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1997-04-25  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/164,294  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1993-12-09  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 13

; LENGTH: 347  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Human adenovirus type 5  
US-08-845-623-13

Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 3; Length 347;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.1e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 45 NFGTV 50  
DB 96 NFGTV 101

RESULT 36  
US-08-815-927-13  
; Sequence 13, Application US/08815927  
; Patent No. 6086890  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: MITTAL, SURESH K.  
; APPLICANT: GRAHAM, FRANK L.  
; APPLICANT: PREVIC, LUDVIG  
; APPLICANT: BABIUK, LORNE A.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: RECOMBINANT PROTEIN PRODUCTION IN BOVINE ADENOVIRUS EXPRESSION  
; FILE REFERENCE: 293102002101  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/815,927  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1997-03-13  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/164,294  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1993-12-09  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 13  
; LENGTH: 347  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Human adenovirus type 5  
US-08-815-927-13

Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 3; Length 347;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.1e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 45 NFGTV 50  
DB 96 NFGTV 101

RESULT 37  
US-09-103-330-13  
; Sequence 13, Application US/09103330A  
; Patent No. 6319716  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: TIKOO, SURESH K.  
; APPLICANT: BABIUK, LORNE A.  
; APPLICANT: REDDY, POLICE S.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ISOLATION OF MUTANTS IN THE E3 REGION OF THE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 293102002121  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/103,330A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-06-23  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/880,234  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-06-23  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/164,292  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1993-12-09  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 40  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 13  
; LENGTH: 347  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Human adenovirus type 5  
US-09-103-330-13

Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 4; Length 347;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.1e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 45 NFSGTV 50  
Db 96 NFSGTV 101

RESULT 38  
US-09-435-242-13  
; Sequence 13, Application US/09435242  
; Patent No. 6379944  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: MITTAL, SURESH K.  
; APPLICANT: GRAHAM, FRANK L.  
; APPLICANT: PREVIC, LUDVIG  
; APPLICANT: BABUR, LORNE A.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: MAMMALIAN CELL LINES EXPRESSING BOVINE ADENOVIRUS FUNCTIONS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 293102002102  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/435,242  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-11-05  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/815,927  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-03-13  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/164,294  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1993-12-09  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 13  
; LENGTH: 347  
; TYPE: PRT  
US-09-435-242-13  
; ORGANISM: Human adenovirus type 5

Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 4; Length 347;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.1e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 45 NFSGTV 50  
Db 96 NFSGTV 101

RESULT 39  
US-09-615-192A-338  
; Sequence 338, Application US/09615192A  
; Patent No. 6410718  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Bloksberg, Leonard N.  
; APPLICANT: Havukkala, Ilkka  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Materials and Methods for the  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Modification of Plant Lignin Content  
; FILE REFERENCE: 11000.1003c4U  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/615,192A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/975,316  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-21  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/713,000  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-09-11  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/169,789  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-10-09  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 405  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 338  
; LENGTH: 358  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Pinus radiata  
US-09-615-192A-338

Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 4; Length 358;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.2e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 54 GSSYTF 59

Db 45 GSSYTF 50

RESULT 40  
US-09-134-001C-4365  
; Sequence 4365, Application US/09134001C  
; Patent No. 6380370  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Lynn Doucette-Stamm et al  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO STAPHYLOCOCC  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: EPIDERMIDIS FOR DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS  
; FILE REFERENCE: GTC-007  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/134,001C  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-08-13  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/064,964  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-08  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/055,779  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 5674  
; SEQ ID NO 4365  
; LENGTH: 366  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Staphylococcus epidermidis  
US-09-134-001C-4365

Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 4; Length 366;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 83 YLTPVS 88  
Db 39 YLTPVS 44

RESULT 41  
US-09-134-001C-4259  
; Sequence 4259, Application US/09134001C  
; Patent No. 6380370  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Lynn Doucette-Stamm et al  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO STAPHYLOCOCC  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: EPIDERMIDIS FOR DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS  
; FILE REFERENCE: GTC-007  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/134,001C  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-08-13  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/064,964  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-08  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/055,779  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 5674  
; SEQ ID NO 4259  
; LENGTH: 376  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Staphylococcus epidermidis  
US-09-134-001C-4259

Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 4; Length 376;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.4e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 21 NDYPET 26  
Db 247 NDYPET 252

RESULT 42  
US-08-689-421-23  
; Sequence 23, Application US/08689421  
; Patent No. 6008029  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Yaver, Debbie S.  
; APPLICANT: Brown, Kimberley M.

APPLICANT: Kauppinen, Sakari  
APPLICANT: Halkier, Torben P  
TITLE OF INVENTION: PURIFIED COPRINUS LACCASES AND NUCLEIC ACIDS  
TITLE OF INVENTION: ENCODING SAME  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 36  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESS: No. 60080290 No. 6008029disk of No. 6008029th America, Inc.  
STREET: 405 Lexington Avenue, 64th Floor  
CITY: New York  
STATE: New York  
COUNTRY: United States of America  
ZIP: 10174-6401  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/689,421  
FILING DATE: 9-AUG-1996  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Harrington, James J.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,711  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4554, 204-WO  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 212-867-0123  
TELEFAX: 212-878-9655  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 23:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 387 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-689-421-23

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 3.7%; Score 6; DB 3; Length 387;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 VVWVGQ 7  
Db 361 VVWVGQ 366

RESULT 43  
US-09-389-528-23  
Sequence 23, Application US/09389528  
Patent No. 6207430  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Yaver, Debbie S.  
APPLICANT: Brown, Kimberly M.  
APPLICANT: Kauppinen, Sakari  
APPLICANT: Halkier, Torben P  
TITLE OF INVENTION: PURIFIED COPRINUS LACCASES AND NUCLEIC ACIDS  
TITLE OF INVENTION: ENCODING SAME  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 36  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESS: No. 62074300 No. 6207430disk of No. 6207430th America, Inc.  
STREET: 405 Lexington Avenue, 64th Floor  
CITY: New York  
STATE: New York  
COUNTRY: United States of America  
ZIP: 10174-6401  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/389,528  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION:

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/689,421  
FILING DATE: 9-AUG-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Harrington, James J.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,711  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4554, 204-WO  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 212-867-0123  
TELEFAX: 212-878-9655  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 23:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 387 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-09-389-528-23

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 3.7%; Score 6; DB 4; Length 387;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 VVWVGQ 7  
Db 361 VVWVGQ 366

RESULT 44  
US-09-181-827A-23  
Sequence 23, Application US/09181827A  
Patent No. 6242232  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Yaver, Debbie S.  
APPLICANT: Brown, Kimberly M.  
APPLICANT: Kauppinen, Sakari  
APPLICANT: Halkier, Torben P  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Purified Coprinus Laccases And Nucleic  
FILE REFERENCE: 4554, 200-US  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/181,827A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-10-28  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/002,800  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-08-25  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 36  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
SEQ ID NO 23  
LENGTH: 387  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Coprinus cinereus  
US-09-181-827A-23

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 3.7%; Score 6; DB 4; Length 387;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 VVWVGQ 7  
Db 361 VVWVGQ 366

RESULT 45  
US-09-131-028A-4  
Sequence 4, Application US/09131028A  
Patent No. 6287866  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Abbott Laboratories  
APPLICANT: Mukerji, Pradip  
APPLICANT: Lemmel, Steven A.  
APPLICANT: Leonard, Amanda Eun-Yeong  
APPLICANT: Chaudhary, Sunita  
TITLE OF INVENTION: BETA-CASEIN EXPRESSING CONSTRUCTS  
FILE REFERENCE: 6004, US, PI  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/131,028A

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-08-07  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/064,440  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1993-05-21  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 22  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
; SEQ ID NO 4  
; LENGTH: 391  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-09-131-028A-4

Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 4; Length 391;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.6e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 85 TPVSSA 90  
|||||  
Db 344 TPVSSA 349

Search completed: November 28, 2002, 19:06:41  
Job time : 25 secs



GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2002 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: November 28, 2002, 19:05:41 ; Search time 13 Seconds

(without alignments)

197.215 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186

Perfect score: 161

Sequence: 1 PVTNNGQNLVVDLSITQIFCH.....DVTWTLPRDGRSVPLPLTV 161

Scoring table: OLIGO

Gapop 60.0 , Gapext 60.0

Searched: 102317 seqs, 15924203 residues

Word size: 0

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 102317

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Listing first 1000 summaries

Database:

Published Applications AA:\*

1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US08\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*

2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/PCT\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*

3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US06\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*

4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US06\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*

5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US07\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*

6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US07\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*

7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/PCTUS\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*

8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US08\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*

9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*

10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*

11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*

12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*

13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US60\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*

14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US60\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query Match | Length | DB ID | Description       |
|------------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------------|
| 1          | 161   | 100.0       | 279    | 10    | US-09-900-575-29  |
| 2          | 92    | 57.1        | 279    | 10    | US-09-900-575-34  |
| 3          | 92    | 57.1        | 279    | 10    | US-09-900-575-36  |
| 4          | 92    | 57.1        | 279    | 10    | US-09-900-575-44  |
| 5          | 92    | 57.1        | 300    | 10    | US-09-912-020-367 |
| 6          | 90    | 55.9        | 279    | 10    | US-09-900-575-27  |
| 7          | 90    | 55.9        | 279    | 10    | US-09-900-575-28  |
| 8          | 90    | 55.9        | 279    | 10    | US-09-900-575-32  |
| 9          | 90    | 55.9        | 279    | 10    | US-09-900-575-39  |
| 10         | 90    | 55.9        | 279    | 10    | US-09-900-575-43  |
| 11         | 90    | 55.9        | 279    | 10    | US-09-900-575-45  |
| 12         | 75    | 46.6        | 280    | 10    | US-09-900-575-30  |
| 13         | 67    | 41.6        | 279    | 10    | US-09-900-575-25  |
| 14         | 67    | 41.6        | 279    | 10    | US-09-900-575-35  |
| 15         | 67    | 41.6        | 279    | 10    | US-09-900-575-36  |
| 16         | 67    | 41.6        | 279    | 10    | US-09-900-575-37  |
| 17         | 67    | 41.6        | 279    | 10    | US-09-900-575-40  |
| 18         | 67    | 41.6        | 279    | 10    | US-09-900-575-41  |
| 19         | 67    | 41.6        | 279    | 10    | US-09-900-575-42  |

|    |    |      |      |    |                     |                   |
|----|----|------|------|----|---------------------|-------------------|
| 20 | 67 | 41.6 | 279  | 10 | US-09-900-575-45    | Sequence 45, App1 |
| 21 | 60 | 37.3 | 279  | 10 | US-09-900-575-38    | Sequence 38, App1 |
| 22 | 56 | 34.8 | 279  | 10 | US-09-900-575-33    | Sequence 33, App1 |
| 23 | 48 | 29.8 | 279  | 10 | US-09-900-575-23    | Sequence 23, App1 |
| 24 | 43 | 26.7 | 279  | 10 | US-09-900-575-24    | Sequence 24, App1 |
| 25 | 43 | 26.7 | 279  | 10 | US-09-900-575-31    | Sequence 31, App1 |
| 26 | 8  | 5.0  | 1036 | 12 | US-10-014-882-2     | Sequence 2, App1  |
| 27 | 7  | 4.3  | 132  | 10 | US-09-901-436A-11   | Sequence 11, App1 |
| 28 | 7  | 4.3  | 1040 | 10 | US-09-912-020-282   | Sequence 282, App |
| 29 | 7  | 4.3  | 1040 | 10 | US-09-815-242-10203 | Sequence 10203, A |
| 30 | 6  | 3.7  | 40   | 10 | US-09-864-761-37358 | Sequence 37358, A |
| 31 | 6  | 3.7  | 46   | 10 | US-09-726-643-65    | Sequence 65, App1 |
| 32 | 6  | 3.7  | 54   | 10 | US-09-864-761-34310 | Sequence 34310, A |
| 33 | 6  | 3.7  | 62   | 10 | US-09-864-761-35614 | Sequence 35614, A |
| 34 | 6  | 3.7  | 93   | 10 | US-09-867-550-1142  | Sequence 1142, Ap |
| 35 | 6  | 3.7  | 93   | 10 | US-09-867-550-1142  | Sequence 1428, Ap |
| 36 | 6  | 3.7  | 112  | 10 | US-09-864-761-35148 | Sequence 43168, A |
| 37 | 6  | 3.7  | 144  | 10 | US-09-925-300-1428  | Sequence 63, App1 |
| 38 | 6  | 3.7  | 183  | 10 | US-09-864-761-43168 | Sequence 36, App1 |
| 39 | 6  | 3.7  | 185  | 12 | US-10-036-869-36    | Sequence 13, App1 |
| 40 | 6  | 3.7  | 191  | 10 | US-09-998-881-13    | Sequence 728, App |
| 41 | 6  | 3.7  | 192  | 10 | US-09-925-302-728   | Sequence 74, App1 |
| 42 | 6  | 3.7  | 194  | 10 | US-09-734-017A-74   | Sequence 13993, A |
| 43 | 6  | 3.7  | 213  | 10 | US-09-815-242-13993 | Sequence 10, App1 |
| 44 | 6  | 3.7  | 252  | 10 | US-09-946-239-10    | Sequence 4, App1  |
| 45 | 6  | 3.7  | 275  | 9  | US-09-828-523A-4    | Sequence 54, App1 |
| 46 | 6  | 3.7  | 284  | 10 | US-09-828-523A-4    | Sequence 8, App1  |
| 47 | 6  | 3.7  | 305  | 10 | US-09-443-704-8     | Sequence 1575, Ap |
| 48 | 6  | 3.7  | 335  | 10 | US-09-925-300-1575  | Sequence 23, App1 |
| 49 | 6  | 3.7  | 352  | 10 | US-09-771-956-23    | Sequence 4, App1  |
| 50 | 6  | 3.7  | 353  | 10 | US-09-962-739-4     | Sequence 10, App1 |
| 51 | 6  | 3.7  | 364  | 10 | US-09-922-494-10    | Sequence 11, App1 |
| 52 | 6  | 3.7  | 364  | 10 | US-09-922-494-10    | Sequence 1391, Ap |
| 53 | 6  | 3.7  | 365  | 10 | US-09-925-300-11391 | Sequence 6, App1  |
| 54 | 6  | 3.7  | 372  | 10 | US-09-784-358-6     | Sequence 206, App |
| 55 | 6  | 3.7  | 376  | 10 | US-09-801-368-206   | Sequence 25, App1 |
| 56 | 6  | 3.7  | 395  | 10 | US-09-771-956-25    | Sequence 4, App1  |
| 57 | 6  | 3.7  | 431  | 10 | US-09-835-270-4     | Sequence 4, App1  |
| 58 | 6  | 3.7  | 446  | 10 | US-09-784-358-4     | Sequence 7, App1  |
| 59 | 6  | 3.7  | 448  | 10 | US-09-939-521-7     | Sequence 6, App1  |
| 60 | 6  | 3.7  | 453  | 12 | US-10-083-452-6     | Sequence 2, App1  |
| 61 | 6  | 3.7  | 455  | 10 | US-09-962-646-2     | Sequence 39, App1 |
| 62 | 6  | 3.7  | 460  | 9  | US-08-813-453A-39   | Sequence 28, App1 |
| 63 | 6  | 3.7  | 466  | 10 | US-09-765-205-28    | Sequence 24, App1 |
| 64 | 6  | 3.7  | 499  | 10 | US-09-771-956-24    | Sequence 22, App1 |
| 65 | 6  | 3.7  | 508  | 10 | US-09-771-956-22    | Sequence 53, App1 |
| 66 | 6  | 3.7  | 513  | 10 | US-09-833-745-55    | Sequence 154, App |
| 67 | 6  | 3.7  | 514  | 9  | US-09-712-363-154   | Sequence 10, App1 |
| 68 | 6  | 3.7  | 523  | 10 | US-09-803-589-10    | Sequence 16, App1 |
| 69 | 6  | 3.7  | 523  | 10 | US-09-930-218-4     | Sequence 6, App1  |
| 70 | 6  | 3.7  | 541  | 10 | US-09-981-421-4     | Sequence 4, App1  |
| 71 | 6  | 3.7  | 541  | 12 | US-10-157-447-2     | Sequence 2, App1  |
| 72 | 6  | 3.7  | 551  | 12 | US-10-105-929-16    | Sequence 23, App1 |
| 73 | 6  | 3.7  | 576  | 10 | US-09-851-686-6     | Sequence 43, App1 |
| 74 | 6  | 3.7  | 592  | 9  | US-09-813-453A-22   | Sequence 25, App1 |
| 75 | 6  | 3.7  | 592  | 9  | US-09-813-453A-43   | Sequence 10, App1 |
| 76 | 6  | 3.7  | 605  | 9  | US-09-906-209-4     | Sequence 10, App1 |
| 77 | 6  | 3.7  | 612  | 12 | US-10-001-851-25    | Sequence 2, App1  |
| 78 | 6  | 3.7  | 650  | 10 | US-09-784-358-10    | Sequence 632, App |
| 79 | 6  | 3.7  | 655  | 9  | US-09-906-209-10    | Sequence 8, App1  |
| 80 | 6  | 3.7  | 659  | 10 | US-09-962-739-2     | Sequence 12, App1 |
| 81 | 6  | 3.7  | 679  | 10 | US-09-925-302-632   | Sequence 14, App1 |
| 82 | 6  | 3.7  | 724  | 10 | US-09-784-358-8     | Sequence 2, App1  |
| 83 | 6  | 3.7  | 727  | 10 | US-09-444-023A-12   | Sequence 14, App1 |
| 84 | 6  | 3.7  | 765  | 10 | US-09-975-326-4     | Sequence 2, App1  |
| 85 | 6  | 3.7  | 766  | 10 | US-09-975-326-4     | Sequence 2, App1  |
| 86 | 6  | 3.7  | 771  | 10 | US-09-784-358-14    | Sequence 2, App1  |
| 87 | 6  | 3.7  | 802  | 10 | US-09-838-561-2     | Sequence 12, App1 |
| 88 | 6  | 3.7  | 802  | 10 | US-09-816-760-2     | Sequence 4, App1  |
| 89 | 6  | 3.7  | 845  | 10 | US-09-784-358-12    | Sequence 4, App1  |
| 90 | 6  | 3.7  | 950  | 10 | US-09-321-967B-4    | Sequence 3, App1  |
| 91 | 6  | 3.7  | 969  | 8  | US-08-945-749-3     |                   |
| 92 | 6  | 3.7  |      |    |                     |                   |

|     |   |     |      |    |                     |                    |
|-----|---|-----|------|----|---------------------|--------------------|
| 93  | 6 | 3.7 | 1374 | 10 | US-09-771-161A-267  | Sequence 267, App  |
| 94  | 6 | 3.7 | 1404 | 10 | US-09-811-045A-1    | Sequence 16, Appl  |
| 95  | 6 | 3.7 | 1617 | 10 | US-09-784-358-16    | Sequence 402, App  |
| 96  | 6 | 3.7 | 1653 | 10 | US-09-741-669-402   | Sequence 2, Appl   |
| 97  | 6 | 3.7 | 1691 | 10 | US-09-784-358-2     | Sequence 3, Appl   |
| 98  | 6 | 3.7 | 2121 | 10 | US-09-995-542-3     | Sequence 1903, Ap  |
| 99  | 6 | 3.7 | 2167 | 9  | US-09-902-941-1903  | Sequence 2, Appl   |
| 100 | 6 | 3.7 | 2209 | 8  | US-08-984-090-2     | Sequence 2, Appl   |
| 101 | 6 | 3.7 | 3056 | 9  | US-09-860-846-2     | Sequence 2, Appl   |
| 102 | 6 | 3.7 | 5215 | 10 | US-09-861-289-2     | Sequence 35, Appl  |
| 103 | 6 | 3.7 | 5215 | 10 | US-09-751-100B-35   | Sequence 19, Appl  |
| 104 | 5 | 3.1 | 5    | 9  | US-09-808-037-17    | Sequence 6, Appl   |
| 105 | 5 | 3.1 | 9    | 10 | US-09-864-761-43769 | Sequence 4, Appl   |
| 106 | 5 | 3.1 | 9    | 10 | US-09-864-761-43769 | Sequence 43, Appl  |
| 107 | 5 | 3.1 | 9    | 10 | US-09-864-761-43769 | Sequence 25, Appl  |
| 108 | 5 | 3.1 | 9    | 10 | US-09-864-761-43769 | Sequence 48306, A  |
| 109 | 5 | 3.1 | 13   | 10 | US-09-864-761-43769 | Sequence 22, Appl  |
| 110 | 5 | 3.1 | 15   | 9  | US-10-072-841-43    | Sequence 20, Appl  |
| 111 | 5 | 3.1 | 16   | 9  | US-10-029-009-13    | Sequence 22, Appl  |
| 112 | 5 | 3.1 | 17   | 9  | US-09-864-761-48306 | Sequence 36822, A  |
| 113 | 5 | 3.1 | 19   | 10 | US-09-899-235-20    | Sequence 213, App  |
| 114 | 5 | 3.1 | 22   | 9  | US-09-864-761-36822 | Sequence 44483, A  |
| 115 | 5 | 3.1 | 23   | 10 | US-09-864-761-36822 | Sequence 2, Appl   |
| 116 | 5 | 3.1 | 24   | 10 | US-09-030-619-213   | Sequence 25, Appl  |
| 117 | 5 | 3.1 | 24   | 10 | US-09-864-761-44483 | Sequence 43769, A  |
| 118 | 5 | 3.1 | 24   | 10 | US-09-917-340-2     | Sequence 47278, A  |
| 119 | 5 | 3.1 | 24   | 10 | US-09-917-340-2     | Sequence 37931, A  |
| 120 | 5 | 3.1 | 26   | 10 | US-09-864-761-43769 | Sequence 42537, A  |
| 121 | 5 | 3.1 | 26   | 10 | US-09-864-761-43769 | Sequence 12, Appl  |
| 122 | 5 | 3.1 | 27   | 10 | US-09-864-761-37931 | Sequence 573, App  |
| 123 | 5 | 3.1 | 27   | 10 | US-09-864-761-42537 | Sequence 5, Appl   |
| 124 | 5 | 3.1 | 27   | 10 | US-09-938-700-12    | Sequence 41724, A  |
| 125 | 5 | 3.1 | 27   | 10 | US-09-938-700-12    | Sequence 35, Appl  |
| 126 | 5 | 3.1 | 28   | 8  | US-08-424-550B-573  | Sequence 31, Appl  |
| 127 | 5 | 3.1 | 28   | 10 | US-09-938-700-5     | Sequence 33704, A  |
| 128 | 5 | 3.1 | 29   | 10 | US-09-864-761-41724 | Sequence 36699, A  |
| 129 | 5 | 3.1 | 29   | 10 | US-09-935-291A-35   | Sequence 1532, App |
| 130 | 5 | 3.1 | 29   | 10 | US-09-974-449-31    | Sequence 2, Appl   |
| 131 | 5 | 3.1 | 30   | 10 | US-09-864-761-33704 | Sequence 34552, A  |
| 132 | 5 | 3.1 | 30   | 10 | US-09-864-761-36699 | Sequence 45937, A  |
| 133 | 5 | 3.1 | 30   | 10 | US-09-925-229-1432  | Sequence 47894, A  |
| 134 | 5 | 3.1 | 30   | 10 | US-09-908-322-50    | Sequence 9, Appl   |
| 135 | 5 | 3.1 | 31   | 10 | US-09-938-700-2     | Sequence 20, Appl  |
| 136 | 5 | 3.1 | 32   | 10 | US-09-864-761-34552 | Sequence 33420, A  |
| 137 | 5 | 3.1 | 33   | 10 | US-09-864-761-45937 | Sequence 44044, A  |
| 138 | 5 | 3.1 | 33   | 10 | US-09-864-761-47894 | Sequence 37974, A  |
| 139 | 5 | 3.1 | 33   | 10 | US-09-938-700-9     | Sequence 100, App  |
| 140 | 5 | 3.1 | 34   | 10 | US-09-281-717-20    | Sequence 36437, A  |
| 141 | 5 | 3.1 | 35   | 10 | US-09-864-761-33420 | Sequence 36955, A  |
| 142 | 5 | 3.1 | 35   | 10 | US-09-864-761-44044 | Sequence 34825, A  |
| 143 | 5 | 3.1 | 36   | 10 | US-09-864-761-37974 | Sequence 41709, A  |
| 144 | 5 | 3.1 | 37   | 10 | US-09-205-658-100   | Sequence 35422, A  |
| 145 | 5 | 3.1 | 38   | 10 | US-09-864-761-36437 | Sequence 47093, A  |
| 146 | 5 | 3.1 | 38   | 10 | US-09-864-761-36955 | Sequence 79, Appl  |
| 147 | 5 | 3.1 | 41   | 10 | US-09-864-761-34825 | Sequence 292, App  |
| 148 | 5 | 3.1 | 41   | 10 | US-09-864-761-41709 | Sequence 83, Appl  |
| 149 | 5 | 3.1 | 42   | 10 | US-09-864-761-35422 | Sequence 34931, A  |
| 150 | 5 | 3.1 | 42   | 10 | US-09-864-761-35422 | Sequence 34931, A  |
| 151 | 5 | 3.1 | 42   | 10 | US-09-864-761-35422 | Sequence 43524, A  |
| 152 | 5 | 3.1 | 43   | 12 | US-10-042-417-79    | Sequence 147, App  |
| 153 | 5 | 3.1 | 44   | 10 | US-09-881-752A-292  | Sequence 40743, A  |
| 154 | 5 | 3.1 | 46   | 10 | US-09-205-658-83    | Sequence 16350, A  |
| 155 | 5 | 3.1 | 46   | 10 | US-09-844-353A-83   | Sequence 40434, A  |
| 156 | 5 | 3.1 | 46   | 10 | US-09-864-761-36955 | Sequence 40652, A  |
| 157 | 5 | 3.1 | 47   | 10 | US-09-864-761-34991 |                    |
| 158 | 5 | 3.1 | 47   | 10 | US-09-864-761-43524 |                    |
| 159 | 5 | 3.1 | 48   | 12 | US-10-001-879-147   |                    |
| 160 | 5 | 3.1 | 49   | 10 | US-09-864-761-40743 |                    |
| 161 | 5 | 3.1 | 49   | 10 | US-09-925-301-1678  |                    |
| 162 | 5 | 3.1 | 50   | 10 | US-09-864-761-46350 |                    |
| 163 | 5 | 3.1 | 50   | 12 | US-10-007-331-1     |                    |
| 164 | 5 | 3.1 | 51   | 10 | US-09-864-761-40434 |                    |
| 165 | 5 | 3.1 | 51   | 10 | US-09-864-761-40652 |                    |













```
969 5 3.1 481 12 US-10-105-929-8 Sequence 8, Appli
970 5 3.1 482 10 US-09-779-307-17 Sequence 17, Appl
971 5 3.1 482 10 US-09-861-400-5 Sequence 5, Appl
972 5 3.1 483 9 US-09-974-298-41 Sequence 41, Appl
973 5 3.1 483 9 US-09-981-353-158 Sequence 158, App
974 5 3.1 483 10 US-09-739-254-154 Sequence 154, App
975 5 3.1 483 10 US-09-732-618-10 Sequence 10, Appl
976 5 3.1 483 10 US-09-904-615-154 Sequence 154, Appl
977 5 3.1 483 10 US-09-805-458A-6 Sequence 6, Appl
978 5 3.1 483 10 US-09-919-497-79 Sequence 79, Appl
979 5 3.1 483 12 US-10-042-991-4 Sequence 4, Appl
980 5 3.1 484 10 US-09-790-264-36 Sequence 36, Appl
981 5 3.1 484 10 US-09-815-242-11054 Sequence 11054, A
982 5 3.1 484 12 US-10-006-867-78 Sequence 78, Appl
983 5 3.1 484 12 US-10-052-586-280 Sequence 280, App
984 5 3.1 485 9 US-09-860-846-10 Sequence 10, Appl
985 5 3.1 485 10 US-09-861-289-10 Sequence 10, Appl
986 5 3.1 487 10 US-09-815-242-5183 Sequence 5183, Ap
987 5 3.1 487 10 US-09-825-414-66 Sequence 66, Appl
988 5 3.1 488 10 US-09-884-260A-38 Sequence 38, Appl
989 5 3.1 488 12 US-10-042-991-6 Sequence 6, Appl
990 5 3.1 491 10 US-09-881-752A-128 Sequence 128, App
991 5 3.1 493 10 US-09-815-242-12052 Sequence 12052, A
992 5 3.1 494 10 US-09-815-242-10507 Sequence 10507, A
993 5 3.1 496 9 US-10-143-002-4 Sequence 4, Appl
994 5 3.1 496 9 US-09-963-234-2 Sequence 2, Appl
995 5 3.1 496 10 US-09-974-592-10 Sequence 10, Appl
996 5 3.1 497 10 US-09-734-676-2 Sequence 2, Appl
997 5 3.1 498 10 US-09-925-302-475 Sequence 475, App
998 5 3.1 498 10 US-09-764-864-1122 Sequence 1122, Ap
999 5 3.1 499 10 US-09-734-676-4 Sequence 4, Appl
1000 5 3.1 500 9 US-10-029-009-19 Sequence 19, Appl
```

## ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
US-09-900-575-29
; Sequence 29, Application US/09900575
; Patent No. US20020150587A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon
; APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew
; APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine
; APPLICANT: Burllein, Jeanne
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use
; FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 29
; LENGTH: 279
; TYPE: PR
; ORGANISM: E. coli
US-09-900-575-29

Query Match 100.0%; Score 161; DB 10; Length 279;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-148;
Matches 161; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 PNVNNGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQSGAYGVLNFGTGYKYSGSSYFP 60
Db 26 PNVNNGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQSGAYGVLNFGTGYKYSGSSYFP 85
QY 61 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPWPVALYLPVSSAGLVIKAGSLIAVLILRQTNVNSDDPQFV 120
Db 86 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPWPVALYLPVSSAGLVIKAGSLIAVLILRQTNVNSDDPQFV 145
QY 121 WNIYANNDDVYVPTGGCDVSAKDVTYTLDPYRGSVPIPLTVY 161
```

```
Db 146 WNIYANNDDVYVPTGGCDVSAKDVTYTLDPYRGSVPIPLTVY 186
|||||
RESULT 2
US-09-900-575-34
; Sequence 34, Application US/09900575
; Patent No. US20020150587A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon
; APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew
; APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine
; APPLICANT: Burllein, Jeanne
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use
; FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 34
; LENGTH: 279
; TYPE: PR
; ORGANISM: E. coli
US-09-900-575-34

Query Match 57.1%; Score 92; DB 10; Length 279;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e-81;
Matches 92; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 PNVNNGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQSGAYGVLNFGTGYKYSGSSYFP 60
Db 26 PNVNNGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYVTLQSGAYGVLNFGTGYKYSGSSYFP 85
QY 61 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPWPVALYLPVSSAG 92
Db 86 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPWPVALYLPVSSAG 117

RESULT 3
US-09-900-575-36
; Sequence 36, Application US/09900575
; Patent No. US20020150587A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon
; APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew
; APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine
; APPLICANT: Burllein, Jeanne
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use
; FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 36
; LENGTH: 279
; TYPE: PR
; ORGANISM: E. coli
US-09-900-575-36

Query Match 57.1%; Score 92; DB 10; Length 279;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e-81;
Matches 92; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```



Db 86 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLTVPSSAGG 117

RESULT 4

US-09-900-575-44  
; Sequence 44, Application US/09900575  
; Patent No. US20020150587A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon  
; APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew  
; APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine  
; APPLICANT: Burteln, Jeanne  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use  
; FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900, 575  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 44  
; LENGTH: 279  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: E. coli  
US-09-900-575-44

Query Match 57.1%; Score 92; DB 10; Length 279;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e-81;

Matches 92; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVWGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITDVTYTLQSGAVGVLNFSGTVKYGSSYPPT 60

Db 26 PVVWGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITDVTYTLQSGAVGVLNFSGTVKYGSSYPPT 85

OY 61 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLTVPSSAGG 92

Db 86 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLTVPSSAGG 117

RESULT 5

US-09-912-020-367  
; Sequence 367, Application US/09912020  
; Patent No. US20020045592A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Zyskind, Judith  
; APPLICANT: Ohlsen, Karl L.  
; APPLICANT: Trawick, John  
; APPLICANT: Forsyth, R. Allyn  
; APPLICANT: Froelich, Jamie M.  
; APPLICANT: Carr, Grant J.  
; APPLICANT: Yamamoto, Robert T.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: GENES IDENTIFIED AS REQUIRED FOR PROLIFERATION IN  
; FILE REFERENCE: ELITRA.001DIV1  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/912,020  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-23  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/492,709  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-27  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/117,405  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-01-27  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 485  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 367  
; LENGTH: 300  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: E. coli  
US-09-912-020-367

Query Match 57.1%; Score 92; DB 10; Length 300;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e-81;  
Matches 92; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVWGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITDVTYTLQSGAVGVLNFSGTVKYGSSYPPT 60  
Db 47 PVVWGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITDVTYTLQSGAVGVLNFSGTVKYGSSYPPT 106  
OY 61 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLTVPSSAGG 92  
Db 107 TTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLTVPSSAGG 138

RESULT 6

US-09-900-575-27  
; Sequence 27, Application US/09900575  
; Patent No. US20020150587A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon  
; APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew  
; APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine  
; APPLICANT: Burteln, Jeanne  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use  
; FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900, 575  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 27  
; LENGTH: 279  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: E. coli  
US-09-900-575-27

Query Match 55.9%; Score 90; DB 10; Length 279;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e-79;

Matches 90; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 VVWGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITDVTYTLQSGAVGVLNFSGTVKYGSSYPPT 62

Db 28 VVWGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITDVTYTLQSGAVGVLNFSGTVKYGSSYPPT 87

OY 63 SETPRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLTVPSSAGG 92

Db 88 SETPRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLTVPSSAGG 117

RESULT 7

US-09-900-575-28  
; Sequence 28, Application US/09900575  
; Patent No. US20020150587A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon  
; APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew  
; APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine  
; APPLICANT: Burteln, Jeanne  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use  
; FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900, 575  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 28  
; LENGTH: 279  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: E. coli  
US-09-900-575-28

Query Match 55.9%; Score 90; DB 10; Length 279;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e-79;  
Matches 90; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 VVWGNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITDVTYTLQSGAVGVLNFSGTVKYGSSYPPT 62

Db 28 VNVGQNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDVTYLQSGSAYGVLNFSGTVKYSGSSYPFPTT 87

QY 63 SETPRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLTVPVSAGG 92  
Db 88 SETPRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLTVPVSAGG 117

RESULT 8  
US-09-900-575-32  
; Sequence 32, Application US/09900575  
; Patent No. US20020150587A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon  
; APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew  
; APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine  
; APPLICANT: Burlein, Jeanne  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use  
; FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 32  
; LENGTH: 279  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: E. coli  
US-09-900-575-32

Query Match 55.9%; Score 90; DB 10; Length 279;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e-79;  
Matches 90; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 VNVGQNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDVTYLQSGSAYGVLNFSGTVKYSGSSYPFPTT 62  
Db 28 VNVGQNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDVTYLQSGSAYGVLNFSGTVKYSGSSYPFPTT 87  
QY 63 SETPRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLTVPVSAGG 92  
Db 88 SETPRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLTVPVSAGG 117

RESULT 9  
US-09-900-575-39  
; Sequence 39, Application US/09900575  
; Patent No. US20020150587A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon  
; APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew  
; APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine  
; APPLICANT: Burlein, Jeanne  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use  
; FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 39  
; LENGTH: 279  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: E. coli  
US-09-900-575-39

Query Match 55.9%; Score 90; DB 10; Length 279;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e-79;  
Matches 90; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 3 VNVGQNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDVTYLQSGSAYGVLNFSGTVKYSGSSYPFPTT 62

Db 28 VNVGQNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDVTYLQSGSAYGVLNFSGTVKYSGSSYPFPTT 87  
QY 63 SETPRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLTVPVSAGG 92  
Db 88 SETPRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLTVPVSAGG 117

RESULT 10  
US-09-900-575-43  
; Sequence 43, Application US/09900575  
; Patent No. US20020150587A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon  
; APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew  
; APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine  
; APPLICANT: Burlein, Jeanne  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use  
; FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 43  
; LENGTH: 279  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: E. coli  
US-09-900-575-43

Query Match 55.9%; Score 90; DB 10; Length 279;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e-79;  
Matches 90; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 VNVGQNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDVTYLQSGSAYGVLNFSGTVKYSGSSYPFPTT 62  
Db 28 VNVGQNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDVTYLQSGSAYGVLNFSGTVKYSGSSYPFPTT 87  
QY 63 SETPRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLTVPVSAGG 92  
Db 88 SETPRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLTVPVSAGG 117

RESULT 11  
US-09-900-575-55  
; Sequence 55, Application US/09900575  
; Patent No. US20020150587A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon  
; APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew  
; APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine  
; APPLICANT: Burlein, Jeanne  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use  
; FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 55  
; LENGTH: 279  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Consensus sequence of Film proteins for SEQ ID NO: 23 to 45  
US-09-900-575-55

Query Match 55.9%; Score 90; DB 10; Length 279;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e-79;  
Matches 90; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 3 VNVGQNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDVTYLQSGSAYGVLNFSGTVKYSGSSYPFPTT 62

Db 28 VAVGQNLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITDVTLQSGSAYGVLSNFGYKYSGSSYPPT 87  
OY 63 SETPRVYNSRDKPWPVALYLTTPVSSAG 92  
Db 88 SETPRVYNSRDKPWPVALYLTTPVSSAG 117

## RESULT 12

US-09-900-575-30  
; Sequence 30, Application US/09900575  
; Patent No. US20020150587A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon  
; APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew  
; APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine  
; APPLICANT: Burtelin, Jeanne  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use  
; FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 30  
; LENGTH: 280  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: E. coli  
US-09-900-575-30

Query Match 46.6%; Score 75; DB 10; Length 280;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-65;  
Matches 75; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 18 FCHNDYPERITDVTLQSGSAYGVLSNFGYKYSGSSYPPTSETPRVYNSRDKP 77  
Db 43 FCHNDYPERITDVTLQSGSAYGVLSNFGYKYSGSSYPPTSETPRVYNSRDKP 102  
OY 78 WPVALYLTTPVSSAG 92  
Db 103 WPVALYLTTPVSSAG 117

## RESULT 13

US-09-900-575-25  
; Sequence 25, Application US/09900575  
; Patent No. US20020150587A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon  
; APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew  
; APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine  
; APPLICANT: Burtelin, Jeanne  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use  
; FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 25  
; LENGTH: 279  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: E. coli  
US-09-900-575-25

Query Match 41.6%; Score 67; DB 10; Length 279;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.3e-57;  
Matches 67; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 95 IKAGSLIIVLLRQTNNNNSDDQFVWNIYANDVYVPTGGCDVSARDVYVTLDPYRGSV 154  
Db 120 IKAGSLIIVLLRQTNNNNSDDQFVWNIYANDVYVPTGGCDVSARDVYVTLDPYRGSV 179

Db 120 IKAGSLIIVLLRQTNNNNSDDQFVWNIYANDVYVPTGGCDVSARDVYVTLDPYRGSV 179  
OY 155 PIPLTVY 161  
Db 180 PIPLTVY 186

## RESULT 14

US-09-900-575-26  
; Sequence 26, Application US/09900575  
; Patent No. US20020150587A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon  
; APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew  
; APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine  
; APPLICANT: Burtelin, Jeanne  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use  
; FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 26  
; LENGTH: 279  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: E. coli  
US-09-900-575-26

Query Match 41.6%; Score 67; DB 10; Length 279;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.3e-57;  
Matches 67; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 95 IKAGSLIIVLLRQTNNNNSDDQFVWNIYANDVYVPTGGCDVSARDVYVTLDPYRGSV 154  
Db 120 IKAGSLIIVLLRQTNNNNSDDQFVWNIYANDVYVPTGGCDVSARDVYVTLDPYRGSV 179  
OY 155 PIPLTVY 161  
Db 180 PIPLTVY 186

## RESULT 15

US-09-900-575-35  
; Sequence 35, Application US/09900575  
; Patent No. US20020150587A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon  
; APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew  
; APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine  
; APPLICANT: Burtelin, Jeanne  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use  
; FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 35  
; LENGTH: 279  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: E. coli  
US-09-900-575-35

Query Match 41.6%; Score 67; DB 10; Length 279;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.3e-57;  
Matches 67; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 95 IKAGSLIIVLLRQTNNNNSDDQFVWNIYANDVYVPTGGCDVSARDVYVTLDPYRGSV 154  
Db 120 IKAGSLIIVLLRQTNNNNSDDQFVWNIYANDVYVPTGGCDVSARDVYVTLDPYRGSV 179

OY 155 PIPITVY 161  
| | | | |  
Db 180 PIPITVY 186

RESULT 16  
US-09-900-575-37  
; Sequence 37, Application US/09900575  
; Patent No. US20020150587A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon  
; APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew  
; APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine  
; APPLICANT: Burteln, Jeanne  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use  
; FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900, 575  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216, 750  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 37  
; LENGTH: 279  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: E. coli  
US-09-900-575-37

Query Match 41.6%; Score 67; DB 10; Length 279;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.3e-57;  
Matches 67; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 95 IKAGSLIAYLIRQTNNYNSDDFOFWNITVANNNDVVPPTGCGDVSARDVYTLDPYRGSV 154  
| | | | |  
Db 120 IKAGSLIAYLIRQTNNYNSDDFOFWNITVANNNDVVPPTGCGDVSARDVYTLDPYRGSV 179

OY 155 PIPITVY 161  
| | | | |  
Db 180 PIPITVY 186

RESULT 17  
US-09-900-575-40  
; Sequence 40, Application US/09900575  
; Patent No. US20020150587A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon  
; APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew  
; APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine  
; APPLICANT: Burteln, Jeanne  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use  
; FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900, 575  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216, 750  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 40  
; LENGTH: 279  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: E. coli  
US-09-900-575-40

Query Match 41.6%; Score 67; DB 10; Length 279;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.3e-57;  
Matches 67; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 95 IKAGSLIAYLIRQTNNYNSDDFOFWNITVANNNDVVPPTGCGDVSARDVYTLDPYRGSV 154  
| | | | |  
Db 120 IKAGSLIAYLIRQTNNYNSDDFOFWNITVANNNDVVPPTGCGDVSARDVYTLDPYRGSV 179

OY 155 PIPITVY 161  
| | | | |  
Db 180 PIPITVY 186

RESULT 18  
US-09-900-575-41  
; Sequence 41, Application US/09900575  
; Patent No. US20020150587A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon  
; APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew  
; APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine  
; APPLICANT: Burteln, Jeanne  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use  
; FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900, 575  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216, 750  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 41  
; LENGTH: 279  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: E. coli  
US-09-900-575-41

Query Match 41.6%; Score 67; DB 10; Length 279;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.3e-57;  
Matches 67; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 95 IKAGSLIAYLIRQTNNYNSDDFOFWNITVANNNDVVPPTGCGDVSARDVYTLDPYRGSV 154  
| | | | |  
Db 120 IKAGSLIAYLIRQTNNYNSDDFOFWNITVANNNDVVPPTGCGDVSARDVYTLDPYRGSV 179

OY 155 PIPITVY 161  
| | | | |  
Db 180 PIPITVY 186

RESULT 19  
US-09-900-575-42  
; Sequence 42, Application US/09900575  
; Patent No. US20020150587A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon  
; APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew  
; APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine  
; APPLICANT: Burteln, Jeanne  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use  
; FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900, 575  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216, 750  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 42  
; LENGTH: 279  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: E. coli  
US-09-900-575-42

Query Match 41.6%; Score 67; DB 10; Length 279;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.3e-57;  
Matches 67; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 95 IKAGSLIAYLIRQTNNYNSDDFOFWNITVANNNDVVPPTGCGDVSARDVYTLDPYRGSV 154  
| | | | |  
Db 120 IKAGSLIAYLIRQTNNYNSDDFOFWNITVANNNDVVPPTGCGDVSARDVYTLDPYRGSV 179

OY 155 PIPITVY 161

Db 180 PIPPLTV 186

RESULT 20

US-09-900-575-45  
; Sequence 45, Application US/09900575  
; Patent No. US20020150587A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon  
; APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew  
; APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine  
; APPLICANT: Buriel, Jeanne  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use  
; FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 45  
; LENGTH: 279  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: E. coli  
US-09-900-575-45

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 41.6%; Score 67; DB 10; Length 279;  
Matches 67; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 95 IKAGSLAVILRLQTNNTNSDDFOFWNNIYANDVVPYTGCGVSARDVYTLPLDYGVS 154

Db 120 IKAGSLAVILRLQTNNTNSDDFOFWNNIYANDVVPYTGCGVSARDVYTLPLDYGVS 179

QY 155 PIPPLTV 161

Db 180 PIPPLTV 186

RESULT 21

US-09-900-575-38  
; Sequence 38, Application US/09900575  
; Patent No. US20020150587A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon  
; APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew  
; APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine  
; APPLICANT: Buriel, Jeanne  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use  
; FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 38  
; LENGTH: 279  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: E. coli  
US-09-900-575-38

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 37.3%; Score 60; DB 10; Length 279;  
Matches 60; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 102 AVILRLQTNNTNSDDFOFWNNIYANDVVPYTGCGVSARDVYTLPLDYGVS 161

Db 127 AVILRLQTNNTNSDDFOFWNNIYANDVVPYTGCGVSARDVYTLPLDYGVS 186

RESULT 22

US-09-900-575-33

; Sequence 33, Application US/09900575  
; Patent No. US20020150587A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon  
; APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew  
; APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine  
; APPLICANT: Buriel, Jeanne  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use  
; FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 33  
; LENGTH: 279  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: E. coli  
US-09-900-575-33

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 34.8%; Score 56; DB 10; Length 279;  
Matches 56; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 95 IKAGSLAVILRLQTNNTNSDDFOFWNNIYANDVVPYTGCGVSARDVYTLPLD 150

Db 120 IKAGSLAVILRLQTNNTNSDDFOFWNNIYANDVVPYTGCGVSARDVYTLPLD 175

RESULT 23

US-09-900-575-23  
; Sequence 23, Application US/09900575  
; Patent No. US20020150587A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon  
; APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew  
; APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine  
; APPLICANT: Buriel, Jeanne  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use  
; FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 23  
; LENGTH: 279  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: E. coli  
US-09-900-575-23

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 29.8%; Score 48; DB 10; Length 279;  
Matches 48; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PYVNVGONLVLDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYYTLQSGAYGVLNFSG 48

Db 26 PYVNVGONLVLDLSTQIFCHNDYPETITDYYTLQSGAYGVLNFSG 73

RESULT 24

US-09-900-575-24  
; Sequence 24, Application US/09900575  
; Patent No. US20020150587A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon  
; APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew  
; APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine  
; APPLICANT: Buriel, Jeanne  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use

```
; FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 24
; LENGTH: 279
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: E. coli
;
Query Match          26.7%; Score 43; DB 10; Length 279;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.3e-34;
Matches 43; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 95 IKAGSLIAYLILRQTNNNNSDDFQFWMNIYANDVVPYTGCD 137
Db 120 IKAGSLIAYLILRQTNNNNSDDFQFWMNIYANDVVPYTGCD 162

RESULT 25
US-09-900-575-31
; Sequence 31, Application US/09900575
; Patent No. US20020150587A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon
; APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew
; APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine
; APPLICANT: Burteln, Jeanne
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use
; FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 31
; LENGTH: 279
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: E. coli
;
Query Match          26.7%; Score 43; DB 10; Length 279;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.3e-34;
Matches 43; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 95 IKAGSLIAYLILRQTNNNNSDDFQFWMNIYANDVVPYTGCD 137
Db 120 IKAGSLIAYLILRQTNNNNSDDFQFWMNIYANDVVPYTGCD 162

RESULT 26
US-10-014-882-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/10014882
; Patent No. US20020107384A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Hu, Yi
; APPLICANT: Kieke, James
; APPLICANT: Donoho, Gregory
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NO. US20020107384A1 Human Kinase and Polynucleotides Encoding t
; FILE REFERENCE: LEX-0279-USA
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/014,882
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-11
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/254,744
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-11
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 3
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
; LENGTH: 1036
; TYPE: PRT
```

```
; ORGANISM: homo sapiens
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: VARIANT
; LOCATION: (1)...(1036)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa = Any Amino Acid
US-10-014-882-2

Query Match          5.0%; Score 8; DB 12; Length 1036;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.8;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 85 TPVSSAGG 92
Db 12 TPVSSAGG 19

RESULT 27
US-09-901-436A-11
; Sequence 11, Application US/09901436A
; Patent No. US20020098515A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Ni et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cyclostatin I
; FILE REFERENCE: PF175D4
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/901,436A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/361,737
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/023,073
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-02-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/470,298
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-06-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/409,731
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-03-24
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 11
; LENGTH: 132
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: human
;
Query Match          4.3%; Score 7; DB 10; Length 132;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 31 VTLORGS 37
Db 85 VTLORGS 91

RESULT 28
US-09-912-020-282
; Sequence 282, Application US/09912020
; Patent No. US20020045592A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Zyskind, Judith
; APPLICANT: Ohlsen, Kari L.
; APPLICANT: Trawick, John
; APPLICANT: Forsyth, R. Allyn
; APPLICANT: Fioelich, Jamie M.
; APPLICANT: Carr, Grant J.
; APPLICANT: Yamamoto, Robert T.
; APPLICANT: Xu, H. Howard
; TITLE OF INVENTION: GENES IDENTIFIED AS REQUIRED FOR PROLIFERATION IN
; FILE REFERENCE: ELITRA.001DVI
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/912,020
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/492,709
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/117,405
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-01-27
```

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 485  
SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 282  
LENGTH: 1040  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: E. coli  
US-09-912-020-282

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 4.3%; Score 7; DB 10; Length 1040;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 99 SLIAYLI 105  
|||||||  
DB 450 SLIAYLI 456

RESULT 29  
US-09-815-242-10203

Sequence 10203, Application US/09815242  
Patent No. US20020061569A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Haselbeck, Robert  
APPLICANT: Ohlson, Karl L.  
APPLICANT: Zyskind, Judith W.  
APPLICANT: Wall, Daniel  
APPLICANT: Trawick, John D.  
APPLICANT: Carr, Grant J.  
APPLICANT: Yamamoto, Robert T.  
APPLICANT: Xu, H. Howard  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Identification of Essential Genes in  
FILE OF INVENTION: Prokaryotes  
FILE REFERENCE: ELITRA.011A  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/815,242  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-21  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/191,078  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-21  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/206,848  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-23  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/207,727  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/242,578  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-23  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/253,625  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-27  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/257,931  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/269,308  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-16  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 14110  
SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ for Windows Version 4.0  
SEQ ID NO 10203  
LENGTH: 1040  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Escherichia coli  
US-09-815-242-10203

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 4.3%; Score 7; DB 10; Length 1040;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 99 SLIAYLI 105  
|||||||  
DB 450 SLIAYLI 456

RESULT 30  
US-09-864-761-37358

Sequence 37358, Application US/09864761  
Patent No. US20020048763A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Penn, Sharon G.  
APPLICANT: Rank, David R.

APPLICANT: Hanzel, David K.

APPLICANT: Chen, Wensheng

TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN GENOME-DERIVED SINGLE EXON NUCLEIC ACID PROBES USEFUL FOR  
FILE REFERENCE: Aecm1ca-X-1  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/864,761  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-23  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/180,312  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-04  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/207,456  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/632,366  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-03  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 24263.6  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-04  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/236,359  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-27  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00666  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00667  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00664  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00669  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00665  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00668  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00663  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00662  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00661  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00670  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/234,687  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-21  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/608,408  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/774,203  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-29  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 49117  
SOFTWARE: Anomax Sequence Listing Engine vers. 1.1  
SEQ ID NO 37358  
LENGTH: 40  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: MAP TO AC009721.9  
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BT474, SIGNAL = 4.5  
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN FETAL LIVER, SIGNAL = 5.3  
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BRAIN, SIGNAL = 4.1  
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BONE MARROW, SIGNAL = 4.3  
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN LUNG, SIGNAL = 5.9  
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN PLACENTA, SIGNAL = 4.7  
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HELA, SIGNAL = 4.2  
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HEART, SIGNAL = 5.5  
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN ADULT LIVER, SIGNAL = 5.8  
US-09-864-761-37358

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 3.7%; Score 6; DB 10; Length 40;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 33 LORGSA 38  
|||||||  
DB 7 LORGSA 12

RESULT 31

```
US-09-726-643-65
; Sequence 65, Application US/09726643
; Patent No. US20020028449A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Ruben et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: 26 Human secreted proteins
; FILE REFERENCE: P2040P1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/726,643
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-01
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US00/15187
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/137,725
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 190
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 65
; LENGTH: 46
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-726-643-65

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 3.7%; Score 6; DB 10; Length 46;
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 143 VTWLP 148
Db 3 VTWLP 8
|||||

RESULT 32
US-09-864-761-34310
; Sequence 34310, Application US/09864761
; Patent No. US20020048763A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Penn, Sharron G.
; APPLICANT: Hanzel, David K.
; APPLICANT: Chen, Wensheng
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN GENOME-DERIVED SINGLE EXON NUCLEIC ACID PROBES USEFUL FOR
; FILE REFERENCE: Aecm1ca-X-1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/864,761
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/180,312
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-04
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/207,456
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/632,366
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 24263,6
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-04
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/236,359
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00666
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00667
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00664
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00669
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00665
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00668
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00663
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00662
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00661
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00670
```

```
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/234,687
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/608,408
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/774,203
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-29
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 49117
; SOFTWARE: Annomax Sequence Listing Engine vers. 1.1
; SEQ ID NO 34310
; LENGTH: 54
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: MAP TO AC009238.1
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HEART, SIGNAL = 1
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BONE MARROW, SIGNAL = 0.93
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN LUNG, SIGNAL = 0.93
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HELA, SIGNAL = 1.6
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN ADULT LIVER, SIGNAL = 2
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BRAIN, SIGNAL = 2.3
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN PLACENTA, SIGNAL = 0.73
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BT4/4, SIGNAL = 1.6
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HBL100, SIGNAL = 3.3
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN FETAL LIVER, SIGNAL = 1.6
; OTHER INFORMATION: SWISSPROT HIT: O59050, EVALU6 6.00e-07
; OTHER INFORMATION: EST_HUMAN HIT: A1884989.1, EVALU6 3.00e-26
US-09-864-761-34310

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 3.7%; Score 6; DB 10; Length 54;
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 137 DVSARD 142
Db 16 DVSARD 21
|||||

RESULT 33
US-09-864-761-35614
; Sequence 35614, Application US/09864761
; Patent No. US20020048763A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Penn, Sharron G.
; APPLICANT: Hanzel, David K.
; APPLICANT: Chen, Wensheng
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN GENOME-DERIVED SINGLE EXON NUCLEIC ACID PROBES USEFUL FO
; FILE REFERENCE: Aecm1ca-X-1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/864,761
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/180,312
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-04
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/207,456
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/632,366
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 24263,6
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-04
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/236,359
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00666
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00667
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00664
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00669
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00665
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00668
```



```

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00663
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00662
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00661
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00670
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/234,687
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/608,408
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/774,203
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 49117
; SOFTWARE: Anomax Sequence Listing Engine vers. 1.1
; SEQ ID NO 35614
; LENGTH: 62
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: MAP TO 298044.10
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN PLACENTA, SIGNAL = 1.4
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HBL100, SIGNAL = 2
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HEART, SIGNAL = 1.4
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BONE MARROW, SIGNAL = 2.3
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BRAIN, SIGNAL = 2
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN LUNG, SIGNAL = 2.6
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN ADULT LIVER, SIGNAL = 2.4
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BT474, SIGNAL = 1.5
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN FETAL LIVER, SIGNAL = 1.7
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HELA, SIGNAL = 1.6
; OTHER INFORMATION: SWISSPROT HIT: Q95479, EVALUATE 7.00e-30
; OTHER INFORMATION: EST_HUMAN HIT: AWS03925.1, EVALUATE 6.00e-29
US-09-864-761-35614

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 3.7%; Score 6; DB 10; Length 62;
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 33 LONGSA 38
|111111
Db 27 LONGSA 32

RESULT 34
US-09-867-550-1142
; Sequence 1142, Application US/09867550
; Patent No. US20020082206A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Leach, Martin D.
; APPLICANT: Mehreban, Fuad.
; APPLICANT: Conley, Pamela
; APPLICANT: Law, Debbie
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Topper, James
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. US20020082206A1 Polynucleotides from Atherogenic Cells and
; FILE REFERENCE: 21402-013 (Cura-313)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/867,550
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-09-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: USSN 60/208,427
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2125
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 1142
; LENGTH: 93
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-867-550-1142

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 3.7%; Score 6; DB 10; Length 93;
Matches 100.0%; Pred. No. 60;
```

```

Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 143 VWTLP 148
|111111
Db 73 VWTLP 78

RESULT 35
US-09-864-761-35148
; Sequence 35148, Application US/09864761
; Patent No. US20020048763A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Penn, Sharon G.
; APPLICANT: Rank, David R.
; APPLICANT: Hanzel, David K.
; APPLICANT: Chen, Wensheng
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN GENOME-DERIVED SINGLE EXON NUCLEIC ACID PROBES USEFUL FO
; FILE REFERENCE: Aecmlca-X-1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/864,761
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/180,312
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-04
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/207,456
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/632,366
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 24263.6
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-04
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/236,359
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00666
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00667
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00664
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00669
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00665
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00668
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00663
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00662
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00661
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00670
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/234,687
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/608,408
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/774,203
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-29
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 49117
; SOFTWARE: Anomax Sequence Listing Engine vers. 1.1
; SEQ ID NO 35148
; LENGTH: 99
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: MAP TO AL022337.19
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN PLACENTA, SIGNAL = 1.6
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BONE MARROW, SIGNAL = 1.2
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BRAIN, SIGNAL = 1.4
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN FETAL LIVER, SIGNAL = 1.2
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BT474, SIGNAL = 0.96
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HEART, SIGNAL = 0.98
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HELA, SIGNAL = 1.8
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HBL100, SIGNAL = 1.1
```

OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN LUNG, SIGNAL = 1  
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN ADULT LIVER, SIGNAL = 1.1  
US-09-864-761-35148

Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 10; Length 99;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 63;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 5 VGONLV 10  
|||||  
Db 2 VGONLV 7

RESULT 36  
US-09-925-300-1428  
Sequence 1428, Application US/09925300  
Patent No. US20020151681A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Craig Rosen,  
APPLICANT: Steve Ruden,  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acids, Proteins and Antibodies  
FILE REFERENCE: PA101  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/925,300  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-10  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US00/05988  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-08  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/124,270  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-12  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1890  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
SEQ ID NO. 1428  
LENGTH: 112  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: SITE  
LOCATION: (20)  
OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids  
NAME/KEY: SITE  
LOCATION: (57)  
OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids  
US-09-925-300-1428

Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 10; Length 112;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 71;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 62 TSETPR 67  
|||||  
Db 5 TSETPR 10

RESULT 37  
US-09-728-914-10  
Sequence 10, Application US/09728914  
Patent No. US2001004649A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: KANTOR, FRED S.  
APPLICANT: ERIKIG, EROL  
APPLICANT: DAS, SUBRAVA  
TITLE OF INVENTION: TICK ANTIGENS AND COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS COMPRISING  
TITLE OF INVENTION: THEM  
FILE REFERENCE: YU-107  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/728,914  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-01  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/169,048  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-03  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/240,716  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-16  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 39  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
SEQ ID NO 10  
LENGTH: 144

TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Ixodes scapularis  
US-09-728-914-10

Query Match 3.7%; Score 6; DB 10; Length 144;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 90;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 144 TVTLPD 149  
|||||  
Db 106 TVTLPD 111

RESULT 38  
US-09-864-761-43168  
Sequence 43168, Application US/09864761  
Patent No. US20020048763A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Penn, Sharon G.  
APPLICANT: Rank, David R.  
APPLICANT: Hanzel, David K.  
APPLICANT: Chen, Wensheng  
TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN GENOME-DERIVED SINGLE EXON NUCLEIC ACID PROBES USEFUL FO  
FILE REFERENCE: Aecm1ca-X-1  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/864,761  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-23  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/180,312  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-04  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/207,456  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/632,366  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-03  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 24263.6  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-04  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/236,359  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-27  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00666  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00667  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00664  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00669  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00665  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00668  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00663  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00662  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00661  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00670  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/234,687  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-21  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/608,408  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/774,203  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-29  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 49117  
SOFTWARE: Annonax Sequence Listing Engine vers. 1.1  
SEQ ID NO 43168  
LENGTH: 182  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: MAP TO AC004886.1  
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BRAIN, SIGNAL = 1.5  
OTHER INFORMATION: EST\_HUMAN HIT: BE967305.2, EVALU 5.90e+00

OTHER INFORMATION: SWISSPROT HIT: P27110, EVALDE 3.50e-01  
US-09-864-761-43168

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 3.7%; Score 6; DB 10; Length 182;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 10 VVDLST 15  
|||||  
DB 47 VVDLST 52

RESULT 39  
US-09-739-907-65

Sequence 65, Application US/09739907  
Patent No. US20010012889A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Rosen et al.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: 36 Human Secreted Proteins  
FILE REFERENCE: P2022P1  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/739,907  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-20  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/348,457  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-07  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/070,567  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-01-07  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/070,692  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-01-07  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/070,704  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-01-07  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/070,658  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-01-07  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 196  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0  
SEQ ID NO 65  
LENGTH: 183  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-09-739-907-65

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 3.7%; Score 6; DB 10; Length 183;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 82 LYLPV 87  
|||||  
DB 17 LYLPV 22

RESULT 40  
US-10-036-869-36

Sequence 36, Application US/10036869  
Patent No. US20020151516A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Mixson, James A  
TITLE OF INVENTION: CARRIER:DNA COMPLEXES CONTAINING DNA  
ENCODING ANTI-ANGIOGENIC PEPTIDES AND THEIR USE IN GENE  
THERAPY  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 43  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: Connolly, Boye, Lodge, & Hutz  
STREET: 1220 Market Street, P.O. Box 2207  
CITY: Wilmington  
STATE: Delaware  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 19899

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/036,869

FILING DATE: 29-NO. US20020151516A1-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/985,526

FILING DATE: <Unknown>

APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/608,845

FILING DATE: 16-JUL-1996

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: McMorrow Jr., Robert G

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: (302) 658-9141

TELEFAX: (302) 658-5613

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 36:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 185 amino acids

TYPE: amino acid

TOPOLOGY: linear

SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 36:

US-10-036-869-36  
QY 151 RGSVP 156  
|||||  
DB 66 RGSVP 71

RESULT 41  
US-09-998-831-13

Sequence 13, Application US/09998831  
Patent No. US20020119153A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Philip E. Thorpe  
TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY CONJUGATE COMPOSITIONS FOR SELECTIVELY  
INHIBITING VEGF  
FILE REFERENCE: 4001.002584  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/998,831  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/561,108  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-28  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0  
SEQ ID NO 13  
LENGTH: 191  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:

OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC  
US-09-998-831-13

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 3.7%; Score 6; DB 10; Length 191;  
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 151 RGSVP 156  
|||||  
DB 73 RGSVP 78

RESULT 42  
US-09-925-302-728

Sequence 728, Application US/09925302  
Patent No. US20020044941A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Rosen et al.

TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acids, Proteins and Antibodies

FILE REFERENCE: P4104

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/925,302

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-10

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US00/05918

```
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/124,270
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 896
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 728
; LENGTH: 192
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-925-302-728

Query Match          3.7%; Score 6; DB 10; Length 192;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+02;
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 42 VLSNFS 47
    |||||
Db 132 VLSNFS 137

RESULT 43
US-09-734-017A-74
; Sequence 74, Application US/09734017A
; Patent No. US2002014242A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Lerchl, Jens
; APPLICANT: Renz, Andreas
; APPLICANT: Ehrhardt, Thomas
; APPLICANT: Reindl, Andreas
; APPLICANT: Clippus, Petra
; APPLICANT: Bischoff, Friedrich
; APPLICANT: Frank, Markus
; APPLICANT: Freund, Annette
; APPLICANT: Duwendig, Elke
; APPLICANT: Schmidt, Ralf-Michael
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Moss genes from Physcomitrella patens encoding proteins involved
; TITLE OF INVENTION: the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: synthesis of amino acids, vitamins, cofactors, nucleotides and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: nucleosides
; FILE REFERENCE: BASF-NAE-1331-99-US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/734,017A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/171,100
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-16
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 87
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1/WordPerfect
; SEQ ID NO 74
; LENGTH: 194
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Physcomitrella patens
US-09-734-017A-74

Query Match          3.7%; Score 6; DB 10; Length 194;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+02;
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 89 SAGGLV 94
    |||||
Db 36 SAGGLV 41

RESULT 44
US-09-815-242-13993
; Sequence 13993, Application US/09815242
; Patent No. US20020061569A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Haselbeck, Robert
; APPLICANT: Ohlsen, Karl L.
; APPLICANT: Zyskind, Judith W.
; APPLICANT: Wall, Daniel
; APPLICANT: Trawick, John D.
; APPLICANT: Carr, Grant J.
; APPLICANT: Yamamoto, Robert T.
```

```
; APPLICANT: Xu, H. Howard
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Identification of Essential Genes in
; FILE REFERENCE: ELITRA.011A
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/815,242
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/191,078
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/206,848
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/207,727
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/242,578
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/253,625
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/257,931
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/269,308
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-16
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 14110
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 13993
; LENGTH: 213
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Salmonella typhi
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: VARIANT
; LOCATION: (1)...(213)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa = Any Amino Acid
US-09-815-242-13993

Query Match          3.7%; Score 6; DB 10; Length 213;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 145 VTLPDY 150
    |||||
Db 26 VTLPDY 31

RESULT 45
US-09-946-239-10
; Sequence 10, Application US/09946239
; Patent No. US20020044945A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Barr, Margaret C.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Polypeptide Sequences
; FILE REFERENCE: 18617.0059
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/946,239
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-09-04
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/238,303, US 60/072,927
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-01-28, 1998-01-29
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 17
; SEQ ID NO 10
; LENGTH: 252
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Unknown
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: protein encoded by the vlf gene of a recombinant viral
; OTHER INFORMATION: clone constructed from the genomic DNA of a Pallas's cat felin
; OTHER INFORMATION: Immunodeficiency virus
US-09-946-239-10

Query Match          3.7%; Score 6; DB 10; Length 252;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e+02;
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 92 GLVIKA 97
    |||||
Db 154 GLVIKA 159
```

Tue Dec 3 12:14:25 2002

us-09-900-575-29\_copy\_26\_186.oligo.rpb

Page 21

Search completed: November 28, 2002, 19:09:50  
Job time : 16 secs



GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2002 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - nucleic search, using frame\_plus\_p2n model

Run on: November 28, 2002, 19:09:06 ; Search time 1977 seconds

(without alignments)  
1318,904 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186  
Perfect score: 848  
Sequence: 1 PVPVGNGLVLDISTQIFCH.....DVTVLDPYRGSVPLTVY 161

#### Scoring table:

BLOSUM62  
Xgapop 10.0 , Xgapext 0.5  
Ygapop 10.0 , Ygapext 0.5  
Fgapop 6.0 , Fgapext 7.0  
Delop 6.0 , Delext 7.0

Searched: 16154066 seqs, 8097743376 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 32308132

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

#### Command line parameters:

-MODEL=frame+ p2n.model -DEV=xih  
-O=/gen2\_1/USPRO.spool/US09900575/runat.22112002.130709.4559/app\_query.fasta.1.327  
-DB=EST -OFMT=fastap -SUFFIX=est -MINMATCH=0.1 -LOOPCL=0 -LOOPEXT=0  
-UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=1 -MATRIX=Diosum62 -TRANS=human40.cdi -LIST=45  
-DOCALLIGN=200 -THR\_SCORE=pct -THR\_MAX=100 -THR\_MIN=0 -ALIGN=45 -MODE=LOCAL  
-OUTFMT=pic -NORM=ext -HEAPSIZE=500 -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=200000000  
-USER=US09900575.qcgn.1.1.899 -runat.22112002.130709.4559 -NCPu=6 -ICPU=3  
-NO\_XLPY -NO\_MMAP -LARGOUEYRY -NEG\_SCORES=0 -WAIT -LONGLOG -DEV-TIMEOUT=120  
-WARN\_TIMEOUT=30 -THREADS=1 -XGAPOP=10 -XGAPEXT=0.5 -YGAPOP=6 -YGAPEXT=7  
-YGAPOP=10 -YGAPEXT=0.5 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

#### Database :

EST:\*  
1: em\_estba:\*  
2: em\_esthum:\*  
3: em\_estin:\*  
4: em\_estnu:\*  
5: em\_estov:\*  
6: em\_estpl:\*  
7: em\_estro:\*  
8: em\_hlc:\*  
9: gb\_est1:\*  
10: gb\_est2:\*  
11: gb\_hlc:\*  
12: gb\_est3:\*  
13: gb\_est4:\*  
14: gb\_est5:\*  
15: em\_estfun:\*  
16: em\_estom:\*  
17: gb\_gss:\*  
18: em\_gss\_hum:\*  
19: em\_gss\_inv:\*  
20: em\_gss\_pln:\*  
21: em\_gss\_vrt:\*  
22: em\_gss\_fun:\*  
23: em\_gss\_mam:\*  
24: em\_gss\_mus:\*  
25: em\_gss\_othet:\*  
26: em\_gss\_pro:\*  
27: em\_gss\_rod:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query Match | Length | DB ID | Description |
|------------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------|
| C 1        | 269.5 | 31.8        | 914    | 14    | BQ143831    |
| C 2        | 174.5 | 20.6        | 256    | 10    | BE434026    |
| C 3        | 89.5  | 10.6        | 864    | 17    | CNS06R7     |
| C 4        | 85.5  | 10.1        | 659    | 17    | AZ568147    |
| C 5        | 85.5  | 10.1        | 802    | 12    | BG666096    |
| C 6        | 84    | 9.9         | 510    | 13    | B1624785    |
| C 7        | 84    | 9.9         | 720    | 14    | BQ68753     |
| C 8        | 83.5  | 9.8         | 653    | 13    | B1293068    |
| C 9        | 83.5  | 9.8         | 657    | 12    | BF649263    |
| C 10       | 83.5  | 9.8         | 807    | 12    | BF6708796   |
| C 11       | 83.5  | 9.8         | 834    | 12    | BG621049    |
| C 12       | 83.5  | 9.8         | 911    | 17    | BH147842    |
| C 13       | 83    | 9.7         | 756    | 14    | BQ970561    |
| C 14       | 82.5  | 9.7         | 413    | 12    | BF557712    |
| C 15       | 82.5  | 9.7         | 501    | 12    | BG664251    |
| C 16       | 82.5  | 9.7         | 518    | 12    | BG664658    |
| C 17       | 82.5  | 9.7         | 530    | 12    | BF072843    |
| C 18       | 82.5  | 9.7         | 537    | 12    | BG670398    |
| C 19       | 82.5  | 9.7         | 573    | 12    | BG671004    |
| C 20       | 82.5  | 9.7         | 602    | 13    | B1797757    |
| C 21       | 82.5  | 9.7         | 696    | 12    | BG665535    |
| C 22       | 82.5  | 9.7         | 697    | 12    | BG669393    |
| C 23       | 82.5  | 9.7         | 721    | 10    | BB355470    |
| C 24       | 82.5  | 9.7         | 725    | 10    | AW914983    |
| C 25       | 82.5  | 9.7         | 747    | 12    | BG673676    |
| C 26       | 82.5  | 9.7         | 789    | 12    | BG671529    |
| C 27       | 82.5  | 9.7         | 1312   | 13    | B1079789    |
| C 28       | 82    | 9.7         | 581    | 10    | AV986132    |
| C 29       | 82    | 9.7         | 582    | 10    | AV996881    |
| C 30       | 82    | 9.7         | 597    | 10    | AV984947    |
| C 31       | 82    | 9.7         | 614    | 10    | AV996923    |
| C 32       | 82    | 9.7         | 642    | 10    | AV981815    |
| C 33       | 82    | 9.7         | 647    | 10    | AV974294    |
| C 34       | 82    | 9.7         | 651    | 10    | AV673892    |
| C 35       | 82    | 9.7         | 689    | 10    | AV970876    |
| C 36       | 82    | 9.7         | 939    | 9     | AL667637    |
| C 37       | 81.5  | 9.6         | 544    | 12    | BG666005    |
| C 38       | 81    | 9.6         | 443    | 9     | AA969177    |
| C 39       | 81    | 9.6         | 594    | 17    | BH197770    |
| C 40       | 81    | 9.6         | 669    | 17    | AG072173    |
| C 41       | 81    | 9.6         | 826    | 9     | AL666950    |
| C 42       | 81    | 9.6         | 868    | 9     | AL667437    |
| C 43       | 80.5  | 9.5         | 675    | 13    | B1208686    |
| C 44       | 80.5  | 9.5         | 731    | 13    | B1208424    |
| C 45       | 80.5  | 9.5         | 779    | 12    | BG428847    |

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
LOCUS BQ143831/c 914 bp mRNA linear EST 24-APR-2002  
DEFINITION NF003F10DRI1079 Drought Medicago truncatula cDNA NF003F10D  
5', mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION BQ143831  
VERSION BQ143831.1 GI:20280890  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE barrel medic.  
ORGANISM Medicago truncatula  
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;  
Rosidae; eurosids I; Fabales; Fabaceae; Papilionoideae; Trifoliaceae;  
Medicago.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 914)







Whatman CFI1 powder (1:2 ratio volume of blood to CFI1), and finally centrifuged through a 50% Percoll density cushion. Purified DNA was digested with mung bean nuclease in the presence of 44% formamide at 50°C as described (Verneik, K.D., Imberiski, R.B., and McCutchan, T.F., 1988. Nucleic Acids Research 16:6883-6896). Digested DNA was blunt-ended using T4 DNA polymerase and size fractionated over a Sepharose CL-2B column. Fractions in the size range 500bp-4kb were ligated into the Eco RV site of pBluescript SK(+), and E. coli XL-10 Gold transformed with the ligation mixture."

BASE COUNT 122 a 163 c 148 g 225 t 1 others  
ORIGIN

## Alignment Scores:

| Pred. No.:                    | Length: | Matches: | Conservative: | Mismatches: | Indels: | Gaps: |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|-------------|---------|-------|
| Score: 7.47                   | 659     | 32       | 18            | 32          | 34      | 6     |
| Percent Similarity: 43.10%    |         |          |               |             |         |       |
| Best Local Similarity: 27.59% |         |          |               |             |         |       |
| Query Match: 10.08%           |         |          |               |             |         |       |

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AZ568147 (1-659)

```

OY 9 LeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHisAsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThr 28
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 130 TTGTTTAAGCAGCGAGCTGTTGTTCAAGTGTCTGCTCCGGGAATTCATCGCTTGTACT 189
OY 29 -----AspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgly----- 36
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 190 AAGCGGATTTGGTTCATCCAGGGGATGTACCGATAGGCGCTTTCTATCCGT 249
OY 37 -----SerAlaTyrIleGlyValIleuSerAsnProSerGlyThrValIleTyrSer 53
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 250 TTCTGCGCGCTCCGACGCTGTTGGGCT--TCCAAATTGTTGGGCTTCTCCCTTTCT 306
OY 54 GlySerSerTyrProPheProThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValIleTyrAsnSerArg 73
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 307 GGGGACCCCTACCTTCATCTTCATGCTGCTGCTGCCCAAAATTC----- 351
OY 74 ThrAspLysProThrProValAlaLeuTyrLeuThr-ProVal-----Se 88
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 352 -----CCTTTCCCATTTGGACTTCGTACATCCTTATGAAACAGTGTGAAGAA 402
OY 88 rSerAlaGlyGlyLeu-----ValIleLysAlaGlySer 99
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 403 CTCCTCAGGGGATCAACCGACGAGAGAAATTAAATGGTTGG 448

```

RESULT 5  
LOCUS BG666096 802 bp mRNA linear EST 30-APR-2001  
DEFINITION DRACNG06 Rat DRG Library Rattus norvegicus cDNA clone DRACNG06 5',  
mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION BG666096  
VERSION BG666096.1 GI:13888018  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE Norway rat.  
ORGANISM Rattus norvegicus  
Eukaryota; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae;  
Rattus.

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 802)  
Xiao,H.S., Huang,Q.H., Zhang,F.X., Bao,L., Lu,Y.J., Guo,C., Yang,L.

TITLE  
JOURNAL Huang,W.J., Fu,G., Xu,S.H., Cheng,X.P., Yan,Q., Zhu,Z.D., Zhang  
MEDLINE Identification of gene expression profile of dorsal root ganglion  
COMMENT in the rat peripheral axotomy model of neuropathic pain  
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99 (12), 8360-8366 (2002)

CONTACT: Zhang Xu  
Laboratory of Sensory System  
Institute of Neuroscience  
320 Yue Yang Road, Shanghai 200031, P.R.China

Tel: 86-21-64748700-121  
Fax: 86-21-64713446  
Email: xu.zhang@ion.ac.cn  
This clone is also available at Chinese National Human Genome  
Center at Shanghai, 351 Guo Shoujing Road, Zhangjiang Hi-Tech Park,  
Pudong New Area, P.R.China. please contact with Zhang Xu  
(xu.zhang@ion.ac.cn) or Han Zeyang (hanzg@chgc.sh.cn)  
PCR primers  
FORWARD: T3  
BACKWARD: T7  
Seq primer: T7  
POLYA=No.

FEATURES  
SOURCE location/Qualifiers

```

1..802
/organism="Rattus norvegicus"
/scrain="Sprague-Dawley"
/db_xref="taxon:10116"
/clone="DRACNG06"
/clone_1lb="Rat DRG Library"
/sex="male"
/tissue_type="dorsal root ganglion"
/dev_stage="adult"
/note="Total RNA was isolated from hypothalamus and
transcribed into cDNA, which was then used as template in
PCR. The PCR products were separated on sequencing gel.
The differential bands were cut, reamplified, cloned into
pMD18-T vector and confirmed by Northern blot."
PMID=8-T vector and confirmed by Northern blot."

```

## Alignment Scores:

| Pred. No.:                    | Length: | Matches: | Conservative: | Mismatches: | Indels: | Gaps: |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|-------------|---------|-------|
| Score: 10.1                   | 802     | 29       | 18            | 42          | 37      | 3     |
| Percent Similarity: 85.50%    |         |          |               |             |         |       |
| Best Local Similarity: 37.30% |         |          |               |             |         |       |
| Query Match: 10.08%           |         |          |               |             |         |       |

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x BG666096 (1-802)

```

OY 13 LeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHisAsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThr 32
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 420 TTACAACTGCTTGTCTGTGTGCAACAGATGCCCGGAAGTTAGACC----- 467
OY 33 LeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrIleGlyValIleuSerAsnProSerGlyThrValIleTyr 52
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 467 ----- 467
OY 53 SerGlySerSerTyrProPheProThrThrSerGluThrProArg-----Val 68
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 468 -----TATCACCACACACCTCCACACGCCCCCAAAAGACACCCACTCAA 518
OY 69 ValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProThrProValAlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSer 88
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 519 GTCTCTTCTTCACAGTGAACCGCTGTTGTACAGACGATATTGACACACAGCT 578
OY 89 SerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeuIleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGln 108
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 579 CTAACGTGTGAACGATTTGATCTGCACACTAGATATTAGCATCTCACTCAGCAGCA 638
OY 109 ThrAsnAspTyrAsnSerAspPheGlnPheValThrPsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsp 128
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 639 GAATCAAAATTTGGCTCACTAGACGCTCTCTT-----CAGGATGAC 680
OY 129 ValValValProThrGly 134
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 681 ACCATTGTCCCATAGCA 698

```

RESULT 6  
LOCUS B1624785 510 bp mRNA linear EST 07-SEP-2001  
DEFINITION RH64464.5prine RH Drosophila melanogaster normalized Head p1c-1  
Drosophila melanogaster cDNA clone RH64464 5 similar to Glyp:

FBan007254 GO: [glycogen phosphorylase (GO:0008184): enzyme (GO:0003824): phosphorylase (GO:0004645)] located on: 2L 22C3-22C3  
 : : 08/23/2001, mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION B1624785  
 VERSION B1624785.1 GI:15520310  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE Fruit fly.  
 ORGANISM *Drosophila melanogaster*  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha; Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; *Drosophila*.  
 1 (bases 1 to 510)  
 Stapleton, M., Brokstein, P., Hong, L., Tyler, D., Berman, B., Carlson, J., Champe, M., Chavez, C., Dorsett, V., Farfan, D., Frise, E., George, R., Gonzalez, M., Guarin, H., Harris, N., Li, P., Liao, G., Mista, S., Mungall, C. J., Nuno, J., Pacleb, J., Paras, V., Park, S., Phonanavong, S., Wan, K., Yu, C., Lewis, S. E., Celniker, S. and Rubin, G. M.  
 BDGP/HMT RH *Drosophila* EST Project  
 Unpublished (2001)  
 COMMENT BDGP  
 Contact: Stapleton, M.  
 Lawrence Berkeley National Lab  
 One Cyclotron Rd, Berkeley, CA 94720, USA  
 Fax: 510 486 6798  
 Email: [http://www.fruitfly.org/EST\\_estefruitfly.berkeley.edu](http://www.fruitfly.org/EST_estefruitfly.berkeley.edu)  
 hit genomic AB003584: arm: 2L 1824960, 2149443  
 estimated-cyto: 22B4-22D2: 08/23/2001  
 Plate: RH 644 row: F column: 4  
 High quality sequence stop: 332.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..510  
 /organism="Drosophila melanogaster"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:7227"  
 /clone="RH64464"  
 /clone\_lib="RH Drosophila melanogaster normalized Head  
 pRc-1"  
 /sex="male and female"  
 /dev\_stage="Adult"  
 /lab\_host="DHS-alpha Tona"  
 /note="Library: head; Vector: pRc1; Site: 1: XhoI; Site: 2: BamHI; Library was kindly generated by Piero Carninci at the RIKEN. The library was normalized and excised using Cre recombinase. Plasmid cDNA library."  
 BASE COUNT 145 a 142 c 135 g 88 t  
 ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 7.59 Length: 510  
 Score: 84.00 Matches: 29  
 Percent Similarity: 47.62% Conservative: 11  
 Best Local Similarity: 34.52% Mismatches: 37  
 Query Match: 9.91% Indels: 7  
 Gaps: 2

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x B1624785 (1-510)

OY 53 SerIySerSeryrProPheProThrThrSerGlnThrProArg-ValValTyraSnsE 72  
 Db 505 GCAGGTTCTCGATATCCATCCCACTGATGATGCGCTCGCATCGCTGATTC 446

OY 72 rArGThAsPlsProrTrProValAlaLeuTyrlLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGyl 92  
 Db 445 ACAGCTGATCAT-----GGTGTGGTCAGTACAGCCAGCCAGTACTCCAGGACA 392

OY 92 yLeuValAlaLeuAlaGlySerLeuAlaValLeuAlaLeuArgGlnThrAsnAnty 112  
 Db 391 GATAGTAGCCGCGCTTGATCTCTCGTAGTAGTACTGCTCTGATCAG-----343

OY 112 rAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheValTrpAsnTlTyrlAlaAsnAspValValValP 132  
 Db 342 -ATTCATCGGCCACCATGTTGTCTTGTGACGGGTGGCCAGGAGTAGTACTGCC 284

OY 132 oThrGlyGly 135  
 Db 283 TCAGGTCGA 274

RESULT 7  
 LOCUS B0968753  
 DEFINITION QHB35A23.yg.ab1 QH-ABCD1 sunflower RHAB01 Helianthus annuus cDNA  
 clone QHB35A23, mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION B0968753  
 VERSION B0968753.1 GI:22386274  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE common sunflower.  
 ORGANISM *Helianthus annuus*  
 Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; Asteridae; euasterids II; Asterales; Asteraceae; Asteroideae; Heliantheae; *Helianthus*.  
 1 (bases 1 to 720)  
 Kozik, A., Michelmore, R. W., Knapp, S., Matvienko, M., Rieseberg, L., Lin, H., van Damme, M., Lavelle, D., Chevalier, P., Ziegler, J., Ellison, P., Kolkmann, J., Slabaugh, M. S., Livingston, K., Zhou, Y., Lai, Z., Church, S., Jackson, L. and Bradford, K.  
 lettuce and Sunflower ESTs from the Composite Genome Project  
 http://compomics.ucdavis.edu/  
 Unpublished (2002)  
 COMMENT Contact: Alexander Kozik [R.W.Michelmore]  
 Department of Vegetable Crops, R.W.Michelmore Lab  
 University of California at Davis (UCD)  
 Asmunsden Hall, UCD, Davis, CA 95616, USA  
 Tel: 1-(530)-742-1742  
 Fax: 1-(530)-752-9659  
 Email: [akozik@atgc.org](mailto:akozik@atgc.org) [michelmore@vegmail.ucdavis.edu]  
 belongs to contig QH-CA-Contig1697, see <http://cgpb.ucdavis.edu/> for details.  
 Plate: QHB35 row: A column: 23.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..720  
 /organism="Helianthus annuus"  
 /cultivar="RHAB01"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:4232"  
 /clone="QH35A23"  
 /clone\_lib="QH-ABCD1 sunflower RHAB01"  
 /lab\_host="E.coli"  
 /note="Vector: pBRCDNAS1AB; The library was constructed from 11 different sources of RNA from a single genotype. Separate cDNAs were generated using primers that incorporated unique 5' and 3' tags to distinguish each source of RNA. cDNAs were then pooled, size-fractionated, directionally cloned into a custom medium-copy vector and transformations made with four size classes to minimize size bias. Details of each source of RNA and library construction can be obtained at <http://cgpb.ucdavis.edu/>  
 TAG\_LIB=QH-ABCD1 sunflower RHAB01  
 TAG\_TISSUE=chemical induction  
 TAG\_SEQ=GTGACCGCGG"  
 BASE COUNT 206 a 140 c 164 g 210 t  
 ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 13 Length: 720  
 Score: 84.00 Matches: 35  
 Percent Similarity: 43.48% Conservative: 25  
 Best Local Similarity: 25.36% Mismatches: 56  
 Query Match: 9.91% Indels: 22  
 Gaps: 6

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x B0968753 (1-720)

OY 30 TyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrlGlyValAlaLeuSerAspSerGlyThr 49  
 Db 16 TGGTACTGATTAACGAGCTTGCTTATCATTTATGATGATCATCTCGGCTTAT 75

| Alignment Scores:                                       | 12.8   | Length:   | 653                         |
|---|--------|---|-----------------------------|
| Pred. No.:  | 83.50  | Matches:  | 24                          |
| Score:  | 46.27% | Conservative:   | 7                           |
| Percent Similarity:                                     | 35.82% | Mismatches:   | 17                          |
| Best Local Similarity:                                  | 9.85%  | Indels:   | 19                          |
| Query Match:  | 13     | Gaps:   | 3                           |
| DB:   |        |   |                             |
| US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x BJ293068 (1-653) |        |   |                             |
| Qy  | 43     | LeuSerAsnpheserGlyThrVallyTySerGlySerSerTyrrProphProthrThr  | 62                          |
|   |        |   |                             |
| Db  | 252    | CTTAGTGCCCTCCGTAAGCCCCCGCAGGGGGGATGCCCGTAGACCTGGCCACCAGT    | 193                         |
| Qy  | 63     | serGluThrProArGylValTyrrAsnSerArThrAspIysProtrrProValAlaLeu | 82                          |
|   | :::    |   |                             |
| Db  | 192    | GCCAGTCGCTCCGCTGA-----CCCTGGCCGTAGCC---                     | 160                         |
| Qy  | 83     | TyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyY-----LeuValIleTyAlaGlySer       | 99                          |
|   | 159    | -----GCCGGCGCCGCTGCTGCTCTCTTTACCGCGGGGAG                    | 121                         |
| Db  | 100    | LeuIleAlaValleuLeu  | 106                         |
| Qy  | 120    | CTTCTCTTGATCTTGCTT  | 100                         |
| RESULT 9  |        |   |                             |
| Bf649263  |        | 657 bp  | mRNA linear EST 20-DEC-2000 |
| LOCUS   |        |   |                             |
| DEFINITION  |        |   |                             |
| ACCESSION   |        |   |                             |
| VERSION   |        |   |                             |
| KEYWORDS  |        |   |                             |
| SOURCE  |        |   |                             |
| ORGANISM  |        |   |                             |
| REFERENCE   |        |   |                             |
| AUTHORS   |        |   |                             |
| TITLE   |        |   |                             |
| JOURNAL   |        |   |                             |
| COMMENT   |        |   |                             |
| FEATURES  |        |   |                             |
| SOURCE  |        |   |                             |

## Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 12.9 Length: 657  
 Score: 83.50 Matches: 34  
 Percent Similarity: 43.22% Conservative: 17  
 Best Local Similarity: 28.81% Mismatches: 30  
 Query Match: 9.85% Indels: 37  
 DB: 12 Gaps: 7

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x BF649263 (1-657)

QY 2 ValValAsnValGlyClnAsnLeuValVal-----AspLeu 13  
 Db 349 CTGATTAATAATATGGTGTGATCTGCAATATCATTTGATGAGCTTGCATATCAATATTA 408  
 QY 14 SerThrGlnIlePheCysHisAsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValIleu 33  
 Db 409 TCAACA-----GTGCAACATGATGATATGTTGAACATTATGTCAT----- 450  
 QY 34 GlnATGlySerAlaTyrGlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValIleTyrSer 53  
 Db 451 -----TACAAAGTAACTTTCATCTCTTATCAAGCATTTGATGTGATTC 495  
 QY 54 GlySerSerTyrPro-----PheProThrThrSerGluThrProArg----- 67  
 Db 496 GGAAGTAGTGTCCAGATTGTTGATGATCAAGACACAGACACAAACAGATGAC 555  
 QY 68 ---ValValIleTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyrProValAlaLeuTyrIleuThrPro 86  
 Db 556 ATGATTTGATCTCTCT-----CCACTTCATCTCTCCCT 591  
 QY 87 ValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIle-----LysAlaGlySerLeuIle 101  
 Db 592 TTGNTGGGTTTGGTTTGGTTTATCCTTCCTGAGAACGAGGAATATGATA 645

RESULT 10  
 LOCUS BG708796 807 bp mRNA linear EST 07-MAY-2001  
 DEFINITION 602673080F1 NIH\_MGC\_96 Homo sapiens CDNA clone IMAGE:4796010 5',  
 mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION BG708796  
 VERSION BG708796.1 GI:13986493  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
 NIH-MGC http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/  
 1 (bases 1 to 807)  
 TITLE National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (1999)  
 COMMENT Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
 Email: cgapbs-remail.nih.gov  
 Tissue Procurement: Miklos Palkovits, M.D., Ph.D.  
 CDNA Library Preparation: Michael J. Brownstein (NHGRI), Shitaki  
 Toshiyuki and Piero Carninci (RIKEN)  
 CDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)  
 DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.  
 Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be  
 found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:  
 http://image.llnl.gov  
 Plate: LAM10679 Row: O Column: 19  
 High quality sequence stop: 760.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1. 807

FEATURES  
 SOURCE  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="IMAGE:4796010"  
 /clone\_id="NIH\_MGC\_96"  
 /issue\_type="hypothalamus"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B"  
 /note="Organ: brain; Vector: pBluescriptR (modified  
 pBluescript KS+); Site: 1; BamHI: Site 2; SalI: XhoI (gtcgag  
 ); Oligo-dT primed using primer 5'-ttttttttttttttttn-3',

size-selected for average insert size 2.3 kb and  
 normalized to ROP 5. This is a primary library enriched  
 for full-length clones and constructed using the  
 Cap-trapper method (Carninci, in preparation). Library  
 constructed by M. Brownstein (NIH/NHGRI, National  
 Institutes of Health). Note: this is a NIH-MGC Library.  
 BASE COUNT 171 a 211 c 223 g 202 t  
 ORIGIN

## Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 17.8 Length: 807  
 Score: 83.50 Matches: 46  
 Percent Similarity: 42.95% Conservative: 21  
 Best Local Similarity: 29.49% Mismatches: 44  
 Query Match: 9.85% Indels: 45  
 DB: 12 Gaps: 8

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x BG708796 (1-807)

QY 31 ValThrLeuGlnArgGly-----SerAlaTyrGlyGly-----ValLeuSerAsnPh 46  
 Db 773 GTACGGGTGAATAATGAGCATCTACAGATGAGGTGAGGAGAAATCTGCCCGTCC 714  
 QY 47 SerGlyThrValIleTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPheProThrThr----- 62  
 Db 713 TCAGAACACGCTTAATAGATCAAAAGCCATCCCAAGAGTACACGATGTGAATCAAT 654  
 QY 63 -----SerGluThr-ProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyr 78  
 Db 653 CCACCTCATGTTACAGGAAATCCGCCGAGACCACTTATATATATATACAGAAAGAGCA 594  
 QY 78 pProValAlaLeuTyrIleuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAla 98  
 Db 593 AAGCGGTGCTGCTTCCAGACTCCTTCAGTTCGACAGCCAAAGTCTGTATATATCAAA 534  
 QY 98 Y-----SerLeuIleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyr 112  
 Db 533 TTATATCCCAAGCCACAGAAACTCTTATGATGATGCTTTCAGAGCATCATTAAGCT 474  
 QY 112 PAsnSerAspAsp-----PheGln-PheValTyrPasnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspVal 130  
 Db 473 TCACAGCTCACACAGTTCCTCCAAATTTGATGATCAATATC----- 433  
 QY 130 aValProThrGlnGlyCysAspValSerAlaArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAsp 150  
 Db 432 -----TAAAGTCCGCTTACATTCACACTGT 408  
 QY 150 YrArgGlySerValProIlePro-----LeuThrValTyr 161  
 Db 407 AC-----ATCATATCCATCCACAGCTTGTCTGACACTGTAT 370

RESULT 11  
 LOCUS BG621049 834 bp mRNA linear EST 18-APR-2001  
 DEFINITION 602616925F1 NIH\_MGC\_79 Homo sapiens CDNA clone IMAGE:4730406 5',  
 mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION BG621049  
 VERSION BG621049.1 GI:13672420  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
 NIH-MGC http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/  
 1 (bases 1 to 834)  
 TITLE National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (1999)  
 COMMENT Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
 Email: cgapbs-remail.nih.gov  
 Tissue Procurement: CLOWTECH Laboratories, Inc.  
 CDNA Library Preparation: CLOWTECH Laboratories, Inc.  
 CDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)  
 DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.

Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at: <http://image.llnl.gov>  
 Plate: L1CM1587 row: b column: 07  
 High quality sequence stop: 723.

## FEATURES

## Source

```
1. 834
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="IMAGE:4730406"
/clone_id="NIH.MGC.79"
/lab_host="DH10B (TI phage-resistant)"
/note="Organ: placenta; Vector: pDNR-LIB (Clontech);
Site_1: Still (ggcgcctggcc); Site_2: Still (ggccatattggc)
); 5' and 3' adaptors were used in cloning as follows: 5'
adaptor sequence: 5'-CACGGCCATTATGACC-3' and 3' adaptor
sequence: 5'-ATCTAGAGCCGCGCCGACATG-dT(30)BN-3'
(Where B = A, C, or G and N = A, C, G, or T). Average
insert size 1.3 kb (range 0.5-4.0 kb). 15/15 colonies
contained inserts by PCR. This library was enriched for
full-length clones and was constructed by Clontech
Laboratories (Palo Alto, CA). Note: this is a NIH-MGC
library."
```

BASE COUNT 234 a 232 c 186 g 182 t  
 ORIGIN

## Alignment Scores:

| Pred. No.:                    | Length: | Matches: | Conservative: | Mismatches: | Indels: | Gaps: |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|-------------|---------|-------|
| Score: 18.7                   | 834     | 27       | 16            | 40          | 14      | 2     |
| Percent Similarity: 44.33%    |         |          |               |             |         |       |
| Best Local Similarity: 27.84% |         |          |               |             |         |       |
| Query Match: 9.85%            |         |          |               |             |         |       |

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x BG621049 (1-834)

```
QY 19 CYSHTASNAAPYPRGGLUHRILRHRASPTYRVALTHRLGUNGARGLYSERALA 38
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 433 TGTACACCCGCGGAGCCGACGATCTACACCTACACATCAATAGAGAGTGTGCG 492
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 39 TYGTYGLYVALLEUSERANPHERSERGLYTHRVALLYSTYRSERGLYSERTYRPR 58
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 493 ACTAGAGGAGTACTGATATTACCTTACCTTACCTGAGACCTCCAGCCCTCC 552
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 58 OPHEPRQTHRTHSERGLUHRPROARGVALVATYRANSENARGTHRASPSPROTR 78
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 553 ATCTCAGACGACCACTTAACCCCA-----GGAGAGCCATG 588
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 78 P-----ProValAlaLeuTYRLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeu 93
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 589 GAACATGTATCTTACCTGTATCTGAGACTCGGACACACAGCTACAGTGTGATG 648
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 93 VVALLEYSALAGLYSERLEULEALVALLEULEULEARGINTHR 109
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 649 AATGCTGACAGCCTCCCTATGACTCATAGTTTCAGCTGCGAATC 697
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
```

## RESULT 12

BH147842 911 bp DNA linear GSS 27-AUG-2001  
 LOCUS BH147842  
 DEFINITION Entamoeba histolytica Sheared DNA Entamoeba histolytica genomic, DNA sequence.

ACCESSION BH147842  
 KEYWORDS BH147842.1 GI:15305947

SOURCE GSS.  
 ORGANISM Entamoeba histolytica.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 911)  
 AUTHORS Loftus,B., Wang,Z., Van Aken,S. and Fraser,C.

TITLE Determination of clone end sequences from Entamoeba histolytica HML:IMSS sheared DNA library (2001)

JOURNAL Unpublished (2001)  
 COMMENT Contact: Brendan J Loftus

Department of Eukaryotic Genomics  
 The Institute for Genomic Research  
 9712 Medical Center Dr., Rockville, MD 20850, USA  
 Tel: 301 838 0208  
 Fax: 301 838 3543  
 Email: [bjloftus@tigr.org](mailto:bjloftus@tigr.org)  
 Clones are derived from the Entamoeba histolytica HML:IMSS sheared DNA library  
 Seq primer: M13-Reverse  
 Class: Shotgun  
 High quality sequence start: 19  
 High quality sequence stop: 769.  
 Location/Qualifiers

## FEATURES

## source

```
1. 911
/organism="Entamoeba histolytica"
/strain="HML:IMSS"
/db_xref="taxon:3759"
/clone_id="Entamoeba histolytica Sheared DNA"
/note="Vector: pHOS1; Site_1: Bst I; Constructed at The
Institute for Genomic Research (TIGR), Rockville, MD.
Genomic DNA isolated from broth cultures of E. histolytica
using a method described by Clark and Diamond (Clark,
C.G., and Diamond, L.S. (1993) Entamoeba histolytica: a
method for isolate identification. Exp. Parasitol.
77:450.). The DNA was mechanically sheared to give a
tight size distribution (~2 kb). The v + i method used for
the library construction is described in detail in Smith,
H.O. and Venter, J.C. (Making small insert libraries for
whole genome shotgun sequencing projects. In Genome
Sequencing: A Practical Approach, eds. M. Vaudin and B.
Barell, Oxford University Press, 1999)."
```

BASE COUNT 325 a 115 c 182 g 289 t  
 ORIGIN

## Alignment Scores:

| Pred. No.:                    | Length: | Matches: | Conservative: | Mismatches: | Indels: | Gaps: |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|-------------|---------|-------|
| Score: 21.4                   | 911     | 38       | 32            | 58          | 33      | 7     |
| Percent Similarity: 43.48%    |         |          |               |             |         |       |
| Best Local Similarity: 23.60% |         |          |               |             |         |       |
| Query Match: 9.85%            |         |          |               |             |         |       |

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x BH147842 (1-911)

```
QY 1 ProValAlaValGlyGlnAsnLeuValAlaSplSerSerThgInlePheCysHis 20
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 197 CCAATCGATTCAATTTGATTTAGACTTAAT---ACAACGACACCATACATTATT 253
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 21 AasnAspTYRPRGGLUHRILRHRASPTYRVALTHRLGUNGARGLYSERALA 40
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 254 AATGAT-----ACATTTAAATAGATCACCATTTGCA 286
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTYRSerGlySerSerTYR---ProPhe 59
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 287 GGTATGATTATTAAGATCGATACACA---TTTACAATCATTTTATGTGCATATTC 343
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 60 ProThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTYRANSENARGTHRASPSPROTR 79
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 344 ACTAATGTTGGAAGCTCCATTTATTAATTAATTAATTAATTAATTAATTAATTAAT 403
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 80 ValAlaLeuTYRLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValleYsAlaGlySer 99
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 404 AGTGTTTA-----AGAAATGACACCGAAGAAATGTCAGAAATCAGAACCA 448
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 100 LeuIleAlaValLeuLeuArgInThrAsnAsnTYRAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPhe 119
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 449 CCGAGAAATAGACTTCTACTTCAAGAAATATTAAGAAATGTTGAGATGCACAAATAT 508
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 120 ValTPAsnIleTYRAlaAsnAsnAspValValValProThGlyGlyCysAspValSer 139
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 509 ATTAGGATTTCTGCTTAAA-----GCAATTAAT 538
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 140 AlaArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTYRArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThr 159
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
```

```

Db      539 ATTCTAATTATGCTGTACACTTGAATAAT-----ATTCAATTACA 580
OY      160 val 160
Db      581 TTA 583

RESULT 13
BO970561
LOCUS    BO970561
DEFINITION OHB42H01.yg.ab1 OH-ABCD1 sunflower RHAB01 Helianthus annuus cDNA
ACCESSION BO970561
VERSION  BO970561
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE   Common sunflower.
ORGANISM Helianthus annuus.
          Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
          Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;
          Asteridae; euasterids II; Asterales; Asteraceae; Asteroideae;
          Heliantheae; Helianthus.
          1 (bases 1 to 756)
REFERENCE Kozik,A., Michelmore,R.W., Knapp,S., Matvienko,M., Rieseberg,L.,
          Lin,H., van Damme,M., Lavelle,D., Chevalier,P., Ziegler,J., Ellison
          ,P., Kolman,J., Slabaugh,M.S., Livingston,K., Zhou,Y., Lai,Z.,
          Church,S., Jackson,L. and Bradford,K.
          Lettuce and sunflower ESTs from the Compositae Genome Project
          http://compenomics.ucdavis.edu/
          Unpublished (2002)
JOURNAL  Contact: Alexander Kozik [R.W.Michelmore]
COMMENT   Department of Vegetable Crops, R.W.Michelmore Lab
          University of California at Davis (UCD)
          Asmundson Hall, UCD, Davis, CA 95616, USA
          Tel: 1-(530)-742-1742
          Fax: 1-(530)-752-9659
          Email: akozik@atgc.org [michelmore@vegmail.ucdavis.edu]
          belongs to contig OH-CA-Contig1697, see http://cgpsdb.ucdavis.edu/
          for details.
          Plate: OHB42 row: H column: 01.
FEATURES
          source
          1..756
          Location/Qualifiers
          /organism="Helianthus annuus"
          /cultivar="RHA801"
          /db_xref="taxon:4232"
          /clone="OHB42H01"
          /clone_1lb="OH-ABCD1 sunflower RHA801"
          /lab_host="E.coli"
          /note="Vector: pBRCONASf1AB. The library was constructed
          from 11 different sources of RNA from a single genotype.
          Separate cDNAs were generated using primers that
          incorporated unique 5' and 3' tags to distinguish each
          source of RNA. cDNAs were then pooled, size-fractionated,
          directionally cloned into a custom medium-copy vector and
          transformations made with four size classes to minimize
          size bias. Details of each source of RNA and library
          construction can be obtained at http://cgpsdb.ucdavis.edu/
          TAG-Seq-Not found"
BASE COUNT 214 a 148 c 172 g 222 t
ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 18.4 Length: 756
Score: 83.00 Matches: 35
Percent Similarity: 43.48% Conservative: 25
Best Local Similarity: 25.36% Mismatches: 56
Query Match: 9.79% Indels: 22
DB: 14 Gaps: 6
US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x BO970561 (1-756)
OY 30 TyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThr 49
Db 40 TGTACTGCGATTAAACGAGCTTCTGTACATTATTCGTGATGTCATCTCTACTCGCTTAT 99

```

```

OY 50 ValIysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPheProThrThrSerGluThrProArgValVal 69
Db 100 GGAATGTACACG---CTCATATATTAATGG---CTCATGACGAGAGCTCCCAAGTC--- 150
OY 70 TyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyrProValAlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSer 89
Db 151 -----AACCGAACCGAGACACCATGTTAATAGCTGTATGCAATTCCTCATTTGATAGT 204
OY 90 AlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLeuAlaGlySerLeuIleAlaLeuIleLeuAlaGlnThr 109
Db 205 AGCTATGACATCATATATATGAGAGTGAACCATGAGATGATGTCAGCAACAATATTTT 264
OY 110 AsnAsnTyrAsnSerAsp---AspPheGlnPheValTyrAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsp 128
Db 265 GTTCAGTACAAAGTTGATGTGTCTCTGACACGTCATGCGCTACGACGAGAACGAC 324
OY 129 ValVal-----ValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAlaArgAsp 142
Db 325 CGGATCGAATATATAGCTTACATATATCGAAACGAGTTGTCCAAAT----- 369
OY 143 ValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160
Db 370 -----CCTAATATGATGATGATCTGCCCTGTTCATATACCGTT 408

RESULT 14
BF557712
LOCUS    BF557712
DEFINITION UI-R-C0-hb-d-06-0-UI.r1 UI-R-C0 Rattus norvegicus cDNA clone
ACCESSION BF557712
VERSION  BF557712
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE   Norway rat.
ORGANISM Rattus norvegicus
          Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
          Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae;
          Rattus.
          1 (bases 1 to 413)
REFERENCE Bonaldo,M.F., Lennon,G. and Soares,M.B.
          Normalization and subtraction: two approaches to facilitate gene
          discovery
          Genome Res. 6 (9), 791-806 (1996)
          97044477
JOURNAL  Contact: Soares, MB
COMMENT   Program for Rat Gene Discovery and Mapping
          University of Iowa
          451 Eckstein Medical Research Building Iowa City, IA 52242, USA
          Tel: 319 335 8250
          Fax: 319 335 9565
          Email: msoares@blue.weeg.uiowa.edu
          cDNA Library Preparation: M.B. Soares lab clone distribution:
          clones will be available through Research Genetics (www.resgen.com)
          this clone is also available through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium at
          LBNL (info@image.llnl.gov). IMAGE ID- 1773173
          Seq primer: M13 Forward.
FEATURES
          source
          1..413
          Location/Qualifiers
          /organism="Rattus norvegicus"
          /strain="Sprague-Dawley"
          /db_xref="taxon:10116"
          /clone="UI-R-C0-hb-d-06-0-UI"
          /clone_1lb="UI-R-C0"
          /dev_stage="adult"
          /lab_host="DH10B (Life Technologies)"
          /note="Vector: p773D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified
          polylinker. Site.1: Not I; Site.2: Eco RI; The UI-R-C0
          library is a subtracted library derived from the UI-R-A1
          and UI-R-E1 libraries. The UI-R-A1 library consisted of a
          mixture of individually tagged normal tissues
          constructed from rat placenta, adult lung, brain, liver,
          kidney, heart, spleen, ovary, and muscle. The UI-R-E1
          library consisted of a mixture of individually tagged

```

normalized libraries constructed from 8, 12 and 18-day embryo. The tag is a string of 3-5 nucleotides present between the Not I site and the oligo-dT track which allows identification of the library of origin of a clone within the mixture. The subtracted library (UI-R-CO) constructed as follows: PCR amplified cDNA inserts from a pool of UI-R-Al and UI-R-EI clones from which 3' ESTs had been derived was used as a driver in a hybridization with the pooled UI-R-Al and UI-R-EI library in the form of single-stranded circles. The remaining single-stranded circles (subtracted library) was purified by hydroxyapatite column chromatography, converted to double-stranded circles and electroporated into DH10B bacteria (Life Technologies) to generate the UI-R-CO library. This procedure has been previously described (Bonaldi, Lennon and Soares, Genome Research 6: 791-806, 1996).

BASE COUNT 104 a 129 c 82 g 98 t  
ORIGIN

## Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 8.28 Length: 413  
Score: 82.50 Matches: 28  
Percent Similarity: 37.30% Conservative: 19  
Best Local Similarity: 22.22% Mismatches: 42  
Query Match: 9.73% Indels: 37  
DB: 12 Gaps: 3

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x BF557712 (1-413)

```

QY 13 LeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHisAsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThr 32
    |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||
DB 40 TTACAACTGCTGTCTGTGTGCAAAACGATGCCCGGAAAGTTAGAC----- 87

QY 33 LeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGlyGlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValIlystyr 52
    ----- 87

DB 87 ----- 87

QY 53 SerGlySerSerTyrProPheProThrThrSerGluThrProArg-----Val 68
    |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||
DB 88 -----TATCACCACACACCTCCACCCACCCGCAAGAAAGACAGCCCACTCAA 138

QY 69 ValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspIlyProTyrProValAlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSer 88
    |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||
DB 139 GTCTCTCTTCCACAGTGAACCGTGTGTGTACTAGTACGTAATTGACACCAACAGTT 198

QY 89 SerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleIlySalaglySerLeuIleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgin 108
    |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||
DB 199 CTAACGTGTGGAAACGATTTGATCTCCACACTAGTATTAGCTTAAGCTACGACCGA 258

QY 109 ThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspPheGlnPheValTyrPasnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAsp 128
    |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||
DB 259 GAATCAAAATTCGTCTGTCAGTACGTCCTCTT-----CAGCATGAC 300

QY 129 ValValValProThrArg 134
    |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||
DB 301 ACCATTGTCCCATAGGA 318

RESULT 15
LOCUS BG664251
DEFINITION DRABBC11 Rat DRG Library Rattus norvegicus cDNA clone DRABBC11 5',
ACCESSION BG664251
VERSION BG664251.1 GI:13886173
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE Norway rat.
ORGANISM Rattus norvegicus
          Eukaryota; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
          Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae;
          Rattus.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 501)
AUTHORS Xiao,H.S., Huang,Q.H., Zhang,F.X., Bao,L., Lu,Y.J., Guo,C., Yang,L.

```

Huang, W.J., Fu, G., Xu, S.H., Cheng, X.P., Yan, Q., Zhu, Z.D., Zhang, X., Chen, Z., Han, Z.G. and Zhang, X.  
Identification of gene expression profile of dorsal root ganglion in the rat peripheral axotomy model of neuropathic pain  
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99 (12), 8360-8366 (2002)

JOURNAL MEDLINE 22056133

## COMMENT

Contact: Zhang Xu  
Laboratory of Sensory System  
Institute of Neuroscience  
320 Yue Yang Road, Shanghai 200031, P.R.China  
Tel: 86-21-64748700-121  
Fax: 86-21-64713446  
Email: xu.zhang@ion.ac.cn  
This clone is also available at Chinese National Human Genome Center at Shanghai, 351 Guo Shoujing Road, Zhangjiang Hi-Tech Park, Pudong New Area, P.R.China. Please contact with Zhang Xu (xu.zhang@ion.ac.cn) or Han Zeguang (hanzeg@ion.sh.cn)  
PCR Primers  
FORWARD: T7  
BACKWARD: T7  
Seq primer: T3  
POLYA-No.

## FEATURES

## source

1..501  
/organism="Rattus norvegicus"  
/strain="Sprague-Dawley"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10116"  
/clone="DRABBC11"  
/clone\_lib="Rat DRG Library"  
/sex="male"  
/tissue\_type="dorsal root ganglion"  
/dev\_stage="adult"  
/note="Total RNA was isolated from hypothalamus and transcribed into cDNA, which was then used as template in PCR. The PCR products were separated on sequencing gel. The differential bands were cut, reamplified, cloned into PMD18-T vector and confirmed by Northern blot."  
BASE COUNT 130 a 147 c 109 g 114 t 1 others

## ORIGIN

```

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 11.2 Length: 501
Score: 82.50 Matches: 28
Percent Similarity: 37.30% Conservative: 19
Best Local Similarity: 22.22% Mismatches: 42
Query Match: 9.73% Indels: 37
DB: 12 Gaps: 3

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x BG664251 (1-501)

QY 13 LeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHisAsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThr 32
    |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||
DB 189 TTACAACTGCTGTCTGTGTGCAAAACGATGCCCGGAAAGTTAGAC----- 236

QY 33 LeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGlyGlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValIlystyr 52
    ----- 236

DB 236 ----- 236

QY 53 SerGlySerSerTyrProPheProThrThrSerGluThrProArg-----Val 68
    |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||
DB 237 -----TATCACCACACACCTCCACCCACCCGCAAGAAAGACAGCCCACTCAA 287

QY 69 ValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspIlyProTyrProValAlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSer 88
    |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||
DB 288 GTCTCTCTTCCACAGTGAACCGTGTGTGTACTAGTACGTAATTGACACCAACAGTT 347

QY 89 SerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleIlySalaglySerLeuIleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgin 108
    |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||
DB 348 CTAACGTGTGGAAACGATTTGATCTCCACACTAGTATTAGCTTAAGCTACGACCGA 407

QY 109 ThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspPheGlnPheValTyrPasnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAsp 128
    |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||
DB 408 GAATCAAAATTCGTCTGTCAGTACGTCCTCTT-----CAGCATGAC 449

```



```

OY      129 ValValProthrgly 134
      :::::::::::
Db      450 ACCATTGTCCTGCAACGATGCCCGGAGAGTTAGACC-----
RESULT 16
LOCUS   BG664658
DEFINITION DRABGH01 Rat DRG library Rattus norvegicus cDNA clone DRABGH01 5',
          mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BG664658
VERSION   BG664658.1 GI:13886580
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE   Norway rat.
ORGANISM Rattus norvegicus
          Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
          Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae;
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 518)
AUTHORS   Xiao,H.S., Huang,Q.H., Zhang,F.X., Bao,L., Lu,Y.J., Guo,C., Yang,L.,
          Huang,W.J., Fu,G., Xu,S.H., Cheng,X.P., Yan,Q., Zhu,Z.D., Zhang
          ,X., Chen,Z., Han,Z.G. and Zhang,X.
          Identification of gene expression profile of dorsal root ganglion
          in the rat peripheral axotomy model of neuropathic pain
          Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99 (12), 8360-8366 (2002)
COMMENT   Contact: Zhang Xu
          Laboratory of Sensory System
          Institute of Neuroscience
          320 Yue Yang Road, Shanghai 200031, P.R.China
          Tel: 86-21-64748700-121
          Fax: 86-21-64713446
          Email: xu.zhang@ion.ac.cn
          This clone is also available at Chinese National Human Genome
          Center at Shanghai, 351 Guo Shoujing Road, Zhangjiang Hi-Tech Park,
          Pudong New Area, P.R.China. Please contact with Zhang Xu
          (xu.zhang@ion.ac.cn) or Han Zeguang (hanzegu@ion.ac.cn)
          PCR primers
          FORWARD: T3
          BACKWARD: T7
          Seq primer: T3
          POLYA-No.
FEATURES
    source             Location/Qualifiers
    1..518
    /organism="Rattus norvegicus"
    /strain="Sprague-Dawley"
    /db_xref="taxon:10116"
    /clone="DRABGH01"
    /clone_1lb="Rat DRG Library"
    /sex="male"
    /tissue_type="dorsal root ganglion"
    /dev_stage="adult"
    /note="Total RNA was isolated from hypothalamus and
    transcribed into cDNA, which was then used as template
    in PCR. The PCR products were separated on sequencing gel.
    The differential bands were cut, reamplified, cloned into
    pMD18-T vector and confirmed by Northern blot."
BASE COUNT      132 a      150 c      112 g      124 t
ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      11.8      Length:      518
Score:          82.50     Matches:      28
Percent Similarity: 37.30% Conservative: 19
Best Local Similarity: 22.22% Mismatches: 42
Query Match:    9.73%     Indels:      37
DB:             12       Gaps:        3
US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x BG664658 (1-518)
OY      13 LeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHisAsnAspTyrProGluThrIleMetArgTyrValThr 32
      :::::::::::
Db      189 TTACACACTGCTTCTGTCGCAACGATGCCCGGAGAGTTAGACC-----

```

```

OY      33 LeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGlyValLeuSerAsnPheSerGlyThrValIstYr 52
      :::::::::::
Db      236 -----
OY      53 SerGlySerSerTyrProPheProThrThrSerGluThrProArg-----Val 68
      :::::::::::
Db      237 -----TATCACCACACACCTCCACACACCCAGCCAAAGACACCCACTCA 287
OY      69 ValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyrProValAlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSer 88
      :::::::::::
Db      288 GTCTCTTCTTCCACAGTGAACCGGTGTTTACTACTAGTACTATTTGACACCAACACT 347
OY      89 SerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeuIleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGln 108
      :::::::::::
Db      348 CTACTCGGTGAACGATAGATCTCGCACACTAGATATTAGATCTTACTACGACGACCA 407
OY      109 ThrAsnAspTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheValTyrAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsp 128
      :::::::::::
Db      408 GATCAAAATTCCTGCTCAGTAGACGCTCTCTT-----CAGATGAC 449
OY      129 ValValProthrgly 134
      :::::::::::
Db      450 ACCATTGTCCTGCAACGATGCCCGGAGAGTTAGACC-----
RESULT 17
LOCUS   BF072843/c      530 bp      mRNA      linear      EST 25-APR-2001
DEFINITION BFO72843
ACCESSION   BFO72843
VERSION     BFO72843.1 GI:10866354
KEYWORDS    EST.
SOURCE      cow.
ORGANISM    Bos taurus
          Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
          Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovidae;
          Bovidae; Bovine; Bos.
REFERENCE   1 (bases 1 to 530)
AUTHORS     Smith,T.P.L., Grosse,W.M., Freking,B.A., Roberts,A.J., Stone,R.T.,
          Casas,E., Wray,J.E., White,J., Cho,J., Fahrrenkrug,S.C., Bennett
          ,G.L., Heaton,M.P., Laegreid,M.W., Rohrer,G.A., Chitko-McCorm,C.G.,
          Perte,G., Holt,I., Karaymicheva,S., Liang,F., Quackenbush,J. and
          Keefe,J.W.
          Sequence evaluation of four pooled-tissue normalized bovine cDNA
          libraries and construction of a gene index for cattle
          Genome Res. 11 (4), 626-630 (2001)
          21180013
          Contact: Smith TPL
          USDA, ARS, US Meat Animal Research Center
          PO Box 166, Clay Center, NE 68933-0166, USA
          Tel: 402 762 4366
          Fax: 402 762 4390
          Email: smith@email.marc.usda.gov
          Single pass sequencing. Bases called and alt trimmed with phred
          v0.980904.e. Vector identified by cross_match with the -m1nscore 18
          and -mismatch 12 options.
          PCR primers
          FORWARD: AGGAACAGCTATGACCA
          BACKWARD: GTTTCACGATGACGAGC
          Plate: 77 row: B column: 2
          Seq primer: ATTAGTGACACTATAG.
FEATURES
    source             Location/Qualifiers
    1..530
    /organism="Bos taurus"
    /db_xref="taxon:9913"
    /clone_1lb="MARC 2BOV"
    /tissue_type="pooled"
    /lab_host="DH10B"
    /note="Vector: pCMV SPORT6; site.1: NotI; site.2: SalI;
    library made from pooled tissue from testis, thymus,
    semitendinosus muscle, longissimus muscle, pancreas,
    adrenal, and endometrium."
BASE COUNT      126 a      131 c      182 g      91 t

```



Tel: 86-21-64748700-121  
Fax: 86-21-64713446

Email: xu.zhang@lon.ac.cn  
This clone is also available at Chinese National Human Genome Center at Shanghai, 351 Guo Shoujing Road, Zhangjiang Hi-Tech Park, Pudong New Area, P.R.China. Please contact with Zhang Xu (xu.zhang@lon.ac.cn) or Han Zeguang (hanzg@chgc.sh.cn)

PCR Primers  
FORWARD: T3  
BACKWARD: T7  
Seq primer: T3

#### FEATURES

source Location/Qualifiers  
1..573  
/organism="Rattus norvegicus"  
/strain="Sprague-Dawley"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10116"  
/clone="DRNBK10"  
/clone\_lib="Rat DRG Library"  
/sex="male"  
/tissue\_type="dorsal root ganglion"  
/dev\_stage="adult"  
/note="Total RNA was isolated from hypothalamus and transcribed into cDNA, which was then used as template for PCR. The PCR products were separated on sequencing gel. The differential bands were cut, reamplified, cloned into PMD18-T vector and confirmed by Northern blot."

BASE COUNT 145 a 161 c 124 g 142 t 1 others  
ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 13.8 Length: 573  
Score: 82.50 Matches: 28  
Percent Similarity: 37.30% Conservative: 19  
Best Local Similarity: 22.22% Mismatches: 42  
Query Match: 9.73% Indels: 37  
DB: 12 Gaps: 3

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x BG671004 (1-573)  
Oy 13 LeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHisAsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThr 32  
Db 134 TTACAACTGCTGTCCTGTCGCAACAGATGCCCGGAATGACC----- 181  
Oy 33 LeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTyr 52  
Db 181 ----- 181  
Oy 53 SerGlySerSerTyrProPheProThrThrSerGluThrProArg-----Val 68  
Db 182 -----TATCACCCACACCTCCACCCACCCCAAGAGAGACAGCCACTCAA 232  
Oy 69 ValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyrProValAlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSer 88  
Db 233 GTCCTCTTCTCCACAGTGAACCGCTGTTGTTACTAGTACGATTTGACACCAACAGCT 292  
Oy 89 SerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLeuAlaGlySerLeuIleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGln 108  
Db 293 CTACTGCTGACGATTAGATCTCCGACACTAGATTAATGACATCTCACTCAGACCGA 352  
Oy 109 ThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheValTyrAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsp 128  
Db 353 GAATCAAAATTTCTGCTCAGTAGACGCTCTCTT-----CAGGATGAC 394  
Oy 129 ValValAlaProThrGly 134  
Db 395 ACCATTGTCCCATAGGA 412

RESULT 20 602 bp mRNA linear EST 02-OCT-2001  
B1797757/c B1797757  
LOCUS H08603 Endosperm library from Oryza sativa (10 days after anthesis  
DEFINITION ) Oryza sativa cDNA clone H08603, mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION B1797757  
VERSION B1797757.1 GI:15849481  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE Oryza sativa.  
ORGANISM Oryza sativa  
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae;  
Ehrhartoideae; Oryzaceae; Oryza.  
1 (bases 1 to 602)  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS Dong,H.T., Li,D.B., Zhuang,X.F., Dai,C.G., Sun,L.X., Pei,Y.X., Wu  
H.F., Jiang,Y.X., Yu,F.C., Gao,Q.K. and Lou,Y.C.  
TITLE A Gene Expression Screen in Oryza sativa  
JOURNAL Unpublished (2001)  
COMMENT Contact: Dong HT  
Laboratory of Functional Genetics  
Bio-technology Institute of Zhejiang University  
Kaixuan Road 268#, Hangzhou, Zhejiang, P.R.China  
Tel: 0086-571-86892051  
Fax: 0086-571-86961525  
Email: htdong@zjuem.zju.edu.cn  
Seq primer: M13 forward primer.

#### FEATURES

source Location/Qualifiers  
1..602  
/organism="Oryza sativa"  
/db\_xref="taxon:4530"  
/clone="H08603"  
/clone\_lib="Endosperm library from Oryza sativa (10 days after anthesis)"  
/tissue\_type="Endosperm"  
/dev\_stage="10 days after anthesis"  
/note="Vector: pSport2"

BASE COUNT 170 a 145 c 147 g 140 t  
ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 14.9 Length: 602  
Score: 82.50 Matches: 22  
Percent Similarity: 44.74% Conservative: 12  
Best Local Similarity: 26.95% Mismatches: 31  
Query Match: 9.73% Indels: 11  
DB: 13 Gaps: 3

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x B1797757 (1-602)  
Oy 60 ProThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProThrPro 79  
Db 215 CTTACACACGGGTGATCCACCACTGTGATG-----CGCCCTGGCCA 174  
Oy 80 ValAlaLeuTyrIleThrProValSerAlaGlyLeuValIleValAlaGlySer 99  
Db 173 GCGGTACAGTACATCACCAGGTGTCCTTACCGTCATGACAGTAGAGGAGCAT 114  
Oy 100 LeuIleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPhe 119  
Db 113 TATTTGGAG-----AACGATCTGCTGCACATCAGTACATGAGATATGATAT 66  
Oy 120 ValTyrAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAspValValValProThrGlyCly 135  
Db 65 ---TGGAAATTTCTGCTATGTGCTTGTGATCTTTCACATGGGGT 21

RESULT 21 696 bp mRNA linear EST 30-APR-2001  
B665535 DRACEC11 Rat DRG library Rattus norvegicus cDNA DRACEC11 5',  
LOCUS B665535  
DEFINITION mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION B665535  
VERSION B665535.1 GI:13887457  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE Norway rat.  
ORGANISM Rattus norvegicus  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae;  
Rattus.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 696)  
AUTHORS Xiao,H.S., Huang,Q.H., Zhang,F.X., Bao,L., Lu,Y.J., Guo,C., Yang,L., Huang,W.J., Fu,G., Xu,S.H., Cheng,X.P., Yan,Q., Zhu,Z.D., Zhang,X., Chen,Z., Han,Z.G. and Zhang,X.  
TITLE Identification of gene expression profile of dorsal root ganglion in the rat peripheral axotomy model of neuropathic pain  
JOURNAL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99 (12), 8360-8366 (2002)  
MEDLINE 22056133  
COMMENT Contact: Zhang Xu  
Laboratory of Sensory System  
Institute of Neuroscience  
320 Yue Yang Road, Shanghai 200031, P.R.China  
Tel: 86-21-64748700-121  
Fax: 86-21-64713446  
Email: xu.zhang@ion.ac.cn  
This clone is also available at Chinese National Human Genome Center at Shanghai, 351 Guo Shoujing Road, Zhangjiang Hi-Tech Park, Pudong New Area, P.R.China. Please contact with Zhang Xu (xu.zhang@ion.ac.cn) or Han Zeguang (hanzg@ion.sh.cn)  
PCR Primers  
FORWARD: T7  
BACKWARD: T7  
Seq primer: T3  
POLYA-NO.

FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..696  
/organism="Rattus norvegicus"  
/strain="Sprague-Dawley"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10116"  
/clone="DRACE11"  
/clone\_lib="Rat DRG Library"  
/sex="male"  
/tissue\_type="dorsal root ganglion"  
/dev\_stage="adult"  
/note="Total RNA was isolated from hypothalamus and transcribed into cDNA, which was then used as template in PCR. The PCR products were separated on sequencing gel. The differential bands were cut, reamplified, cloned into PMD18-T vector and confirmed by Northern blot."

BASE COUNT 168 a 187 c 162 g 174 t 5 others  
ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 18.6 Length: 696  
Score: 82.50 Matches: 28  
Percent Similarity: 37.30% Conservative: 19  
Best Local Similarity: 22.22% Mismatches: 42  
Query Match: 9.73% Indels: 37  
DB: 12 Gaps: 3

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x BG665535 (1-696)

QY 13 LeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHisAsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThr 32  
111  
120 TTACACCTGCTTCTCTCTGTGCACAAAGATGCCCGGAAAGTTAGACC----- 167  
33 LeuGlnArgIleSerAlaTyrGlyValLeuSerAsnPheSerGlyThrValIleTyr 52  
167 ----- 167

QY 53 SerGlySerTyrProPheProThrThrSerGluThrProArg-----Val 68  
111  
168 -----TATCACCCACACCTTCACACACCCGCCCAAAAGACAGACCCACTCAA 218  
QY 69 ValIlyrAsnSerArgThrAspIlyrProTyrProValAlaLeuTyrIleThrProValSer 88  
111  
219 GTCTCTTCTTCCACAGTGAACCGGTTGTGTACTAGTACGATTTTGACACCAAGCTT 278  
QY 89 SerIleGlyIleValIleValIleAlaGlySerLeuIleAlaValIleLeuArgGln 108  
111  
279 CTAACGTGTGACAGCATTAAGATCTCGCACACTAGTATTACATCTTAACACACAGCAGA 338  
QY 109 ThrAsnAspTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheValIleTyrAlaAsnAsp 128

Db 339 GAATCAAAATTCCTGCTACAGACAGTCTCTT-----CAGATGAC 380  
QY 129 ValValValProThrGly 134  
Db 381 ACCATTGTCCTCCCATATGAGA 398

RESULT 22  
BG669393  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION BG669393 697 bp mRNA linear EST 30-APR-2001  
DMMAF07 Rat DRG library Rattus norvegicus cDNA clone DMMAF07 5', mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION BG669393  
VERSION BG669393  
KEYWORDS BG669393.1 GI:13891315  
SOURCE EST.  
ORGANISM Norway rat.  
Rattus norvegicus  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 697)  
AUTHORS Xiao,H.S., Huang,Q.H., Zhang,F.X., Bao,L., Lu,Y.J., Guo,C., Yang,L., Huang,W.J., Fu,G., Xu,S.H., Cheng,X.P., Yan,Q., Zhu,Z.D., Zhang,X., Chen,Z., Han,Z.G. and Zhang,X.  
TITLE Identification of gene expression profile of dorsal root ganglion in the rat peripheral axotomy model of neuropathic pain  
JOURNAL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99 (12), 8360-8366 (2002)  
MEDLINE 22056133  
COMMENT Contact: Zhang Xu  
Laboratory of Sensory System  
Institute of Neuroscience  
320 Yue Yang Road, Shanghai 200031, P.R.China  
Tel: 86-21-64748700-121  
Fax: 86-21-64713446  
Email: xu.zhang@ion.ac.cn  
This clone is also available at Chinese National Human Genome Center at Shanghai, 351 Guo Shoujing Road, Zhangjiang Hi-Tech Park, Pudong New Area, P.R.China. Please contact with Zhang Xu (xu.zhang@ion.ac.cn) or Han Zeguang (hanzg@ion.sh.cn)  
PCR Primers  
FORWARD: T3  
BACKWARD: T7  
Seq primer: T3  
POLYA-NO.

FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..697  
/organism="Rattus norvegicus"  
/strain="Sprague-Dawley"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10116"  
/clone="DRNAF07"  
/clone\_lib="Rat DRG Library"  
/sex="male"  
/tissue\_type="dorsal root ganglion"  
/dev\_stage="adult"  
/note="Total RNA was isolated from hypothalamus and transcribed into cDNA, which was then used as template in PCR. The PCR products were separated on sequencing gel. The differential bands were cut, reamplified, cloned into PMD18-T vector and confirmed by Northern blot."

BASE COUNT 173 a 189 c 159 g 169 t 7 others  
ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 18.7 Length: 697  
Score: 82.50 Matches: 28  
Percent Similarity: 37.30% Conservative: 19  
Best Local Similarity: 22.22% Mismatches: 42  
Query Match: 9.73% Indels: 37  
DB: 12 Gaps: 3

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x BG669393 (1-697)

QY 13 LeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHisAsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThr 32





|              |       |         |    |
|--------------|-------|---------|----|
| Query Match: | 9.73% | Indels: | 37 |
| DB:          | 12    | Gaps:   | 3  |

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x BG673676 (1-747)

|    |     |   |        |
|----|-----|---|--------|
| QY | 13  | LeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHisAsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThr    | 32     |
| DB | 109 | TTTCAACTGCTTGTCTCTGTCTGCAAAAGCATGCCCGGAAAGTTAGAC-----           | 156    |
| QY | 33  | LeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGlyGlyValLeuSerAsnPheSerGlyThrValIleTyr    | 52     |
| DB | 156 | -----   | 156    |
| QY | 53  | SerGlySerSerTyrProPheProThrIleThrSerGluThrProArg-----           | Val 68 |
| DB | 157 | -----TATCACCACACACCCCTCCACACACCCCGGAAAGACACCCACTCAA             | 207    |
| QY | 69  | ValTyrAsnSerArgTyrThrAspLysProTyrProValAlaIleTyrLeuThrProValSer | 88     |
| DB | 208 | GTCTCTTCTTCCACAGTGAACCGGTGTTGTACTAAGTACGTATTGACACCAACAGTT       | 267    |
| QY | 89  | SerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLeysAlaGlySerIleuIleAlaValIleLeuArgGln     | 108    |
| DB | 268 | CTAAGTGGTGGACAGATAGATCTCCGACACTAAGTATTACCATCACTACAGACCGA        | 327    |
| QY | 109 | ThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheValTyrAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsp       | 128    |
| DB | 328 | GAATCAAAATTTCTGCTCAGTAGACGTCTCTT-----CAGATGAC                   | 369    |
| QY | 129 | ValValValProThrGly  | 134    |
| DB | 370 | ACCATTTGCCCATAGGA   | 387    |

RESULT 26  
BG671529 789 bp mRNA linear EST 30-APR-2001  
LOCUS DRMBTG06 Rat DRG Library Rattus norvegicus cDNA clone DRMBTG06 5',  
DEFINITION mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION BG671529  
VERSION BG671529.1 GI:13893628  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE Norway rat.  
ORGANISM Rattus norvegicus  
Eukaryote; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae;  
Rattus.  
1 (bases 1 to 789)  
Xiao,H.S., Huang,Q.H., Zhang,F.X., Bao,L., Lu,Y.J., Guo,C., Yang,L.,  
, Huang,W.J., Fu,G., Xu,S.H., Cheng,X.P., Yan,Q., Zhu,Z.D., Zhang  
, X., Chen,Z., Han,Z.G. and Zhang,X.  
Identification of gene expression profile of dorsal root ganglion  
in the rat peripheral axotomy model of neuropathic pain  
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99 (12), 8360-8366 (2002)  
22056133  
Contact: Zhang Xu  
Laboratory of Sensory System  
Institute of Neuroscience  
320 Yue Yang Road, Shanghai 200031, P.R.China  
Tel: 86-21-64748700-121  
Fax: 86-21-64713446  
Email: xu.zhang@ion.ac.cn  
This clone is also available at Chinese National Human Genome  
Center at Shanghai, 351 Guo Shoujing Road, Zhangjiang Hi-Tech Park,  
Pudong New Area, P.R.China. Please contact with Zhang Xu  
(xu.zhang@ion.ac.cn) or Han Zeguang (hanzg@chgc.sh.cn)  
PCR primers  
FORWARD: T3  
BACKWARD: T7  
Seq primer: T3  
POLY-A-NO.

location/Qualifiers  
1. 789  
/organism="Rattus norvegicus"

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x BG671529 (1-789)

|    |     |   |        |
|----|-----|---|--------|
| QY | 13  | LeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHisAsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThr    | 32     |
| DB | 164 | TTTCAACTGCTTGTCTCTGTCTGCAAAAGCATGCCCGGAAAGTTAGAC-----           | 211    |
| QY | 33  | LeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGlyGlyValLeuSerAsnPheSerGlyThrValIleTyr    | 52     |
| DB | 211 | -----   | 211    |
| QY | 53  | SerGlySerSerTyrProPheProThrIleThrSerGluThrProArg-----           | Val 68 |
| DB | 212 | -----TATCACCACACACCCCTCCACACACCCCGGAAAGACACCCACTCAA             | 262    |
| QY | 69  | ValTyrAsnSerArgTyrThrAspLysProTyrProValAlaIleTyrLeuThrProValSer | 88     |
| DB | 263 | GTCTCTTCTTCCACAGTGAACCGGTGTTGTACTAAGTACGTATTGACACCAACAGTT       | 322    |
| QY | 89  | SerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLeysAlaGlySerIleuIleAlaValIleLeuArgGln     | 108    |
| DB | 323 | CTAAGTGGTGGACAGATAGATCTCCGACACTAAGTATTACCATCACTACAGACCGA        | 382    |
| QY | 109 | ThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheValTyrAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsp       | 128    |
| DB | 383 | GAATCAAAATTTCTGCTCAGTAGACGTCTCTT-----CAGATGAC                   | 424    |
| QY | 129 | ValValValProThrGly  | 134    |
| DB | 425 | ACCATTTGCCCATAGGA   | 442    |

RESULT 27  
BI079789/c 1312 bp mRNA linear EST 20-JUN-2001  
LOCUS 602876103F1 NCL\_CGAP\_Mam2 Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:500745 5',  
DEFINITION mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION BI079789  
VERSION BI079789.1 GI:14498119  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE house mouse.  
ORGANISM Mus musculus  
Eukaryote; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
1 (bases 1 to 1312)  
National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)  
unpublished (1999)  
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
Email: cgabbs-r@mail.nih.gov  
Tissue Procurement: Gilbert Smith, Ph.D.  
cDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc

Alignment Scores:

|                        |        |               |     |
|------------------------|--------|---------------|-----|
| Pred. No.:             | 22.6   | Length:       | 789 |
| Score:                 | 82.50  | Matches:      | 28  |
| Percent Similarity:    | 37.30% | Conservative: | 19  |
| Best Local Similarity: | 22.22% | Mismatches:   | 42  |
| Query Match:           | 9.73%  | Indels:       | 37  |
| DB:                    | 12     | Gaps:         | 3   |

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x BG671529 (1-789)

|    |     |   |        |
|----|-----|---|--------|
| QY | 13  | LeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHisAsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThr    | 32     |
| DB | 164 | TTTCAACTGCTTGTCTCTGTCTGCAAAAGCATGCCCGGAAAGTTAGAC-----           | 211    |
| QY | 33  | LeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGlyGlyValLeuSerAsnPheSerGlyThrValIleTyr    | 52     |
| DB | 211 | -----   | 211    |
| QY | 53  | SerGlySerSerTyrProPheProThrIleThrSerGluThrProArg-----           | Val 68 |
| DB | 212 | -----TATCACCACACACCCCTCCACACACCCCGGAAAGACACCCACTCAA             | 262    |
| QY | 69  | ValTyrAsnSerArgTyrThrAspLysProTyrProValAlaIleTyrLeuThrProValSer | 88     |
| DB | 263 | GTCTCTTCTTCCACAGTGAACCGGTGTTGTACTAAGTACGTATTGACACCAACAGTT       | 322    |
| QY | 89  | SerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLeysAlaGlySerIleuIleAlaValIleLeuArgGln     | 108    |
| DB | 323 | CTAAGTGGTGGACAGATAGATCTCCGACACTAAGTATTACCATCACTACAGACCGA        | 382    |
| QY | 109 | ThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheValTyrAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsp       | 128    |
| DB | 383 | GAATCAAAATTTCTGCTCAGTAGACGTCTCTT-----CAGATGAC                   | 424    |
| QY | 129 | ValValValProThrGly  | 134    |
| DB | 425 | ACCATTTGCCCATAGGA   | 442    |

RESULT 27  
BI079789/c 1312 bp mRNA linear EST 20-JUN-2001  
LOCUS 602876103F1 NCL\_CGAP\_Mam2 Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:500745 5',  
DEFINITION mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION BI079789  
VERSION BI079789.1 GI:14498119  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE house mouse.  
ORGANISM Mus musculus  
Eukaryote; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
1 (bases 1 to 1312)  
National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)  
unpublished (1999)  
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
Email: cgabbs-r@mail.nih.gov  
Tissue Procurement: Gilbert Smith, Ph.D.  
cDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc

Alignment Scores:

|                        |        |               |     |
|------------------------|--------|---------------|-----|
| Pred. No.:             | 22.6   | Length:       | 789 |
| Score:                 | 82.50  | Matches:      | 28  |
| Percent Similarity:    | 37.30% | Conservative: | 19  |
| Best Local Similarity: | 22.22% | Mismatches:   | 42  |
| Query Match:           | 9.73%  | Indels:       | 37  |





JOURNAL Unpublished (2000)  
COMMENT Contact: Nori Satoh  
Department of Zoology  
Kyoto University  
Sakyo-ku, Kyoto, Kyoto 606-8502, Japan  
Tel: 81-75-753-4081  
Fax: 81-75-705-1113  
Email: satoh@esaidian.zool.kyoto-u.ac.jp.

FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..597  
    /organism="Clona intestinalis"  
    /db\_xref="taxon:7719"  
    /cclone="c1lv40d02"  
    /collection="Nori Satoh unpublished cDNA library, larva"  
    /tissue\_type="whole animal"  
    /dev\_stage="larva"  
    /vector="Pbluescript SK"

BASE COUNT 149 a 184 c 117 g 147 t

ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 16.8 Length: 597  
Score: 82.00 Matches: 36  
Percent Similarity: 40.31% Conservative: 16  
Best Local Similarity: 27.91% Mismatches: 61  
Query Match: 9.67% Indels: 17  
DB: 10 Gaps: 4

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AV984947 (1-597)

OY 38 AAlATyrGlyValLeuSerAsnProSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerTyr 57  
||| ||||| ||||| :||  
Db 415 GCCTATGGCGGCCGCACATTAAAGCATGATGTATTTGTTCAAAATGACCCTTG 356  
OY 58 ProPheProThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSer----- 72  
::: ||| ||||| ::|||  
Db 355 GACTGGCAGATTGGAAAGCTCTCCGGCAACGATATATCCAGCTGGCATGTGATATA 296  
OY 73 ArgThrAspLysProTrpProValAlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGly 92  
::: ||| ||| ||||| ||||| :||  
Db 295 AAACCTGATCCAACCTGTCAGTGGCGGAGCAAGAAGCCAAATGCTGTGACAGGGGG 236  
OY 93 LeuVal-----IleLysAlaGlySerLeuIIeAlaValLeuIleLeuArg 107  
|||||  
Db 235 TTGGTGCACAATCACTACATTAACTACGGGTGGTGGCTAGTAGTCACTCGAACAAG- 177  
OY 108 GluThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspSerGlnPheValTyrPaanIleTyrAlaAsnAsn 127  
||| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :||  
Db 176 GCCGAAGGAACTGTGGGCAACAACGTGGCAATGTGACTGMACTCTGTGGCAGATACA 117  
OY 128 AspValAlaValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSer-----AlaArgAspValThr 144  
||| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :||  
Db 116 GACAAGATT-----GCTTGGTGTGAATGTTCTCGGCTTCCTTGCGAATGACTTGTGG 66  
OY 145 ValThrLeuProAspTyrArgLysSer 153  
:::::||| ||| ||| |||  
Db 65 ATTTCCTTGGATGACCTAAGGCCCTCG 39

RESULT 31  
AV996923/c  
LOCUS AV996923 614 bp mRNA linear EST 15-MAR-2002  
DEFINITION AV996923 Nori Satoh unpublished cDNA library, larva clone  
accession Intestinalis cDNA clone c1lv29p03 5', mRNA sequence.  
VERSION AV996923  
KEYWORDS AV996923.1 GI:19488257  
SOURCE EST.  
ORGANISM Clona intestinalis.  
          Clona intestinalis  
          Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Urochordata; Ascidiacea; Enterozoa;  
          Phlebobranchia; Cloniidae; Clona.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 614)  
AUTHORS Satou N., Satou Y., Kohara Y. and Shin-I.T.  
TITLE Expressed genes from Clona



## Unpublished (2000)

Contact: Nori Satoh  
Department of Zoology  
Kyoto University  
Sakyo-ku, Kyoto 606-8502, Japan  
Tel.: 81-75-753-4081  
Fax: 81-75-705-1113  
Email: satoh@acid.dion.ne.jp

## Location/Qualifiers

```
source
1. 631
/organism="Clona intestinalis"
/db_xref="taxon:7719"
/clone="c1p1l1e8"
/clone_lib="Norri Satoh unpublished cDNA library"
/tissue_type="whole animal"
/dev_stage="tailbud"
/note="Vector: pBluescript SK"

176 a 207 c 122 g 146 t
BASE COUNT
```

|                        |        |                  |
|------------------------|--------|------------------|
| Alignment Scores:      |        |                  |
| Pred. No.:             | 19, 3  | Length: 65       |
| Score:                 | 82.00  | Matches: 36      |
| Percent Similarity:    | 40.31% | Conservative: 16 |
| Best Local Similarity: | 27.91% | Mismatches: 61   |
| Query Match:           | 9.67%  | Indels: 17       |

US-09-900-575-29 COPY 26 186 (1-161) v. AWE73003 (1-551)

QY 38 AIA Tyr Gly Gly Val Leu Ser Asn Phe Ser Gly Thr Val Lys Tyr Ser Gly Ser Ser Tyr 57

502 GCTGATGGCGGGCGGCATCTAATACGCATGTAATTTGGTTTCAAAATTGACCGTTC 503

[illegible]

0v 73 ArcthrasnlvsProTrrnProva)AlrlcUtwr2ubud-2000-01-01

Db 442 AAAGCTGATCCAACCTGGTACGTGGCGACGAGAAGCAACGCCAATGCTGTACAGGGGG 383

93 LeuVal-----IleLysAlaGlySerLeuIleAlaValLeuIleLeuArg 107

...TTCCTGCGGGTTAGTAGTCCACATCGAACAAAG-CGT 324

[illegible]

QY 128 AspValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSer-----AlaArgAsnValThr 144

Db 263 GACAAGATT-----GGTTGGTGTGAATTGTCGGTTCCTTGGCAGATGACTTGTGG 213

[illegible]

|                        |            |  |        |      |        |                 |
|------------------------|------------|--|--------|------|--------|-----------------|
| AV970876/c             | LOCUS      | AV970876   | 689 bp | mRNA | linear | EST 14-MAR-2007 |
| AV970876               | DEFINITION | Nori Satoh unpublished cDNA library, larva Clona |        |      |        |                 |
| Investigative Genomics |            |  |        |      |        |                 |

AV970876.1 GI:19460640

| KEYWORDS | EST.  |
|----------|---|
| SOURCE   | <i>Ciona intestinalis</i> .   |
| ORGANISM | <i>Ciona intestinalis</i><br>Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Urochordata; Ascidiacea; Enterogona<br>Phlebobranchia; Cladacea; Cladocera; Cladocera; Cladocera |

REFERENCE  
Satcho, N., Satou, Y., Kohara, Y. and Shinozaki, T.  
1995. Phlebobranchia, Clonidae: Clona.  
1 (bases 1 to 689)



AUTHORS  
Xiao,H.S., Huang,Q.H., Zhang,F.X., Bao,L., Lu,Y.J., Guo,C., Yang,L.,  
Huang,W.J., Fu,G., Xu,S.H., Cheng,X.P., Yan,Q., Zhu,Z.D., Zhang  
X., Chen Z., Han,Z.G. and Zhang,X.  
TITLE  
Identification of gene expression profile of dorsal root ganglion  
JOURNAL  
In the rat peripheral axotomy model of neuropathic pain  
MEDLINE  
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99 (112), 8360-8366 (2002)  
COMMENT  
22056133  
Contact: Zhang Xu  
Laboratory of Sensory System  
Institute of Neuroscience  
320 Yue Yang Road, Shanghai 200031, P.R.China  
Tel: 86-21-64748700-121  
Fax: 86-21-64713446  
Email: xu.zhang@ion.ac.cn  
This clone is also available at Chinese National Human Genome  
Center at Shanghai, 351 Guo Shouling Road, Zhangjiang Hi-Tech Park,  
Pudong New Area, P.R.China. Please contact with Zhang Xu  
(xu.zhang@ion.ac.cn) or Han Zeguangu (hanzg@ion.ac.cn)  
PCR Primers  
FORWARD: T73  
BACKWARD: T7  
Seq primer: T3  
POLYA-No.

FEATURES  
source  
1. .544  
/organism="Rattus norvegicus"  
/strain="Sprague-Dawley"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10116"  
/clone="DRACMA09"  
/clone\_lib="Rat DRG Library"  
/sex="male"  
/tissue\_type="dorsal root ganglion"  
/dev\_stage="adult"  
/note="Total RNA was isolated from hypothalamus and  
transcribed into cDNA, which was then used as template in  
PCR. The PCR products were separated on sequencing gel.  
The differential bands were cut, reamplified, cloned into  
pMD18-T vector and confirmed by Northern blot."

BASE COUNT  
144 a 147 c 124 g 129 t  
ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 16 7 Length: 544  
Score: 81.50 Matches: 28  
Percent Similarity: 38.10% Conservative: 20  
Best Local Similarity: 22.22% Mismatches: 41  
Query Match: 9.61% Indels: 37  
DB: 12 Gaps: 4

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x BG666005 (1-544)

QY 13 leuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHisAsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThr 32  
Db 225 TTACAACTGCTGTGCTGTTCAACGATGCCCCG----- 260

QY 33 leuGlnArgGlySerAlaIleTyrGlyValleuSerAsnPheSerGlyThrValLeuTyr 52  
Db 261 ----- 275

QY 53 SerGlySerSerTyrProPheProThrThrSerGluThrProArg-----Val 68  
Db 276 -----CACCCACACCTGCCACACACCCACCCCAAAAGGACAGCCCACTCAA 323

QY 69 ValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyrProValAlaLeuTyrIleuThrProValSer 88  
Db 324 GTCCTCTTCTCCACAGTGAACCGGTTGTACTAGTACGATTTGACACCAACAGTT 383

QY 89 SerAlaGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeuIleAlaValleuIleLeuArgGln 108  
Db 384 CTAGCTGTGGAACGATTAATCTCCACACCTAAGTATTGACTCACTCAACGACGA 443

QY 109 ThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheValTyrAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsp 128  
Db 109 ----- 128

Db 444 GAACTAAATTCCTGCTCAGTAGAC-----GTCCTACTTCAGAGATGAC 485  
QY 129 ValValValProThrGly 134  
Db 486 ACCATTGTCCTCCATAGGA 503

RESULT 38  
AA969177/c 443 bp mRNA 1linear EST 07-JUL-1998  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
op58c03.s1 Soares\_NFL\_T\_GBC\_S1 Homo sapiens cDNA clone  
IMAGE:1581028 3 Similar to gb:U02570 1111 ALU CLASS C WARNING  
ENTRY 1111 (HUMAN); mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION  
AA969177  
VERSION  
AA969177.1 GI:3144357  
KEYWORDS  
EST.  
SOURCE  
human.  
ORGANISM  
Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE  
1 (bases 1 to 443)  
NCI-CCAP http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap.  
AUTHORS  
National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP),  
Tumor Gene Index  
JOURNAL  
Unpublished (1997)  
COMMENT  
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
Email: cgap@femail.nih.gov  
This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the  
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.  
Insert length: 603 Std Error: 0.00  
Seq primer: -40m13 fwd. ET from AmerSham  
High quality sequence stop: 1.

FEATURES  
source  
1. .443  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="IMAGE:1581028"  
/clone\_lib="Soares\_NFL\_T\_GBC\_S1"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
/note="Organ: pooled; Vector: pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with  
a modified polylinker. Site 1: Not I; Site 2: Eco RI;  
Equal amounts of plasmid DNA from three normalized  
libraries (fetal lung NBH129, testis NT1, and B-cell  
NCI-CGAP-GC81) were mixed, and ss circles were made in  
vitro. Following HAP purification, this DNA was used as  
tracer in a subtractive hybridization reaction. The driver  
was PCR-amplified cDNAs from pools of 5,000 clones made  
from the same 3 libraries. The pools consisted of  
1.M.A.G.E. clones 297480-302087 682632-687239,  
726408-728711, and 729096-731399. Subtraction by Bento  
Soares and M. Fatima Bonaldo."

BASE COUNT  
122 a 83 c 136 g 102 t  
ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 14 Length: 443  
Score: 81.00 Matches: 28  
Percent Similarity: 43.75% Conservative: 14  
Best Local Similarity: 29.17% Mismatches: 44  
Query Match: 9.55% Indels: 10  
DB: 9 Gaps: 4

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AA969177 (1-443)

QY 64 GluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyrProValAlaLeuTyr 83  
Db 328 GACTCTCCACCAACCATC-----AACATACATCAACCAACCCCTGAGCCCTGCTG 275

QY 84 LeuThrProValSerSerAlaGly-----GlyLeuValIleLysAlaGly 98  
Db 274 CTGATTTCTTCATCAATCCCTTGTGCTCTAGCCCTGCGCAGGCGCTGCTCTCCGCC 215

QY 99 SerLeuIleAlaValleuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGln 118  
Db 99 ----- 118

```

Db 214 TCCTTTGCTGCACACTACGCTC-----ACCGACCATTCATGAGACCTTTCGCA 161
      ||| :||| ||| ||| :||| ||| |||
Qy 119 PheValTrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAspValValAlaProThrGlyGlyCysAspVal 138
      :||| :||| ||| ||| :||| ||| |||
Db 160 TCTATTGTGCTCTTCATGTCCTCCCACTGCTGTACCCAGGAGGAGGCTGTGTAC 101
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Qy 139 SerAlaAspVal---ThValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySer 153
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 100 TGTGTAATTCAGTGTTCACATTCACACTTAATGACTTCCTTGCGACC 53
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||

RESULT 39
BH519770 594 bp DNA linear GSS 13-DEC-2001
BH519770 BODD45TR BOD Brassica oleracea genomic clone BODD45, DNA
LOCUS
DEFINITION
sequence.
ACCESSION BH519770 GI:17727855
VERSION BH519770.1
KEYWORDS GSS.
SOURCE Brassica oleracea.
ORGANISM Brassica oleracea.
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;
Rosidae; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Brassica.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 594)
AUTHORS Town,C.D., Van Aken,S., Uterback,T. and Fraser,C.M.
TITLE Whole genome shotgun sequencing of Brassica oleracea
JOURNAL Unpublished (2001)
COMMENT Other_GSSs: BODD45TR
Contact: Chris Town
TIGR 9712 Medical Center Drive, Rockville, MD 20850, USA.
Tel: 301-838-3523
Fax: 301-838-0208
Email: cdtown@tigr.org
DNA is from a doubled haploid provided by Tom Osborn.
Seq primer: TF
Class: Sheared ends.
Location/Qualifiers
FEATURES
source 1..594
/organism="Brassica oleracea"
/strain="TO1000DH3"
/db_xref="taxon:3712"
/clone="BODD45"
/clone_lib="BOD"
/notes="Vector: pHOSt1; Site_1: BstXI; 2-3 kb sheared
genomic DNA inserted into pHOSt1 using BstXI linkers"

BASE COUNT 125 a 174 c 144 g 151 t
ORIGIN
Alignment Scores: 22 Length: 594
Pred. No.: 22 Matches: 25
Score: 81.00 Conservative: 16
Percent Similarity: 46.07% Mismatches: 34
Best Local Similarity: 28.09% Indels: 14
Query Match: 9.55% Gaps: 2
DB: 17

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x BH519770 (1-594)
Qy 24 ProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGlyValLeu 43
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 305 CCGTCCACGGCTACCTCTCCCGCTTCACAGATTCGACGCTCGCGGTTGATC 364
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Qy 44 SerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrPrope-----Pro 60
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 365 TCGAATTTGAACCGATCGCGCTTCACGTCATCGATTGACCGTACGGGTGCATACCT 424
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Qy 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProAlaGlyValAlaTyrAsn-SerArgThr-AspLysProThrPro 80
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 425 AATTCGATCCGATGAGAGAAAGCCAGCATTTGGTAAAGCGTCTCGCCATGC----- 480
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Qy 80 alaIaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerL 100

```

```

Db 481 -----:||||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Qy 100 eulIaIaValIleuIleLeuArg 107
      :||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 518 TGTTCGCCGCTGCTTCGTGAGA 540
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||

RESULT 40
AG072173 669 bp DNA linear GSS 03-NOV-2001
LOCUS Pan troglodytes DNA, clone: PTB-063J11.F, genomic survey sequence.
DEFINITION AG072173
ACCESSION AG072173 GI:16623975
VERSION AG072173.1
KEYWORDS GSS.
SOURCE Pan troglodytes male lymphoblast DNA, clone_lib:PTB Chimpanzee Male
BAC library clone:PTB-063J11.F.
Pan troglodytes
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Pan.

REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Fujiyama,A., Hattori,M., Toyoda,A., Taylor,T.D., Yada,T.,
TITLE Totoki,Y., Watanabe,H. and Sakaki,Y.
JOURNAL BAC end sequences of library PTB
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 669)
AUTHORS Fujiyama,A., Hattori,M., Toyoda,A., Taylor,T.D., Yada,T.,
TITLE Totoki,Y., Watanabe,H. and Sakaki,Y.
JOURNAL Direct Submission
COMMENT Submitted (02-AUG-2001) Asao Fujiyama, The Institute of Physical
and Chemical Research (RIKEN), Genomic Sciences Center (GSC);
1-7-22 Suehiro-chou,Tsukumi-Ku, Yokohama, Kanagawa 230-0045, Japan
(E-mail:chimbesc@sc.riken.go.jp, URL:http://hgp.gsc.riken.go.jp/,
Tel:81-45-503-9111, Fax:81-45-503-9170)
Clones are derived from the chimpanzee BAC library PTB This BAC end
was generated during the Rad process and may have higher chance of
clone tracking errors.
PRIMERS
Sequencing: -21M13
LIBRARY
Vector : pRS145
R.Site 1 : SacI
R.Site 2 : SacI.
Location/Qualifiers
FEATURES
source 1..669
/organism="Pan troglodytes"
/db_xref="taxon:9598"
/clone="PTB-063J11.F"
/sex="male"
/cell_type="lymphoblast"
/clone_lib="PTB Chimpanzee Male BAC Library"

BASE COUNT 155 a 166 c 135 g 213 t
ORIGIN
Alignment Scores: 26.5 Length: 669
Pred. No.: 26.5 Matches: 42
Score: 81.00 Conservative: 24
Percent Similarity: 37.93% Mismatches: 55
Best Local Similarity: 24.14% Indels: 10
Query Match: 9.55% Gaps: 17
DB: 17

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x AG072173 (1-669)
Qy 2 ValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeu-----ValValAspLeuSer 14
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 145 GTTAAAGAACCAAGCCAGATGTGACATTCGATCTGACCTGTGATCTGCAT 204
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Qy 15 ThGlnIlePheCys-----HisAsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThr 28
      :||| :||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 205 TCTCAACTGGCCGCTATTCATCTTAGCCCTAACACTCACCTTGCGCTCTAATACAAAC 264
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Qy 29 AspTyrValThrLeuGlnArg---GlySerAlaTyrGlyGlyValLeuSerAsnPheser 47
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||

```

|            |  |        |      |        |                         |
|------------|--|--------|------|--------|-------------------------|
| RESULT 41  | AL666950/c   | 826 bp | mRNA | linear | EST 11-JAN-2002         |
| LOCUS      | AL666950   |        |      |        |                         |
| DEFINITION | AL666950 directional larval cDNA library                           |        |      |        | Clona intestinalis cDNA |
| ACCESSION  | clone 0132C09 5', mRNA sequence.                                   |        |      |        |                         |
| VERSION    | AL666950   |        |      |        |                         |
| KEYWORDS   | AL666950.1 GI:18133857   |        |      |        |                         |
| SOURCE     | EST.   |        |      |        |                         |
| ORGANISM   | Clona intestinalis.  |        |      |        |                         |
|            | Clona intestinalis   |        |      |        |                         |
|            | Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Urochordata; Ascidiacea; Enterogona; |        |      |        |                         |
|            | Phlebobranchia; Clonidae; Clona.                                   |        |      |        |                         |
|            | 1 (bases 1 to 826)   |        |      |        |                         |
|            | Genoscope.   |        |      |        |                         |
| REFERENCE  | Clona intestinalis directional larval cDNA library                 |        |      |        |                         |
| AUTHORS    | unpublished (2002)   |        |      |        |                         |
| JOURNAL    | Contact: Genoscope   |        |      |        |                         |
| COMMENT    |  |        |      |        |                         |

**FEATURES**  
source location/Qualifiers  
1. 826

```

/db_xref="taxon:7719"
/clone="013C09"
/clone.lib="directional larval cDNA library"
/notes="Vector: pBluescriptp2SR+"
BASE COUNT      204 a      247 c      160 g      213 t      2 others
ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:
Pct. No.:
Score:          36.7      Length:      826
Percent Similarity: 81.00      Matches:    36
Best Local Similarity: 40.31%     Conservative: 61
Query Match:      27.91%     Mismatches: 16
DB:               9.55%      Indels:    17
Gaps:             4

```

38 AlaTyrGlyGlyValLeuSerAspHisSerGlyIlyrValIlyTyrSerGlySerSeryr 57

|            |                                  |             |      |         |                         |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------------|------|---------|-------------------------|
| RESULT 42  | AL667437/c                       | 868 bp      | mrna | linear  | EST 11-JAN-2002         |
| LOCUS      | AL667437                         |             |      |         |                         |
| DEFINITION | AL667437 directional larval cDNA |             |      | library | Ciona intestinalis cDNA |
| ACCESSION  | AL667437                         |             |      |         |                         |
| VERSION    | AL667437.1                       | GI:18134344 |      |         |                         |
| KEYWORDS   | EST.                             |             |      |         |                         |
| SOURCE     | Ciona intestinalis.              |             |      |         |                         |
| ORGANISM   | Ciona intestinalis               |             |      |         |                         |

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| REFERENCE | Filipeviciu et al., <i>Clinical Infectious Diseases</i> , Clona.  |
| AUTHORS   | Genoscope.  |
| TITLE     | Clona intestinalis directional larval cdna library  |
| JOURNAL   | Unpublished (2002)  |
| COMMENT   | Contact: Genoscope<br>Genoscope - Centre National de Sequencage<br>BP 191 91006 EVRY cedex - France<br>Email: seque@genoscope.cns.fr, Web : www.genoscope.cns.fr<br><b>IMPORTANT:</b> This sequence may contain errors. The Clona intestinalis<br>library from which the clone was isolated may be contaminated with<br>cdnas from bacteria or other Eukarya.<br>Directional larval cdna library originate from Dr.M.Branno,<br>Stazione A.Dohnn, Naples, Italy, and was prepared in<br>pluescriptipt2SK <sup>+</sup> . |

|                        |   |               |       |       |          |
|------------------------|---|---------------|-------|-------|----------|
| Alignment Scores:      |   |               |       |       |          |
| Pred. No.:             | 39.7  | Length:       | 868   |       |          |
| Score:                 | 81.00   | Matches:      | 36    |       |          |
| Percent Similarity:    | 40.31%  | Conservative: | 16    |       |          |
| Best Local Similarity: | 27.91%  | Mismatches:   | 61    |       |          |
| Query Match:           | 9.55%   | Indels:       | 17    |       |          |
| DB:                    | 9   | Gaps:         | 4     |       |          |
| BASE COUNT             | 224 a   | 269 c         | 168 g | 204 t | 3 others |
| ORIGIN                 | /organism="Clona intestinalis"<br>/db_xref="taxon:7719"<br>/clone="019ZE10"<br>/clone_lib="directional larval CDNA library"<br>/note="Vector: pBluescript2SK+"> |               |       |       |          |

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AL667437 (1-868)

```

Oy      38  AlATyrglyGlyValIleuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValIysTySerGlySerSerTyr 57
      ||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db      586  GCTGATGGCGGCGGACATCTAATACGATGATGTAATTTGGTCAAAATGACCCGTTG 527
Oy      58  PropheProThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyranSer----- 72
      ||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db      526  CACTGGCAGATTGTGAAAGTCTCCGGCAACGATATATCCAGTTGGCATTTGGTATGTA 467
Oy      73  ArgThrAspLysProThrProValAlaLeuTyThrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGly 92
      ||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db      466  AAAGCTGATCCAACTGCTGACTGGCGGAGCAAGAAAGCCAAATGCTGTACAGAGGGG 407
Oy      93  IleuVal-----IleYsAlaGlySerLeuIleAlaValIleuValIleuArg 107
      ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db      406  TTGGTGCAAGTAACTAATTAATTAACGAGGCTGGTGGTTAGTACCTCGAACAAG-CGT 348
Oy      108  GluThrAsnAsnTyranSerAspAspPheGlnPheValThrPasnIleTyranAlaAsn 127
      ||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db      347  GCGAAGGAGCACTGTGGGACAACTGGTGCAATGTGACTGGAACTCTTGGCAGAAATACA 288
Oy      128  AspValValIValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSer-----AlaArgAspValThr 144
      ||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db      287  GACAGATTT-----GGTTGGTGTGAATTTGCCAGTTCTCTGGCAGATGACTTTGG 237
Oy      145  ValThrLeuProAspTyraArgLysSer 153
      ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db      236  ATTCTCTGATGACGTAAGGCGCTCG 210

RESULT 43
Bi208686/c 675 bp mRNA linear EST 11-JUL-2001
LOCUS EST526726 cTOS Lycopersicon esculentum cDNA clone cTOS178 5' end,
DEFINITION mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION Bi208686
VERSION Bi208686.1 GI:14686410
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE tomato.
ORGANISM Lycopersicon esculentum
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;
Asteridae; euasterids I; Solanales; Solanaceae; Solanum;
Lycopersicon.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 675)
AUTHORS van der Hoeven,R., Sun,H., Bezzerides,J., Cho,J., Utterback,R.,
Ronnig,C. and Tanksley,S.
TITLE Generation of ESTs from Tomato Suspension Cultures
JOURNAL Unpublished (2001)
COMMENT Contact: CUGI
Clemson University Genomics Institute
Clemson University
100 Jordan Hall, Clemson, SC 29634, USA
Email: http://www.genome.clemson.edu/orders/index.html.
Location/Qualifiers
1. 675
/organism="Lycopersicon esculentum"
/cultivar="RA496, B6203"
/db_xref="taxon:4081"
/clone_id="cTOS178"
/clone_lib="cTOS"
/tissue_type="suspension cultures"
/lab_host="SOLR"
/feature="Vector: pBluescript SK(-); site_1: EcoRI; site_2:
XhoI; Suspension cultures of L.esculentum E6203 were grown
in Murashige and Skoog based medium, supplemented with 15%
coconut milk (filter sterilized and added after
autoclaving), 28 saccharose, and 1mg/ml 2,4D (pH5.8).
Fresh medium was added every 7 days, and cultures were
grown at 25 C, with 12hrs of light and continuous
shaking."

BASE COUNT 222 a 97 c 177 g 179 t
ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:

```

```

Pred. No.: 30.8 Length: 675
Score: 80.50 Matches: 33
Percent Similarity: 35.62% Conservative: 19
Best Local Similarity: 22.60% Mismatches: 53
Query Match: 9.49% Indels: 41
DB: 13 Gaps: 5

US-09-900-575-29_copy_26_186 (1-161) x Bi208686 (1-675)

Oy      15  ThrGlnIlePheCysHisAsnAspTyProGluThrIleThrAspTyValThrLeuGln 34
      ||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db      633  ACTAATCAATATTCACATCCCAAAATCAATCAAAATCACTACTCTTCTTTGTTCAA 574
Oy      35  ArgGlySerAlaTyrglyGlyValIleuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValIysTySerGly 54
      ||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db      573  CAACGCTATTAAGGGGGAATCATTT----- 547
Oy      55  SerSerTyProPheProThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyranSerArgThr 74
      ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db      546  -----CCAACTCAAAATTTCCGAACCTCTTCCGCTGTAGTTCTCTCTCT 502
Oy      75  AsplysProThrProValAlaLeuTyThrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuVal 94
      ||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db      501  GATAACCCACAGATTGTGTCATGCTGATTT-----GGTAAAGCAGCGCTTCTG 454
Oy      95  IleYsAlaGlySerLeuIleAlaValIleu-----Ileu 106
      ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db      453  TTC-----TCTTACTAGCTGTGCTCTCAAGAAATACCTTGAAGTTCTCTCTC 403
Oy      107  ArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyranSerAspAspPheGlnPheValThrPasnIleTyranAlaAsn 126
      ||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db      402  TCTGCTATTGCTGTGAAGCAACCACTGATTTCTAGCGCTTTGGACATCTTA----- 349
Oy      127  AsnAspValIValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAlaArgAspValThrValThr 146
      ||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db      348  -----GGCTCTCTCTTTTCTTGGAAAGATTCAACTACTACT 313
Oy      147  LeuProAspTyraArgLys 152
      ||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db      312  CCCAATCATTCACCTGT 295

RESULT 44
Bi208424/c 731 bp mRNA linear EST 11-JUL-2001
LOCUS EST526464 cTOS Lycopersicon esculentum cDNA clone cTOS179 5' end,
DEFINITION mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION Bi208424
VERSION Bi208424.1 GI:14686148
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE tomato.
ORGANISM Lycopersicon esculentum
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;
Asteridae; euasterids I; Solanales; Solanaceae; Solanum;
Lycopersicon.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 731)
AUTHORS van der Hoeven,R., Sun,H., Bezzerides,J., Cho,J., Utterback,R.,
Ronnig,C. and Tanksley,S.
TITLE Generation of ESTs from Tomato Suspension Cultures
JOURNAL Unpublished (2001)
COMMENT Contact: CUGI
Clemson University Genomics Institute
Clemson University
100 Jordan Hall, Clemson, SC 29634, USA
Email: http://www.genome.clemson.edu/orders/index.html.
Location/Qualifiers
1. 731
/organism="Lycopersicon esculentum"
/cultivar="RA496, B6203"
/db_xref="taxon:4081"
/clone_id="cTOS179"
/clone_lib="cTOS"
/tissue_type="suspension cultures"

FEATURES
source

```







GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2002 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - nucleic search, using frame\_plus\_p2n model

Run on: November 28, 2002, 19:06:11 ; Search time 257 Seconds

(without alignments)  
1410,785 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186

Perfect score: 848  
Sequence: 1 PYYVGNQNLVLDISTQIFCH.....DTVTLPDYGKGVPIPLTVY 161

Scoring table:

BLOSUM62  
Xgapop 10.0 , Xgapext 0.5  
Ygapop 10.0 , Ygapext 0.5  
Fgapop 6.0 , Fgapext 7.0  
Delop 6.0 , Delext 7.0

Searched: 2185239 seqs, 112599159 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 4370478

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters:  
-MODEL=frame+ p2n.model -DEV=x1h  
-O=cg12.1/USPTO.spool/US09900575/rnat.22112002.130708.4535/app.query.fasta.1.327  
-DB=N\_Geneseq.101002 -OPMT=fastap -SUFFIX=ring -MINMATCH=0.1 -LOOPCL=0  
-LOOEXT=0 -UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=1 -MATRIX=blonsum62 -TRANS=human40.cdi  
-LIST=45 -DOALIGN=200 -THR.SCORE=ptc -THR.MAX=100 -THR.MIN=0 -ALIGN=45  
-MODE=LOCAL -OUTFMT=ptc -NORM=ext -HEAPSIZE=500 -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=2000000000  
-USRR=US09900575\_@CGN\_1.1.125\_@rnat.22112002.130708.4535 -NCPV=6 -ICPV=3  
-NO\_XLPHY -NO\_MMAPP -LARGEQUERY -NEG\_SCORES=0 -WAIT -LONGLOG -DEV.TIMEOUT=120  
-MARN.TIMEOUT=30 -THREDS=1 -XGAPOP=10 -XGAPEXT=0.5 -FGAPOP=6 -FGAPEXT=7  
-YGAPOP=10 -YGAPEXT=0.5 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

Database:

N\_Geneseq.101002:\*

- 1: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1980.DAT:\*
- 2: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1981.DAT:\*
- 3: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1982.DAT:\*
- 4: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1983.DAT:\*
- 5: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1984.DAT:\*
- 6: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1985.DAT:\*
- 7: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1986.DAT:\*
- 8: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1987.DAT:\*
- 9: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1988.DAT:\*
- 10: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1989.DAT:\*
- 11: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1990.DAT:\*
- 12: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1991.DAT:\*
- 13: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1992.DAT:\*
- 14: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1993.DAT:\*
- 15: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1994.DAT:\*
- 16: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1995.DAT:\*
- 17: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1996.DAT:\*
- 18: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1997.DAT:\*
- 19: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1998.DAT:\*
- 20: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1999.DAT:\*
- 21: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2000.DAT:\*
- 22: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001.DAT:\*
- 23: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001B.DAT:\*
- 24: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2002.DAT:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query Match | Length | DB ID       | Description        |
|------------|-------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------------------|
| 1          | 848   | 100.0       | 837    | 24 AAD29358 | Escherichia coli s |
| 2          | 841   | 99.2        | 837    | 24 AAD29358 | Escherichia coli s |
| 3          | 841   | 99.2        | 900    | 16 AAO93062 | Film protein gene  |
| 4          | 834   | 98.3        | 837    | 24 AAD29357 | Escherichia coli s |
| 5          | 834   | 98.3        | 837    | 24 AAD29372 | Escherichia coli s |
| 6          | 834   | 98.3        | 840    | 24 AAD29361 | Escherichia coli s |
| 7          | 834   | 98.3        | 840    | 24 AAD29363 | Escherichia coli s |
| 8          | 834   | 98.3        | 900    | 16 AAO93070 | Film protein gene  |
| 9          | 834   | 98.3        | 903    | 21 AAO93071 | Film protein gene  |
| 10         | 834   | 98.3        | 903    | 21 AAO93071 | Film protein gene  |
| 11         | 834   | 98.3        | 903    | 21 AAO93071 | Film protein gene  |
| 12         | 834   | 98.3        | 903    | 21 AAO93071 | Film protein gene  |
| 13         | 834   | 98.3        | 903    | 21 AAO93071 | Film protein gene  |
| 14         | 834   | 98.3        | 903    | 21 AAO93071 | Film protein gene  |
| 15         | 834   | 98.3        | 903    | 21 AAO93071 | Film protein gene  |
| 16         | 834   | 98.3        | 903    | 21 AAO93071 | Film protein gene  |
| 17         | 830   | 97.9        | 837    | 24 AAD29382 | Escherichia coli s |
| 18         | 830   | 97.9        | 900    | 16 AAO93074 | Escherichia coli s |
| 19         | 826   | 97.4        | 837    | 24 AAD29366 | Escherichia coli s |
| 20         | 825   | 97.3        | 840    | 24 AAD29356 | Escherichia coli s |
| 21         | 825   | 97.3        | 900    | 16 AAO93067 | Film protein gene  |
| 22         | 825   | 97.3        | 900    | 16 AAO93073 | Film protein gene  |
| 23         | 825   | 97.3        | 900    | 16 AAO93068 | Film protein gene  |
| 24         | 824   | 97.2        | 837    | 24 AAD29371 | Escherichia coli s |
| 25         | 824   | 97.2        | 837    | 24 AAD29350 | Escherichia coli s |
| 26         | 822   | 96.9        | 837    | 24 AAD29367 | Escherichia coli s |
| 27         | 822   | 96.9        | 837    | 24 AAD29369 | Escherichia coli s |
| 28         | 820   | 96.7        | 900    | 16 AAO93063 | Film protein gene  |
| 29         | 820   | 96.7        | 837    | 24 AAD29359 | Escherichia coli s |
| 30         | 819   | 96.6        | 837    | 24 AAD29362 | Escherichia coli s |
| 31         | 819   | 96.6        | 837    | 24 AAD29373 | Escherichia coli s |
| 32         | 819   | 96.6        | 837    | 24 AAD29359 | Escherichia coli s |
| 33         | 819   | 96.6        | 840    | 24 AAD29355 | Escherichia coli s |
| 34         | 818   | 96.5        | 837    | 24 AAD29360 | Escherichia coli s |
| 35         | 818   | 96.5        | 837    | 24 AAD29352 | Escherichia coli s |
| 36         | 816   | 96.3        | 837    | 24 AAD29364 | Escherichia coli s |
| 37         | 816   | 96.2        | 837    | 24 AAD29365 | Escherichia coli s |
| 38         | 816   | 96.2        | 1227   | 24 ABL52756 | Fusion protein prt |
| 39         | 815   | 96.1        | 900    | 16 AAO93066 | Film protein gene  |
| 40         | 815   | 96.1        | 900    | 16 AAO93072 | Film protein gene  |
| 41         | 814   | 96.0        | 900    | 16 AAO93065 | Film protein gene  |
| 42         | 814   | 96.0        | 900    | 16 AAO93075 | Film protein gene  |
| 43         | 812   | 95.8        | 837    | 24 AAD29353 | Escherichia coli s |
| 44         | 812   | 95.8        | 837    | 24 AAD29370 | Escherichia coli s |
| 45         | 807   | 95.2        | 888    | 16 AAO93069 | Film protein gene  |

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AAD29358  
ID AAD29358 standard; DNA: 837 BP.

AC AAD29358:

DT 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)

DE Escherichia coli strain B240 Film DNA.

KW Film; Immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;  
KW therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder; ds.

XX Escherichia coli B240.

OS  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT CDS 1..837 /tag= a

```

FT      /product= "E. coli FimH protein"
FT      /transl_except= (pos:601..603,aa:His)
FT      /note= "CDS does not include start and stop codon"
FT      /partial
PN      WO200204496-A2.
XX      17-JAN-2002.
XX      06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.
XX      07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.
XX      (MEDT-) MEDIMUNE INC.
XX      Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burlein J;
XX      WPI: 2002-171702/22.
XX      P-PSDB: AAE18419.
XX      New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against
XX      an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting
XX      such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection
XX      Example 1; Fig 1; 101pp: English.
XX      The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration
XX      to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The
XX      invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species
XX      with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of
XX      E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting
XX      against and creating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient
XX      afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the
XX      disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused
XX      by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.
XX      The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain B240 FimH DNA.
SO      Sequence 837 BP; 193 A; 200 C; 220 G; 224 T; 0 other:

Alignment Scores:
Pred. NO.:      4.05e-91      Length:      837
Score:          848.00      Matches:      161
Percent Similarity: 100.00%      Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00%      Mismatches: 0
Query Match:    100.00%      Indels:      0
DB:            24      Gaps:      0

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x AAD29358 (1-837)
QY      1 P-ovalValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValAlaSplSerThGlnIlePheCysHis 20
QY      76 CCCGTCGTAATGTCGGAACCAACCGTCGATCTTTCACGCCAAATCTTTGCCAT 135
DB      21 AsnAspTyrPrGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgIleSerAlaTyrGly 40
DB      136 AACGATATCCGGAAACCACTTACAGACTATGTCACACTGCAACGAGCGCTTATGAC 195
QY      41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValIlyTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro 60
DB      196 GCGCGTATCTAAATTTTCCGGGACCGCTAAATATAGGGACAGTAAGCTATCCATTCC 255
QY      61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValIlyTyrAsnSerArgThrAspIlyProTrpProVal 80
DB      256 ACCACACGGAACCGCCGCGCTGTTTATTAATTCAGAACGATTAAGCCGTCGCGGTCG 315
QY      81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100
DB      316 GCGCTTATTTGACCGCTGTGAGCACTGCGGGGCTGCTGATTAACCTGCTCATTA 375
QY      101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120
DB      376 ATTGCCGTCCTATTGTCAGACACCAACACTATTAACAGGATGATTTCCAGTTTGG 435

```

```

QY      121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAspValValIleValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140
DB      436 TGGAAATATTACGCCAATATGATGTGTGCTTACTGGCGGCTCGCATGTTTCGCT 495
QY      141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgIleSerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160
DB      496 CGTGATGTACACGTTACTCTCCGCACTACCGTGTTCAGTCCAAATCTCTTACGCTT 555
QY      161 Tyr 161
DB      556 TAT 558

RESULT 2
AAD29368
ID      AAD29368 standard; DNA: 837 BP.
XX      AAD29368;
XX      07-MAY-2002 (first entry)
XX      Escherichia coli strain EC80 FimH DNA.
XX      FimH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;
XX      therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder; ds.
XX      Escherichia coli EC80.
XX      Key      Location/Qualifiers
XX      CDS      1..837
XX      FT      /tag= a
XX      FT      /product= "E. coli FimH protein"
XX      FT      /transl_except= (pos:79..81,aa:Ala)
XX      FT      /transl_except= (pos:493..495,aa:Val)
XX      FT      /transl_except= (pos:511..513,aa:Ile)
XX      FT      /transl_except= (pos:805..807,aa:Lys)
XX      FT      /note= "CDS does not include start and stop codon"
XX      FT      /partial
XX      PN      WO200204496-A2.
XX      17-JAN-2002.
XX      06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.
XX      07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.
XX      (MEDT-) MEDIMUNE INC.
XX      Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burlein J;
XX      WPI: 2002-171702/22.
XX      P-PSDB: AAE18429.
XX      New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against
XX      an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting
XX      such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection
XX      Example 1; Fig 1; 101pp: English.
XX      The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration
XX      to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The
XX      invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species
XX      with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of
XX      E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting
XX      against and creating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient
XX      afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the
XX      disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused
XX      by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.
XX      The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain EC80 FimH DNA.
SO      Sequence 837 BP; 191 A; 200 C; 223 G; 223 T; 0 other:

Alignment Scores:

```

Pred. No.: 2.75e-90  
 Score: 841.00  
 Percent Similarity: 99.38%  
 Best Local Similarity: 98.76%  
 Query Match: 99.17%  
 DB: 24  
 Gaps: 0

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AAD29368 (1-837)

QY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValAlaPleuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20  
 DB 76 CCGCGTGAATGTCGGGCAAAACCTGCTGCTGATCTTTGACGCAATCTTTGCCAT 135  
 QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40  
 DB 136 AACGATTAATCCGGAACCATTAACAGACTATGTCACTGCAACGAGCGCTGATGGC 195  
 QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheSerGlyThrValIleTyrSerGlySerTyrProPhePro 60  
 DB 196 GCGCGTGAATGTCGGGCAAAACCTGCTGCTGATCTTTGACGCAATCTTTGCCAT 235  
 QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProAlaGlyValIleTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyrProVal 80  
 DB 256 ACCACGACGGAACGCGCGCTGTTTAAATTCGAGAACGATAGCCGTCGCGCTG 315  
 QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100  
 DB 316 GCGCGTGAATGTCGGGCAAAACCTGCTGCTGATCTTTGACGCAATCTTTGCCAT 375  
 QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspPheGlnPheVal 120  
 DB 376 ATGGCGTGAATGTCGGGCAAAACCTGCTGCTGATCTTTGACGCAATCTTTGCCAT 435  
 QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValIleProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140  
 DB 436 TGGAAATTAATCCGCAATTAATGTCGTCCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 495  
 QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160  
 DB 496 CGTGATGTCACCGCTTACTGCGGAGCTACCGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 555  
 QY 161 Tyr 161  
 DB 556 TAT 558

RESULT 3  
 AAQ93062  
 ID AAQ93062 standard; DNA; 900 BP.  
 XX AAQ93062;  
 AC  
 XX 15-MAR-1996 (first entry)  
 DT  
 XX  
 DE Film protein gene from E. coli #1.  
 XX  
 KW Film; type 1 fimbriae; organelle; adhesin; alpha-D-mannoside residue;  
 KW Film; film; receptor binding site; ss.  
 OS Escherichia coli.  
 XX  
 PH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT sig\_peptide 1..63  
 FT /\*tag= a  
 FT 64..900  
 FT mat\_peptide /tag= b  
 PD 03-AUG-1995.  
 PN W09520657-A1.  
 PD 03-AUG-1995.  
 PF 27-JAN-1995; 95W0-DK00042.  
 XX 27-JAN-1994; 94US-0187166.

XX (GXBI-) GX BIOSYSTEMS AS.  
 PA Hasty DL, Klemm P, Molin S, Pallesen L, Sokurenko EV;  
 PI WPI; 1995-275442/36.  
 DR  
 XX  
 XX  
 PT Receptor specific bacterial adhesins - useful for targeting active  
 PT compounds and microbial cells to locations of receptors  
 PS Example 5; Page 114; 152pp; English.

The sequences given in AAQ93062-75 encode FIMH proteins from various E. coli clinical isolates. FIMH is located at the tip of the type 1 fimbriae and also intercalated at intervals in the fimbrial organelle. Most forms of the FIMH adhesin target to, and bind to, oligosaccharide structures containing terminally located alpha-D-mannoside residues. FIMH contains 4 cysteine residues assumed to direct folding of the molecule into distinct functional domains. For comparison FIMa and the minor components FIMf and FIMg only have 2 cysteine residues. The localisation of the cysteine residues in FIMH points to a tandem arrangement of two ancestral genes. Similar amino acids can be found in similar positions in the two halves of the FIMH protein. The "midway" point is located roughly around residue 150 in the mature protein. The two halves or domains of FIMH have evolved differently with the N-terminal section becoming the domain harbouring the receptor binding site, whereas the C-terminal sector became the domain of the molecule required for integration into the fimbrial organelle. These sequences may be used in the production of variant FIMH adhesins which may be useful for targeting active compounds and microbial cells to locations comprising selected receptors to which the adhesins bind.

Sequence 900 BP; 204 A; 212 C; 241 G; 243 T; 0 other;

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 3.05e-90  
 Score: 841.00  
 Percent Similarity: 99.38%  
 Best Local Similarity: 98.76%  
 Query Match: 99.17%  
 DB: 16  
 Gaps: 0

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AAQ93062 (1-900)

QY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValAlaPleuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20  
 DB 139 CCGCGTGAATGTCGGGCAAAACCTGCTGCTGATCTTTGACGCAATCTTTGCCAT 198  
 QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40  
 DB 199 AACGATTAATCCGGAACCATTAACAGACTATGTCACTGCAACGAGCTGCTTATGGC 258  
 QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheSerGlyThrValIleTyrSerGlySerTyrProPhePro 60  
 DB 259 GCGCGTGAATGTCGGGCAAAACCTGCTGCTGATCTTTGACGCAATCTTTGCCAT 318  
 QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProAlaGlyValIleTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyrProVal 80  
 DB 319 ACCACGACGGAACGCGCGCTGTTTAAATTCGAGAACGATAGCCGTCGCTGATTA 378  
 QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100  
 DB 379 GCGCGTGAATGTCGGGCAAAACCTGCTGCTGATCTTTGACGCAATCTTTGCCAT 438  
 QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspPheGlnPheVal 120  
 DB 439 ATGGCGTGAATGTCGGGCAAAACCTGCTGCTGATCTTTGACGCAATCTTTGCCAT 498  
 QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValIleProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140  
 DB 499 TGGAAATTAATCCGCAATTAATGTCGTCGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 558  
 QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160

```

Db      559 CGTATGTCACCGTTACTGCGGACTACCGTTGTCAGTGCACAAATTCCTTACCGTT 618
QY      161 Tyr 161
Db      619 TAT 621

RESULT 4
AAD29357
ID      AAD29357 standard; DNA: 837 BP.
XX
XX      AAD29357;
XX
XX      07-MAY-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX      Escherichia coli strain B238 FimH DNA.
XX
XX      Escherichia coli strain B238 FimH DNA.
XX
XX      FimH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;
XX      therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder; ds.
XX
XX      Escherichia coli B238.
XX
XX      key
XX      CDS
XX      location/Qualifiers
XX      1..837
XX      /product= "E. coli FimH protein"
XX      /transl_except= (pos:70..72, aa:Leu)
XX      /transl_except= (pos:76..78, aa:Ile)
XX      /transl_except= (pos:526..528, aa:Arg)
XX      /transl_except= (pos:601..603, aa:His)
XX      /transl_except= (pos:817..819, aa:Gly)
XX      /transl_except= (pos:820..822, aa:Ala)
XX      /note= "CDS does not include start and stop codon"
XX      /partial
XX
XX      WO200204496-A2.
XX
XX      17-JAN-2002.
XX
XX      06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.
XX
XX      07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.
XX
XX      (MEDI-) MEDIMUNE INC.
XX
XX      PI      Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burteln J;
XX      DR      WPI: 2002-171702/22.
XX      P-PSDB: AAE18418.
XX
XX      PT      New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against
XX      PT      an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting
XX      PT      such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection
XX
XX      PS      Example 1; Fig 1; 101pp; English.
XX
XX      CC      The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration
XX      CC      to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The
XX      CC      invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species
XX      CC      with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of
XX      CC      E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting
XX      CC      against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient
XX      CC      afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the
XX      CC      disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused
XX      CC      by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.
XX      CC      The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain B238 FimH DNA.
XX
XX      SQ      Sequence 837 BP; 192 A; 202 C; 223 G; 220 T; 0 other;

Alignment Scores:      1.87e-89      Length:      837
Pred. No.:      834.00      Matches:      158
Score:
Percent Similarity:      98.76%      Conservative: 1

```

```

Best Local Similarity: 98.14%      Mismatches: 2
Query Match: 98.35%      Indels: 0
DB: 24      Gaps: 0

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x AAD29357 (1-837)
QY      1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValAlaSerLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20
Db      76 CCGCGCCGTAAATGTGGGCGAANAACCTGCTGATCTTTCAGCAATCTTTGCCAT 135
QY      21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerLeuTyrGly 40
Db      136 AACGATTACCCGGAACCATTAAGATTATGTCACACTGCACAGAGGCTGGGCTTATGCG 195
QY      41 GlyValLeuSerAsnProSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro 60
Db      196 GGGGTGTATCTAATTTTTCGGGACCGTAAATATATAGTGGCAGTAGTATCATTTCCG 255
QY      61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProThrProVal 80
Db      256 ACCACCAAGTGAACGGCGGGGCTGTTTAAATTCAGAAACGATMAAGCCGTGGCGGTG 315
QY      81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100
Db      316 CGCCTTATTTGACGCGCTGTGACACAGTGGCGGGGTGTGATTAAGCTGCTCATTA 375
QY      101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120
Db      376 ATTGCGCTGCTTATTTTTCGACAGACACCACTAATACAGCATATTTCCAGTTGTG 435
QY      121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValAlaProThrGlyGlyAspValSerAla 140
Db      436 TGGAAATATTACGCACATATGATGTGTGTGCCACATGCGCGGCGCATGTTGTGCT 495
QY      141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160
Db      496 CGTATGTACCGTTACTCTGCGGACTACCGTGTGTCATGTGCGAFTCTCTTACCGTT 555
QY      161 Tyr 161
Db      556 TAT 558

RESULT 5
AAD29372
ID      AAD29372 standard; DNA: 837 BP.
XX
XX      AAD29372;
XX
XX      AC      07-MAY-2002 (first entry)
XX      DT      Escherichia coli strain J96 FimH DNA.
XX      DE      FimH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;
XX      KW      therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder; ds.
XX      XX      Escherichia coli J96.
XX      OS
XX      Key      Location/Qualifiers
XX      FH      1..837
XX      FT      CDS
XX      /product= "E. coli FimH protein"
XX      /note= "CDS does not include start and stop codon"
XX      /partial
XX
XX      WO200204496-A2.
XX
XX      17-JAN-2002.
XX
XX      06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.
XX
XX      07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.
XX
XX      (MEDI-) MEDIMUNE INC.

```



```
|||||
Db 196 GGCCTGTTATCTATTTTCGGACCGTAAATATAGTGCAGTACTATCCATTCCG 255
QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProAlaGlyValIleYrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyrProVal 80
Db 256 ACCACCACTGTAAGCCGCGGGTGTATATATTCGAGAACGGATAGCCGTCGCGGTG 315
QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValIleYrAlaGlySerLeu 100
Db 316 GCGCTTTATTGACGCCCTGTAGCAGTCGCGGGGGTGGATTAAGCTGGCTCATTA 375
QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120
Db 376 ATTGCCCGCTTATTTCGACAGACCAACAATATACACCGATGATTTCCAGTTGTG 435
QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAspValValAlProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140
Db 436 TGGATATATTACGCCAAATATGATGTGGTGGCCACTGGCGGCTGGGATGTTCTGCT 495
QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160
Db 496 CGTGATGTCACCGTTACTCTGCGGACTACCCCTGGTTCAGTGGCGATTCCTTACCGTT 555
QY 161 Tyr 161
Db 556 TAT 558

RESULT 7
AAD29363
ID AAD29363 standard; DNA; 840 BP.
XX
AC AAD29363;
DT 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Escherichia coli strain EC56 FimH DNA.
KW FimH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;
KW therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder; ds.
XX
OS Escherichia coli EC56.
XX
FH key Location/Qualifiers
FT CDS 1..840
FT /tag= "a"
FT /product= "E. coli FimH protein"
FT /note= "CDS does not include start codon"
FT /partial

MO200204496-A2.
XX
PD 17-JAN-2002.
XX
PF 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.
XX
PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.
XX
PA (MEDI-) MEDIMUNE INC.
XX
PI Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burslein J;
XX
DR WPI: 2002-11702/22.
XX
P-P-SDB; AAE18424.
XX
XX New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against
XX an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting
XX such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection
XX
PS Example 1; Fig 1; 101pp; English.
XX
XX The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration
XX to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The
XX invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species
```

```
CC with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of
CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting
CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient
CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the
CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused
CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.
CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain EC56 FimH DNA.
XX
SQ Sequence 840 BP; 193 A; 201 C; 222 G; 224 T; 0 other;
XX
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 1,88e-89 Length: 840
Score: 834.00 Matches: 158
Percent Similarity: 98.764 Conservative: 1
Best Local Similarity: 98.148 Mismatches: 2
Query Match: 98.358 Indels: 0
DB: 24 Gaps: 0

US-09-900-575-29_copy_26_186 (1-161) x AAD29363 (1-840)
QY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValIleAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20
Db 76 CCCGTCGTGAATGGGGCAAAACCTGCTGTGATCTTCGACGCAAACTTTCCAT 135
QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40
Db 136 AACGATTATCCGGAAACCATTTACAGACTATGTCACACTGCACAGAGCTCGCTTATGCG 195
QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerTyrProPhePro 60
Db 196 GCGCTGTATCTAATTTTTCGGGACCGTAATATGTCGATACCTTCCATTCTCT 255
QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProAlaGlyValIleYrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyrProVal 80
Db 256 ACCACCACTGTAAGCCGCGGGTGTATATATTCGAGAACGGATAGCCGTCGCGGTG 315
QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValIleYrAlaGlySerLeu 100
Db 316 GCGCTTTATTGACGCCCTGTAGCAGTCGCGGGGGTGGATTAAGCTGGCTCATTA 375
QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120
Db 376 ATTGCCCGCTTATTTCGACAGACCAACAATATACACCGATGATTTCCAGTTGTG 435
QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAspValValAlProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140
Db 436 TGGATATATTACGCCAAATATGATGTGGTGGCCACTGGCGGCTGGGATGTTCTGCT 495
QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160
Db 496 CGTGATGTCACCGTTACTCTGCGGACTACCCCTGGTTCAGTGCATTTCTTACCGTT 555
QY 161 Tyr 161
Db 556 TAT 558

RESULT 8
AAQ93070
ID AAQ93070 standard; DNA; 900 BP.
XX
AC AAQ93070;
DT 15-MAR-1996 (first entry)
XX
DE FimH protein gene from E. coli #2.
XX
KW FimH; type 1 fimbriae; organelle; adhesin; alpha-D-mannoside residue;
KW FimH; FimH; receptor binding site; ss.
XX
OS Escherichia coli.
XX
FH key Location/Qualifiers
FT sig_peptide 1..63
```



```

FT      mat_peptide      /*tag= a
FT      64..900
FT      /*tag= b
XX      MO9520657-A1.
XX      03-AUG-1995.
XX      27-JAN-1995; 95WO-DK00042.
XX      27-JAN-1994; 94US-0187166.
XX      (GXBI-) GX BIOSYSTEMS AS.
XX      PA
XX      Hasty DL, Klemm P, Molin S, Pallesen L, Sokurenko EV;
XX      WPI: 1995-275442/36.
XX      Receptor specific bacterial adhesins - useful for targeting active
XX      compounds and microbial cells to locations of receptors
XX      Example 5: Page 69-74; 152pp; English.
XX      The sequences given in AA093062-75 encode FliM proteins from various E.
XX      coli clinical isolates. FliM is located at the tip of the type 1
XX      fimbriae and also intercalated at intervals in the fimbrial organelle.
XX      Most forms of the fliM adhesin target to, and bind to, oligosaccharide
XX      structures containing terminally located alpha-D-mannoside residues.
XX      FliM contains 4 cysteine residues assumed to direct folding of the
XX      molecule into distinct functional domains. For comparison FliM and
XX      the minor components FliMP and FliMG only have 2 cysteine residues.
XX      The localisation of the cysteine residues in FliM points to a tandem
XX      arrangement of two ancestral genes. Similar amino acids can be
XX      found in similar positions in the two halves of the fliM protein. The
XX      "midway" point is located roughly around residue 150 in the mature
XX      protein. The two halves or domains of fliM have evolved differently
XX      with the N-terminal section becoming the domain harbouring the receptor
XX      binding site, whereas the C-terminal sector became the domain of the
XX      molecule required for integration into the fimbrial organelle. These
XX      sequences may be used in the production of variant fliM adhesins which
XX      may be useful for targeting active compounds and microbial cells to
XX      locations comprising selected receptors to which the adhesins bind.
XX      SQ      Sequence 900 BP; 205 A; 213 C; 240 G; 242 T; 0 other;
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      2.07e-89      Length:      900
Score:      834.00      Matches:      158
Percent Similarity: 98.76%      Conservative: 1
Best Local Similarity: 98.14%      Mismatches: 2
Query Match: 98.35%      Indels: 0
DB:      16      Gaps: 0
US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x AA093070 (1-900)
QY      1      ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrClnIlePheCysHis 20
DB      139      CCGGTGCTGAATGGGGCCAAACCTGGTGCTGATCTTTCGACGCAAAATCTTTGCCAT 198
QY      21      AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40
DB      199      AACGATTATCCGCAACACATTACAGACTATGTCACACTCAACGACGCTCGGCTTATGGC 258
QY      41      GlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro 60
DB      259      GGGGTGTATCTAATTTTTCGCGGACCGTAAATATAGTGGCAGTAGCATTCATTCTCT 318
QY      61      ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProIleProVal 80
DB      319      ACCACAGGAAACCGCGCGCTGTTTATATTCAGAACAGGATTAAGCCGGCGGGTG 378
QY      81      AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100

```

```

DB      379      GCGCTTATTTGACGCGCTGTGACAGCTGCGGCGGTGGCGATTAAAGCTGCTCATTA 438
QY      101      IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgLInThrAsnTyrAsnSerSerAspPheGlnPheVal 120
DB      439      ATTCGCGTGTATTTTTCGCGACACCAACACACTATACAGCATGATTCGAGTTTGTG 498
QY      121      TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140
DB      499      TGGAAATATTTACGCCCAATATGATGTGTGCTGCTACTGCGGCTGCGCATGTCTTCTGCT 558
QY      141      ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160
DB      559      CGTATGTCACCGTTACTCTGCGGACTACCGTTCAGTCCCAATTCCTCTTACCGTT 618
QY      161      Tyr 161
DB      619      TAT 621
RESULT 9
ID      AA093071 standard; DNA; 900 BP.
XX      AA093071;
XX      15-MAR-1996 (first entry)
XX      FliM protein gene from E. coli clinical isolate CI#3.
XX      FliM; type 1 fimbriae; organelle; adhesin; alpha-D-mannoside residue;
XX      FliM; FliMP; FliMG; receptor binding site; ss.
XX      Escherichia coli clinical isolate CI#3.
XX      FH      Key      Location/Qualifiers
XX      FT      sig_peptide      1..63
XX      FT      mat_peptide      64..900
XX      FT      /*tag= a
XX      FT      /*tag= b
XX      MO9520657-A1.
XX      03-AUG-1995.
XX      27-JAN-1995; 95WO-DK00042.
XX      27-JAN-1994; 94US-0187166.
XX      (GXBI-) GX BIOSYSTEMS AS.
XX      Hasty DL, Klemm P, Molin S, Pallesen L, Sokurenko EV;
XX      WPI: 1995-275442/36.
XX      P-PSDB; AAR76769.
XX      Receptor specific bacterial adhesins - useful for targeting active
XX      compounds and microbial cells to locations of receptors
XX      Example 5: Page 69-74; 152pp; English.
XX      The sequences given in AA093062-75 encode FliM proteins from various E.
XX      coli clinical isolates. FliM is located at the tip of the type 1
XX      fimbriae and also intercalated at intervals in the fimbrial organelle.
XX      Most forms of the fliM adhesin target to, and bind to, oligosaccharide
XX      structures containing terminally located alpha-D-mannoside residues.
XX      FliM contains 4 cysteine residues assumed to direct folding of the
XX      molecule into distinct functional domains. For comparison FliM and
XX      the minor components FliMP and FliMG only have 2 cysteine residues.
XX      The localisation of the cysteine residues in FliM points to a tandem
XX      arrangement of two ancestral genes. Similar amino acids can be
XX      found in similar positions in the two halves of the fliM protein. The
XX      "midway" point is located roughly around residue 150 in the mature
XX      protein. The two halves or domains of fliM have evolved differently
XX      with the N-terminal section becoming the domain harbouring the receptor

```

CC binding site, whereas the C-terminal sector became the domain of the  
CC molecule required for integration into the fimbrial organelle. These  
CC sequences may be used in the production of variant fimb adhesins which  
CC may be useful for targeting active compounds and microbial cells to  
CC locations comprising selected receptors to which the adhesins bind.

XX Sequence 900 BP; 205 A; 214 C; 241 G; 240 T; 0 other;

## Alignment Scores:

| Pred. No.:             | 2.07e-89 | Length:       | 900 |
|------------------------|----------|---------------|-----|
| Score:                 | 834.00   | Matches:      | 158 |
| Percent Similarity:    | 98.76%   | Conservative: | 1   |
| Best Local Similarity: | 98.14%   | Mismatches:   | 2   |
| Query Match:           | 98.35%   | Indels:       | 0   |
| DB:                    | 16       | Gaps:         | 0   |

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AAO93071 (1-900)

```
OY 1 ProValValaAsnValGlgInAsnLeuValAlAspleuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20
    ||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 139 CCCGCCGTAATGTCGGGCAAAACCTGCTGATCTTTCAGCAGCAATCTTTGGCAT 198
OY 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 199 AACGATTCACCGGAAACCATTAACATTAATGTCACACTGCAACGAGGCTCGGCTTATGGC 258
OY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerTyrProPhePro 60
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 259 GCGCGTATATCAATTTTCCGGGACGCTAAATATAGTCAGATGCTATCCATTTCCG 318
OY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyrProVal 80
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 319 ACCACACAGTGAACCCCGCGGCTTTATATAATTCGAAACGATTAACCCGTCGGCTG 378
OY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 379 GGGCTTATTTACCGCTGTGACGTCGGGCGGGGATTAAGCTGCTCATTTA 438
OY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspPheGlnPheVal 120
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 439 ATTGCGCTGCTATTTTGGACAGACCAACATTAACAGAGATTTCCAGTTTGTG 498
OY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValIleProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 499 TGGAAATTTTACGCCAATATATGTTGGTGGTCCCACTGGCGGCTGCATTTCTGCT 558
OY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 559 CGTGATGTCACCGTTACTGCGGACCTACCTGGTTCACTCCGATTCCTTACCGTT 618
OY 161 Tyr 161
    |||
DB 619 TAT 621

RESULT 10
AAA66015
ID AAA66015 standard; DNA; 903 BP.
XX
AC AAA66015;
XX
DE 05-OCT-2000 (first entry)
XX
DE E. coli proliferation associated coding sequence sfpQ ID NO:207.
XX
XX Escherichia coli; E. coli; proliferation; inhibition; screening;
KW antimicrobial; bacterial growth; antisense therapy; antibacterial; ds.
XX
OS Escherichia coli.
XX
XX WC200044906-A2.
XX
PD 03-AUG-2000.
XX
```

PF 27-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US02200.

XX 27-JAN-1999; 9905-0117405.

XX (ELIT- ) ELITRA PHARM INC.

PI Zyskind J, Ohlsen KU, Trawick J, Forsyth RA, Froelich JM, Carr GJ;

PI Yamamoto RT, Xu HH;

DR WPI: 2000-514822/46.

XX P-PSDB: AAB16009.

PT Novel polynucleotides and polypeptides associated with microorganism

PT proliferation, used to identify inhibitors of bacterial growth and

PT proliferation, for use in antisense therapy -

XX Claim 8; Page 162; 316pp; English.

XX AAA65809 to AAA65889 and AAA66058 to AAA66138 represent nucleotide  
CC sequences derived from *Escherichia coli* which inhibit *E. coli*  
CC proliferation. AAA65890 to AAA66055 and AAB16040 represent  
CC nucleotide and protein sequences associated with *E. coli* proliferation.  
CC AAA66056 and AAA66057 represent primers used for sequencing *E. coli*  
CC proliferation inhibiting nucleotide inserts in an example from the  
CC present invention. Methods from the present invention can be used to  
CC identify a proliferation-regulated gene in a microorganism, by contacting  
CC a microorganism with a proliferation-regulated gene activity inhibitory  
CC nucleic acid identified in another organism, and determining if  
CC inhibition occurs in the second microorganism. The nucleic acid sequences  
CC identified as being required for bacterial growth and proliferation, can  
CC be used for antisense therapy for killing bacteria.

SQ Sequence 903 BP; 206 A; 213 C; 240 G; 244 T; 0 other;

## Alignment Scores:

| Pred. No.:             | 2.08e-89                              | Length:       | 903 |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----|
| Score:                 | 834.00 <td>Matches:</td> <td>158</td> | Matches:      | 158 |
| Percent Similarity:    | 98.76%                                | Conservative: | 1   |
| Best Local Similarity: | 98.14%                                | Mismatches:   | 2   |
| Query Match:           | 98.35%                                | Indels:       | 0   |
| DB:                    | 21                                    | Gaps:         | 0   |

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AAA66015 (1-903)

```
OY 1 ProValValaAsnValGlgInAsnLeuValAlAspleuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 139 CCCGCCGTAATGTCGGGCAAAACCTGCTGATCTTTCAGCAGCAATCTTTGGCAT 198
OY 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 199 AACGATTCACCGGAAACCATTAACATTAATGTCACACTGCAACGAGGCTCGGCTTATGGC 258
OY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerTyrProPhePro 60
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 259 GCGCGTATATCAATTTTCCGGGACGCTAAATATAGTCAGATGCTATCCATTTCT 318
OY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyrProVal 80
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 319 ACCACACAGTGAACCCCGCGGCTTTATATAATTCGAAACGATTAACCCGTCGGCTG 378
OY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 379 GCGCTTATTTGACCGCTGTGACGTCGGGCGGGGATTAAGCTGCTCATTTA 438
OY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspPheGlnPheVal 120
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 439 ATTGCGCTGCTATTTTGGACAGACCAACATTAACAGAGATTTCCAGTTTGTG 498
OY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValIleProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 499 TGGAAATTTTACGCCAATATATGTTGGTGGTCCCACTGGCGGCTGCATTTCTGCT 558
OY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160
```





CC by a Th1 type immune response. The present segment is a nucleic acid  
CC encoding a composition of the invention or a component of one.

Sequence 4637 BP; 1124 A; 1156 C; 1188 G; 1169 T; 0 other;

## Alignment Scores:

|                        |          |               |      |
|------------------------|----------|---------------|------|
| Pred. No.:             | 2,08e-88 | Length:       | 4637 |
| Score:                 | 834.00   | Matches:      | 158  |
| Percent Similarity:    | 98.76%   | Conservative: | 1    |
| Best Local Similarity: | 98.14%   | Mismatches:   | 2    |
| Query Match:           | 98.35%   | Indels:       | 0    |
|                        | 24       | Gaps:         | 0    |

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x ABK23921 (1-4637)

```
QY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20
Db 3441 CCCGCGGATGATGGGCGCAAAACCTGCTGCTGATCTTTGACGCAAAATCTTTGGCAT 3500
QY 21 AsnAspTyProGluThrIleThrAspTyValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyGly 40
Db 3501 AACCATATATCCGAAACCATATACACTATGTACACTGCACAAAGAGCTGGCTTATGGC 3560
QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTySerGlySerTyProPhePro 60
Db 3561 GCGCTGTTATCTAATTTTCCGGACCGTAAATATAGTGGCACTACCTATCCATTTCCT 3620
QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTProProVal 80
Db 3621 ACCACGAGGAAACGGCGCGCTGTTATATATTCGAGAAAGCGATTAAGCCGTGCGCGTG 3680
QY 81 AlaleuTyLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100
Db 3681 GCGCTTATATGACGCTGTGACGACGTGCGCGCGCTGCGATTAAGCTGCGCTCATTA 3740
QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAspTyAsnSerAspPheGlnPheVal 120
Db 3741 ATTGCGCTGCTTATTTTGGCAGACACCAACACTATTAACGCGATTTCCAGTTTGTG 3800
QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyAlaAsnAsnAspValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140
Db 3801 TGGATATTTACGCAATATGATGTGTGCTGCTGCTGCGGCTCGCATGTTTCGCT 3860
QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160
Db 3861 CGGATGTCACCGTACTCTGCGGACTACCTGTTCACTGCAATTCCTTACCGTT 3920
QY 161 Tyr 161
Db 3921 TAT 3923

RESULT 14
AAD29374
ID AAD29374 standard; DNA; 7416 BP.
XX
AC AAD29374;
XX
DT 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Plasmid pCGA126-1 for construction of plasmid pCGA139-1.
XX
KW FilmH: Immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;
KW therapy: vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder; plasmid pCGA126-1;
KW ds.
XX
OS Chimeric - Escherichia coli.
OS Chimeric - unidentified.
XX
PN WO200204496-A2.
XX
PD 17-JAN-2002.
PF 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.
```

XX 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.

XX (MEDT-) MEDIMUNE INC.

XX Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burteln J;

XX WPI, 2002-171702/22.

PT New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against  
PT an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting  
PT such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection

PS Example 2; Page 93-95; 101pp; English.

CC The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  
CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The  
CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species  
CC with variants of E. coli film protein derived from different strains of  
CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting  
CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient  
CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the  
CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused  
CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.  
CC The present sequence is plasmid pCGA126-1 used for constructing plasmid  
CC pCGA139-1 used in the exemplification of the invention. Plasmid pCGA126-1  
CC consists of Escherichia coli film DNA, filmC and its native signal and  
CC lac p/o.

Sequence 7416 BP; 1858 A; 1807 C; 1908 G; 1843 T; 0 other;

## Alignment Scores:

|                        |          |               |      |
|------------------------|----------|---------------|------|
| Pred. No.:             | 4,03e-88 | Length:       | 7416 |
| Score:                 | 834.00   | Matches:      | 158  |
| Percent Similarity:    | 98.76%   | Conservative: | 1    |
| Best Local Similarity: | 98.14%   | Mismatches:   | 2    |
| Query Match:           | 98.35%   | Indels:       | 0    |
|                        | 24       | Gaps:         | 0    |

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AAD29374 (1-7416)

```
QY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20
Db 1244 CCCGCTGTAATGATGGGCGCAAAACCTGTCGTGATCTTTGACGCAAAATCTTTGCCAT 1303
QY 21 AsnAspTyProGluThrIleThrAspTyValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyGly 40
Db 1304 AACGATATCCGGAACCATATACAGATGTACACTGCAACGAGGCTGCGCTTATGGC 1363
QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTySerGlySerTyProPhePro 60
Db 1364 GCGCTTATATGACGCTGTGACGACGTGCGCGGCTGCGATTAAGCTGCTCATTA 1423
QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTProProVal 80
Db 1424 ACCACGAGGAAACGGCGCGCTGTTATATTCGAGAAAGCGATTAAGCCGTGCGGTG 1483
QY 81 AlaleuTyLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100
Db 1484 GCGCTTATATGACGCTGTGACGACGTGCGCGGCTGCGATTAAGCTGCTCATTA 1543
QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAspTyAsnSerAspPheGlnPheVal 120
Db 1544 ATTGCGCTGCTTATTTTGGCAGACACCAACACTATTAACGAGATTTCCAGTTTGTG 1603
QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyAlaAsnAsnAspValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140
Db 1604 TGGATATTTACGCAATATGATGTGTGCTGCTGCTGCGGCTGCGCATGTTTCCTCT 1663
QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160
Db 1664 CGTATGTCACCGTACTCTGCGGACTACCTGCTGATGAGTGCATATTCCTTACCGCTT 1723
```

QY 161 Tyr 161  
1724 TAT 1726  
RESULT 15  
ABK23922  
ID ABRK3922 standard; DNA: 9299 BP.  
XX ABRK3922;  
AC  
XX  
DT 09-APR-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Vector pFIMACFEH expressing pilin genes fimA, I, C, F, G and H.  
XX  
KW Vaccine; molecular scaffold; pilus; pilin; HBCAg; antigen;  
KW hepatitis B virus capsid protein; JUN; FOS; HIV gp140;  
KW measles virus N protein; bee venom phospholipase; Th type 2 T-helper;  
KW Th2; Sindbis virus E2 protein; amyloid beta; influenza M2 antigen;  
KW human immunodeficiency virus infection; viral hepatitis; measles;  
KW chicken pox; pneumonia; tuberculosis; syphilis; malaria; allergy;  
KW cancer; chronic disease; arthritis; colitis; diabetes;  
KW multiple sclerosis; ds.  
XX  
OS Escherichia coli.  
XX  
PN WO200185208-A2.  
XX  
PD 15-NOV-2001.  
XX  
PF 02-MAY-2001; 2001WO-IB00741.  
XX  
PR 05-MAY-2000; 2000US-202341P.  
XX  
PA (CYTO-) CYTOS BIOTECHNOLOGY AG.  
PA (SEBB-) SEBBEL P.  
PA (DUNA/) DUNANT N.  
PA (BACH/) BACHMANN M.  
PA (TISS/) TISSOT A.  
PA (LECH/) LECHENER F.  
XX  
PI Sebbel P, Dunant N, Bachmann M, Tissot A, Lechener F;  
XX  
DR WPI: 2002-055561/07.  
XX  
PT New composition, useful for vaccine production, comprises antigen or  
PT antigenic determinant and non-natural molecular scaffold comprising  
PT organizer and core particle such as bacterial pilus or pilin protein  
PT -5  
XX  
PS Example 34; Page 268-273; 287pp; English.  
XX  
XX The invention relates to a composition comprising: (a) a non-natural  
CC molecular scaffold (molecular scaffold) which comprises a core  
CC particle such as a bacterial pilus or pilin protein, a recombinant form  
CC of the protein, a virus-like particle or a hepatitis B virus capsid  
CC protein (HBCAg), and an organiser; and (b) an antigen or antigenic  
CC determinant, where the molecular scaffold and antigenic determinant  
CC interact to form an ordered and repetitive antigen array. Suitable  
CC antigenic determinants include JDN, FOS, HIV gp140, measles virus N  
CC protein, bee venom phospholipase, Sindbis virus E2 protein, amyloid beta  
CC derived peptides and influenza M2 antigen. The composition (or vaccine)  
CC is useful for immunisation, by administration to a subject, where the  
CC administration produces an immune response, such as humoral, cellular or  
CC protective immune response, preferably a Th type 2 T-helper (Th2)  
CC response that is specific for the antigenic determinant. The  
CC administration induces antibodies specific for the antigenic determinant  
CC of a subtype corresponding to the Th2 subtype in the subject. The subject  
CC does not generate a Th2 subtype that is specific for pilus or pilin  
CC polypeptide or antigenic determinant. The composition is useful for the  
CC production of vaccines for prevention of infectious diseases such as  
CC human immunodeficiency virus, viral hepatitis, measles, chicken pox,  
CC pneumonia, tuberculosis, syphilis, malaria, and for treating allergy,  
CC cancer, and chronic diseases induced or accelerated by a Th1 type

CC immune response, such as arthritis, colitis, diabetes and multiple  
CC sclerosis. The composition is useful to generate defined self-specific  
CC antibodies and specific immune responses of the Th2 type and allows the  
CC creation of highly efficient vaccines against infectious diseases, and  
CC for treating allergy, cancer, and chronic diseases induced or accelerated  
CC by a Th1 type immune response. The present sequence is a nucleic acid  
CC encoding a composition of the invention or a component of one.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 9299 BP; 2371 A; 2185 C; 2410 G; 2333 T; 0 other:  
XX  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 5,54e-88 Length: 9299  
Score: 834.00 Matches: 158  
Percent Similarity: 98.76% Conservative: 1  
Best Local Similarity: 98.14% Mismatches: 2  
Query Match: 98.35% Indels: 0  
DB: 24 Gaps: 0  
US-09-900-575-29\_copy\_26\_186 (1-161) x ABRK3922 (1-9299)  
QY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20  
|||  
DB 8109 CCCGTCGTAATGAGGGGCAAAACCTGCTGCTGATCTTCGACGCCAAATCTTTGGCAT 8168  
|||  
QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGlnThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaIleTyrGly 40  
|||  
DB 8169 AACGATTATCCGGAACCATTTACAGACTATGTCACACTGCACAGAGCTCGGCTTATGGC 8228  
|||  
QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnProSerGlyThrValIleTyrSerGlySerTyrProPhePro 60  
|||  
DB 8229 GCGGTGTATCTAATTTTTCGCGACCGTAAATATGTCGACATCTATCCATTTCCT 8288  
|||  
QY 61 ThrThrSerGlnThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyrProVal 80  
|||  
DB 8289 ACCACACGCAAGACCGCGGCTGTTATATTCGGAACGATTAAGCCGTGGCCGCTG 8348  
|||  
QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValIleIleValIleGlySerLeu 100  
|||  
DB 8349 GCGGTGTATTTGACGCCCTGTGACAGTCGCGCGGGTGGATTAAGCTGCTCATTTA 8408  
|||  
QY 101 IleAlaValIleIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAspTyrAsnSerAspPheGlnPheVal 120  
|||  
DB 8409 ATGGCGGTCTTAATTTTTCGACAGCACACACTATTAACACGATGATTTCGATTTG 8468  
|||  
QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValProThrGlnGlyCysAspValSerAla 140  
|||  
DB 8469 TCGATATTATACGCCAATATGATGTGTGGTGCCTACTGCGGCTGCGATGTTCTGCT 8528  
|||  
QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160  
|||  
DB 8529 CGTGATGTCACCGTTACTCTGCCGACCTACCTGGTTCAGTCCAAATTCCTTACCGCT 8588  
|||  
QY 161 Tyr 161  
8589 TAT 8591  
RESULT 16  
AAD29382  
ID AAD29382 standard; DNA: 837 BP.  
XX  
XX AAD29382;  
AC  
XX  
XX 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)  
DE  
DE Escherichia coli strain G162 FimH DNA.  
XX  
XX FimH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;  
KW therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder; ds.  
XX  
OS Escherichia coli G162.  
XX  
XX  
FH  
FT CDS Location/Qualifiers  
1..837

|           |   |   |     |
|-----------|---|---|-----|
| Db        | 376   | ATGCGCGTGGCTTATTTTGGCAGACAGACAACACTATAACAGCATGATTTCAGTTGTG      | 435 |
| Oy        | 121   | TrpAsnIleTyrXrIAsnAsnAspValValValProThrglyGlyCysAspValSerAla    | 140 |
| Db        | 436   | TGGAATATTTTACCCCAATATATGATGTGGTGCGTCTACTGGCGGCTGGCATGTTTCGCT    | 495 |
| Oy        | 141   | ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal | 160 |
| Db        | 496   | CGTGAATGTCACCGTTACTCTGCGGAGCTACCCCTGGTTCAAGTGCATATTCCTTACCGTT   | 555 |
| Oy        | 161   | Tyr 161   |     |
| Db        | 556   | TAT 558   |     |
| RESULT 17 |   |   |     |
| ID        | AAD29354  |   |     |
| XX        | AAD29354 standard; DNA: 837 BP.   |   |     |
| AC        | AAD29354;   |   |     |
| XX        |   |   |     |
| DT        | 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)   |   |     |
| DE        | Escherichia coli strain B217 F1mH DNA.                                    |   |     |
| XX        |   |   |     |
| KW        | F1mH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;     |   |     |
| KW        | therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder; ds.                   |   |     |
| OS        | Escherichia coli B217.  |   |     |
| XX        |   |   |     |
| FT        | Key   | Location/Qualifiers   |     |
| FT        | CDS   | 1..837  |     |
| FT        | /*tag= a  |   |     |
| FT        | /product= "E. coli F1mH protein"  |   |     |
| FT        | /transl_except= (pos:184..186, aa:Ala)                                    |   |     |
| FT        | /transl_except= (pos:208..210, aa:Ser)                                    |   |     |
| FT        | /transl_except= (pos:232..234, aa:Asn)                                    |   |     |
| FT        | /transl_except= (pos:526..528, aa:Arg)                                    |   |     |
| FT        | /transl_except= (pos:601..603, aa:His)                                    |   |     |
| FT        | /transl_except= (pos:700..702, aa:Ala)                                    |   |     |
| FT        | /transl_except= (pos:730..732, aa:Gly)                                    |   |     |
| FT        | /note= "CDS does not include start and stop codon"                        |   |     |
| XX        |   |   |     |
| PN        | W0200204496-42.   |   |     |
| XX        |   |   |     |
| PD        | 17-JAN-2002.  |   |     |
| XX        |   |   |     |
| PF        | 06-JUL-2001; 2001MO-US21525.  |   |     |
| XX        |   |   |     |
| PR        | 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.  |   |     |
| XX        |   |   |     |
| PA        | (MED1-) MEDIMUNE INC.   |   |     |
| XX        |   |   |     |
| PI        | Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burlain J;                              |   |     |
| XX        |   |   |     |
| DR        | WPI: 2002-171702/22.  |   |     |
| XX        | P-PSDB: AAE18415.   |   |     |
| XX        |   |   |     |
| PT        | New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against     |   |     |
| PT        | an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting     |   |     |
| PT        | such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection         |   |     |
| XX        |   |   |     |
| XX        | Example 1: Fig 1; 101pp; English.   |   |     |
| CC        | The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  |   |     |
| CC        | to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The      |   |     |
| CC        | invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species    |   |     |
| CC        | with variants of E. coli F1mH protein derived from different strains of   |   |     |
| CC        | E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting |   |     |
| CC        | against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient       |   |     |
| CC        | afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the     |   |     |
| CC        | disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused    |   |     |
| CC        | by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.    |   |     |







QY 121 TTPASNIETRYALASASNASPVALVAlvalprothrglyGlyCysaspValSerAla 140  
 Db 499 TCGAATATTATACGCAATATATGATGCGTCCACTACGGCGCTGCATGTTCTGCT 558  
 QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160  
 Db 559 CGTGAATGTCACCGTACCTGCTGCCGACCTACCGAGTTTCAGTCCCAATTCTCTACCGTT 618  
 QY 161 Tyr 161  
 Db 619 TAT 621  
 RESULT 19  
 AAD29366 standard; DNA; 837 BP.  
 AAD29366;  
 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)  
 Escherichia coli strain EC61 F1mH DNA.  
 F1mH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;  
 therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder; ds.  
 Escherichia coli EC61.  
 Key Location/Qualifiers  
 CDS 1..837  
 /tag= a  
 /product= "E. coli F1mH protein"  
 /transl\_except= (pos:7..9, aa:Cys)  
 /transl\_except= (pos:526..528, aa:Arg)  
 /transl\_except= (pos:601..603, aa:His)  
 /note= "CDS does not include start and stop codon"  
 /partial  
 MO200204496-A2.  
 17-JAN-2002.  
 06-JUL-2001; 2001MO-US21525.  
 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.  
 (MEDI-) MEDIMUNE INC.  
 Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burslein J;  
 WPI; 2002-171702/22.  
 P-PSDB; AAE18427.  
 PT New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against  
 PT an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting  
 PT such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection  
 XX Example 1; Fig 1; 101pp; English.  
 XX The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  
 CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The  
 CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species  
 CC with variants of E. coli F1mH protein derived from different strains of  
 CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting  
 CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient  
 CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the  
 CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused  
 CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.  
 CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain EC61 F1mH DNA.  
 SQ Sequence 837 BP; 191 A; 202 C; 221 G; 223 T; 0 other:  
 Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 1.67e-88 Length: 837  
 Score: 826.00 Matches: 156  
 Percent Similarity: 98.14% Conservative: 2  
 Best Local Similarity: 96.89% Mismatches: 3  
 Query Match: 97.41% Indels: 0  
 DB: 24 Gaps: 0  
 US-09-900-575-29\_Copy\_26\_186 (1-161) x AAD29366 (1-837)  
 QY 1 ProValAlaAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValAlaAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20  
 Db 76 CCCCCCTGCAATGAGGGGCAAAACCTGCTGTGATCTTTCAGCAAACTTTGCCAAT 135  
 QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGlnThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40  
 Db 136 AAGCATATATCCGGAACCATATACAGACTATGTCACACTGCACAGAGCTCGGCTTATGGC 195  
 QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerTyrProphePro 60  
 Db 196 GCGCTGTATCTAATATTTCCGGGACCGTAGAATATATAGCGCAGTATCCATTCTCT 255  
 QY 61 ThrThrSerGlnThrProArgValAlaTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProThrProVal 80  
 Db 256 ACCACACAGCAAAACGGCGCGCTGTTTATATTCAGACAGCATTAAGCGCGGCTG 315  
 QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100  
 Db 316 GCGCTTATTTGACGCGCTGTGACACTGCGCGGGGCTGCATTAAGCTGCTCATTA 375  
 QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAspTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120  
 Db 376 ATTCGCGCTGCTATTTTGGACAGACACAACTATTAACAGGATGATTTCCAGTTGTG 435  
 QY 121 TTPASNIETRYALASASNASPVALVAlvalprothrglyGlyCysaspValSerAla 140  
 Db 436 TCGAATATTATACGCAATATGATGCGTCCACTACGGCGCTGCAGTCTCTCTCT 495  
 QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160  
 Db 496 CGTGAATGTCACCGTACCTGCGGACCTACCGTTCAGTCCCAATTCTCTACCGTT 555  
 QY 161 Tyr 161  
 Db 556 TAT 558  
 RESULT 20  
 AAD29356 standard; DNA; 840 BP.  
 AAD29356;  
 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)  
 Escherichia coli strain B228 F1mH DNA.  
 F1mH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;  
 therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder; ds.  
 Escherichia coli B228.  
 Key Location/Qualifiers  
 CDS 1..840  
 /tag= a  
 /product= "E. coli F1mH protein"  
 /transl\_except= (pos:526..528, aa:Arg)  
 /transl\_except= (pos:601..603, aa:His)  
 /note= "CDS does not include start codon"  
 /partial  
 MO200204496-A2.  
 17-JAN-2002.  
 Alignment Scores:

```

PF 06-JUL-2001; 2001MO-US21525.
XX
PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.
XX
PA (MEDI-) MEDIMMUNE INC.
XX
PI Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burteln J;
DR WPI: 2002-171702/22.
DR P-PSDB; AAEL18417.
XX
XX New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against
PT an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting
PT such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection
XX
XX Example 1; Page 60; 101pp; English.
PS
XX The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration
CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The
CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species
CC with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of
CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting
CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in particular, the
CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the
CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused
CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.
CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain B228 FimH DNA.
XX
SQ Sequence 840 BP; 196 A; 197 C; 222 G; 225 T; 0 other;

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 2,2e-88 Length: 840
Score: 825.00 Matches: 156
Percent Similarity: 97.52% Conservative: 1
Best Local Similarity: 96.89% Mismatches: 4
Query Match: 97.29% Indels: 0
DB: 24 Gaps: 0

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x AAD29356 (1-840)
QY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20
Db 76 CCGCGCGTGAATGATGGGGGCAAAACCTGCGTAGATCTTCGACGCCAAMVCTTTGCCAT 135
QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40
Db 136 AACGATATATCCGGAACCATTAAGACTATGTCACACTGCACAGAGCGTCGCGCTTATGGC 195
QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValIleValTyrSerGlySerTyrProPhePro 60
Db 196 GGGGTGTATCTAATTTTCCGGACCGTAAATATATAGTGGCAGTACATTCATTCCG 255
QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProAlaGValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTProVal 80
Db 256 ACTACCGAGCAAGACCGCGGGGTGTTATATTCGAGAACGATTAAGCCGTGGCCGCTG 315
QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100
Db 316 GCGCTTATATTTGACGCTGTGAGCAGTGCAGGCGGTGGCGATTAAAGCTGGCTCATTTA 375
QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120
Db 376 ATTCGCGGCTTATTTGGCAGACACACACATATATACAGCATGATTTCCAGTTTGTG 435
QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140
Db 436 TGGATATATTTACGCCAATATATGATGTGGTGGCTACTGCGGCGCTCGATGTTTCGCT 495
QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIlePheLeuThrVal 160
Db 496 CATGATGTACCGGTTACTCTGCGGACTACCCCTGGTTGAGTCCCAATTCCTCTTACCGCT 555
QY 161 Tyr 161

```

```

Db - 556 TAT 558
|||
RESULT 21
AAQ93067
ID AAQ93067 standard; DNA; 900 BP.
XX
XX AAQ93067;
AC
XX
XX 15-MAR-1996 (first entry)
DT
XX
XX FimH protein gene from E. coli clinical isolate MJ#9-3.
DE
XX FimH, type 1 fimbriae; organelle; adhesin; alpha-D-mannoside residue;
KW FimA, FimF, FimG; receptor binding site; ss.
XX
XX Escherichia coli clinical isolate MJ#9-3.
OS
XX
XX Key Location/Qualifiers
FH sig-peptide 1..63
FT mat-peptide 64..900
FT /*tag- b
XX
XX WO9520657-A1.
XX
XX 03-AUG-1995.
XX
XX 27-JAN-1995; 95WO-DK00042.
XX
XX 27-JAN-1994; 94US-0187166.
XX
XX (GXBI-) GX BIOSYSTEMS AS.
PA
XX Hasly DL, Klemm P, Molin S, Palleen L, Sokurenko EV;
PI WPI: 1995-275442/36.
XX
XX P-PSDB; AAR6773.
DR
XX
XX Receptor specific bacterial adhesins - useful for targeting active
PT compounds and microbial cells to locations of receptors
XX
XX Example 5; Page 69-74; 152pp; English.
PS
XX The sequences given in AAQ93062-75 encode FimH proteins from various E.
CC coli clinical isolates. FimH is located at the tip of the type 1
CC fimbriae and also intercalated at intervals in the fimbrial organelle.
CC Most forms of the FimH adhesin target to, and bind to, oligosaccharide
CC structures containing terminally located alpha-D-mannoside residues.
CC FimH contains 4 cysteine residues assumed to direct folding of the
CC molecule into distinct functional domains. For comparison FimA and
CC the minor components FimF and FimG only have 2 cysteine residues.
CC The localisation of the cysteine residues in FimH points to a tandem
CC arrangement of two ancestral genes. Similar amino acids can be
CC found in similar positions in the two halves of the FimH protein. The
CC "midway" point is located roughly around residue 150 in the mature
CC protein. The two halves or domains of FimH have evolved differently
CC with the N-terminal section becoming the domain harbouring the receptor
CC binding site, whereas the C-terminal sector became the domain of the
CC molecule required for integration into the fimbrial organelle. These
CC sequences may be used in the production of variant FimH adhesins which
CC may be useful for targeting active compounds and microbial cells to
CC locations comprising selected receptors to which the adhesins bind.
XX
SQ Sequence 900 BP; 207 A; 210 C; 240 G; 243 T; 0 other;

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 2,43e-88 Length: 900
Score: 825.00 Matches: 156
Percent Similarity: 97.52% Conservative: 1
Best Local Similarity: 96.89% Mismatches: 4
Query Match: 97.29% Indels: 0
DB: 16 Gaps: 0

```

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AA093067 (1-900)

```

QY 1 ProValIValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHls 20
DB 139 CCTGCCGCGTAAATGCGGGAACCACTGGCTGTAGATCTTTTCACCAATCTTTGGCCAT 198
QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaIleGly 40
DB 199 AAGCATTAATCCGGAACCATTAACACTATGTACACACTGCACAGAGGCTCGGCTTATGCG 258
QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValIleYsTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro 60
DB 259 GCGGCTTATCTAAATTTTTCGCGACCGTAAATATAGTGGCAGTACATTCATCCATCCCG 318
QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValIleYsAsnSerArgThrAspGlyProTyrProVal 80
DB 319 ACTACACAGGAACCCCGCGGCTTTTATATTCGAGACAGGATTAACCCGCGGCGGTG 378
QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValIleYsAlaGlySerLeu 100
DB 379 GCGCTTTATTTGACCGCTGTGAGCAGTCCGGGTGGCGGATTAAGCTGGCTCATTA 438
QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlyThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120
DB 439 ATTGCCGCTTATTTTTCGACAGACCAACATATAACACCGATGATTTCCAGTTTGTG 498
QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAspValValIleProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140
DB 499 TGGATATTTTACGCCAATTAATGATGTGTGTGCTGCTACTGCGGCTGCGATGTTTGTCT 558
QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160
DB 559 CATGATGTACCGTACTCTGCGACACTACCCCTGTTCACTGAGCAATTCCTTACCGCTT 618
QY 161 Tyr 161
DB 619 TAT 621

```

## RESULT 22

AA093073 standard; DNA: 900 BP.

AA093073:

15-MAR-1996 (first entry)

FilmH protein gene from E. coli clinical isolate KS54.

FilmH: type 1 fimbriae; organelle; adhesin; alpha-D-mannoside residue; FilmA: FilmF: FilmG: receptor binding site; ss.

Escherichia coli clinical isolate KS54.

Key Location/Qualifiers

FT sig\_peptide 1..63

FT mat\_peptide 64..900

FT /tag- a

FT /tag- b

MO9520657-A1.

03-AUG-1995.

27-JAN-1995: 95WO-DK00042.

27-JAN-1994: 94US-0187166.

(GXBI-) GX BIOSYSTEMS AS.

Hasty DL, Klemm P, Molin S, Pallesen L, Sokurenko EV;

WPI: 1995-275442/36.

DR P-PSDB: AAR76771.

Receptor specific bacterial adhesins - useful for targeting active compounds and microbial cells to locations of receptors

Example 5; Page 69-74; 152pp: English.

The sequences given in AA093062-75 encode filmH proteins from various E. coli clinical isolates. FilmH is located at the tip of the type 1 fimbriae and also intercalated at intervals in the fimbrial organelle. Most forms of the filmH adhesin target to, and bind to, oligosaccharide structures containing terminally located alpha-D-mannoside residues. FilmH contains 4 cysteine residues assumed to direct folding of the molecule into distinct functional domains. For comparison FilmA and the minor components FilmF and FilmG only have 2 cysteine residues. The localisation of the cysteine residues in FilmH points to a tandem arrangement of two ancestral genes. Similar amino acids can be found in similar positions in the two halves of the filmH protein. The "midway" point is located roughly around residue 150 in the mature protein. The two halves or domains of filmH have evolved differently with the N-terminal section becoming the domain harbouring the receptor binding site, whereas the C-terminal sector became the domain of the molecule required for integration into the fimbrial organelle. These sequences may be used in the production of variant filmH adhesins which may be useful for targeting active compounds and microbial cells to locations comprising selected receptors to which the adhesins bind.

Sequence 900 BP: 207 A; 210 C; 240 G; 243 T; 0 other;

## Alignment Scores:

| Pred. No.:             | 2,43e-88 | Length:       | 900 |
|------------------------|----------|---------------|-----|
| Score:                 | 825.00   | Matches:      | 136 |
| Percent Similarity:    | 97.528   | Conservative: | 1   |
| Best Local Similarity: | 96.898   | Mismatches:   | 4   |
| Query Match:           | 97.29%   | Indels:       | 0   |
| DB:                    | 16       | Gaps:         | 0   |

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AA093073 (1-900)

```

QY 1 ProValIValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHls 20
DB 139 CCTGCCGCGTAAATGCGGGAACCACTGGCTGTAGATCTTTTCACCAATCTTTGGCCAT 198
QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaIleGly 40
DB 199 AAGCATTAATCCGGAACCATTAACACTATGTACACACTGCACAGAGGCTCGGCTTATGCG 258
QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValIleYsTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro 60
DB 259 GCGGCTTATCTAAATTTTTCGCGACCGTAAATATAGTGGCAGTACATTCATCCATCCCG 318
QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValIleYsAsnSerArgThrAspGlyProTyrProVal 80
DB 319 ACTACACAGGAACCCCGCGGCTTTTATATTCGAGACAGGATTAACCCGCGGCGGTG 378
QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValIleYsAlaGlySerLeu 100
DB 379 GCGCTTTATTTGACCGCTGTGAGCAGTCCGGGTGGCGGATTAAGCTGGCTCATTA 438
QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlyThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120
DB 439 ATTGCCGCTTATTTTTCGACAGACCAACATATAACACCGATGATTTCCAGTTTGTG 498
QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAspValValIleProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140
DB 499 TGGATATTTTACGCCAATTAATGATGTGTGTGCTGCTACTGCGGCTGCGATGTTTGTCT 558
QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160
DB 559 CATGATGTACCGTACTCTGCGACACTACCCCTGTTCACTGAGCAATTCCTTACCGCTT 618
QY 161 Tyr 161
DB 619 TAT 621

```

Db 619 TAT 621

RESULT 23  
AA093068  
ID AA093068 standard; DNA: 900 BP.

XX  
AC AA093068;  
XX  
DE 15-MAR-1996 (first entry)  
XX  
DE FimH protein gene from E. coli clinical isolate MU#31-3.  
XX  
DE FimH; type 1 fimbriae; organelle; adhesin; alpha-D-mannoside residue;  
KW FimH; FimF; FimG; receptor binding site; ss.  
XX  
OS Escherichia coli clinical isolate MU#31-3.

XX  
FH key Location/Qualifiers  
FH sig\_peptide 1..63  
FT /\*tag= a  
FT mat\_peptide 64..900  
FT /\*tag= b

XX  
PN W09520657-A1.  
XX  
PD 03-AUG-1995.  
XX  
PF 27-JAN-1995; 95WO-DK00042.  
XX  
PR 27-JAN-1994; 94US-0187166.  
XX  
PA (GXBI-) GX BIOSYSTEMS AS.  
XX  
PI Hasty DL, Klemm P, Molin S, Pallesen L, Sokurenko EV;  
PI MPI. 1995-275442/36.  
DR P-PSDB: AAR76774.  
DR  
XX  
PT Receptor specific bacterial adhesins - useful for targetting active  
PT compounds and microbial cells to locations of receptors  
XX  
PS Example 5; Page 69-74; 152pp; English.

XX  
CC The sequences given in AA093062-75 encode FimH proteins from various E.  
CC coli clinical isolates. FimH is located at the tip of the type 1  
CC fimbriae and also intercalated at intervals in the fimbrial organelle.  
CC Most forms of the FimH adhesin target to, and bind to, oligosaccharide  
CC structures containing terminally located alpha-D-mannoside residues.  
CC FimH contains 4 cysteine residues assumed to direct folding of the  
CC molecule into distinct functional domains. For comparison FimA and  
CC the minor components FimF and FimG only have 2 cysteine residues.  
CC The localization of the cysteine residues in FimH points to a tandem  
CC arrangement of two ancestral genes. Similar amino acids can be  
CC found in similar positions in the two halves of the FimH protein. The  
CC "midway" point is located roughly around residue 150 in the mature  
CC protein. The two halves or domains of FimH have evolved differently  
CC with the N-terminal section becoming the domain harbouring the receptor  
CC binding site, whereas the C-terminal sector became the domain of the  
CC molecule required for integration into the fimbrial organelle. These  
CC sequences may be used in the production of variant FimH adhesins which  
CC may be useful for targetting active compounds and microbial cells to  
CC locations comprising selected receptors to which the adhesins bind.

XX  
SQ Sequence 900 BP; 207 A; 209 C; 240 G; 244 T; 0 other;

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 2.43e-88 Length: 900  
Score: 825.00 Matches: 156  
Percent Similarity: 97.52% Conservative: 1  
Best Local Similarity: 96.89% Mismatches: 4  
Query Match: 97.29% Indels: 0  
DB: 16 Gaps: 0

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AA093068 (1-900)

QY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValAlaAspLeuSerThrcGlnIlePheCysHis 20  
Db 139 CCHGCCGCGTAATGGGCAAAACCTGGCTGAGATCTTTCGACGCAAACTCTTGGCCAT 198  
QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGlnThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40  
Db 199 AACGATTATCCGGAACACATTACAGACTATGTCACACTCGCAACGAGCGCTGCTATGGC 258  
QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro 60  
Db 259 GCGGCTTATCTAATTTTCCGGACCGTAATAATAGTGGCAGTAGCTATCCATTCCG 318  
QY 61 ThrThrSerGlnThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyrProVal 80  
Db 319 ACTACACGCAAGCGCGCGGCTGTTTATTAATTCGAGAACGATTAAGCCGTCGGCGTG 378  
QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100  
Db 379 GCGCTTATTTGACGCGCTGAGACAGTGGCGGTGGCGCATTAAGCTGCGTCATTAA 438  
QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspPheGlnPheVal 120  
Db 439 ATTGCCGCTTATTTTGGCAGACACCAACCACTAATAGCGCATGATTTCCAGTTTGATG 498  
QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140  
Db 499 TGGAAATATTACGCCAATATGATGTGTGCTGCTACTGCGCGGCTGCCATGTTTGGCT 558  
QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160  
Db 559 CATGATGTACACGTTACTGCGCGACTACCTGCTTCAGTGCATATTCCTTACCGTT 618  
QY 161 Tyr 161  
Db 619 TAT 621

RESULT 24  
AAD29371  
ID AAD29371 standard; DNA: 837 BP.

XX  
AC AAD29371;  
XX  
DT 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Escherichia coli strain G189 FimH DNA.  
XX  
KW FimH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;  
KW therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder; ds.  
XX  
OS Escherichia coli G189.  
XX  
FH key Location/Qualifiers  
FH CDS 1..837  
FH /\*tag= a  
FH /product= "E. coli FimH protein"  
FH /transl\_except= (pos:526..528, aa:Arg)  
FH /transl\_except= (pos:601..603, aa:His)  
FH /note= "CDS does not include start and stop codon"  
FH /partial

XX  
PN W0200204496-A2.  
XX  
PD 17-JAN-2002.  
XX  
PF 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-0S21525.  
XX  
PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.  
XX  
PA (MED1-) MEDIMMUNE INC.  
XX  
PI Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burtlein J;

XX WPI: 2002-171702/22.  
DR P-PSDB: AAE18432.  
XX  
PT New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against  
PT an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting  
PT such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection  
XX  
XX Example 1; Page 66; 101pp; English.  
XX  
CC The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  
CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The  
CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species  
CC with variants of E. coli FliM protein derived from different strains of  
CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting  
CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient  
CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the  
CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused  
CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.  
CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain G189 FliM DNA.  
XX  
S0 Sequence 837 BP; 196 A; 200 C; 220 G; 221 T; 0 other:  
  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 2.88e-88 Length: 837  
Score: 824.00 Matches: 156  
Percent Similarity: 97.52% Conservative: 1  
Best Local Similarity: 96.89% Mismatches: 4  
Query Match: 97.17% Indels: 0  
DB: Gaps: 0  
US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AAD29371 (1-837)  
QY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValAlaPleuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20  
Db CCTCCCGGATGTGGGGCAAAACCTGGTGTACATCTTTCGACGCAAACTTTTGGCAT 135  
QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40  
Db AACGATTAATCCGAAACCACTTACAGACTATGTCACTGCACAGCAGCGCTTATGCG 195  
QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPhaSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerTyrProPhePro 60  
Db GGCGTTATCTAATTTTCCGGGACCGGTAAATATAGTGGCACTATCCATTTCCG 255  
QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyrProVal 80  
Db ACCACCGACGAAACGCGCGGTTTATTAATTCGAGAACGATTAAGCCGCGCGTG 315  
QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100  
Db GCGCTTATTTGACCGCTGTGACAGTGGCGGGGGGCGATTTAAAGCTGGCTCATTA 375  
QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspPheGlnPheVal 120  
Db ATTGCCCTGCTTATTTTGGACAGACCAAAACTATTAACGCGATATTTCCAGTTTG 435  
QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140  
Db TGGAAATTTTACCGCAATATGATGTGTAGTGCCTTACGCGCGCATGTTTCTGCT 495  
QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160  
Db CGTGATGTGACCGTTACTGTGCGGACACTACCCGTGTTCACTGCGCAATTTCTTACCG 555  
QY 161 Tyr 161  
Db 556 TAT 558  
RESULT 25  
AAD29510  
ID AAD29510 standard; DNA; 837 BP.  
XX

AC AAD29510:  
XX  
XX 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
XX Escherichia coli strain EC189 FliM DNA.  
DE  
XX  
XX FliM; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;  
KW vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder; therapy; ds.  
XX  
XX Escherichia coli EC189.  
OS  
XX  
XX WO200204496-A2.  
PN  
XX  
XX 17-JAN-2002.  
PD  
XX  
XX 06-JUL-2001; 2001MO-US21525.  
PF  
XX  
XX 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.  
PR  
XX  
XX (MED1-) MEDIMUNE INC.  
PA  
XX  
XX Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burieln J;  
PI  
XX  
XX WPI: 2002-171702/22.  
DR  
XX  
XX  
PT New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against  
PT an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting  
PT such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection  
XX  
XX Disclosure; Fig 1; 101pp; English.  
XX  
XX  
XX The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  
XX to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The  
XX invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species  
XX with variants of E. coli FliM protein derived from different strains of  
XX E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting  
XX against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient  
XX afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the  
XX disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused  
XX by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.  
XX The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain EC189 FliM DNA.  
XX  
S0 Sequence 837 BP; 196 A; 200 C; 220 G; 221 T; 0 other:  
  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 2.88e-88 Length: 837  
Score: 824.00 Matches: 156  
Percent Similarity: 97.52% Conservative: 1  
Best Local Similarity: 96.89% Mismatches: 4  
Query Match: 97.17% Indels: 0  
DB: Gaps: 0  
US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AAD29510 (1-837)  
QY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValAlaPleuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20  
Db CCTCCCGGATGTGGGGCAAAACCTGGTGTACATCTTTCGACGCAAACTTTTGGCAT 135  
QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40  
Db AACGATTAATCCGAAACCACTTACAGACTATGTCACTGCACAGCAGCGCTTATGCG 195  
QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPhaSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerTyrProPhePro 60  
Db GGCGTTATCTAATTTTCCGGGACCGGTAAATATAGTGGCACTATCCATTTCCG 255  
QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyrProVal 80  
Db ACCACCGACGAAACGCGCGGTTTATTAATTCGAGAACGATTAAGCCGCGCGTG 315  
QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100  
Db GCGCTTATTTGACCGCTGTGACAGTGGCGGGGGGCGATTTAAAGCTGGCTCATTA 375

```

OY 101 ILEAlaValleuIleuArgGIInThraSnaSnTyraSnaSerAspSphgInpheVal 120
Db 376 ATATCCCGCTGCTATTTGGCGACAGCAAAACTATATACAGCGATGATTTCCAGTTGTG 435
OY 121 TPASnIleTyraIAsnaSnaSpvaIValaIProThrgIyGlyCysAspValSeraIa 140
Db 436 TCGAATATTTACGCCAATATGATGTGTAGTGCTACTGCGGCGCTCGATGTTTCGTCT 495
OY 141 ArgAspValIInrValIInrLeuProAspTyraArgIySerValProIleProIleuThrVal 160
Db 496 CGGTATGTACCGCTTACTCTGCGGACTACCGCTGTTCAAGTCCAAATTCCTTACCGCTT 555
OY 161 Tyr 161
Db 556 TAT 558

RESULT 26
AAD29367
ID AAD29367 standard; DNA; 837 BP.
AC AAD29367;
XX 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)
DE Escherichia coli strain EC62 FimH DNA.
XX FimH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;
KM therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder; ds.
XX Escherichia coli EC62.
OS
XX
XX Key Location/Qualifiers
FH 1..837
FT CDS /*tag= a
      /product= "E. coli FimH protein"
      /transl_except= (pos:526..528, aa:Arg)
      /transl_except= (pos:601..603, aa:His)
      /note= "CDS does not include start and stop codon"
      /partial
XX
XX WO200204496-A2.
XX
XX 17-JAN-2002.
XX
XX 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.
XX
XX 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.
XX
XX (MEDI-) MEDIMADNE INC.
XX
XX Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burtlein J;
XX
XX WPI: 2002-171702/22.
XX
XX P-PSDB; AAEL8428.
XX
XX New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against
XX an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting
XX such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection
XX
XX Example 1; Fig 1; 101pp; English.
XX
XX The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration
XX to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The
XX invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species
XX with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of
XX E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting
XX against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient
XX afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the
XX disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused
XX by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.
XX The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain EC62 FimH DNA.
XX

```

```

SQ Sequence 837 BP; 195 A; 202 C; 221 G; 219 T; 0 other:
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 4,99e-88 Length: 837
Score: 822.00 Matches: 155
Percent Similarity: 98.14% Conservative: 3
Best Local Similarity: 96.27% Mismatches: 3
Query Match: 96.93% Indels: 0
DB: 24 Gaps: 0

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x AAD29367 (1-837)
OY 1 ProValValaSnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValaIAspLeuSerThrgIInIlePheCysHis 20
Db 76 CCCGCCGTGATGTGGGCAAACTGCTGCTAGATCTTCCAGCAATCTTTGGCAT 135
OY 21 AsnAspTyrrProGIInrIleThraSPtyrValaIThrLeuGlnArgIySerIaIArgIy 40
Db 136 AAGCATTTACCGGAACACATATACAGACTATGTCACACTGCACAGAGGTTCCGCTATGCG 195
OY 41 GlyValIeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValIyTyrrSerGlySerSerTyrrProPhePro 60
Db 196 GCGGTATATTTCAATTTTCCGGACCGTAAATATATAGTGCGATGCTATTCATTCTCT 255
OY 61 ThrThrSerGIInrProArgValaIlyTyraSnaSerArgThraSplysProIrrProVal 80
Db 256 ACCACACGCAAAACGCCCGCGCTGTTTATATTCGAAGCGATACCGCGTGGCGGTG 315
OY 81 AlaIeuTyrrLeuThrProValSerSeraIaGlyIyLeuValIleIySlaGlySerIeu 100
Db 316 GCGCTTATTTTGACGCTGTGACAGTGCAGTGGGCGGTGAATTAAGGTGGCTCATTA 375
OY 101 ILEAlaValleuIleuArgGIInThraSnaSnTyraSnaSerAspSphgInpheVal 120
Db 376 ATATCCCGCTGCTATTTGGCGACAGCAAACTATATACAGCGATGATTTCCAGTTGTG 435
OY 121 TPASnIleTyraIAsnaSnaSpvaIValaIProThrgIyGlyCysAspValSeraIa 140
Db 436 TCGAATATTTACGCCAATATGATGTGTGTGCTGCCCTGCGGCGCTGTGATGTTTCGTCT 495
OY 141 ArgAspValIInrValIInrLeuProAspTyraArgIySerValProIleProIleuThrVal 160
Db 496 CGGTATGTACCGCTTACTCTGCGGACTACCGCTGTTCAAGTCCAAATTCCTTACCGCTT 555
OY 161 Tyr 161
Db 556 TAT 558

RESULT 27
AAD29369
ID AAD29369 standard; DNA; 837 BP.
AC AAD29369;
XX 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX Escherichia coli strain EC89 FimH DNA.
XX
XX FimH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;
XX therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder; ds.
XX
XX Escherichia coli EC89.
XX
XX Key Location/Qualifiers
FH 1..837
FT CDS /*tag= a
      /product= "E. coli FimH protein"
      /transl_except= (pos:526..528, aa:Arg)
      /transl_except= (pos:601..603, aa:His)
      /transl_except= (pos:676..678, aa:Thr)
      /transl_except= (pos:679..681, aa:Ala)
      /transl_except= (pos:691..693, aa:Ile)
      /transl_except= (pos:694..696, aa:Val)
      /transl_except= (pos:694..696, aa:Val)
XX

```

121 TTPASNIETyAlaAsnAsnspValValProThrgIglyCysaspValSerAla 140

... receptors to which lidocaine binds.

sequence 900 BP; 206 A; 214 C; 241 G; 239 T; 0 other,

Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 5.52e-88 Length: 900  
 Score: 822.00 Matches: 155  
 Percent Similarity: 98.14% Conservative: 3  
 Best Local Similarity: 96.27% Mismatches: 3  
 Query Match: 96.93% Indels: 0  
 DB: 16 Gaps: 0

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AA093063 (1-900)

```

QY      1  ProValValaSnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValaSplSerThrgInIlePheCysHis 20
      111  |||||
DB      139  CCTGCCGATGTGGGCAAAACCTGGCTGATGCTTTGACGCAAACTTTGGCAT 198
QY      21  AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40
      111  |||||
DB      199  AACGATACCGAAGAACCATTTACAGACTATGTCACACTGCAGACGAGTTGGCTTATGGC 258
QY      41  GlyValIleuSerAsnPhseSerGlyThrValIlystrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro 60
      111  |||||
DB      239  GCGGTTATCTAGTTTTCGGGACCTAAATATATATGACAGTATCTTCCT 318
QY      61  ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValaTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyrProVal 80
      111  |||||
DB      319  ACTACACAGGAAGCCCGGGGTTGTTATATTCGAGACGAGTAAAGCCGTGGCGGTG 378
QY      81  AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyIleuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100
      111  |||||
DB      379  GCGGTTATTTACCGCGGTGAGCGAGTGGCGGAGTGGCGCATTAAGCTGGCTCATTA 438
QY      101  IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgIleThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspPheGlnPheVal 120
      111  |||||
DB      439  ATTGCCGTCTATTTTGGACAGCAACACTATACAGCGATTTCCAGTTGTG 498
QY      121  TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValaProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140
      111  |||||
DB      499  TGGAAATTTTACGCCCAATATATGATGTGGTCCACTGGCGGCTGCCATTTCTGCT 558
QY      141  ArgAspValThrValThrIleuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160
      111  |||||
DB      559  CGTGAATGTACCGTTACTCTGCGGACTACCGTGGTTGACGCTCCCTTACCGTT 618
QY      161  Tyr 161
      111
DB      619  TAT 621

RESULT 29
AAD29359 standard; DNA: 837 BP.
ID      AAD29359;
AC      AAD29359;
XX      07-MAY-2002 (first entry)
XX      Escherichia coli strain B242 film DNA.
DE      Escherichia coli strain B242 film DNA.
XX      Film: immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;
XX      therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder; ds.
XX      OS      Escherichia coli B242.
XX
XX      Location/Qualifiers
FH      key      1..837
FT      CDS
FT      1..837
FT      /*tag= a
FT      /product= "E. coli film protein"
FT      /transl_except= (pos:526..528, aa:Arg)
FT      /transl_except= (pos:601..603, aa:His)
FT      /transl_except= (pos:835..837, aa:Glx)
FT      /note= "there is an apparent deletion of 3 codons which
FT      alters the reading frame; CDS does not include start and
FT      stop codon"
FT      /partial
XX

```

PN WO200204496-A2.  
 XX 17-JAN-2002.  
 PD 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.  
 XX 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.  
 PR (MEDI-) MEDIMUNE INC.  
 PA Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burteln J;  
 PI WPI, 2002-171702/22.  
 XX P-PSDB; AAE18420.  
 DR New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against  
 PT an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting  
 PT such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection -  
 XX Example 1; Fig 2: 101pp; English.  
 PS The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  
 XX to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The  
 CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species  
 CC with variants of E. coli film protein derived from different strains of  
 CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting  
 CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient  
 CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the  
 CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused  
 CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.  
 CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain B242 film protein.  
 XX

Sequence 837 BP; 192 A; 200 C; 225 G; 220 T; 0 other;

SO

Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 8.62e-88 Length: 837  
 Score: 820.00 Matches: 155  
 Percent Similarity: 96.89% Conservative: 1  
 Best Local Similarity: 96.27% Mismatches: 5  
 Query Match: 96.70% Indels: 0  
 DB: 24 Gaps: 0

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AAD29359 (1-837)

```

QY      1  ProValValaSnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValaSplSerThrgInIlePheCysHis 20
      111  |||||
DB      76  CCGCGCGTATCTAGTTTTCGGGCAAAACCTGGCTGATGCTTTGACGCAAACTTTGGCAT 135
QY      21  AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40
      111  |||||
DB      136  AACGATTTACCGAAGAACCATTTACAGACTATGTCACACTGCAGACGAGCTCGCTTATGGC 195
QY      41  GlyValIleuSerAsnPhseSerGlyThrValIlystrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro 60
      111  |||||
DB      196  GCGGTTATCTAGTTTTCGGGACCTAAATATATGACAGTATCTTCCTTCG 255
QY      61  ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValaTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyrProVal 80
      111  |||||
DB      256  ACTACACAGGAAGCCCGCGGTGTTTATATTCGAGACGAGTAAAGCCGTGGCGGTG 315
QY      81  AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyIleuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100
      111  |||||
DB      316  GCGGTTATTTGACCGCTGTGACAGTGGGTGGGTGGCGATTAAGCTGGCTCATTA 375
QY      101  IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgIleThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyrProVal 120
      111  |||||
DB      376  ATTGCCGTCTATTTTGGACAGCAACACTATACAGCGAGTATTCAGTTGTG 435
QY      121  TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValaProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140
      111  |||||
DB      436  TGGAAATTTTACGCCCAATATATGATGTGGTGGCTGCTGCGGCTGCCATTTCTGCT 495
QY      141  ArgAspValThrValThrIleuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160

```



```

DB 496 CATGATGTCACCGTACTCTGCGGACATACCTGGTTCAGTCCCATTCCTTACCGTT 555
QY 161 Tyr 161
DB 556 TAT 558
RESULT 30
ID AAD29362 standard; DNA; 837 BP.
XX
AC AAD29362;
XX
DE 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)
DE Escherichia coli strain EC45 FliH DNA.
XX
KM FliH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;
XX therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder; ds.
OS Escherichia coli EC45.
XX
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT CDS 1..837
FT /tag= a
FT /product= "E. coli FliH protein"
FT /note= "CDS does not include start and stop codon"
FT /partial
XX
PN MO200204496-A2.
XX
PD 17-JAN-2002.
XX
PF 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.
XX
PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.
XX
PA (MEDI-) MEDIMMUNE INC.
XX
PI Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burtlein J;
XX
DR WPI; 2002-171702/22.
XX
DR P-PSDB; AAE18423.
XX
PT New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against
PT an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting
PT such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection
XX
PS Example 1; Fig 1; 101pp; English.
XX
CC The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration
CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The
CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species
CC with variants of E. coli FliH protein derived from different strains of
CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting
CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient
CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the
CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused
CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.
CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain EC45 FliH DNA.
XX
XX Sequence 837 BP; 193 A; 202 C; 224 G; 218 T; 0 other;
XX
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 1,136-87 Length: 837
Score: 819.00 Matches: 154
Percent Similarity: 98.14% Conservative: 4
Best Local Similarity: 95.65% Mismatches: 3
Query Match: 96.58% Indels: 0
DB: 24 Gaps: 0
US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x AAD29362 (1-837)

```

```

QY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20
DB 76 CTGCGCGTGAATGAGGGGCAAAACCTGCTGCTGATCTTTCAGACGCAAACTTTTGCAT 135
QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40
DB 136 AAGCATATACCCAGAAACCATTTACAGACTATGTACACCTGCACACGAGGTGGCTTATGGC 195
QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerGlyTyrProPhePro 60
DB 196 GGGGTGTATCTGATTTTTCGGGACCGTTAAATATATATGCGAGTATGCTATCTTCCCT 255
QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyrProVal 80
DB 256 ACTACACGAGCAAAAGCGCGGCTGTATTAATTCAGAAACGATTAAGCCGTGGCGCGTG 315
QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerAlaGlyLeuValIleValAsnIleValSerLeu 100
DB 316 GCGCTTATTTGACGCGCGGAGACAGTGGCGGAGTGCGCATTAACCTGCTTATTA 375
QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgLntThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120
DB 376 ATTGCCGCTCTTATTTTGGACAGACCAACTATTAACAGCGAGATTTCAGTTTGG 435
QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAspValValAlaProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140
DB 436 TGGAAATATTTAGCCCATATATGATGTGGTCCCACTGCGGCGGCTCATCTCTGCT 495
QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160
DB 496 CGTGAATGTCACCGTACTCTGCGGACCTACCTGTTGATGATCCGATTCCTTACCGTT 555
QY 161 Tyr 161
DB 556 TAT 558
RESULT 31
ID AAD29373
XX
AC AAD29373 standard; DNA; 837 BP.
XX
DE 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Escherichia coli strain NU14 FliH DNA.
XX
KM FliH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;
KM therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder; ds.
XX
OS Escherichia coli NU14.
XX
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT CDS 1..837
FT /tag= a
FT /product= "E. coli FliH protein"
FT /transl_except= (pos:526..528, aa:Arg)
FT /transl_except= (pos:601..603, aa:His)
FT /note= "CDS does not include start and stop codon"
FT /partial
XX
PN MO200204496-A2.
XX
PD 17-JAN-2002.
XX
PF 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.
XX
PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.
XX
PA (MEDI-) MEDIMMUNE INC.
XX
PI Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burtlein J;
XX
DR WPI; 2002-171702/22.

```

DR P-PSDB; AAE18434.

XX New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against  
PT an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting  
PT such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection  
XX  
XX  
PS Example 1; Page 67; 101pp; English.

XX The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  
CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The  
CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species  
CC with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of  
CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting  
CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient  
CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the  
CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused  
CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.  
CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain N014 FimH DNA.

S0 Sequence 837 BP; 193 A; 202 C; 224 G; 218 T; 0 other;

## Alignment Scores:

|                        |          |               |     |
|------------------------|----------|---------------|-----|
| Pred. No.:             | 1,13e-87 | Length:       | 837 |
| Score:                 | 819.00   | Matches:      | 154 |
| Percent Similarity:    | 98.14%   | Conservative: | 4   |
| Best Local Similarity: | 95.65%   | Mismatches:   | 3   |
| Query Match:           | 96.58%   | Indels:       | 0   |
| DB:                    | 24       | Gaps:         | 0   |

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AMD29373 (1-837)

QY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValAlaSplLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20

DB 76 CCTGCCGGAATGTCGGGCAAAACCTGTCGATCTTTGACGCCAAATCTTTGGCAT 135

QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40

DB 136 AACGATATCCAGAAACCATTTACAGACTATGTCACACGCAACGAGGTCGGCTTATGCG 195

QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPhseSerGlyThrValIlySyrSerGlySerSerrTyrProPhePro 60

DB 196 GCGCGTATCTAGTTTTCGCGGACCCGTAATAATTAATGCGATGCTATCCCTTCCT 255

QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValAlaTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProThrProVal 80

DB 256 ACTACACGGAACCGCGGCTGTTTATTAATTCGAGAACGATTAAGCCGTGGCGGTG 315

QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100

DB 316 GCGCTTATTGACGCGGCTGAGCAGTGGGGAGTGGCGATTAAAGCTGGCTCATTA 375

QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120

DB 376 ATGCGCGTCTATTTTTCGACAGACCAACTATTAACAGGATGATTTCCAGTTTGTG 435

QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValAlaProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140

DB 436 TGGAAATATTAGCCCAATATGATGTGTGTGTCACACTGGCGGCGCATTTCTGCT 495

QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160

DB 496 CGTGATGTACCGTTACTCTGCGCGACTACCGTTCAGTTCGCGATTCCTCTACCGTT 555

QY 161 Tyr 161

DB 556 TAT 558

RESULT 32

AAD29509

ID AAD29509 standard; DNA; 837 BP.

XX

AC AAD29509;

XX

DT 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)

XX Escherichia coli strain B203 FimH DNA.

XX FimH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;

XX vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder; therapy; ds.

XX Escherichia coli B203.

XX WO200204496-A2.

XX 17-JAN-2002.

XX 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.

XX 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.

XX (MEDI-) MEDIMUNE INC.

XX Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burtin J;

XX WPI; 2002-171702/22.

XX New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against  
PT an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting  
PT such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection  
XX

PS Disclosure; Fig 1; 101pp; English.

XX The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  
CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The  
CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species  
CC with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of  
CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting  
CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient  
CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the  
CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused  
CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.  
CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain B203 FimH DNA.

S0 Sequence 837 BP; 193 A; 201 C; 225 G; 218 T; 0 other;

## Alignment Scores:

|                        |          |               |     |
|------------------------|----------|---------------|-----|
| Pred. No.:             | 1,13e-87 | Length:       | 837 |
| Score:                 | 819.00   | Matches:      | 154 |
| Percent Similarity:    | 98.14%   | Conservative: | 4   |
| Best Local Similarity: | 95.65%   | Mismatches:   | 3   |
| Query Match:           | 96.58%   | Indels:       | 0   |
| DB:                    | 24       | Gaps:         | 0   |

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AMD29509 (1-837)

QY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValAlaSplLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20

DB 76 CCTGCCGGAATGTCGGGCAAAACCTGTCGATCTTTGACGCCAAATCTTTGGCAT 135

QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40

DB 136 AACGATATCCAGAAACCATTTACAGACTATGTCACACGCAACGAGGTCGGCTTATGCG 195

QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPhseSerGlyThrValIlySyrSerGlySerSerrTyrProPhePro 60

DB 196 GCGCGTATCTAGTTTTCGCGGACCCGTAATAATTAATGCGATGCTATCCCTTCCT 255

QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValAlaTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProThrProVal 80

DB 256 ACTACACGGAACCGCGGCTGTTTATTAATTCGAGAACGATTAAGCCGTGGCGGTG 315

QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100

DB 316 GCGCTTATTGACGCGGCTGAGCAGTGGGGAGTGGCGATTAAAGCTGGCTCATTA 375

QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120

```

|||||
Db 376 ATGGCGCTCTATTGTCGACAGACCACTATACAGGATGTTCCAGTTTG 435
Oy 121 TTPASNIIEtyrAlaasnaspValValValProthnglyGlycysaspValserAla 140
Db 436 TGGAAATATTTACGCCAATATATGATGTGTGGCCACGCGCGCTGCGATGTTCTGCT 495
Oy 141 ArgaspValThValThrLeuProaspTyrArgGlySerValProleProleuThrVal 160
Db 496 CGTGATGTCACCGTTACTGTGCGGACATACCTGGTTACGTGTCGATTCCTTACCGTT 555
Oy 161 Tyr 161
Db 556 TAT 558

RESULT 33
AAD29355
ID AAD29355 standard; DNA; 840 BP.
XX
AC AAD29355;
XX
DT 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Escherichia coli strain B223 FimH DNA.
XX
KW FimH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;
KW therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder; ds.
XX
OS Escherichia coli B223.
XX
FH Key 1..840 Location/Qualifiers
FT CDS
FT 1..840
FT /*tag= a
FT /product= "E. coli FimH protein"
FT /transl_except= (pos:526..528, aa:Arg)
FT /transl_except= (pos:601..603, aa:His)
FT /note= "CDS does not include start codon"
XX
PN W0200204496-A2.
XX
PD 17-JAN-2002.
XX
PF 06-JUL-2001; 2001MO-US21525.
XX
PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.
XX
PA (MEDT-) MEDIMMUNE INC.
XX
PI Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burteln J;
XX
DR WPI: 2002-117102/22.
XX
DR P-PSDB; AAE18416.
XX
PT New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against
PT an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting
PT such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection
XX
PS Example 1; Page 59; 101bp; English.
XX
XX
CC The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration
CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The
CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species
CC with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of
CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting
CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient
CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the
CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused
CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.
CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain B223 FimH DNA.
XX
SO Sequence 840 BP; 195 A; 202 C; 224 G; 219 T; 0 other;

```

```

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 1.14e-87 Length: 840
Score: 819.00 Matches: 154
Percent Similarity: 98.14% Conservative: 4
Best Local Similarity: 95.65% Mismatches: 3
Query Match: 96.58% Indels: 0
DB: 24 Gaps: 0

US-09-900-575-29_copy_26_186 (1-161) x AAD29355 (1-840)
Oy 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrcGlnIlePheCysHis 20
Db 76 CCGCGCGTGAATGGGGCAAAACCTGGTCGTGATCTTTCGACGCAAAATCTTCCAT 135
Oy 21 AsnAspTyrProGluPrlIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40
Db 136 AACGATTACCCAGAAACCATTAACAGACTATGTCACACTGCACAGAGTGGCGCTTATGGC 195
Oy 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnDheserGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro 60
Db 196 GGCCTGTATCTAGTTTTCGCGGACCGTAATAATATATGAGGATGCTATCTTCCCT 255
Oy 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTrrProVal 80
Db 256 ACTACACAGCAAAACGCCGCGGTTGTTTATATTCGAGAAAGGATTAACCGTGGCGGTG 315
Oy 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleValAlaGlySerLeu 100
Db 316 GCGCTTATTTGACGCGCGGTGAGAGTGGGGGAGTGCGCATTAACCTGGCTCATTTA 375
Oy 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120
Db 376 ATTGCGCTTATTTTGGACAGACCAACATTAACAGCATGATTTCCAGTTTG 435
Oy 121 TTPASNIIEtyrAlaasnaspValValValProthnglyGlycysaspValserAla 140
Db 436 TGGAAATATTTACGCCAATATATGATGTGTGGCCACGCGCGCTGCGATGTTCTGCT 495
Oy 141 ArgaspValThValThrLeuProaspTyrArgGlySerValProleProleuThrVal 160
Db 496 CGTGATGTCACCGTTACTGTGCGGACATACCTGGTTACGTGTCGATTCCTTACCGTT 555
Oy 161 Tyr 161
Db 556 TAT 558

RESULT 34
AAD29360
ID AAD29360 standard; DNA; 837 BP.
XX
AC AAD29360;
XX
DT 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Escherichia coli strain DS17 FimH DNA.
XX
KW FimH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;
KW therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder; ds.
XX
OS Escherichia coli DS17.
XX
FH Key 1..837 Location/Qualifiers
FT CDS
FT 1..837
FT /*tag= a
FT /product= "E. coli FimH protein"
FT /transl_except= (pos:526..528, aa:Arg)
FT /transl_except= (pos:601..603, aa:His)
FT /note= "CDS does not include start and stop codon"
XX
PN W0200204496-A2.
XX
PD 17-JAN-2002.

```

```

XX 06-JUL-2001; 2001MO-US21525.
PF
PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.
XX
XX (MED1-) MEDIMUNE INC.
PI Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burlain J;
XX
XX WPI: 2002-171702/22.
DR P-PSDB: AAE18421.
XX
XX New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against
PF an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting
PT such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection
XX
XX Example 1; Fig 1; 101pp; English.
PS
XX The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration
CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The
CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species
CC with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of
CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting
CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient
CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the
CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused
CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.
CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain DS17 FimH DNA.
XX
SQ Sequence 837 BP; 194 A; 200 C; 223 G; 220 T; 0 other:

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 1.49e-87 Length: 837
Score: 818.00 Matches: 154
Percent Similarity: 97.52% Conservative: 3
Best Local Similarity: 95.65% Mismatches: 4
Query Match: 96.46% Indels: 0
DB: GAPS: 0

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x AAD29360 (1-837)
OY 1 ProvalValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValAlaSplLeuSerThGlnIlePheCysHis 20
DB 76 CCGCGGTAAGATGGGGGCAAAACCTGGTCGATCTTTCAGCCCAATCTTTGCCAT 135
OY 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaIleGly 40
DB 136 AAGGATTACCCAGAAACCATTCACAGCTATGTCACACTGCAAGAGGTTGGCTTAAGGC 195
OY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro 60
DB 196 GGGCGTGTACTGATGTTTCGCGGACCGTAATAATATATGAGCAGTATGCTTCCCT 255
OY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValAlaTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyrProVal 80
DB 256 ACTACACGCGAAGGCGGGGTTGTTTAAATTCAGAAACGATTAAGCCGCGCGGTG 315
OY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100
DB 316 GCGGTTTATTTGACCGCGGTGACAGTGGCGGGGAGTGAAGTGAAGTGGCTCATTA 375
OY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgIleThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspPheGlnPheVal 120
DB 376 ATTGCGCTGCTTATTTTGCACACAGCAACAACTATATAACGCGATGTTTCCAGTTTGC 435
OY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140
DB 436 TGGAAATTTTACGCCCAATATGATGTGTGTCGCCACTGCGCGCTGTGATGCTTGTCT 495
OY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160
DB 496 CGTGATGTACACCGTTACTTTCGCGGACTACCGCTGTTCAATGCCGATTCCTTACCGGT 555

```

```

OY 161 Tyr 161
DB 556 TAT 558

RESULT 35
AAD29352
ID AAD29352 standard; DNA; 837 BP.
AC AAD29352;
XX
XX 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX Escherichia coli strain B210 FimH DNA.
DE
XX FimH; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;
KW therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder; ds.
XX
XX Escherichia coli B210.
OS
XX
XX Key Location/Qualifiers
FH CDS 1..837
FT /tag= a
FT /product= "E. coli FimH protein"
FT /transl_except= (pos:421..423, aa:Arg)
FT /transl_except= (pos:526..528, aa:Arg)
FT /transl_except= (pos:601..603, aa:His)
FT /transl_except= (pos:607..609, aa:Asp)
FT /note= "CDS does not include start and stop codon"
FT /partial
XX
XX MO200204496-A2.
XX
XX 17-JAN-2002.
PD
XX
XX 06-JUL-2001; 2001MO-US21525.
PF
XX
XX 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.
PR
XX
XX (MED1-) MEDIMUNE INC.
PA
XX
XX Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burlain J;
PI
XX
XX WPI: 2002-171702/22.
DR
XX
XX P-PSDB: AAE18413.
XX
XX New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against
PT an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting
PT such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection
XX
XX Example 1; Fig 1; 101pp; English.
PS
XX The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration
CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The
CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species
CC with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of
CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting
CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient
CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the
CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused
CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.
CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain B210 FimH DNA.
XX
XX Sequence 837 BP; 186 A; 204 C; 228 G; 219 T; 0 other:

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 1.96e-87 Length: 837
Score: 817.00 Matches: 155
Percent Similarity: 96.89% Conservative: 1
Best Local Similarity: 96.27% Mismatches: 5
Query Match: 96.34% Indels: 0
DB: GAPS: 0

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x AAD29352 (1-837)

```

```

QY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20
DB 76 CCGGTGATGATGTGGGCAAAACCTGCTGATCTTTCAGCCCAATCTTTGCCAT 135
QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40
DB 136 AAGCATTTACCGAAGCAATACAGACTATGTCACACTGCACAGAGGCTCGGCTTATGCG 195
QY 41 GlyValIleuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro 60
DB 196 GCGGTGTATCTAAATTTTCCGGATCGTAAATATAGTGCAGATGCTATCTTCCCT 255
QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValLysAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyrProVal 80
DB 256 ACCACACGCAAGCAAGCCGCGCTGTATTAATTCAGACAGATGAACCCCTGGCCGCTG 315
QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100
DB 316 GCGCTTTATTTGACGCCCTGTGACAGTCCGGGGAGTGGCGATTAAGCAGCTCATTA 375
QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120
DB 376 ATTCGCGTGTATTAATTTGCGACAGCAACAATAAACCAGATGCTTCCAGATTGTG 435
QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140
DB 436 TGGAAATATTTACGCCAATATGATGTGTGTCGCCACTGCGCGCTCGATGCTTGTGCT 495
QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgLysSerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160
DB 496 CGTGATGTACACGTTACTGCTGCCGACTACCCCTGTTCACTGCGGATTCCTTACCGTT 555
QY 161 Tyr 161
DB 556 TAT 558

RESULT 36
AAD29364
ID AAD29364 standard; DNA: 837 BP.
XX
AC AAD29364:
XX
DT 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Escherichia coli strain EC58 film DNA.
XX
KW film; immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;
XX therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder; ds.
XX
OS Escherichia coli EC58.
XX
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT CDS 1..837
FT /tag= a
FT /product= "E. coli film protein"
FT /transl_except= (pos:526..528, aa:Arg)
FT /transl_except= (pos:601..603, aa:His)
FT /note= "CDS does not include start and stop codon"
FT /partial
XX
PN WO200204496-A2.
XX
PD 17-JAN-2002.
XX
PF 06-JUL-2001; 2001MO-US21525.
XX
PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.
XX
PA (MEDI-) MEDIMMUNE INC.
XX
PI Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burteln J,
XX

```

```

DR WPI: 2002-171702/22.
DR P-PSDB: AAE18425.
XX
PT New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against
XX an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting
XX such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection
PS Example 1; Fig 1; 101pp; English.
XX
CC The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration
CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The
CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species
CC with variants of E. coli film protein derived from different strains of
CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting
CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient
CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the
CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused
CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.
CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain EC58 film DNA.
XX
SO Sequence 837 BP; 195 A; 200 C; 222 G; 220 T; 0 other;
XX
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 2,586-87 Length: 837
Score: 816.00 Matches: 154
Best Local Similarity: 97.52% Conservative: 3
Query Match: 96.65% Mismatches: 4
DB: 96.23% Indels: 0
Gaps: 0
XX
US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x AAD29364 (1-837)
QY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20
DB 76 CCGGTGATGATGTGGGCAAAACCTGCTGATCTTTCAGCCCAATCTTTGCCAT 135
QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40
DB 136 AAGCATTTACCGAAGCAATACAGACTATGTCACACTGCACAGAGTTCGCGCTTATGCGC 195
QY 41 GlyValIleuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro 60
DB 196 ACGGTATATCTAGTTTTCGCGGACCGTAAATATATATGCACTACTTCTTCCCT 255
QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValLysAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyrProVal 80
DB 256 ACTACACGCAAGCAAGCCGCGGCTGTATTAATTCAGAAAGCGATTAAGCTGCTCATTA 315
QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100
DB 316 GCGCTTATTTGACGCCGCTGTGACAGTCCGGGGAGTGGCGATTAAGCTGCTCATTA 375
QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120
DB 376 ATTCGCGTGTATTAATTTTCCGGATCGTAAATATAGTGCAGATGCTATCTTCCCT 255
QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140
DB 436 TGGAAATATTTACGCCAATATGATGTGTGTCGCCACTGCGCGCTCGATGCTTGTGCT 495
QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgLysSerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160
DB 496 CGTGATGTACACGTTACTGCTGCCGACTACCCCTGTTCACTGCGGATTCCTTACCGTT 555
QY 161 Tyr 161
DB 556 TAT 558

RESULT 37
AAD29365
ID AAD29365 standard; DNA: 837 BP.
XX
AC AAD29365:
XX

```

```
XX 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)
DT Escherichia coli strain EC60 FimH DNA.
DE
XX FimH: immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;
KM therapy; vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder; ds.
XX Escherichia coli EC60.
OS
XX Key
FH Location/Qualifiers
FT CDS
FT 1..837
FT /product= "E. coli FimH protein"
FT /transl_except= (pos:79..81, aa:Val)
FT /transl_except= (pos:196..198, aa:Gly)
FT /transl_except= (pos:208..210, aa:Asn)
FT /transl_except= (pos:232..234, aa:Ser)
FT /transl_except= (pos:355..357, aa:Val)
FT /transl_except= (pos:526..528, aa:Arg)
FT /transl_except= (pos:601..603, aa:His)
FT /transl_except= (pos:805..807, aa:Arg)
FT /transl_except= (pos:817..819, aa:Ala)
FT /note= "CDS does not include start and stop codon"
FT /partial
XX
XX MO200204496-A2.
XX 17-JAN-2002.
XX 06-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US21525.
XX 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216750P.
XX (MEDI-) MEDIMMUNE INC.
XX Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burlein J:
XX P-PSDB; AAE18426.
XX WPI; 2002-171702/22.
XX DR P-PSDB; AAE18426.
XX New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against
XX an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting
XX such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection
XX
XX Example 1; Fig 1; 101pp; English.
XX
XX The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration
XX to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The
XX invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species
XX with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of
XX E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting
XX against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient, the
XX afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the
XX disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused
XX by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.
XX The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain EC60 FimH DNA.
XX
XX SQ Sequence 837 BP; 195 A; 200 C; 222 G; 220 T; 0 other;
XX
XX Alignment Scores:
XX Pred. No.: 2 58e-87 Length: 837
XX Score: 816.00 Matches: 154
XX Percent Similarity: 97.52% Conservative: 3
XX Best Local Similarity: 95.65% Mismatches: 4
XX Query Match: 96.23% Indels: 0
XX DB: 24 Gaps: 0
XX
XX US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x AMD29365 (1-837)
XX
XX 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20
XX 76 CCGCGCGTGAATGTGGGCGCAAAACCTGCTAGATCTTTGACGCAAAATCTTTGGCAT 135
```

```
QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgIleSerAlaTyrGly 40
DB 136 AACGATTACCCAGAAACCATTAAGACTATGTCACACTGCACAGGTTGCGCTTATGGC 195
QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValIleTyrSerGlySerTyr-ProPhePro 60
DB 196 ACGGTATTACTAGTTTTCGGGACCGTAATAATATATGAGTAGATATCTTCCT 255
QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValIleTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProThrProVal 80
DB 256 ACTACACAGCAAAACGCCGCGGTGTTATATTCGAGAACGATTAACCGTGGCGGTG 315
QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100
DB 316 GCGCTTATTGACGCGGTGAGCACTGCGGGGAGAGTGGCATTAAGTGGCTCATTA 375
QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120
DB 376 ATTGCCGTGTTATTTTGGACAGACCAACACTATAACAGCAGATATTCAGTTGTG 435
QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValIleProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140
DB 436 TCGAATATTACGCCCAATATGATGTGTGTCGCCACTGCGGCGCTGTATGTTCTGCT 495
QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160
DB 496 CGTGAATGTCACCGTTACTGTCGCGGACTACCCGTGTCAGTGCCGATTCCTTACCGTT 555
QY 161 Tyr 161
DB 556 TAT 558
QY 556 TAT 558
RESULT 38
ABL52756
ID ABL52756 standard; DNA; 1227 BP.
XX ABL52756;
XX AC
XX 01-JUL-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX Fusion protein prty-FimH-prty encoding sequence.
XX
XX Exoprotease; immunostimulant; vaccine; anchor peptide; gene;
XX FimH; ciliated adhesive factor; ds.
XX
XX Lactobacillus helveticus.
XX Escherichia coli.
XX Synthetic.
XX
XX Key Location/Qualifiers
XX CDS 1..1227
XX /tag= a
XX /product= "Prty-FimH-Prty"
XX
XX JP2002017357-A.
XX
XX 22-JAN-2002.
XX
XX 04-JUL-2000; 2000JP-0202442.
XX
XX 04-JUL-2000; 2000JP-0202442.
XX
XX (CALV ) CALPIS SHOKUHIN KOGYO KK.
XX
XX WPI; 2002-221706/28.
XX P-PSDB; ABB09458.
XX
XX New anchor peptide, useful for anchoring protein onto microbe
XX
XX Example 1; Page 8-10; 12pp; Japanese.
XX
XX The invention relates to an anchor peptide derived from the
```

CC exoprotease of *Lactobacillus helveticus* FERM BP-6060.  
 CC The activity of compositions of the invention may be described as  
 CC immunostimulatory. The invention also includes a fusion protein,  
 CC containing the anchor peptide and a signal peptide fused to a useful  
 CC protein. The invention also includes a method for annotating a useful  
 CC protein onto the surface of a microbe. The microbe can be used as a  
 CC vaccine. The current sequence represents an encoding sequence for a  
 CC fusion protein referred to as pF1mH-prly. This fusion protein  
 CC contains a fragment of the F1mH protein, which is a ciliated adhesive  
 CC factor from *E. coli*, arranged between the signal sequence and anchor  
 CC sequences derived from *L. helveticus* exoprotease (see ABB09456 and  
 CC ABB09457).  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 1227 BP; 325 A; 285 C; 287 G; 330 T; 0 other;  
 Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 4 41e-87 Length: 1227  
 Score: 816.00 Matches: 154  
 Percent Similarity: 97.52% Conservative: 3  
 Best Local Similarity: 95.65% Mismatches: 4  
 Query Match: 96.23% Indels: 0  
 DB: 24 Gaps: 0  
 US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x ABL52756 (1-1227)  
 QY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20  
 DB 277 CCTCCGCGTGAATGTGGGCGCAAAAGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 336  
 QY 21 AsnAspPyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40  
 DB 337 AACGATTACCCAGAAACCATTAACACTATGTCACACTGCACACAGCGTGGCGTTATGGC 396  
 QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerTyrProPhePro 60  
 DB 397 GCGCTGTATCTAGCTTTTCCGGGACCGTAAATATATATGCACTTACCTTCCCT 456  
 QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyrProVal 80  
 DB 457 ACTACCGACGAAACCGCGGCTGTTATATATCGAAGACGATGACCGTGGCGCGCTG 516  
 QY 81 AlaleuValLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100  
 DB 517 GCGCTTATTTGAGCGCGGTGAGAGAGTGGCGGAGTGGCATTTAAAGCTGCTCATTTA 576  
 QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspPheGlnPheVal 120  
 DB 577 ATTGCCGTGCTTATTTTGGCAGACCAACACTATACAGCGATGATTTCCAGTTTGTG 636  
 QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValValProThrGlyLysAspValSerAla 140  
 DB 637 TGGAAATATTTTACCCCAATATATGATGTGGTCCCGCTGCGGCTGCGATGTTTGCCT 696  
 QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160  
 DB 697 CGTGATGTCTACCGTACTGTGCGGACTACCTGCTTCACTGCGGATTCCTTACCGTT 756  
 QY 161 Tyr 161  
 DB 757 TAT 759  
 RESULT 39  
 AAQ93066  
 ID AAQ93066 standard; DNA: 900 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAQ93066;  
 XX  
 DT 15-MAR-1996 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE F1mH protein gene from *E. coli* clinical isolate MJ#2-2.  
 XX  
 KW F1mH; type 1 fimbriae; organelle; adhesin; alpha-D-mannoside residue;  
 F1mH; F1mH; receptor binding site; ss.

XX  
 OS *Escherichia coli* clinical isolate MJ#2-2.  
 XX  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT sig\_peptide 1..63  
 FT mat\_peptide /\*lag- a 64..900  
 FT /\*lag- b  
 XX  
 PN W09520657-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 03-AUG-1995.  
 XX  
 PE 27-JAN-1995; 95MO-DK00042.  
 XX  
 PR 27-JAN-1994; 94US-0187166.  
 XX  
 PA (GXBI-) GX BIOSYSTEMS AS.  
 XX  
 PI Hasty DL, Klemm P, Molin S, Pallesen L, Sokurenko EV;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 1995-275442/36.  
 DR P-PSDB; AAR76776.  
 XX  
 PT Receptor specific bacterial adhesins - useful for targetting active  
 PT compounds and microbial cells to locations of receptors  
 PS Example 5; Page 69-74; 152pp; English.  
 XX  
 The sequences given in AAQ93062-75 encode F1mH proteins from various *E. coli* clinical isolates. F1mH is located at the tip of the type 1  
 CC fimbriae and also intercalated at intervals in the fimbrial organelle.  
 CC Most forms of the F1mH adhesin target to, and bind to, oligosaccharide  
 CC structures containing terminally located alpha-D-mannoside residues.  
 CC F1mH contains 4 cysteine residues assumed to direct folding of the  
 CC molecule into distinct functional domains. For comparison F1mH and  
 CC the minor components F1mF and F1mG only have 2 cysteine residues.  
 CC The localisation of the cysteine residues in F1mH points to a tandem  
 CC arrangement of two ancestral genes. Similar amino acids can be  
 CC found in similar positions in the two halves of the F1mH protein. The  
 CC 'midway' point is located roughly around residue 150 in the mature  
 CC protein. The two halves or domains of F1mH have evolved differently  
 CC with the N-terminal section becoming the domain harbouring the receptor  
 CC binding site, whereas the C-terminal sector became the domain of the  
 CC molecule required for integration into the fimbrial organelle. These  
 CC sequences may be used in the production of variant F1mH adhesins which  
 CC may be useful for targetting active compounds and microbial cells to  
 CC locations comprising selected receptors to which the adhesins bind.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 900 BP; 208 A; 214 C; 240 G; 238 T; 0 other;  
 Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 3 75e-87 Length: 900  
 Score: 815.00 Matches: 154  
 Percent Similarity: 97.52% Conservative: 3  
 Best Local Similarity: 95.65% Mismatches: 4  
 Query Match: 96.11% Indels: 0  
 DB: 16 Gaps: 0  
 US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AAQ93066 (1-900)  
 QY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20  
 DB 139 CCTCCGCGTGAATGTGGGCGCAAAAGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 198  
 QY 21 AsnAspPyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40  
 DB 199 AACGATTACCCAGAAACCATTAACACTATGTCACACTGCACACAGCGTGGCGTTATGGC 258  
 QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerTyrProPhePro 60  
 DB 259 GACGCTTATCTAGCTTTTCCGGGACCGGTAAATATATGTCAGTATCTTCCCT 318

```
QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTTPProVal 80
    |||
DB 319 ACTACACGCGAAACGCGCGGTGGTTTAAATTCGAAACGGATTAAGCCGTGGCGGTG 378
QY 81 AlaLeuYrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100
    |||
DB 379 GCGGTTTATTGACGCGCGGTGACAGTGGCGGGGAGTGGCGATTAAAGCTGGCTCATTTA 438
QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120
    |||
DB 439 ATTCGCGGTATTATTGGCGACACCAACATATAACGCGATGTATTCACGTTTGTG 498
QY 121 TrpAsnIleYrAlaAsnAsnAspValValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140
    |||
DB 499 TCGAATATTATTCGCAATAATGATGTGTGTGCTGCCACTGGCGGCTGTGATGTTCTGCT 558
QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160
    |||
DB 559 CGTGATGTACACGTTACTCTGCGGAGTACCCCTGTTCCAGTGGCGATTCTTACCGTT 618
QY 161 Tyr 161
    |||
DB 619 TAT 621

RESULT 40
AA093072
ID AA093072 standard; DNA; 900 BP.
XX
AC AA093072;
XX
DE 15-MAR-1996 (first entry)
XX
DE FlmH protein gene from E. coli clinical isolate CI#7.
XX
KW FlmH; type 1 fimbriae; organelle; adhesin; alpha-D-mannoside residue;
KW FlmH; FlmH; receptor binding site; ss.
XX
OS Escherichia coli clinical isolate CI#7.
XX
FH Key
FH sig_peptide Location/Qualifiers
FT /*tag= a 1..63
FT mat_peptide 64..900
FT /*tag= b
XX
PN W09520657-A1.
XX
PD 03-AUG-1995.
XX
PF 27-JAN-1995; 95WO-DK00042.
XX
PR 27-JAN-1994; 94US-0187166.
XX
PA (GXBI-) GX BIOSYSTEMS AS.
XX
PI Hasty DL, Klemm P, Molin S, Pallesen L, Sokurenko EV;
XX
DR WPI: 1995-275442/36.
XX
DR P-PSDB; AAR76766.
XX
PT Receptor specific bacterial adhesins - useful for targetting active
XX compounds and microbial cells to locations of receptors
XX
PS Example 5; Page 69-74; 152pp; English.
XX
XX The sequences given in AA093062-75 encode FlmH proteins from various E.
XX coli clinical isolates. FlmH is located at the tip of the type 1
XX fimbriae and also intercalated at intervals in the fimbrial organelle.
XX Most forms of the FlmH adhesin target to, and bind to, oligosaccharide
XX structures containing terminally located alpha-D-mannoside residues.
XX FlmH contains 4 cysteine residues assumed to direct folding of the
XX molecule into distinct functional domains. For comparison FlmA and
XX the minor components FlmF and FlmG only have 2 cysteine residues.
```

```
CC The localisation of the cysteine residues in FlmH points to a tandem
CC arrangement of two ancestral genes. Similar amino acids can be
CC found in similar positions in the two halves of the FlmH protein. The
CC "midway" point is located roughly around residue 150 in the mature
CC protein. The two halves or domains of FlmH have evolved differently
CC with the N-terminal section becoming the domain harbouring the receptor
CC binding site, whereas the C-terminal sector became the domain of the
CC molecule required for integration into the fimbrial organelle. These
CC sequences may be used in the production of variant FlmH adhesins which
CC may be useful for targetting active compounds and microbial cells to
CC locations comprising selected receptors to which the adhesins bind.
XX
SQ Sequence 900 BP; 206 A; 215 C; 239 G; 240 T; 0 other;
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 3,75e-87 Length: 900
Score: 815.00 Matches: 155
Percent Similarity: 97.52% Conservative: 2
Best Local Similarity: 96.27% Mismatches: 4
Query Match: 96.11% Indels: 0
DB: 16 Gaps: 0

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x AA093072 (1-900)
QY 1 ProValAlaAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20
    |||
DB 139 CCGCGCGTGAATGGGGCGCAACACCTGTGCTAGATCTTCGACGCAAACTTTGCCAT 198
QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuIleArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40
    |||
DB 199 AACGATTACCCGGAACCATTTACAGACTATGTCACACTGCACAGCGAGTTGCGCTTATGGC 258
QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPhseSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro 60
    |||
DB 259 GCGGTTTATCTAATTTTTCGCGGACCGTAAATATGTGGAGTAGTATTCATTTCCT 318
QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTTPProVal 80
    |||
DB 319 ACCACACGCGAAACGCTGCGGTGTATTAAATTCGAAACGGATTAAGCCGTGGCGGTG 378
QY 81 AlaLeuYrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100
    |||
DB 379 GCGGTTTATTGACGCGCTGTGACAGTGGCGGGGTGGCGATTAAAGCTGGCTCATTTA 438
QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120
    |||
DB 439 ATTCGCGGTATTATTGGCGACACCAACATATAACGCGATGTATTCAGTTTGTG 498
QY 121 TrpAsnIleYrAlaAsnAsnAspValValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140
    |||
DB 499 TCGAATATTATTCGCAATAATGATGTGTGTGCTGCCACTGGCGGCTGTGATGTTCTGCT 558
QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160
    |||
DB 559 CGTGATGTACACGTTACTCTGCGGAGTACCCCTGTTCCAGTGGCGATTCTTACCGTT 618
QY 161 Tyr 161
    |||
DB 619 TAT 621

RESULT 41
AA093065
ID AA093065 standard; DNA; 900 BP.
XX
AC AA093065;
XX
DE 15-MAR-1996 (first entry)
XX
DE FlmH protein gene from E. coli clinical isolate CI#4.
XX
KW FlmH; type 1 fimbriae; organelle; adhesin; alpha-D-mannoside residue;
KW FlmH; FlmH; receptor binding site; ss.
XX
```



```

OS      Escherichia coli clinical isolate C1#4.
FH      Key
FT      sig_peptide      Location/Qualifiers
FT      .                  1..63
FT      mat_peptide      /tag= a
FT      .                  64..300
FT      .                  /tag= b
PN      MO9520657-A1.
XX      .
PD      03-ADG-1995.
XX      .
PE      27-JAN-1995;      95WO-DK00042.
XX      .
PR      27-JAN-1994;      94US-0187166.
XX      .
PA      (GXBI-) GX BIOSYSTEMS AS.
PI      Hasty DL, Klemm P, Molin S, Palleen L, Sokurenko EV;
XX      .
DR      WPI: 1995-275442/36.
XX      .
DR      P-PSDB: AAR6765.
XX      .
PM      Receptor specific bacterial adhesins - useful for targeting active
PM      compounds and microbial cells to locations of receptors
XX      .
XX      Example 5; Page 69-74; 152pp; English.
XX      .
XX      The sequences given in AA093062-75 encode FimH proteins from various E.
XX      coli clinical isolates. FimH is located at the tip of the type 1
XX      fimbriae and also intercalated at intervals in the fimbrial organelle.
XX      Most forms of the FimH adhesin target to, and bind to, oligosaccharide
XX      structures containing terminally located alpha-D-mannoside residues.
XX      FimH contains 4 cysteine residues assumed to direct folding of the
XX      molecule into distinct functional domains. For comparison Fima and
XX      CC the minor components FimF and FimG only have 2 cysteine residues.
XX      CC The localisation of the cysteine residues in FimH points to a tandem
XX      CC arrangement of two ancestral genes. Similar amino acids can be
XX      CC found in similar positions in the two halves of the FimH protein. The
XX      CC "midway" point is located roughly around residue 150 in the mature
XX      CC protein. The two halves or domains of FimH have evolved differently
XX      CC with the N-terminal section becoming the domain harbouring the receptor
XX      CC binding site, whereas the C-terminal sector became the domain of the
XX      CC molecule required for integration into the fimbrial organelle. These
XX      CC sequences may be used in the production of variant FimH adhesins which
XX      CC may be useful for targeting active compounds and microbial cells to
XX      CC locations comprising selected receptors to which the adhesins bind.
XX      .
XX      Sequence 900 BP; 205 A; 210 C; 241 G; 244 T; 0 other:
XX      .
XX      Alignment Scores:
XX      Pred. NO.:      4.93e-87      Length:      900
XX      Score:      814.00      Matches:      154
XX      Percent Similarity:      97.52%      Conservative:      3
XX      Best Local Similarity:      95.65%      Mismatches:      4
XX      Query Match:      95.99%      Indels:      0
XX      DB:      16      Gaps:      0
XX      .
US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x AA093065 (1-900)
OY      1 ProValValaAnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20
Db      139 CCGTCCGCGAATGGGGCGCAAAACCTGGTCTGGTCTTTTCGACGCAAAATCTTTGGCCAT 198
OY      21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnAspGlySerAlaTyrGly 40
Db      199 AAGCATTAACCGGAACCATTAACAGCATATCTCACACTGCAACAGAGTTGGCTTAATGCG 258
OY      41 GlyValIleuSerAsnPheSerGlyThrValIysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro 60
Db      259 GGGCTGTATCTACTACTTTTTCGAAACCCGTAAATAATATAGCAGCACTACTATCTTCCT 318
OY      61 ThrThrGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyrProVal 80

```

|           |             |  |     |
|-----------|-------------|--|-----|
| Db        | 319         | ACTACAGCAAGCAAGCGCGGGTCTTTATTATTCGACAAACGATTAAGCCGTGGCCGGTG        | 100 |
| Qy        | 81          | AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaIacGlyIleValIleTyrSalIacGlySerLeu    | 100 |
| Db        | 379         | GGCGTTTATTATTAACCCCTGTGAGCGAGTCCGGGGAGAGTGGCGGATTAAGCTGGCTATT      | 438 |
| Qy        | 101         | IleAlaValIleLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrTrpSerSerTrpSerSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal | 120 |
| Db        | 439         | ATTGCCGTCCTATTATTTTGGCAGACACCAACTATAACACGCGATTAATTCAGTTGGTG        | 498 |
| Qy        | 121         | TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla          | 140 |
| Db        | 499         | TGGAAATATTATTAACCAATAATGATGTGTGTGGCCACTGGCGGCTGATGTTTCTGCT         | 558 |
| Qy        | 141         | ArgAspValIleThrValIleLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal    | 160 |
| Db        | 559         | CGGTGATGTCACCGTTACTTTCCGACACACCTGTTCAGTGGCGGATCTCTTACCGTT          | 618 |
| Qy        | 161         | Tyr  | 161 |
| Db        | 619         | TAT  | 621 |
| RESULT 42 |             |  |     |
| AA093075  | ID          | AA093075 standard; DNA: 900 BP.                                    |     |
| XX        | AC          | AA093075:  |     |
| XX        | DT          | 15-MAR-1996 (first entry)  |     |
| XX        | DE          | FimH protein gene from E. coli clinical isolate CI#12.             |     |
| XX        | FMH;        | type 1 fimbriae; organelle; adhesin; alpha-D-mannoside residue;    |     |
| XX        | KW          | FimA; FimH; FimH; receptor binding site; ss.                       |     |
| XX        | OS          | Escherichia coli clinical isolate CI#12.                           |     |
| XX        | Key         | Location/Qualifiers  |     |
| FM        | sig_peptide | 1..63  |     |
| FT        | FT          | /*tag- a   |     |
| FT        | mat_peptide | 64..900  |     |
| FT        |             | /*tag- b   |     |
| XX        | PN          | W09520657-A1.  |     |
| XX        | DP          | 03-AUG-1995.   |     |
| XX        | XX          |  |     |
| XX        | PF          | 27-JAN-1995, 95WC-DK00042.   |     |
| XX        | XX          |  |     |
| XX        | PR          | 27-JAN-1994; 9AUS-0187166.   |     |
| XX        | PA          | (GXBI-)-GX-BIOSYSTEMS AS.  |     |
| XX        | PI          |  |     |
| XX        | PI          | Haefly DL, Klemm P, Moln S, Pallesen L, Sokurenko EV;              |     |
| XX        | DR          | WPI: 1995-275442/36.   |     |
| XX        | DR          | P-PSDB; AAR/6764.  |     |
| XX        | PT          |  |     |
| XX        | PS          |  |     |
| XX        | XX          |  |     |
| XX        | XX          |  |     |

Example 5; Page 69-74; 152pp; English.

The sequences given in AA093062-75 encode FimH proteins from various E. coli clinical isolates. FimH is located at the tip of the type 1 fimbriae and also intercalated at intervals in the fimbrial organelle. CC Most forms of the FimH adhesin target to and bind to, oligosaccharide CC structures containing terminally located alpha-D-mannoside residues. CC FimH contains 4 cysteine residues assumed to direct folding of the CC molecule into distinct functional domains. For comparison FimA and CC the minor components FimF and FimG only have 2 cysteine residues. CC The localisation of the cysteine residues in FimH points to a tandem



QY 101 ILEAlAVAlleuileuArgInthrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120  
 Db 376 ATGGCGGTGCTATTTGGACAGACCAACTATACAGCATGATTTCCAGTTTGG 435  
 QY 121 TRPAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValProthGlyGlyCysAspValSera1a 140  
 Db 436 TGGAAATATTACGCCCAATATGATGTGTGTCGCCACGTGGCGGCTGCCTCTGCT 495  
 QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProileProleuThrVal 160  
 Db 496 CGTGATGTCACCGTACTCTGCGGACACTCCTGCTCAGTCCCATTTCTTACCGTT 555  
 QY 161 Tyr 161  
 Db 556 TAT 558

## RESULT 44

AAD29370 ID AAD29370 standard: DNA; 837 BP.

AC AAD29370;

DT 07-MAY-2002 (first entry)

DE Escherichia coli strain EC95 FimH DNA.

KM FimH: Immune response; antibacterial; enterobacillus-related disease;  
 therapy: vaccine; urinary tract infection; bladder; ds.

OS Escherichia coli EC95.

Key Location/Qualifiers

FT 1..837  
 FT /\*tag- a  
 FT /product- "E. coli FimH protein"  
 FT /transl\_except- (pos:526..528, aa:Arg)  
 FT /transl\_except- (pos:601..603, aa:His)  
 FT /note- "CDS does not include start and stop codon"  
 FT /partial

PN MO200204496-A2.

PD 17-JAN-2002.

PF 06-JUL-2001: 2001MO-US21525.

PR 07-JUL-2000: 2000US-216750P.

PA (MEDI-) MEDIMMUNE INC.

PI Langermann S, Revel A, Auguste C, Burieln J;

DR WPI: 2002-111702/22.

DR P-PSDB: AAE18431.

PT New immunogenic polypeptide, useful as vaccine for protecting against  
 an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient at risk of contracting  
 such disease, e.g. urinary tract infection or a bladder infection

PS Example 1: Fig 1; 101pp; English.

CC The invention relates to bacterial immunogenic agents for administration  
 CC to humans and non-human animals to stimulate an immune response. The  
 CC invention also relates to methods for vaccination of mammalian species  
 CC with variants of E. coli FimH protein derived from different strains of  
 CC E. coli. The vaccine composition or the antibody is useful for protecting  
 CC against and treating an enterobacillus-related disease in a patient  
 CC afflicted or at a risk of contracting the disease. In particular, the  
 CC disease is a urinary tract or bladder infection. The disease is caused  
 CC by a bacterium of the family Enterobacteriaceae, particularly E. coli.  
 CC The present sequence is Escherichia coli strain EC95 FimH DNA.

Sequence 837 BP; 194 A; 199 C; 223 G; 221 T; 0 other;

Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 7,7e-87  
 Score: 812.00  
 Percent Similarity: 97.52%  
 Best local Similarity: 95.65%  
 Query Match: 95.75%  
 Ds: 24  
 Gaps: 0

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AAD29370 (1-837)

QY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20

Db 76 CTTCCGCTGATGTGGGCAAAACCTGCTGATGATCTTGCAGCGCAAACTTTGGCCT 135

QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySera1aTyrGly 40

Db 136 AAGCATACCACAGAAACCATTAACGACTATGTACACACTGCACAGAGGTTCCGCTTATGCG 195

QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnAspPheSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro 60

Db 196 GCGCTGTATCTAGTTTTCGCGGACCGTAATATATAGCGACTATCTTCCCT 255

QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProThrProVal 80

Db 256 ACTACACGCGAAACGCGCGGTTGTTAAATTCAGAAAGCATTAAGCGCGCGGTG 315

QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSera1aGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySera1a 100

Db 316 GCGCTTATTTGACGCTGTGACACTGCGGCGGAGTGCCGATTAACCTGCTCATTA 375

QY 101 ILEAlAVAlleuileuArgInthrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120

Db 376 ATGGCGGTGCTATTTGGACAGACCAACTATACAGCATGATTTCCAGTTTGG 435

QY 121 TRPAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValProthGlyGlyCysAspValSera1a 140

Db 436 TGGAAATATTACGCCCAATATGATGTGTGTCGCCACGTGGCGGCTGCCTCTGCT 495

QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProileProleuThrVal 160

Db 496 CGTGATGTCACCGTACTCTGCGGACACTCCTGCTCAGTCCGATTCCTTACCGTT 555

QY 161 Tyr 161

Db 556 TAT 558

## RESULT 45

AAQ93069 ID AAQ93069 standard.

AC AAQ93069;

DT 15-MAR-1996 (first)

DE FimH protein gene

DE FimH: type 1 fimbria

KW FimH: FimH; FimH;

OS Escherichia coli clonurear isolate C1#10.

Key Location/Qualifiers

FT 1..63  
 FT stg-peptide  
 FT mat-peptide  
 FT /\*tag- a  
 FT /\*tag- b

PD 03-AUG-1995.

Added  
 Confirmed  
 US Fed

0.  
 amnoside residue;

PF 27-JAN-1995: 95MO-DK00042..  
 XX 27-JAN-1994: 9AUS-0187166.  
 PR (GXBI-) GX BIOSYSTEMS AS.  
 XX Hasty DL, Klemm P, Molin S, Pallesen L, Sokurenko EV;  
 PI WPI, 1995-275442/36.  
 DR P-PSDB; AAR/6767.  
 XX  
 PT Receptor specific bacterial adhesins - useful for targeting active  
 PT compounds and microbial cells to locations of receptors  
 XX  
 PS Example 5; Page 69-74; 152pp; English.

CC The sequences given in AA093062-75 encode FimH proteins from various E.  
 CC coli clinical isolates. FimH is located at the tip of the type 1  
 CC fimbriae and also intercalated at intervals in the fimbrial organelle.  
 CC Most forms of the FimH adhesin target to, and bind to, oligosaccharide  
 CC structures containing terminally located alpha-D-mannoside residues.  
 CC FimH contains 4 cysteine residues assumed to direct folding of the  
 CC molecule into distinct functional domains. For comparison FimA and  
 CC the minor components FimF and FimG only have 2 cysteine residues.  
 CC The localisation of the cysteine residues in FimH points to a tandem  
 CC arrangement of two ancestral genes. Similar amino acids can be  
 CC found in similar positions in the two halves of the FimH protein. The  
 CC "midway" point is located roughly around residue 150 in the mature  
 CC protein. The two halves or domains of FimH have evolved differently  
 CC with the N-terminal section becoming the domain harbouring the receptor  
 CC binding site, whereas the C-terminal sector became the domain of the  
 CC molecule required for integration into the fimbrial organelle. These  
 CC sequences may be used in the production of variant FimH adhesins which  
 CC may be useful for targeting active compounds and microbial cells to  
 CC locations comprising selected receptors to which the adhesins bind.

XX SQ Sequence 888 BP; 203 A; 211 C; 234 G; 240 T; 0 other;

#### Alignment Scores:

|                        |          |               |     |
|------------------------|----------|---------------|-----|
| Pred. No.:             | 3,296-86 | Length:       | 888 |
| Score:                 | 807.00   | Matches:      | 155 |
| Percent Similarity:    | 96.27%   | Conservative: | 0   |
| Best Local Similarity: | 96.27%   | Mismatches:   | 2   |
| Query Match:           | 95.17%   | Indels:       | 4   |
| DB:                    | 16       | Gaps:         | 1   |

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AA093069 (1-888)

QY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20  
 DB 139 CCCGCCGTGAATGTGGGCAAACTGTGCTGGATCTTTCACGCAAACTTTGGCCAT 198  
 QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGlnThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40  
 DB 199 AACGATTATCCGGAACCACTTACAGACTATGTCACACTGCAACGAGGCTCGGCTTATGCG 258  
 QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro 60  
 DB 259 GCGGTGTATCTAATTTTCCGGACCGTAATAATATAGTGGCACTAGCTATTCATTTCCT 318  
 QY 61 ThrThrSerGlnThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyrProVal 80  
 DB 319 ACCACCGACGAAACCCGCGCGTGTATTATTCGAGAAAGGATTAAGCGGTGCGCGTG 378  
 QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100  
 DB 379 GCGTATTATTGACGCTGTGACAGTGGGT-----AAAGCTGGCTCATTA 426  
 QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120  
 DB 427 ATTGCGGTGCTTATTTGGCAGACCAACACATATACAGCGATGATTTCCAGTTTGTC 486  
 QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAspValValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140

DB 487 TCGAATATTACGCCAATATATCATGTGGTGGTCCCTACTGGGGGTGCGATGTTCTGCT 546  
 QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160  
 DB 547 CCGGATGTCACCGTTACTCTGCCGAGTACCTCGGTTAGTCCCAATTCCTTACCGTT 606  
 QY 161 Tyr 161  
 DB 607 TAT 609

Search completed: November 28, 2002, 19:14:35  
 Job time : 267 secs

Tue Dec 3 12:14:36 2002

us-09-900-575-29\_copy\_26\_186.rge

Page 1

GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2002 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - nucleic search, using frame\_plus\_p2n model

Run on: November 28, 2002, 19:06:46; Search time 2576 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1818.925 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186  
Perfect score: 848  
Sequence: 1 PVTNNGQNLVVDLSQIFCH.....DVTWTLDPDGRGVPPIPLTV 161

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Xgapop 10.0, Xgapext 0.5  
Ygapop 10.0, Ygapext 0.5  
Fgapop 6.0, Fgapext 7.0  
Delop 6.0, Delext 7.0

Searched: 2054640 seqs, 14551402878 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 4109280

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters:

-MODEL=frame+...p2n.model -DEV=xlh  
-O=/gen2.1/USPTO\_spool/US09900575/runat.22112002.130708.4545/app-query.fasta.1.327  
-DB=GenEmbl -GEMT=fastap -SUFFIX=rge -MINMATCH=0.1 -LOOPTCL=0 -LOOPEXT=0  
-UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=1 -MATRIX=Blosum62 -TRANS=human40.cdi -LIST=45  
-OUTWT=ptc -THR.SCORE=pct -THR.MAX=100 -THR.MIN=0 -ALIGN=45 -MODE=LOCAL  
-USER=US09900575\_EGEM\_1\_1\_1516\_@runat.22112002.130708.4545 -NCPU=6 -ICPU=3  
-NO\_XLPRX -NO\_MMAP -LARGEORDER -NEG\_SCORES=0 -WAIT -LONGLOG -DEV.TIMEOUT=120  
-WARM\_TIMEOUT=30 -THREADS=1 -XGAPOP=10 -XGAPEXT=0.5 -FCGAPOP=6 -FCGAPEXT=7  
-YGAPOP=10 -YGAPEXT=0.5 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

Database:

GenEmbl: \*  
1: gb\_ba: \*  
2: gb\_hc: \*  
3: gb\_in: \*  
4: gb\_cm: \*  
5: gb\_ov: \*  
6: gb\_pat: \*  
7: gb\_ph: \*  
8: gb\_pl: \*  
9: gb\_pr: \*  
10: gb\_ro: \*  
11: gb\_sy: \*  
12: gb\_st: \*  
13: gb\_un: \*  
14: gb\_vl: \*  
15: em\_ba: \*  
16: em\_fun: \*  
17: em\_hum: \*  
18: em\_in: \*  
19: em\_mu: \*  
20: em\_om: \*  
21: em\_or: \*  
22: em\_ov: \*  
23: em\_pat: \*  
24: em\_ph: \*  
25: em\_pl: \*  
26: em\_ro: \*  
27: em\_st: \*  
28: em\_un: \*

29: em\_vl: \*  
30: em\_htg\_hum: \*  
31: em\_htg\_inv: \*  
32: em\_htg\_other: \*  
33: em\_htg\_mus: \*  
34: em\_htg\_pla: \*  
35: em\_htg\_rod: \*  
36: em\_htg\_mem: \*  
37: em\_htg\_vit: \*  
38: em\_sy: \*  
39: em\_htgo\_hum: \*  
40: em\_htgo\_mus: \*  
41: em\_htgo\_other: \*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query Match | Length | DB ID | Description |
|------------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------|
| 1          | 848   | 100.0       | 837    | 6     | AX354041    |
| 2          | 841   | 99.2        | 837    | 6     | AX354051    |
| 3          | 841   | 99.2        | 2050   | 1     | ECRIMFGH    |
| 4          | 834   | 98.3        | 837    | 6     | AX354040    |
| 5          | 834   | 98.3        | 837    | 6     | AX354055    |
| 6          | 834   | 98.3        | 840    | 6     | AX354044    |
| 7          | 834   | 98.3        | 840    | 6     | AX354046    |
| 8          | 834   | 98.3        | 903    | 6     | AX354082    |
| 9          | 834   | 98.3        | 903    | 6     | AX363712    |
| 10         | 834   | 98.3        | 1040   | 1     | AF154925    |
| 11         | 834   | 98.3        | 1040   | 1     | AF154925    |
| 12         | 834   | 98.3        | 4637   | 6     | AX357443    |
| 13         | 834   | 98.3        | 7416   | 6     | AX354080    |
| 14         | 834   | 98.3        | 9299   | 6     | AX357444    |
| 15         | 834   | 98.3        | 11313  | 1     | ECOWW93     |
| 16         | 834   | 98.3        | 338534 | 6     | AE000502    |
| 17         | 831   | 98.0        | 837    | 6     | AX354088    |
| 18         | 830   | 97.9        | 837    | 6     | AX354037    |
| 19         | 828   | 97.5        | 1040   | 1     | AF154928    |
| 20         | 827   | 97.4        | 1040   | 1     | AF306535    |
| 21         | 826   | 97.4        | 837    | 6     | AX354049    |
| 22         | 825   | 97.4        | 1040   | 1     | AF306536    |
| 23         | 825   | 97.3        | 840    | 6     | AX354039    |
| 24         | 824   | 97.2        | 837    | 6     | AX354054    |
| 25         | 824   | 97.2        | 14466  | 1     | AE005662    |
| 26         | 824   | 97.2        | 168764 | 1     | AP002569    |
| 27         | 823   | 97.1        | 1040   | 1     | AF154927    |
| 28         | 822   | 96.9        | 837    | 6     | AX354050    |
| 29         | 822   | 96.9        | 837    | 6     | AX354052    |
| 30         | 822   | 96.9        | 937    | 1     | AF288194    |
| 31         | 820   | 96.7        | 937    | 1     | AF288194    |
| 32         | 819   | 96.6        | 837    | 6     | AX354042    |
| 33         | 819   | 96.6        | 837    | 6     | AX354045    |
| 34         | 819   | 96.6        | 837    | 6     | AX354056    |
| 35         | 819   | 96.6        | 840    | 6     | AX354038    |
| 36         | 819   | 96.6        | 982    | 1     | AF089840    |
| 37         | 819   | 96.6        | 1008   | 1     | AF317710    |
| 38         | 818   | 96.5        | 837    | 6     | AX354043    |
| 39         | 817   | 96.3        | 837    | 6     | AX354035    |
| 40         | 816   | 96.2        | 837    | 6     | AX354047    |
| 41         | 816   | 96.2        | 837    | 6     | AX354048    |
| 42         | 816   | 96.2        | 837    | 6     | AX354048    |
| 43         | 812   | 95.8        | 837    | 6     | ECFTM       |
| 44         | 812   | 95.8        | 837    | 6     | AX354036    |
| 45         | 807   | 95.2        | 1039   | 1     | AF154929    |

RESULT 1

ALIGNMENTS

AX354041  
LOCUS AX354041 837 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 7 from Patent WO0204496.  
ACCESSION AX354041  
VERSION AX354041.1 GI:18618978  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Escherichia coli.  
ORGANISM Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae; Escherichia.

REFERENCE  
1 Langermann, S., Revel, A., Auguste, C. and Burllein, J.  
Fimh adhesin proteins and methods of use  
Patent: WO 0204496-A 7 17-JAN-2002;  
JOURNAL MEDIMUNE, INC. (US)  
FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..837  
/organism="Escherichia coli"  
/db\_xref="taxon:562"

BASE COUNT 193 a 200 c 220 g 224 t  
ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 3.4e-78 Length: 837  
Score: 848.00 Matches: 161  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 100.00% Indels: 0  
DB: Gaps: 0

US-09-900-575-29\_copy\_26\_186 (1-161) x AX354041 (1-837)

QY 1 ProvalValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20  
DB 76 CCCGTCGTAATGTGGGCGCAAAACCGTCGTCGATCTTTCGACCAATCTTTGGCAT 135  
QY 21 AsnAspTyProGluThrIleThrAspTyValThrLeuGlnArgIleSerAlaTyrgly 40  
DB 136 AACGATTATCCGGAACCAATTCAGACTATGTACACTGCAACAGAGCGCTTATGCG 195  
QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTySerGlySerSerTyProPhePro 60  
DB 196 GGGCTTATCTAAATTTTCCGGACCGGACCGTAATAATAGTGGCAGTATCCATTTCCT 255  
QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyAsnSerArgThrAspLysProThrProVal 80  
DB 256 ACCACCGCAAGACCGCGCGCTGTATTAATTCGAGAACGATTAAGCGCGGTG 315  
QY 81 AlaLeuTyrlleuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100  
DB 316 GCGCTTATTTGACGCTGTGACAGTGGCGGGTGTGATTAAGCTGGCTCATTA 375  
QY 101 IleAlaValleuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyAsnSerAspPheGlnPheVal 120  
DB 376 ATTCGCGCTTATTTTGCACAGACCAACACTATAACGCGATATTCAGTTGTG 435  
QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyAlaAsnAsnAspValValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140  
DB 436 TCGAATATTATTCGCAATAATGATGTGTGTGCTACTGCGCGCTCCGATGTTTGGCT 495  
QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160  
DB 496 CGTGATGTACCGTTACTCTGCGGACTACCGTGTTCAGTGCATTCCTTACCGTT 555  
QY 161 Tyr 161  
DB 556 TAT 558

RESULT 2  
LOCUS AX354051 837 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 17 from Patent WO0204496.  
ACCESSION AX354051

VERSION AX354051.1 GI:18618988  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Escherichia coli.  
ORGANISM Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae; Escherichia.

REFERENCE  
1 Langermann, S., Revel, A., Auguste, C. and Burllein, J.  
Fimh adhesin proteins and methods of use  
Patent: WO 0204496-A 17 17-JAN-2002;  
JOURNAL MEDIMUNE, INC. (US)  
FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..837  
/organism="Escherichia coli"  
/db\_xref="taxon:562"

BASE COUNT 191 a 200 c 223 g 223 t  
ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 1.79e-77 Length: 837  
Score: 841.00 Matches: 159  
Percent Similarity: 99.38% Conservative: 1  
Best Local Similarity: 98.76% Mismatches: 1  
Query Match: 99.17% Indels: 0  
DB: Gaps: 0

US-09-900-575-29\_copy\_26\_186 (1-161) x AX354051 (1-837)

QY 1 ProvalValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20  
DB 76 CCCGTCGTAATGTGGGCGCAAAACCGTCGTCGATCTTTCGACGCAATCTTTGGCAT 135  
QY 21 AsnAspTyProGluThrIleThrAspTyValThrLeuGlnArgIleSerAlaTyrgly 40  
DB 136 AACGATTATCCGGAACCAATTCAGACTATGTACACTGCAACAGAGCGCTTATGCG 195  
QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTySerGlySerSerTyProPhePro 60  
DB 196 GGGCTTATCTAAATTTTCCGGACCGGTAATAATAGTGGCAGTATCCATTTCCT 255  
QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyAsnSerArgThrAspLysProThrProVal 80  
DB 256 ACCACCGCAAGACCGCGCGCTGTATTAATTCGAGAACGATTAAGCGCGGTG 315  
QY 81 AlaLeuTyrlleuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100  
DB 316 GCGCTTATTTGACGCTGTGACAGTGGCGGGTGTGATTAAGCTGGCTCATTA 375  
QY 101 IleAlaValleuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyAsnSerAspPheGlnPheVal 120  
DB 376 ATTCGCGCTTATTTTGCACAGACCAACACTATAACGCGATATTCAGTTGTG 435  
QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyAlaAsnAsnAspValValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140  
DB 436 TCGAATATTATTCGCAATAATGATGTGTGTGCTACTGCGCGCTCCGATGTTTGGCT 495  
QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160  
DB 496 CGTGATGTACCGTTACTCTGCGGACTACCGTGTTCAGTGCATTCCTTACCGTT 555  
QY 161 Tyr 161  
DB 556 TAT 558

RESULT 3  
LOCUS ECFIMFGH 2050 bp DNA linear BCT 12-SEP-1993  
DEFINITION E.coli genes fimF, fimG and fimH.  
ACCESSION X05672  
VERSION X05672.1 GI:41463  
KEYWORDS fim gene; fimG gene; fimH gene; regulatory protein.  
SOURCE Escherichia coli.  
ORGANISM Escherichia coli

Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
 Escherichia.  
 1 (bases 1 to 2050)  
 Klemm P. and Christensen G.  
 Three fim genes required for the regulation of length and mediation  
 of adhesion of Escherichia coli type 1 fimbriae  
 JOURNAL  
 Mol. Gen. Genet. 208 (3), 439-445 (1987)  
 MEDLINE  
 88038337  
 PUBMED  
 2893081  
 FEATURES  
 source  
 location/Qualifiers  
 1. 2050  
 /organism="Escherichia coli"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:562"  
 17. 21  
 /note="ribosome binding site (f1m6)"  
 28. 558  
 /note="pot. f1m6 precursor (AA 1-176)"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /transl\_table=1  
 /protein\_id="CAA29154.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:41464"  
 /db\_xref="SWISS-PROT:P08189"  
 /translation="MKRPYLLCAPIMLVSHALADSTTTTRGVYRNDGSCVAAS  
 TNRVDLMENAKOFNNIGATTPVYSFRILLPCGVNVSRRKGMVYWRADSHANLILA  
 LENTASASGLGIQLNEQNOIPLNAPSALSWTLTPGKPTMLNFYARLMTQVPIV  
 TAGHINATATFLEYQ"  
 87. 88  
 /note="pot. processing site of the mature protein"  
 561. 565  
 /note="ribosome binding site (f1m6)"  
 571. 1074  
 /note="pot. f1m6 precursor (AA 1-167)"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /transl\_table=1  
 /protein\_id="CAA29155.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:41465"  
 /db\_xref="SWISS-PROT:P08190"  
 /translation="MKCKRGVLAAILALASATTGAADVTITVNGKVVAKPCTVSTT  
 NATVDLGDLYSFLMSGSAWHDVALLETNCPGTSRYTASFGAASDTGKYNKG  
 TAONIQLLEDDSGNTLMTGATKTVQVDDSSQSAHPPLQVRAIVYKANTQGIQAVI  
 SIITYYS"  
 639. 640  
 /note="pot. processing site of the mature protein"  
 1081. 1085  
 /note="ribosome binding site (f1m6)"  
 1094. 1996  
 /note="pot. f1m6 precursor (AA 1-300)"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /transl\_table=1  
 /protein\_id="CAA29156.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:41466"  
 /db\_xref="SWISS-PROT:P08191"  
 /translation="MKRVITLFAVLMLGMSVANMSPACKTANGTAIPIGGSANYYVN  
 LAPVVVGNLVDLSTOIFCHNDYPERITDVTYTLORGSAGVLSNPGYKYSGSS  
 YPEPTSETPRVYVNSRTDKPMKVALXYLTPVSAGVAKKASLALVALRLTNNYS  
 DDQRFYMNKYKANDVYVPTGCGDVASRDVTYLPDRGSPVPIPLVYAKRSQNLGYL  
 SGTHADAGSITNTASFSPACQGVQVLTNRGTIIPANNVYSLGAVGSAVSLGITAN  
 YARTGGQVYAGNVSTIGVTFYQ"  
 1162. 1163  
 /note="pot. processing site of the mature protein"  
 489 a 489 c 542 g 525 t  
 BASE COUNT  
 ORIGIN  
 Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 5, 01e-77 Length: 2050  
 Score: 841.00 Matches: 159  
 Percent Similarity: 99.38 Conservative: 1  
 Best Local Similarity: 98.76 Mismatches: 1  
 Query Match: 99.17 Indels: 0  
 DB: 1 Gaps: 0  
 US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x ECFIMFGH (1-2050)

Qy 1 ProvalValasnaValGlyGlnasnaLeuValAlaspleuserThrgnIlePheCyHis 20  
 Db 1232 CCCGTCGTAATGTCGGGCAAAACCTGCTGTCGATCTTCGACGCAAACTTTTGCAT 1291  
 Qy 21 AsnspYrProglumThrlIethrAspYrValThrluGlnargGlySerAlaYrGly 40  
 Db 1292 AAGCATATCCGGAACCATATACACTATGTACACTGCACACGAGCTCGCTATAGGC 1351  
 Qy 41 GlyValLeuserAsnPheserGlyThrValIysTyrSerGlyserTyrProPhePro 60  
 Db 1352 GCGCTTATCTAATTTTCGCGGACCGTAAATATAGTGGAGTATCCATTTCCT 1411  
 Qy 61 ThrThrserGluThrProAlrGValValTyrAsnSerArgThraspYrProTrpProval 80  
 Db 1412 ACCACGACGCAAAACCGCGCGCTGTTATATATTCGAGAACGATTAACCGCGCGG 1471  
 Qy 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100  
 Db 1472 GCGCTTATTTGACGCGCTGTAGCAGTGGCGGCGGCGCATTAACCTGCTCATTTA 1531  
 Qy 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgLthrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspPheGlnPheVal 120  
 Db 1532 ATTGCGGTGCTTATTTTGGCAGACCAACACTATTAACGCGATATTTCCAGTTTGTG 1591  
 Qy 121 TrpAsnIleYrAlaAsnAsnAspValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140  
 Db 1592 TGGAAATATTTACGCCAATATGATGTGTGTCCTACATGCGGCGGCTGCTCTGCT 1651  
 Qy 141 ArgAspValThrValThrluProAspYrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160  
 Db 1652 CGTGATGTCAACCTTACTGTCCGCGACTACGTTGTTCACTGCAATTCCTTACCGTT 1711  
 Qy 161 Tyr 161  
 Db 1712 TAT 1714  
 RESULT 4  
 AX354040 837 bp DNA Linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
 LOCUS AX354040  
 DEFINITION Sequence 6 from Patent WO0204496.  
 ACCESSION AX354040  
 VERSION AX354040.1 GI:18618977  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE  
 ORGANISM  
 Escherichia coli.  
 Escherichia coli.  
 Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
 Escherichia.  
 1  
 Langermann, S., Revel, A., Auguste, C. and Burel, J.  
 Fimbriin adhesin proteins and methods of use  
 Patent: WO 0204496-A 6 17-JAN-2002;  
 MEDLINE  
 20040496A  
 FEATURES  
 source  
 location/Qualifiers  
 1. 837  
 /organism="Escherichia coli"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:562"  
 BASE COUNT 192 a 202 c 223 g 220 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 9.4e-77 Length: 837  
 Score: 834.00 Matches: 158  
 Percent Similarity: 98.76 Conservative: 1  
 Best Local Similarity: 98.14 Mismatches: 2  
 Query Match: 98.35 Indels: 0  
 DB: 6 Gaps: 0  
 US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AX354040 (1-837)  
 Qy 1 ProvalValasnaValGlyGlnasnaLeuValAlaspleuserThrgnIlePheCyHis 20  
 Db 76 CCCGTCGTAATGTCGGGCAAAACCTGCTGTCGATCTTCGACGCAAACTTTTGCAT 135

|   |   |   |                            |
|---|---|---|----------------------------|
| Oy  | 21  | AshAspTyProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValI ThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly   | 40                         |
| Db  | 136   | AAAGATTACCCGGGAACCACTTACAGATTTTGTCACACTGCACAAGAGGTGGCTTATGGC    | 195                        |
| Oy  | 41  | GlyValLeuSerAsnHisSerGlyThrValILysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro   | 60                         |
| Db  | 196   | GGCGTGTATTACTAATTTTTCCGGGACCCTTAATAATAGGCGAGTAGCATTCATTTCCG     | 255                        |
| Oy  | 61  | ThrThiSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTrpProVal    | 80                         |
| Db  | 256   | ACCACGATGAACGCCGGGGGTTGTTTATATTCGAGAACGATTAACCCGTGGCCGGTG       | 315                        |
| Oy  | 81  | AlaLeuTyrIleuthrProValISerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIIleValAlaGlySerLeu | 100                        |
| Db  | 316   | GGCGTTTATTTGACGGCTGTGACCAATGGGGGGGGGTGTATTAAGACTGGCTCATTA       | 375                        |
| Oy  | 101   | IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgInThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal     | 120                        |
| Db  | 376   | ATTCCCTGCTTATTTTGGCACAGACCAACACTATAACAGGANGATTTCCAGTTGTG        | 435                        |
| Oy  | 121   | TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValValProThnGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla    | 140                        |
| Db  | 436   | TGGAATATTTAACGCCAATAATGATGAGGTGGTCCACACGGGGCGGCGATGTTCTGCT      | 495                        |
| Oy  | 141   | ArgAspAlaThrValI ThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal  | 160                        |
| Db  | 496   | CGTATGTCACCGTTACTCTGCCGACTACCTCGTTCAGTGCCTTCTTACCGTT            | 555                        |
| Oy  | 161   | Tyr   | 161                        |
| Db  | 556   | TAT   | 558                        |
| RESULT 5  |   |   |                            |
| - AX354055  |   |   |                            |
| LOCUS   | AX354055  | 837 bp  | DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002 |
| DEFINITION  | Sequence 21 from Patent WO0204496.                                |   |                            |
| ACCESSION   | AX354055  |   |                            |
| VERSION   | AX354055.1 GI:18618992  |   |                            |
| - KEYWORDS  |   |   |                            |
| SOURCE  |   |   |                            |
| ORGANISM  | Escherichia coli.   |   |                            |
|   | Bacteriae; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae; |   |                            |
|   | Escherichia.  |   |                            |
| REFERENCE   | 1   |   |                            |
| AUTHORS   | Langermann,S., Revel,A., Auguste,C. and Burlein,J.                |   |                            |
| TITLE   | Film adhesin proteins and methods of use                          |   |                            |
| JOURNAL   | Patent: WO 0204496-A 21 I7-JAN-2002;                              |   |                            |
|   | MEDIMUNE, INC. (US)   |   |                            |
| FEATURES  | Location/Qualifiers   |   |                            |
| source  | 1..837  |   |                            |
|   | /organism="Escherichia coli"                                      |   |                            |
|   | /db_xref="taxon:562"  |   |                            |
| BASE COUNT  | 191 a 201 c 222 g 223 t   |   |                            |
| ORIGIN  |   |   |                            |
| Alignment Scores:                                       |   |   |                            |
| Pred. No.:  | 9.4e-77   | Length:   | 837                        |
| Score:  | 834.00  | Matches:  | 158                        |
| Percent Similarity:                                     | 98.76%  | Conservative:   | 1                          |
| Best Local Similarity:                                  | 98.14%  | Mismatches:   | 2                          |
| Query Match:  | 98.35%  | Indels:   | 0                          |
| DB:   | 6   | Gaps:   | 0                          |
| US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x AX354055 (1-837) |   |   |                            |
| Oy  | 1   | ProValIvalAsnValIGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis  | 20                         |
| Db  | 76  | CCCGTCGTGAAGTGGGGGAAAACCTGCTCGATCTTTTCGACGCAAATCTTTGGCAT        | 135                        |
| Oy  | 21  | AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValI ThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly  | 40                         |
| Db  | 136   | AAAGATTACCCGGGAACCACTTACAGACTATGTACACTGCACAACAGGCTGGCTTATGGC    | 195                        |

| QY  | 41  | glyValIleuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysThrSerGlySerSerYrProPhePro    | 60                         |
|---|---|---|----------------------------|
| Db  | 196   | GCGGTTATCTAATATTTTCCGGGACCGCTAAATATATGTCAGACTAGTATCCATTTTCT     | 255                        |
| QY  | 61  | ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValLysIraSerAsnArgThrAspLysProTrpProVal | 80                         |
| Db  | 256   | ACCACACACGAAACCGCCGCGTGTGTATTAATTCGACAAACGATTAAGCCGTGACCGGTG    | 315                        |
| QY  | 81  | AlaLeuYrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu        | 100                        |
| Db  | 316   | GCGCTTTTATTTGACCCCTCTGTAGCAGTCCGGCGGGGCGGATTAAGCTGGCTCATTA      | 375                        |
| QY  | 101   | IleAlaValIleuLleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnYrIraSerAsnSerAspPheGlnPheVal | 120                        |
| Db  | 376   | ATTGCCGGGCTATTATTTGCGACAGCCACACACTTAAACAGCATGATTTCCAGTTGTG      | 435                        |
| QY  | 121   | TrpAsnIleYrAlaAsnAsnAspValValProThrGlnGlyCysAspValSerAla        | 140                        |
| Db  | 436   | TGCATATTATTAGCCAAATATATGATGTGGTGGTCTTACGCGGCTCGCATGTTCTGCT      | 495                        |
| QY  | 141   | ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspPyrIraArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal | 160                        |
| Db  | 496   | CGTGATGTCCACGGTTACTCTGCCGGAGCTACCTGGTTCAGTGCATTTCTTACCGTT       | 555                        |
| QY  | 161   | Yr 161  |                            |
| Db  | 556   | TAT 558   |                            |
| RESULT 6  |   |   |                            |
| AX354044  |   | 840 bp  | DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002 |
| LOCUS   | AX354044  |   |                            |
| DEFINITION  | Sequence 10 from Patent WO0204496.  |   |                            |
| ACCESSION   | AX354044  |   |                            |
| VERSION   | AX354044.1 GI:18618981  |   |                            |
| KEYWORDS  |   |   |                            |
| SOURCE  | Escherichia coli.   |   |                            |
| ORGANISM  | Escherichia coli  |   |                            |
|   | Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae; Escherichia. |   |                            |
| REFERENCE   | 1   |   |                            |
| AUTHORS   | Langermann, S., Revel, A., Auguste, C. and Burtlein, J.                       |   |                            |
| TITLE   | Fimb adhesin proteins and methods of use                                      |   |                            |
| JOURNAL   | Patent: WO 0204496-A 10 17-JAN-2002;  |   |                            |
|   | MEDIMMUNE, INC. (US)  |   |                            |
| FEATURES  | Location/Qualifiers   |   |                            |
| source  | 1..840  |   |                            |
|   | /organism="Escherichia coli"  |   |                            |
|   | /db_xref="taxon:562"  |   |                            |
| BASE COUNT  | 193 a 202 c 224 g 221 t   |   |                            |
| ORIGIN  |   |   |                            |
| Alignment Scores:                                       |   |   |                            |
| pred. No.:  | 9,44e-77  | length:   | 840                        |
| Score:  | 834.00  | Matches:  | 158                        |
| Percent Similarity:                                     | 98.768  | Conservative:   | 1                          |
| Best Local Similarity:                                  | 98.148  | Mismatches:   | 2                          |
| Query Match:  | 98.358  | Indels:   | 0                          |
| DB:   | 6   | Gaps:   | 0                          |
| US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x AX354044 (1-840) |   |   |                            |
| QY  | 1   | ProValValAsnValGlyIraAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis    | 20                         |
| Db  | 76  | CCCGCGGTGATGTGGGGGCAAAACCTGGTCTGTGATCTTCGACGCAAAATCTTTGCCAT     | 135                        |
| QY  | 21  | AsnAspYrProGlnThrIleThrAspYrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaIaYrGly     | 40                         |
| Db  | 136   | AACGATTACCGGAAACCATTTACGATTATGTACACACTGCAACGAGGCTCGGCTTATGGC    | 195                        |
| QY  | 41  | GlyValIleuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysThrSerGlySerSerYrProPhePro    | 60                         |
| Db  | 196   | GCGGTTATCTAATATTTTCCGGGACCGCTAAATATATGTCAGACTAGTATCCATTTTCT     | 255                        |



QY 61 ThThSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTrrProVal 80  
DB 256 ACCACAGTGAACGCCGGGTTTAAATTCGAGAACGATAGCCGCGGCGTG 315  
QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100  
DB 316 GCGCTTATTGACGCCCTGTGACACTGGCGGGGTGGTATTAACCTGGCTCATTA 375  
QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspPheGlnPheVal 120  
DB 376 ATGGCGCTGCTTATTGGACAGACCAACTATACAGCGATGATTCAGTTTGTG 435  
QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAspValValValProthGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140  
DB 436 TGGAAATATTACGCCAATATGATGTGGTGGCCACTGGCGGCTGGATGTTCTGCT 495  
QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160  
DB 496 CGTGATTCACCGCTTACTGCGGACTACCGTGGTTCAGTCCGATTCTTACCGTT 555  
QY 161 Tyr 161  
DB 556 TAT 558  
RESULT 7  
AX354046 840 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
LOCUS AX354046  
DEFINITION Sequence 12 from Patent WO204496.  
ACCESSION AX354046  
VERSION AX354046.1 GI:18618983  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS Langermann, S., Revel, A., Auguste, C. and Burieln, J.  
TITLE Film adhesin proteins and methods of use  
JOURNAL MEDIMUNE, INC. (US)  
FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1. 840  
/organism="Escherichia coli"  
/db\_xref="taxon:562"  
BASE COUNT 193 a 201 c 222 g 224 t  
ORIGIN  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 9.44e-77 Length: 840  
Score: 834.00 Matches: 158  
Percent Similarity: 98.76% Conservative: 1  
Best Local Similarity: 98.14% Mismatches: 2  
Query Match: 98.35% Indels: 0  
Gaps: 0  
US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AX354046 (1-840)  
QY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20  
DB 76 CCGCTGCTGATGATGGGCAAAACCTGGTGTGATCTTCGACCGCAAACTTTTGGCAT 135  
QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40  
DB 136 AACGATTATCCGGAACCATTAACAGACTATGTCACACTGCAACGAGCGCTGCGCTTATGCG 195  
QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro 60  
DB 196 GCGCTTATTGATTTTTCGAGACCGGAAATATATAGTGGCAGTATCATTCCT 255  
QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTrrProVal 80  
DB 256 ACCACAGGAAACGCCGCGGCTGTTTATTAATTCAGACAGGATTAAGCGTGGCGGCGTG 315

QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100  
DB 316 GCGCTTATTGACGCCCTGTGACAGTGGCGGGGTGGGATTAACCTGGCTCATTA 375  
QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspPheGlnPheVal 120  
DB 376 ATGGCGCTGCTTATTGGACAGACCAACTATACAGCGATGATTCAGTTTGTG 435  
QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAspValValValProthGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140  
DB 436 TGGAAATATTACGCCAATATGATGTGGTGGCTGCTACTGGCGCTGCGATGTTTCTGCT 495  
QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160  
DB 496 CGTGATTCACCGCTTACTGCGGACTACCGTGGTTCAGTTCGCAATTCCTTACCGTT 555  
QY 161 Tyr 161  
DB 556 TAT 558  
RESULT 8  
AX354082 903 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
LOCUS AX354082  
DEFINITION Sequence 48 from Patent WO204496.  
ACCESSION AX354082  
VERSION AX354082.1 GI:18618996  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS Langermann, S., Revel, A., Auguste, C. and Burieln, J.  
TITLE Film adhesin proteins and methods of use  
JOURNAL MEDIMUNE, INC. (US)  
FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1. 903  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Sequence 396 film plus native signal sequence"  
BASE COUNT 206 a 213 c 240 g 244 t  
ORIGIN  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 1.03e-76 Length: 903  
Score: 834.00 Matches: 158  
Percent Similarity: 98.76% Conservative: 1  
Best Local Similarity: 98.14% Mismatches: 2  
Query Match: 98.35% Indels: 0  
Gaps: 0  
US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AX354082 (1-903)  
QY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20  
DB 139 CCGCTGCTGATGATGGGCAAAACCTGGTGTGATCTTCGACCGCAAACTTTTGGCAT 198  
QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40  
DB 199 AACGATTATCCGGAACCATTAACAGACTATGTCACACTGCAACGAGCGCTGCGCTTATGCG 258  
QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro 60  
DB 259 GCGCTTATTGATTTTTCGAGACCGGAAATATATAGTGGCAGTATCATTCCT 318  
QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTrrProVal 80  
DB 319 ACCACAGGAAACGCCGCGGCTGTTTATTAATTCAGACAGGATTAAGCGTGGCGGCGTG 378  
QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100  
DB 379 GCGCTTATTGACGCCCTGTGACAGTGGCGGGGTGGGATTAAGCGTGGCTCATTA 438

| QY  | 101   | lleAlaValleulleuAArgInThrAsnAsnIyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal      | 120                        |
|---|---|---|----------------------------|
| Db  | 439   | ATTGGCCCTGCTTATTTCGCCAGACCAACATATAACACGAGATTTCCAGTTGTG          | 498                        |
| QY  | 121   | TrpAsnIleYrAlaAsnAsnAspValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla        | 140                        |
| Db  | 499   | TGGATATTATTCGCCAATATATGATGTGTGTGGCTACTGGCGGCTGCATTTCTTCT        | 558                        |
| QY  | 141   | ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal    | 160                        |
| Db  | 559   | CGTGAATGCACCGTTACTCTGCCGAGCACTCCGTTCAGTGCCATTCCTTACCGTT         | 618                        |
| QY  | 161   | Tyr 161   |                            |
| Db  | 619   | TAT 621   |                            |
| RESULT 9  |   |   |                            |
| LOCUS   | AX363712  | 903 bp  | DNA linear PAT 15-FEB-2002 |
| DEFINITION  | Sequence 207 from Patent EP1178052.   |   |                            |
| ACCESSION   | AX363712  |   |                            |
| VERSION   | AX363712.1  | GI:18695826   |                            |
| KEYWORDS  |   |   |                            |
| SOURCE  | Escherichia coli.   |   |                            |
| ORGANISM  | Escherichia coli  |   |                            |
|   | Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae; Escherichia. |   |                            |
| FEATURES  |   |   |                            |
| source  | location/Qualifiers   |   |                            |
|   | 1..903  |   |                            |
| BASE COUNT  | 206 a 213 c 240 g 244 t   |   |                            |
| ORIGIN  | /organism="Escherichia coli"<br>/db_xref="taxon:562"                          |   |                            |
| Alignment Scores:                                       |   |   |                            |
| Pred. No.:  | 1 03e-76  | Length:   | 903                        |
| Score:  | 834.00  | Matches:  | 158                        |
| Percent Similarity:                                     | 98.768  | Conservative:   | 1                          |
| - Best Local Similarity:                                | 98.14%  | Mismatches:   | 2                          |
| Query Match:  | 98.35%  | Indels:   | 0                          |
| DB:   | 6   | Gaps:   | 0                          |
| US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x AX363712 (1-903) |   |   |                            |
| QY  | 1   | ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis    | 20                         |
| Db  | 139   | CCCCCTCGTGAATGGGGGCAAAACCTGGTGTGGATTTTCGACCAATCTTTGGCAT         | 198                        |
| QY  | 21  | AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly    | 40                         |
| Db  | 199   | AACGATTATCCGGAACCATTAACGACTATGTCACTGCAACGAGCGCTGGCTTATGGC       | 258                        |
| QY  | 41  | GlyValLeuSerAsnPheSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro    | 60                         |
| Db  | 259   | GGCGTGTATCTAATTTTTCCGGGACCGCTAAATATATGTGGCACTACCTATTCATTTCT     | 318                        |
| QY  | 61  | ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyrProVal    | 80                         |
| Db  | 319   | ACCACACCGAAGACCCCGCGCTGTTATATATTCGAAAGCATTAAGCCGTGCGCGTG        | 378                        |
| QY  | 81  | AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu    | 100                        |
| Db  | 379   | GCGCTTATTTAGCCCGCTGAGCAGTCCGGCGCGGGGAGATTAAGCTGGCTCATTA         | 438                        |
| QY  | 101   | IleAlaValleulleuIleLeuArgInThrAsnAsnIyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal | 120                        |
| Db  | 439   | ATTGGCCGCTTATTTCGACGACCAACATATATACACGATGATTTCAGATTGTG           | 498                        |
| QY  | 121   | TrpAsnIleYrAlaAsnAsnAspValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla        | 140                        |
| Db  | 499   | TGGATATTATTCGCCAATATATGATGTGTGTGGCTACTGGCGGCTGCATTTCTTCT        | 558                        |
| QY  | 141   | ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal    | 160                        |
| Db  | 559   | CGTGAATGCACCGTTACTCTGCCGAGCACTCCGTTCAGTGCCATTCCTTACCGTT         | 618                        |
| QY  | 161   | Tyr 161   |                            |
| Db  | 619   | TAT 621   |                            |

|            |  |  |   |
|------------|--|--|---|
| Db         | 559  | CCTGAGTCACCGTACTCTGTCCGGACTACCCTGGTTCATGCCAATTCCCTCTACCGTT | 618   |
| QY         | 161  | Tyr 161  |   |
| Db         | 619  | TAT 621  |   |
| RESULT 10  |  |  |   |
| AF154925   |  |  |   |
| LOCUS      |  |  |   |
| DEFINITION | AF154925   | 1040 bp  | DNA linear BCT 10-JUL-2000                                    |
| ACCESSION  | AF154925   | complete cds.  | Escherichia coli f1mh precursor (f1mh) gene, f1mh-241 allele, |
| VERSION    | AF154925.1   | GI:5524627   |   |
| KEYWORDS   | .  |  |   |
| SOURCE     | Escherichia coli.  |  |   |
| ORGANISM   | Escherichia coli   |  |   |
|            | Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;   |  |   |
|            | Escherichia.   |  |   |
| REFERENCE  | 1 (bases 1 to 1040)  |  |   |
| AUTHORS    | Hamrick,T.S., Harris,S.L., Spears,P.A., Havell,E.A., Horton,J.R.,  |  |   |
|            | Russell,P.W. and Orndorff,P.E.                                     |  |   |
| TITLE      | Genetic characterization of Escherichia coli type 1 plus adhesin   |  |   |
|            | mutants and identification of a novel binding phenotype            |  |   |
| JOURNAL    | J. Bacteriol. 182 (14), 4012-4021 (2000)                           |  |   |
| MEDLINE    | 20327582   |  |   |
| PUBMED     | 10865080   |  |   |
| REFERENCE  | 2 (bases 1 to 1040)  |  |   |
| AUTHORS    | Hamrick,T.S., Harris,S.L., Spears,P.A., Havell,E.A., Horton,J.R.,  |  |   |
|            | Russell,P.W. and Orndorff,P.E.                                     |  |   |
| TITLE      | Direct Submission  |  |   |
| JOURNAL    | Submitted (28-MAY-1999) Microbiology, Pathology, and Parasitology, |  |   |
|            | North Carolina State University, College of Veterinary Medicine,   |  |   |
|            | 4700 Hillsborough Street, Raleigh, NC 27606, USA                   |  |   |

|                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| FEATURES               | location/Qualifiers  |
| source                 | 1..1040  |
|                        | /organism="Escherichia coli"                               |
|                        | /strain="K12"  |
|                        | /db_xref="taxon:562"                                       |
| gene                   | 47..949  |
|                        | /gene="fimH"   |
|                        | /note="mutant allele"                                      |
|                        | /allele="fimH-241"   |
|                        | 47..949  |
| CDS                    | /gene="fimH"   |
|                        | /note="type 1 pili adhesin"                                |
|                        | /codon_start=1   |
|                        | /transl_table=1  |
|                        | /product="FimH precursor"                                  |
|                        | /protein_id="A044319.1"                                    |
|                        | /db_xref="GI:5524628"                                      |
|                        | /translation="MKRVITFLFAVLMGMSVNDMSFACKTANGTAIPICGGSANVYVN |
|                        | LAPVNVGQNIYVDLSIQIRCHNDYPTIIDDYVILGRSAVGLVLSFQTVKSGSS      |
|                        | VPFPTSTIPRVYVNSRFTDKRPVPAALILTRYSSAGVATKAGSLIALLILRQTNVNS  |
|                        | DDPEFVNIIYANDVNVVPTGGCDVSAADVITLTPDYGSPIPLTVYCAKSONIGYLL   |
|                        | SGRTADAGNSIFLTNTASFSPAGGVOLTRNGTIIIPANNIVSLGAVGTSVAVSLGTAN |
|                        | YARRGGQVTAGNVQSIIGVFEVQ"                                   |
| Variation              | 102  |
|                        | /gene="fimH"   |
|                        | /note="confers an alanine to aspartic acid change near the |
|                        | signal sequence processing site"                           |
|                        | /replace="c"   |
| BASE COUNT             | 253 a 243 c 270 g 274 t                                    |
| ORIGIN                 |  |
| Alignment Scores:      |  |
| Pred. No.:             | 1..21e-76 Length: 1040                                     |
| Score:                 | 834..00 Matches: 158                                       |
| Percent Similarity:    | 98.76% Conservative: 1                                     |
| Best Local Similarity: | 98.14% Mismatches: 2                                       |
| Query Match:           | 98.35% Indels: 0   |
| DB:                    | 1 Gaps: 0  |

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AF154925 (1-1040)

```

OY      1  ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20
         |||
Db      185  CCCGCTGTAATGTGGGGCAAAACCTGGTCGTGATCTTTTCGACGCAAAATCTTTGCCAT 244
OY      21  AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40
         |||
Db      245  AACGATTATCCGGAACCATTTACAGACTATGTCACACTGCACAGAGCTCGCTATGGC 304
OY      41  GlyValLeuSerAsnPheSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro 60
         |||
Db      305  GCGCTGTAATCTAATTTTTCGGGACCGTAATAATATAGTGGAGTATGATCATCTTCT 364
OY      61  ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProThrProVal 80
         |||
Db      365  ACCACGAGCAACGCCGCCGCTTTTATTTGAGAACGATTAAGCCGTCGGCGTG 424
OY      81  AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100
         |||
Db      425  GCGCTTATTTGACGCTGTGAGCACTGCGGCGCGGCTGCGATTAAAGCTGCTCATTA 484
OY      101  IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120
         |||
Db      485  ATTGGCGTCTTATTTTGGACAGACACCACTAATAACAGCGATTTCCAGTTTGTG 544
OY      121  ThrAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140
         |||
Db      545  TCGAATATTTTACGCCAATTAATGATGTGGTGCTCTACTGCGCGCTGGGATGTTTCTCT 604
OY      141  ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160
         |||
Db      605  CGTGATGTACCGCTTACTCTGCGGAGTACCTGGTTGACGCAATTCTCTTACCGCTT 664
OY      161  Tyr 161
         |||
Db      665  TAT 667

RESULT 11
AF154926      1040 bp      DNA      linear      BCT 10-JUL-2000
LOCUS      Escherichia coli f1mH precursor (f1mH) gene, f1mH-236 allele,
DEFINITION      complete cds.
ACCESSION      AF154926
VERSION      AF154926.1 GI:5524629
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM      Escherichia coli.
               Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;
               Escherichia.
REFERENCE
AUTHORS      1 (bases 1 to 1040)
               Hamrick,T.S., Harris,S.L., Spears,P.A., Havel,E.A., Horton,J.R.,
               Russell,P.W. and Orndorff,P.E.
TITLE      Genetic characterization of Escherichia coli type 1 pilus adhesin
               mutants and identification of a novel binding phenotype
JOURNAL      J. Bacteriol. 182 (14), 4012-4021 (2000)
MEDLINE      20321582
PUBMED      10869080
REFERENCE
AUTHORS      2 (bases 1 to 1040)
               Hamrick,T.S., Harris,S.L., Spears,P.A., Havel,E.A., Horton,J.R.,
               Russell,P.W. and Orndorff,P.E.
TITLE      Direct Submision
               Submitted (28-MAY-1999) Microbiology, Pathology, and Parasitology,
               North Carolina State University, College of Veterinary Medicine,
               4700 Hillsborough Street, Raleigh, NC 27606, USA
JOURNAL
FEATURES
source
               1..1040
               /organism="Escherichia coli"
               /strain="K12"
               /db_xref="taxon:562"
               47..949
               /gene="f1mH"
               /note="mutant allele"
gene

```

```

CDS
      47..949
      /gene="f1mH"
      /note="type 1 pili adhesin"
      /codon_start=1
      /transl_table=11
      /product="F1mH precursor"
      /protein_id="AAB44320.1"
      /db_xref="GI:5524630"
      /translation="MKRVITLFAVLMLGMSVNAWLPACKTANGTAIPIGGSANYVN
      LAPVNVGOMLVVDLSTQLECHNDYDETTIDYTLQROGSAVGVLNSFGSTKYSGSS
      YPPTTSEPRVYVNSRTDKPMFVALYLPVSAGCAVKASLILAVLILROTNVNS
      DDFQPMNITVANDVVPVPGGCVSARDVTYLPDPGSPVLPITVCAKSONLGYL
      SGTADAGNSIFPNTVSPSPAGSVQVLRNGLTIPANTVSLGAVGTSVSLGLTAN
      VARTGGVITAGNVQSIITGVETVQ"
      108
      /gene="f1mH"
      /note="confers a serine to leucine change at the signal
      sequence processing site"
      /replase="C"

BASE COUNT      252 a      243 c      270 g      275 t
ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      1..21e-76      Length:      1040
Score:      834.00      Matches:      158
Percent Similarity:      98.76%      Conservative:      1
Best Local Similarity:      98.14%      Mismatches:      2
Query Match:      98.35%      Indels:      0
DB:      1      Gaps:      0

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x AF154926 (1-1040)
OY      1  ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20
         |||
Db      185  CCCGCTGTAATGTGGGGCAAAACCTGGTCGTGATCTTTTCGACGCAAAATCTTTGCCAT 244
OY      21  AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40
         |||
Db      245  AACGATTATCCGGAACCATTTACAGACTATGTCACACTGCACAGAGCTCGCTATGGC 304
OY      41  GlyValLeuSerAsnPheSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro 60
         |||
Db      305  GCGCTGTAATCTAATTTTTCGGGACCGTAAATATGATGTGGAGTATGATCATCTTCTCT 364
OY      61  ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProThrProVal 80
         |||
Db      365  ACCACGAGCAACGCCGCCGCTTTTATTAATTCGAGAACGATTAAGCCGTCGGCGTG 424
OY      81  AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100
         |||
Db      425  GCGCTTATTTGACGCTGTGAGCACTGCGGCGCGGCTGCGATTAAAGCTGCTCATTA 484
OY      101  IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120
         |||
Db      485  ATTGGCGTCTTATTTTTCGACAGACCACTAATAACAGCGATTTCCAGTTTGTG 544
OY      121  ThrAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140
         |||
Db      545  TCGAATATTTTACGCCAATTAATGATGTGGTGCTCTGCGGCTGCGATTGTTCTGCT 604
OY      141  ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160
         |||
Db      605  CGTGATGTACCGCTTACTCTGCGGAGTACCTGCTTACCTGCTTACCGCTT 664
OY      161  Tyr 161
         |||
Db      665  TAT 667

RESULT 12
AX357443      4637 bp      DNA      linear      PAT 13-FEB-2002
LOCUS      AX357443
DEFINITION      Sequence 167 from Patent WO0185208.

```

| ACCESSION  | AX357443   |
|--|--|
| VERSION  | AX357443.1   |
| KEYWORDS   | GI:18674526  |
| SOURCE   |  |
| ORGANISM   |  |
| REFERENCE  | 1  |
| AUTHORS  | Sebbel, P., Dunauf, N., Bachmann, M., Tissot, A. and Lechenier, F.   |
| TITLE  | Molecular antigen arrays and vaccines  |
| JOURNAL  | Patent: WO 0185208-A 167 15-NOV-2001; Cytos Biotechnology AG (CH) ; Sebbel, Peter (CH) ; Dunauf, Nicolas (CH) ; Bachmann, Martin (CH) ; Tissot, Alain (CH) ; Lechenier, Franziska (CH) |
| FEATURES   | Location/Qualifiers  |
| source   | 1..4637 /organism="synthetic construct" /db_xref="taxon:32630" /note="PFIMFGH"   |
| BASE COUNT   | 1124 a 1156 c 1188 g 1169 t  |
| ORIGIN   |  |
| Alignment Scores:  |  |
| Pred. No.:   | 6.74e-76 Length: 4637  |
| Score:   | 834.00 Matches: 158  |
| Percent Similarity:                                      | 98.76% Conservative: 1   |
| Best Local Similarity:                                   | 98.14% Mismatches: 2   |
| Query Match:   | 98.35% Indels: 0   |
| DB:  | Gaps: 0  |
| US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x AX357443 (1-4637) |  |
| QY   | 1 ProValValaAsnValaGlyGlnAsnLeuValaValaAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCySHis 20  |
| Db   | 3441 CCGGTGCTGAATGATGGGGGAAAACTGGTCGTGATCTTTCGACGCAAACTTTTGGCAT 3500   |
| QY   | 21 AsnAspTyrProGlnThrIlePheAspTyrValaThrluGlnAcArgIlySerAlaTyrGly 40   |
| Db   | 3501 AACGATTAATCCGAAACCTTACACATATGTCACACTGCACAACGAGCTGGCTTATGCG 3560   |
| QY   | 41 GlyValleuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValaIlyTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro 60  |
| Db   | 3561 GGGGTATATCTAAATTTTCGGGACCGGAAATATAGTGGCAGTAGCTATCCATTTCCT 3620  |
| QY   | 61 ThrTserGlnThrProArgValaValaTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTTPProVal 80   |
| Db   | 3621 ACCACCGCAAGAGCGCGGCGGTGTTTATATTCGAGACGATMAACCGTGGCGGTG 3680   |
| QY   | 81 AlaLeuTyrIleuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyIleuValIleValAlaGlySerLeu 100  |
| Db   | 3681 GCGCTTATATTTGACGCGCTGGACAGCTGGCGGGGGGGGTGGCATTAACCTGGCTCATTA 3740   |
| QY   | 101 IleAlaValleuIleuLeuArgIlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120  |
| Db   | 3741 ATTCCGCTGCTTATTTTGGACAGACCAACTATTAACGAGATCATTTCCAGTTTGTG 3800   |
| QY   | 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValaValaProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140  |
| Db   | 3801 TGGATATTATACGCCAATAATGATGAGTGAGTGCTCTACTGGCGGCTCGCATTTCTGCT 3860  |
| QY   | 141 ArgAspValaThrValaThrIleuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160  |
| Db   | 3861 CGTATGTCACCGTTACTCTGGCGGACTACCTCGTTCAGTGCCAAATTCCTTACCGTT 3920  |
| QY   | 161 Tyr 161  |
| Db   | 3921 TAT 3923  |
| RESULT 13  |  |
| LOCUS  | AX354080 7416 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  |
| DEFINITION   | Sequence 46 from Patent WO0204496.   |
| ACCESSION  | AX354080   |
| VERSION  | AX354080.1 GI:18618994   |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| KEYWORDS   | synthetic construct.                                       |
| SOURCE   | synthetic construct  |
| ORGANISM   | artificial sequences.                                      |
| REFERENCE  | 1 Langermann, S., Revel, A., Auguste, C. and Burleau, J.   |
| AUTHORS  | Filmh address in proteins and methods of use               |
| TITLE  | Patent: WO 0204496-A 46 17-JAN-2002;                       |
| JOURNAL  | MEDIMUNE, INC. (US)  |
| FEATURES   | location/Qualifiers  |
| SOURCE   | 1..7416  |
|  | /organism="synthetic construct"                            |
|  | /db_xref="taxon:32630"                                     |
|  | /note="Sequence of plasmid pCGA126-1"                      |
| BASE COUNT   | 1858 a 1807 c 1908 g 1843 t                                |
| ORIGIN   |  |
| Alignment Scores:  |  |
| pred. No.:   | 1.16e-75   |
| Score:   | 834.00   |
| Percent Similarity:                                      | 98.76%   |
| Best Local Similarity:                                   | 98.14%   |
| Query Match:   | 98.35%   |
| DB:  | 6  |
| US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x AX354080 (1-7416) |  |
| QY   | 1  |
| 1244   | CCCGTGTAAATCTGGCGAACCCTGGTCGNGATCTTTCGACGCAAACTTTTGGCAAT   |
| QY   | 21   |
| 1304   | AACGATATCCCGAACCATTACAGACTATGTCACACTGCACACAGGCTCGGCTATAGGC |
| QY   | 41   |
| 1364   | GGCGTGTATCTAAATTTTCCGGACCGCAAAATATACGTGACATGACTATTCATTTGCT |
| QY   | 61   |
| 1424   | ACCAACCGCAAAAGCGCGCGCTGTTATTAATTCGACAGACGATTAACCGCTGGCGGTG |
| QY   | 81   |
| 1484   | GCCTTTATTTGACGCGCTGACAGCTGCGGCGGCGTGGCCGATTAAGCTGCTCATTA   |
| QY   | 101  |
| 1544   | ATTCCCTGCTTATTTTTCGACACAGACCAACCACTTAAACAGCAGATTCACAGTTGTG |
| QY   | 121  |
| 1604   | TGGAATATTTACGCCCAATATGATGCGTGCTCCATACGCGCGCTGCATTTCTCTCT   |
| QY   | 141  |
| 1664   | CGTGTGTCACCGCTTACTCTGCGGACTACCCGTTCAGTGCAATTCCTCTTACCGTT   |
| QY   | 161  |
| 1724   | TAT 1726   |
| RESULT 14  |  |
| LOCUS  | AX357444 9299 bp DNA linear PAT 13-PEB-200202              |
| DEFINITION   | Sequence 168 from Patent WO0185208.                        |
| ACCESSION  | AX357444   |
| VERSION  | AX357444.1 GI:18674527                                     |
| KEYWORDS   | synthetic construct.                                       |
| SOURCE   | synthetic construct  |
| ORGANISM   | artificial sequences.                                      |

REFERENCE 1  
 AUTHORS Sebbel, P., Dunant, N., Bachmann, M., Tissot, A. and Lechener, F.  
 TITLE Molecular antigen arrays and vaccines  
 JOURNAL Patent: WO 0185208-A 168 15-NOV-2001;  
 Cytos Biotechnology AG (CH); Sebbel, Peter (CH); Dunant, Nicolas (CH); Bachmann, Martin (CH); Tissot, Alain (CH); Lechener, Franziska (CH)  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1. 9299  
 /organism="synthetic construct"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
 /note="PRIMACDRH"  
 BASE COUNT 2371 a 2185 c 2410 g 2333 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 1.5e-75 Length: 9299  
 Score: 834.00 Matches: 158  
 Percent Similarity: 98.768 Conservative: 1  
 Best Local Similarity: 98.148 Mismatches: 2  
 Query Match: 98.354 Indels: 0  
 Gaps: 0  
 US-09-900-575-29\_copy\_26\_186 (1-161) x AX357444 (1-9299)  
 Oy 1 ProvValValAsnValValGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20  
 Db 8109 CCGGTGTAATGTGGGCAAAACCGGCGTGGATCTTCACCAACATCTTTGCCAT 8168  
 Oy 21 AsnAspTyrProGlnThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgIleSerAlaTyrGly 40  
 Db 8169 AACGATATCCGGAACCTTACAGACTATGTACACATGCAACGAGGCTCGCTATATGCG 8228  
 Oy 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro 60  
 Db 8229 GCGGTGTAATCTAATTTTCCGGGACCGTAATAATATAGTGGACAGTATCCATTTCT 8288  
 Oy 61 ThrThrSerGlnThrProArgValValLysAsnSerAlaGlnThrAspLysProTyrProVal 80  
 Db 8289 ACCACACGGAACCCCGCGCTGTATATATTCGACAAACGATAACCCGCGCGTG 8348  
 Oy 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100  
 Db 8349 GCGCTTATTTGACCCCGTGTGACGAGTGGCGGCGGCGGATTAAGCTGCTCATTA 8408  
 Oy 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspPheGlnPheVal 120  
 Db 8409 ATTGCGCGCTTATTTTGGACACACCAACATATTAACCGCATTTCCACTTTGTG 8468  
 Oy 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140  
 Db 8469 TGGAAATATTTACGCCAATAAATGATGTGTGCTGCTTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 8528  
 Oy 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgIleSerValProIlePheLeuThrVal 160  
 Db 8529 CGTATGTCACCGTACTCTGCGACTACCGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 8588  
 Oy 161 Tyr 161  
 Db 8589 TAT 8591  
 RESULT 15  
 LOCUS AE000502 11313 bp DNA linear BCT 01-DEC-2000  
 DEFINITION Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 section 392 of 400 of the complete genome.  
 ACCESSION AE000502 UN00096  
 VERSION AE000502.1 GI:2367374  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Escherichia coli K12.  
 ORGANISM Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae; Escherichia.

REFERENCE 1  
 AUTHORS Blattner, F.R., Plunkett, G. III, Bloch, C.A., Berna, N.T., Burland, V., Riley, M., Coliado-Vides, J., Glasner, J.D., Rode, C.K., Mayhew, G.F., Gregor, J., Davis, N.W., Kirkpatrick, H.A., Goeden, M.A., Rose, D.J., Mau, B. and Sho, Y.  
 TITLE The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12  
 JOURNAL Science 277 (5331), 1453-1474 (1997)  
 MEDLINE 97426617  
 PUBMED 9278503  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 11313)  
 AUTHORS Blattner, F.R.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (16-JAN-1997) Guy Plunkett III, Laboratory of Genetics, University of Wisconsin, 445 Henry Mall, Madison, WI 53706, USA.  
 REFERENCE 3 (bases 1 to 11313)  
 AUTHORS Blattner, F.R.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (02-SEP-1997) Guy Plunkett III, Laboratory of Genetics, University of Wisconsin, 445 Henry Mall, Madison, WI 53706, USA.  
 REFERENCE 4 (bases 1 to 11313)  
 AUTHORS Plunkett, G. III.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (13-OCT-1998) Laboratory of Genetics, University of Wisconsin, 445 Henry Mall, Madison, WI 53706, USA.  
 COMMENT On Sep 9, 1997 this sequence version replaced 91.1790766. This sequence was determined by the E. coli Genome Project at the University of Wisconsin-Madison (Frederick R. Blattner, director). Supported by NIH grants HG00301 and HG01428 (from the Human Genome Project and NCHGR). The entire sequence was independently determined from E. coli K12 strain MG1655. Predicted open reading frames were determined using Genemark software, kindly supplied by Mark Borodovsky, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, GA, have been correlated with genetic loci are being annotated with CG Site Nos., unique ID nos. for the genes in the E. coli Genetic Stock Center (CGSC) database at Yale University, kindly supplied by Mary Berlyn. A public version of the database is accessible (<http://cgsc.biology.yale.edu>). Annotation of the genome is an ongoing task whose goal is to make the genome sequence more useful by correlating it with other data. Comments to the authors are appreciated. Updated information will be available at the E. coli Genome Project's World Wide Web site (<http://www.genetics.wisc.edu>). \*\* The E. coli K12 sequence and its annotations are periodically updated: this is version M54. No sequence changes. Annotation updates: updated gene identifications and products; all new functional assignments courtesy of Monica Riley; added promoters, protein binding sites, and repeated sequences described in reference 1. The unique numeric identifiers beginning with a lowercase 'p' assigned to each gene (protein- or RNA-encoding) are now designated as gene synonyms instead of labels. This should allow them to be searched for in Entrez as gene names.

FEATURES  
 source 1. 11313  
 /organism="Escherichia coli K12"  
 /strain="K12"  
 /sub\_strain="MG1655"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:83333"  
 429..443  
 /note="central position to flmB promoter: -211.5"  
 /bound\_moiety="Lrp documented site"  
 613..642  
 /note="factor Sigma70; predicted +1 start at 4538423"  
 751..1353  
 /gene="flmB"  
 /gene="flmB"  
 /note="b4312"  
 751..1353  
 /gene="flmB"  
 /function="regulator; Surface structures"

```

/note="o200; 100 pct identical to FIMB_ECOLI SW: P04742;
CG Site No. 18355; alternate gene name pil"
/codon_start=1
/transl_table=11
/product="recombinase involved in phase variation;
regulator for fimA"
/protein_id="AAC77268.1"
/db_xref="GI:1790767"
/translation="MKKADNKKRNPLTHSETLSLKANTGPHARNYCLTLLCFIH
GFRASEICRLISDIDLKACIYIHLKGFSTTHPLNKENQALKNWLISRTSYHA
ESEWFLSRKGNPLSRQFYHISTSGNGLSLDEIHPMLRSCGFALANMGIDTRL
IODYGRNIRHETWYASNAGRFYGIWDRGRORHAYL"
1831..2427
/gene="fimb"
/note="b4313"
1831..2427
/gene="fimb"
/function="regulator; Surface structures"
/note="o198; 100 pct identical to FIME_ECOLI SW: P04741;
CG Site No. 18346"
/codon_start=1
/transl_table=11
/product="recombinase involved in phase variation;
regulator for fimA"
/protein_id="AAC77269.1"
/db_xref="GI:1790768"
/translation="MSKRRYLTKKEVQAMQAVCGATGARDYCLILLAYRHGRNISE
LBDYQDLIDNEGRINIRLKNESYTHPLRDEREVERWTOERANKMGADTDLI
FISRGYSLSRQARRITRDGIEAGTYOTHPMLRACGYELAEAGDPTRLIDYTL
GHRNIRHETWYASNAGRFYGIWDRGRORHAYL"
2909..3457
/gene="fima"
/note="b4314"
2909..3457
/gene="fima"
/function="structural component; Surface structures"
/note="o182; 100 pct identical to FIML_ECOLI SW: P04158;
CG Site No. 18358; alternate gene names fimD, pila"
/codon_start=1
/transl_table=11
/product="major type 1 subunit fimbrin (pili)"
/protein_id="AAC77270.1"
/db_xref="GI:1790769"
/translation="MKIKLAIVYLSAISTSTALAAATVNGGTVHFKGVNAAC
AVDAGSDQTVQIGQVITASLQEGATSAVFNFQINDCQNVASKAAYFLGLAID
AGHTNVIALQSSAAGSATVGVQIILDTGAULTDGAIFSETTLNNGTINTPQARY
FATGATPGAAANDATFKVOYQ"
3414..4061
/gene="fimi"
/note="b4315"
3414..4061
/gene="fimi"
/function="structural component; Surface structures"
/note="o215"
/codon_start=1
/transl_table=11
/product="fimbrial protein"
/protein_id="AAC77271.1"
/db_xref="GI:1790770"
/translation="MLIMRMRPSKFSINNLPRFDVITGRDAHPCAIKITTKRRRLFL
LASILPPEALAGNKMTTLPGNMGQGVIAETCRLEADCKQMTNMGQISSNRHA
VGEPSAPVPVILHREGSTVSESVGVAFHGDGKPDVLSGEGPGIATNSVAF
DDGGLVPIRNPANMKRLYSGTSLHFIAKYATGRRTVGSIGANQAMPSLTYQ"
4098..4823
/gene="fimc"
/note="b4316"
4098..4823
/gene="fimc"
/function="factor; Surface structures"
/note="o241; 100 pct identical to FIMC_ECOLI SW: P31697;
CG Site No. 18352; alternate gene name pil"
/codon_start=1
/transl_table=11

```

```

/product="periplasmic chaperrone, required for type 1
fimbriae"
/protein_id="AAC77272.1"
/db_xref="GI:1790771"
/translation="MSNKNVNRKSQETTFCLAGILMFAMNAYAGAEVAGLQATR
VIVPAGQEOELAVTNNDENSTYLIQSVENADGVKGRFVTPPLPAMGKKNELR
ILDANNQLPQDRESLEWMNVKALIPSMKQLENTQOLAIIISKILYPAALALPP
QDAEKLEFRRSANSLTILNPYYLTVEINAGTRVLENALVPMQESVTKLPDSAG
SNITRTINDYGLTRKMTGYME"
4891..7527
/gene="fimb"
/note="b4317"
4891..7527
/gene="fimb"
/function="membrane; Outer membrane constituents"
/note="o878; 100 pct identical to FIMD_ECOLI SW: P40130;
CG Site No. 18349"
/codon_start=1
/transl_table=11
/product="outer membrane protein; export and assembly of
type 1 fimbriae, interrupted"
/protein_id="AAC77273.1"
/db_xref="GI:1790772"
/translation="MSYLNLRLYQNTQCLHTRKRIAGFVRLVACAFAPAOPLSS
ADLYENPRFLADPOVADLSRFENGQELPQETIVDYILNNGYMATPDMVPTNGDSE
OGIVPCLTRAOALSMGLNTASVAGNMLADDCVPLTWVQDATHLDVCOQRLNTLT
POAFMSNRARGVTPPELMDPGINAGLLNFGNSVQNTIGNSHYAVLNLQSGNLIG
AMRLRNTNYSVNSSDRSSGSKNMKQHIINTMLERQIIPKSGDILGSDYTGQDIPDG1
NFRGADLASDNNMLPDSORGPAFHVIGIRGAQVYTIKONGDIYANSTVPPPTIND
ITFAQNSGDLQVYTIKADSDSTQITFTVYPSVPLDREGHTRYSIAGEVRSQAQEK
TRFQOSTLHLGLPAGWTTTGCTOLADRYIRAFNPGICKNGALSVDMTOANSTLPD
DSQOQSVLHGLPAGWTTTGCTOLADRYIRAFNPGICKNGALSVDMTOANSTLPD
IOVAPKFTDYVYNLAYNKRQKLOLTVTQJGRTSTLYLSSHOTYSGMSHBAASYSMS
NTAFEDINMTLSYSLTKNMAKQKQDMALNINIPSHWLRSDSQMSHBAASYSMS
HDLNGRMTNLAGYVGLLEBDNLSYVQGTGAGGNGSGTGTATLNRGSGYGNAT1
GYSHSDIRIQLYYGGVGLYKANGVTLCQPLNDYVLVAKGAPDAKENVGTGVRT
WRGTAVIPIATIEYRENRNALDTTTLADNLDNAVNAVNPCTGATVIRAEFKARVQIKL
LMTLTNNKRLPGAAVTSSESSSGSVADVANDGVYLSGMLAGKVQVKKEBENAHCV
ANYQLPESQOQLTQLSAECR"
7537..8067
/gene="fime"
/note="b4318"
7537..8067
/gene="fime"

```

Alignment Scores:

| Pred. No.:             | 1.88e-75 | Length:       | 11313 |
|------------------------|----------|---------------|-------|
| Score:                 | 834.00   | Matches:      | 158   |
| Percent Similarity:    | 98.76%   | Conservative: | 1     |
| Best Local Similarity: | 98.14%   | Mismatches:   | 2     |
| Query Match:           | 98.35%   | Indels:       | 0     |
| DB:                    | 1        | Gaps:         | 0     |

US-09-900-575-29\_copy\_26\_186 (1-161) x AE000502 (1-11313)

```

QY 1 ProvalValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValAlaSplSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20
    |||||
Db 8741 CCGGTGTAATCTGGGGCAAAACCTGCTGATCTTTCAGCCAAATCTTTGGCAT 8800
    |||||
QY 21 AsnAspTyProGluThrIleThrAspTyValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrlly 40
    |||||
Db 8801 AACGATTATCCGGAACCAATACAGACATGTGCACACTGCACAGAGCGCTGCTTATGAC 8860
    |||||
QY 41 GlyValIleuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTySerGlySerSerTyProPhePro 60
    |||||
Db 8861 GGGGTGTATCTAATTTTCCGGGACCGTAATATAGTGGCAGTAGATTCATTTCC 8920
    |||||
QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTrpProVal 80
    |||||
Db 8921 ACCACCGCAAAACCGCGCTGTTTATTAATTGAGAAACGGAATACCGTGGCGGTG 8980
    |||||
QY 81 AlaLeuTyrlleuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100
    |||||

```







|                        |        |               |     |
|------------------------|--------|---------------|-----|
| Score:                 | 831.00 | Matches:      | 157 |
| Percent Similarity:    | 98.76% | Conservative: | 2   |
| Best Local Similarity: | 97.52% | Mismatches:   | 2   |
| Query Match:           | 98.00% | Indels:       | 0   |
| DB:                    | 6      | Gaps:         | 0   |

```

CDS
    /gene="fimH"
    /note="mutant allele"
    /allele="fimH-205"
    47..949
    /gene="fimH"
    /note="type 1 pili adhesin"
    /codon_start=1
    /transl_table=11
    /product="FimH precursor"
    /protein_id="A04432.1"
    /db_xref="GI:524634"
    /translation="MKRVITLPAVLKMSVNAWSPACKTANGTAIPIGGSANYVN
    LAPVNVGQMLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTTIDYTPORGSAIGVLSNFSCTVYSSSS
    YPPTSEPRVVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLPPVSAGVAILKAGSLIAYLLRQNNYNS
    DDPOFVNIIYANDVYVPTGCDVSADYVTLDPDYGSVIPILVYCAKSONLGYLL
    SGTADAGNSIFNTNASESPAGCGVQLTRNGTIIIPANNVSLGAVGTSVSLGTAN
    YARTGGVYTAGNVQSIIGVFVYQ"
    282
    /gene="fimH"
    /note="confers a leucine to arginine change: results in a
    temperature sensitive phenotype"
    /replace="t"

BASE COUNT      252 a      244 c      271 g      273 t
ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      5e-76      Length:      1040
Score:          828.00      Matches:      157
Percent Similarity: 98.14%      Conservative: 1
Best Local Similarity: 97.52%      Mismatches: 3
Query Match:    97.64%      Indels:      0
DB:              1      Gaps:          0

US-09-900-575-29_copy_26_186 (1-161) x AF154928 (1-1040)
OY      1      ProvalValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValAlaSplLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20
         |||||
DB      185  CCCGTCGTAATGTCGGGCAAACTGCGTCGATCTTTCAGCCCAATCTTTGCCAT 244
OY      21      AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValIleThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40
         |||||
DB      245  AAGCATATACCGGAAACCATTTACAGACTATGTCACAGCGCAAGCGCTCGGCTTATGGC 304
OY      41      GlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro 60
         |||||
DB      305  GGGGTGTATCTAAATTTTCGGGACCGTAATAATATAGTGGACGATATCCATTTCCT 364
OY      61      ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValIlyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTrpProVal 80
         |||||
DB      365  ACCACACAGGAAACGGCGCGCTGTTTAAATTGACGAACGATTAAGCCGTCGCGCGTG 424
OY      81      AlaLeuTyrIleuThrProValIserSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerIleu 100
         |||||
DB      425  GCCCTTTATTTGACGCCCTGTGACAGTGGCGGGGCGGCTTAAACCTGGCTCATTTA 484
OY      101     IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120
         |||||
DB      485  ATTGCCGTGCTTTTTCGACAGACCAACAATAACACGATGATTTCCAGTTTGCG 544
OY      121     TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValIleProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140
         |||||
DB      545  TGGAAATTTTACCCCAATATGATGTCGTCCTACTACTGCGCGGCGCATGTTCTGCT 604
OY      141     ArgAspAlaThrValThrIleuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160
         |||||
DB      605  CGGATGTCACCGTTACTCTGCGGACCTACCGTTCGTTCACTGTCATTCCTTACCGTT 664
OY      161     Tyr 161
         |||
DB      665  TAT 667
RESULT 20
AF306535
```

```

LOCUS      AF306535      1040 bp      DNA      linear      BCT 21-JUN-2001
DEFINITION Escherichia coli FimH precursor (fimH) gene, fimH-165 allele,
ACCESSION  AF306535
VERSION    AF306535.1  GI:11120561
KEYWORDS   SOURCE
ORGANISM   Escherichia coli.
            Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;
            Escherichia coli.
            Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;
            Escherichia coli.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 1040)
AUTHORS   Harris,S.L., Spears,P.A., Havel,I.E.A., Hamrick,T.S., Horton,J.R.
            and Orndorff,P.E.
TITLE      Characterisation of Escherichia coli type 1 pilus mutants with
            altered binding specificities
JOURNAL    J. Bacteriol. 183 (13), 4099-4102 (2001)
MEDLINE    21289098
PUBMED     11395476
REFERENCE  2 (bases 1 to 1040)
AUTHORS   Harris,S.L., Spears,P.A., Havel,I.E.A., Hamrick,T.S., Horton,J.R.
            and Orndorff,P.E.
TITLE      Direct Submission
JOURNAL    Submitted (19-SEP-2000) Microbiology, Pathology and Parasitology,
            North Carolina State University, College of Veterinary Medicine,
            4700 Hillsborough Street, Raleigh, NC 27606, USA
            Location/Qualifiers
FEATURES   1..1040
            /organism="Escherichia coli"
            /strain="K12"
            /db_xref="taxon:562"
            47..949
            /gene="fimH"
            /note="mutant allele"
            /allele="fimH-165"
            47..949
            /gene="fimH"
            /note="type 1 pili adhesin; mutation confers a leucine to
            proline change"
            /codon_start=1
            /transl_table=11
            /product="FimH precursor"
            /protein_id="FAG30925.1"
            /db_xref="GI:11120562"
            /translation="MKRVITLPAVLKMSVNAWSPACKTANGTAIPIGGSANYVN
            LAPVNVGQMLVVDLSTQIFCHNDYPTTIDYTPORGSAIGVLSNFSCTVYSSSS
            YPPTSEPRVVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLPPVSAGVAILKAGSLIAYLLRQNNYNS
            DDPOFVNIIYANDVYVPTGCDVSADYVTLDPDYGSVIPILVYCAKSONLGYLL
            SGTADAGNSIFNTNASESPAGCGVQLTRNGTIIIPANNVSLGAVGTSVSLGTAN
            YARTGGVYTAGNVQSIIGVFVYQ"
            282
            /gene="fimH"
            /replace="g"

BASE COUNT      252 a      245 c      270 g      273 t
ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      6.34e-76      Length:      1040
Score:          827.00      Matches:      157
Percent Similarity: 98.14%      Conservative: 1
Best Local Similarity: 97.52%      Mismatches: 3
Query Match:    97.52%      Indels:      0
DB:              1      Gaps:          0

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x AF306535 (1-1040)
OY      1      ProvalValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValAlaSplLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20
         |||||
DB      185  CCCGTCGTAATGTCGGGCAAACTGCGTCGATCTTTCAGCCCAATCTTTGCCAT 244
OY      21      AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValIleThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40
         |||||
DB      245  AAGCATATACCGGAAACCATTTACAGACTATGTCACAGCGCAAGCGCTCGGCTTATGGC 304
```

Qy 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProhepo 60  
| | | | |  
Db 305 GCGGCTTATCTAATTTTCCGGGACCGTAATAATATAGGACAGATCATTCATTCT 364  
| | | | |  
Qy 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTrrProval 80  
| | | | |  
Db 365 ACCACACGAGAAACCGCGCGCTTTATTAATTCAGAACGATTAACCGCGCGGTG 424  
| | | | |  
Qy 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValLleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100  
| | | | |  
Db 425 GCGCTTATTTTACCGCTGTGACAGCTGCGGCGGTGCGCATTAAGCTGGCTCATTA 484  
| | | | |  
Qy 101 IleAlaValLeuLleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAntTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120  
| | | | |  
Db 485 ATTGGCGCTGCTTATTTTTCGACAGACCAACATTAACAGGATGATTCACAGTTTGTG 544  
| | | | |  
Qy 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAspValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140  
| | | | |  
Db 545 TGGAAATATTTACGCCAATAATGATGTGTGCTGCTACTGCGGCTGCGATGTTTCTGCT 604  
| | | | |  
Qy 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160  
| | | | |  
Db 605 CGTATGTACACGCTACTCTGCGGACATCCCTGGTTCCAGTCCATTTCTTACCGTT 664  
| | | | |  
Qy 161 Tyr 161  
| | |  
Db 665 TAT 667

RESULT 21  
AX354049 837 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
LOCUS AX354049  
DEFINITION Sequence 15 from Patent WO0204496.  
ACCESSION AX354049  
VERSION AX354049.1 GI:18618986  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Escherichia coli.  
ORGANISM Escherichia coli.  
Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
Escherichia.

REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Langermann, S., Revel, A., Auguste, C. and Burteln, J.  
TITLE Film adhesion proteins and methods of use  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0204496-A 15 17-JAN-2002;  
MEDLINE  
MEDIMUNE, INC. (US)

FEATURES  
source 1..837  
Location/Qualifiers

BASE COUNT 191 a 202 c 221 g 223 t  
ORIGIN  
/db\_xref="taxon:562"

## Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 6.26e-76 Length: 837  
Score: 826.00 Matches: 156  
Percent Similarity: 98.14% Conservative: 2  
Best Local Similarity: 96.89% Mismatches: 3  
Query Match: 97.41% Indels: 0  
Gaps: 0

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AX354049 (1-837)

Qy 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20  
| | | | |  
Db 76 CCGCGCTGATGATGTGGGCGAAACCTGCTGTGATCTTTCGACGCAAACTTTTCCCAT 135  
| | | | |  
Qy 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40  
| | | | |  
Db 136 AACGATATTCGCGAAACATTAACAGACTATGTCACACTGCAACAGAGCTCGGCTTATGCG 195  
| | | | |  
Qy 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProhepo 60  
| | | | |  
Db 196 GCGCTTATCTAATTTTCCGGGACCGTAATAATATAGGACAGTATCATTCATTCTCT 255  
| | | | |

Qy 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTrrProval 80  
| | | | |  
Db 256 ACCACACGAGAAACCGCGCGCTTTATTAATTCAGAACGATTAACCGCGCGGTG 315  
| | | | |  
Qy 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValLleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100  
| | | | |  
Db 316 GCGCTTATTTTACCGCTGTGACAGCTGCGGCGGTGCGCATTAAGCTGGCTCATTA 375  
| | | | |  
Qy 101 IleAlaValLeuLleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAntTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120  
| | | | |  
Db 376 ATTCCGCTGCTTATTTTTCGACAGACCAACATTAACAGGATGATTCACAGTTTGTG 435  
| | | | |  
Qy 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAspValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140  
| | | | |  
Db 436 TGGAAATATTTACGCCAATAATGATGTGTGCTGCTACTGCGGCTGCGATGTTTCTGCT 495  
| | | | |  
Qy 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160  
| | | | |  
Db 496 CGTATGTACACGCTACTCTGCGGACATCCCTGGTTCCAGTCCATTTCTTACCGTT 555  
| | | | |  
Qy 161 Tyr 161  
| | |  
Db 556 TAT 558

RESULT 22  
AF306536 1040 bp DNA linear BCT 21-JUN-2001  
LOCUS AF306536  
DEFINITION Escherichia coli f1mH precursor (f1mH) gene, f1mH-166 allele,  
complete cds.  
ACCESSION AF306536  
VERSION AF306536.1 GI:1120563  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Escherichia coli.  
ORGANISM Escherichia coli.  
Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
Escherichia.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1040)  
AUTHORS Harris, S.L., Spears, P.A., Havel, E.A., Hamrick, T.S., Horton, J.R.  
and Orndorff, P.E.

TITLE Characterization of Escherichia coli type 1 pilus mutants with  
altered binding specificities  
JOURNAL J. Bacteriol. 183 (13), 4099-4102 (2001)  
MEDLINE  
PUBMED 11395476

REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 1040)

AUTHORS Harris, S.L., Spears, P.A., Havel, E.A., Hamrick, T.S., Horton, J.R.  
and Orndorff, P.E.  
TITLE Direct Submission  
JOURNAL Submitted (19-SEP-2000) Microbiology, Pathology and Parasitology,  
North Carolina State University, College of Veterinary Medicine,  
4700 Hillsborough Street, Raleigh, NC 27606, USA  
Location/Qualifiers

## FEATURES

source 1..1040

/organism="Escherichia coli"

/strain="K12"

/db\_xref="taxon:562"

47..949

/gene="f1mH"

/note="mutant allele"

47..949

/allele="f1mH-166"

/gene="f1mH"

/note="Type 1 pilI adhesion; mutation confers a  
phenylalanine to serine change"

/codon\_start=1

/transl\_table=1

/product="F1mH precursor"

/protein\_id="AAC30926.1"

/db\_xref="GI:1120564"

/translation="MKRVITLFAVLWGMSVNASFACKRANGRAIRIGGGSANVYVN  
LAPVNVNGONVVDLSFOICHNDYPTITDYTLQGSATGVLNFSGVTVRSGS  
YPTPTTSEPRVYNSRTDKRPVALTLFVSSAGVAIAAGSLIATLILRQNNVNS  
DSQFVNNTIANNVVPVVGCDVSADVTYTLDPYGSVPILPTVYCAKSONILGYVL

variation  
534

|            |       |       |       |       |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BASE COUNT | 252 a | 245 c | 270 g | 273 t |
| ORIGIN     |       |       |       |       |

|                        |               |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Alignment Scores:      |               |
| Pred. No.:             | 8.04e-76      |
| Score:                 | 826.00        |
| Percent Similarity:    | 98.14%        |
| Best Local Similarity: | 97.52%        |
| Query Match:           | 97.41%        |
| DB:                    | 1             |
|                        | 0             |
|                        | Gaps:         |
|                        | 0             |
|                        | 1040          |
|                        | 157           |
|                        | Matches:      |
|                        | Conservative: |
|                        | 1             |
|                        | Mismatches:   |
|                        | 3             |
|                        | Indels:       |
|                        | 0             |
|                        | Gaps:         |
|                        | 0             |

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AF306536 (1-1040)

|    |     |  |     |
|----|-----|--|-----|
| OY | 1   | ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis | 20  |
| Db | 185 | CCCGTCGGAAATGTGGGCCAAACCTGGCTCGTGGATCTTTGACGCCAAATCTTTGGCAT  | 244 |
| OY | 21  | AsnAspYrProGluThrIleThrAspYrValThrLeuGlnArgIleSerAlaYrGly    | 40  |
| Db | 245 | AACGATTATCCGGAAACCATTTACAGACTATGACACACTGCACAGCGCTCGCTTATGGC  | 304 |
| OY | 41  | GlyValLeuSerAsnPhseSerGlyThrValIstYrSerGlySerSerTyProPhePro  | 60  |
| Db | 305 | GGCGGTATATCAATATTTTCCGGGACCTAAATAATATGACAGTATCACTTCCATTTCT   | 364 |
| OY | 61  | ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValIyrAsnSerAlaGtrAspIyrProTrpProVal | 80  |
| Db | 365 | ACCACCAGCAAAACCCCGCGCTTTTATTAATTGNAACAGGATAAACCGTGGCGGTG     | 424 |
| OY | 81  | AlaLeuYrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleYsAlaGlySerLeu   | 100 |
| Db | 425 | GGCGTTATTTGACCGCTGTGACAGTGGCGGGCGGCGCATTAAGCTGGGCTCATTA      | 484 |
| OY | 101 | IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgIleThrAsnAsnYrGlnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal  | 120 |
| Db | 485 | ATTGGCGTCTTATTTTGGACAGACCAACAACACTTAAACAGCGATCATTTCCAGTTGTG  | 544 |
| OY | 121 | TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla | 140 |
| Db | 545 | TGGAAATTTTACGCCAATATGATGTGGTGGCCCTACAGCGCGCTGGAGATTCTTCTGCT  | 604 |
| OY | 141 | ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspYrAlaGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal  | 160 |
| Db | 605 | CGGATGATCACCGTTACTGTGGCGGCAACCTGGTGTAGTGTCCCAATTCCTTTACCGTT  | 664 |

|            |                                   |             |     |        |                 |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----|--------|-----------------|
| RESULT 23  |                                   |             |     |        |                 |
| AX354039   | AX354039                          | 840 bp      | DNA | linear | PAT 06-FEB-2002 |
| LOCUS      |                                   |             |     |        |                 |
| DEFINITION | Sequence 5 from Patent WO0204496. |             |     |        |                 |
| ACCESSION  | AX354039                          |             |     |        |                 |
| VERSION    | AX354039.1                        | GI:18618976 |     |        |                 |

```
REFERENCE
1
  Langermann,S., Revel,A., Auguste,C. and Burelajn,J
  Fimh adhesin proteins and methods of use
  Patent: WO 020496-A 5 17-JAN-2002;
  MEDIMUNE, INC. (US)
FEATURES
  source
    1..840
    /organism="Escherichia coli"
```

```

/dp_xref="taxon:562"
BASE COUNT      196 a      197 c      222 g      225 t
ORIGIN

```

|                        |          |
|------------------------|----------|
| Alignment Scores:      |          |
| Pred. No.:             | 7,97e-76 |
| Score:                 | 825.00   |
| Percent Similarity:    | 97.52%   |
| Best Local Similarity: | 96.89%   |
| Query Match:           | 97.29%   |
| DB:                    | 6        |
| Gaps:                  | 0        |
| Length:                | 8        |
| Matches:               | 1        |
| Conservative:          | 1        |
| Mismatches:            | 4        |
| Indels:                | 0        |
| Gaps:                  | 0        |

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AX354039 (1-840)

|    |     |  |     |
|----|-----|--|-----|
| OY | 1   | ProValValAsnValAlGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAlAspLeuSerTrnGlnIlePheCysHis | 20  |
| Db | 76  | CCTGCCGGGAATGTGGGGCAAAACCTGGTGGTAATCTTTGGACGCAATCTTTGGCAT        | 135 |
| OY | 21  | AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgIlySerAlaTyrGly     | 40  |
| Db | 136 | AACGATTTTCGGGAACCATTAAGACTATGTACACGTCAACGACGCTGGCTTATGGC         | 195 |
| OY | 41  | GlyValIleSerAsnAspSerGlyThrValLysTyrIserGlySerSerTyrProPhePro    | 60  |
| Db | 196 | GCCGGTATATCAATTTTTCGGGGCCGTAAATATATGTCAGTACGTATCCATTTCCG         | 255 |
| OY | 61  | ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyrProVal     | 80  |
| Db | 256 | ACTACCAGGAAACCCCGGGGTGTATTATTCGAACAGGATTAACCCGTGGCCGGTG          | 315 |
| OY | 81  | AlaIleuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu    | 100 |
| Db | 316 | GCGGCTTATTATTAACCGCTGTGACAGTCCGGGTGGGGTGGGATTAAGCTGGCTCATTA      | 375 |
| OY | 101 | IleAlaValIleuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspPheGlnPheVal       | 120 |
| Db | 376 | ATTGGCGTCCTATTATTGGACAGACCAACATTTACAGGAGATTTCCAAAGTTGTG          | 435 |
| OY | 121 | TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValAlProTrnGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla      | 140 |
| Db | 436 | TGGAAATTTTACGCCCAATATGATGTGGTGGCTTACGGGGCGCTGGAGATTTCTGCT        | 495 |
| OY | 141 | ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal     | 160 |
| Db | 496 | CATGATGTCAACCGTTACTCTGGCGGACATACCTGTGTTCAAGTCCCAATTCCTTACGCTT    | 555 |
| OY | 161 | Tyr  | 161 |
| Db | 556 | TAT  | 558 |

|            |  |                                    |     |        |                 |
|------------|--|------------------------------------|-----|--------|-----------------|
| RESULT 24  | AX354054   | 837 bp                             | DNA | linear | PAT 06-FEB-2002 |
| LOCUS      | AX354054   | Sequence 20 from Patent WO0204496. |     |        |                 |
| DEFINITION | AX354054   |                                    |     |        |                 |
| ACCESSION  | AX354054   |                                    |     |        |                 |
| VERSION    | AX354054.1   | GI:18618991                        |     |        |                 |
| KEYWORDS   |  |                                    |     |        |                 |
| SOURCE     | Escherichia coli.  |                                    |     |        |                 |
| ORGANISM   | Escherichia coli   |                                    |     |        |                 |
|            | Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae; |                                    |     |        |                 |
|            | Escherichia  |                                    |     |        |                 |

REFERENCE  
1  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
Langermann, S., Revel, A., Auguste, C. and Burléin, J  
Fimbriated proteins and methods of use  
Patent: WO 0204496-A 20 17-JAN-2002;  
MEDIMUNE, INC. (US)

| BASE COUNT | ORIGIN |
|------------|--------|
| 196 a      | 200 c  |
| 220 g      | 221 t  |

## Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 1,01e-75 Length: 837  
 Score: 824.00 Matches: 156  
 Percent Similarity: 97.52% Conservative: 1  
 Best Local Similarity: 96.89% Mismatches: 4  
 Query Match: 97.17% Indels: 0  
 DB: 6 Gaps: 0

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AX354054 (1-837)

Oy 1 ProValValAspValGlyGlnAsnLeuValAlaSpleSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20  
 Db 76 CCGCGCGGATGAGTGGGCAAAACCTGGTGTAGATCTTTGGACGCAAAATCTTTGCCAT 135  
 Oy 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40  
 Db 136 AACGATTTATCCGGAACCATTTACAGACATATGTACACAGCAAGGCTCGCTTATGGC 195  
 Oy 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerTyrProPhePro 60  
 Db 196 GCGCGTATCTAATTTTCCGGACCGTAATAATATAGTGCAGTACATCATTTCCG 255  
 Oy 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyrProVal 80  
 Db 256 ACCACACGCAACGCGCGCGGTGTATATTCGAGAACGATTAAGCGGTGCGCGTG 315  
 Oy 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100  
 Db 316 GCGCTTATTTGACGCGCTGTGAGAGTGGCGGCGGTGGCGATTAAAGCTGGCTCATTA 375  
 Oy 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120  
 Db 376 ATTCGCGGTATATTTGGCGACAGCAACCAATATTAACGCGATTTCCAGTTTGTG 435  
 Oy 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAspValValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140  
 Db 436 TGGAAATTTACGCCCATTAATGATGTGTACTGTCTCTGCGCGGTGCGATTTCTGCT 495  
 Oy 141 ArgAspAlaThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160  
 Db 496 CGGATGTTCACCGTTACTTGGCGGACTACCGTTCAGTCCCAATTCTCTTACCGTT 555  
 Oy 161 Tyr 161  
 Db 556 TAT 556

## RESULT 25

AE005662

## LOCUS

Escherichia coli O157:H7 EDL933 genome, contig 3 of 3, section 281

## DEFINITION

AE005662

## ACCESSION

AE005662.1

## VERSION

GI:12519313

## KEYWORDS

Escherichia coli O157:H7 EDL933.

## SOURCE

Bacteria: Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision: Enterobacteriaceae: Escherichia.

## ORGANISM

1 (bases 1 to 14466)

## REFERENCE

Perna, N.T., Plunkett, G., III, Burland, V., Mau, B., Glasner, J.D.,

Rose, D.J., Mayhew, G.F., Evans, P.S., Gregor, J., Kirkpatrick, H.A.,

Postal, G., Hackett, J., Klink, S., Boutin, A., Shao, Y., Miller, L.,

Grobeck, E.J., Davis, N.W., Llin, A., Dimantanta, E., Potamoukis, K.,

Apodaca, J., Anantharaman, T.S., Llin, J., Yen, G., Schwartz, D.C.,

Welch, R.A. and Blattner, F.R.

Genome sequence of enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7

Nature 409 (6819), 529-533 (2001)

TITLE  
 JOURNAL  
 FEATURES  
 source  
 1. 14466  
 /organism="Escherichia coli O157:H7 EDL933"  
 /strain="EDL933"  
 /serotype="O157:H7"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:155864"  
 /note="enterohaemorrhagic"  
 <1. 1267  
 /note="O-island #172: Region of the EDL933 chromosome not  
 homologous to E. coli K-12 MG1655"  
 235. 267  
 /gene="25903"  
 235. 267  
 /gene="25903"  
 /function="orf; unknown function"  
 /note="No significant matches"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /transl\_table=11  
 /protein\_id="AA059489.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:12519314"  
 /translation="MIDILQVVCQ"  
 complement(730..975)  
 /gene="25904"  
 complement(730..975)  
 /gene="25904"  
 complement(730..975)  
 /function="orf; unknown function"  
 /note="Residues 18 to 77 of 81 are 94.99 pct identical to  
 residues 11 to 70 of 196 from GenPept 118 :  
 g11787491|gb|AAC74321.1| (AE000222) orf, hypothetical  
 protein [Escherichia coli]"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /transl\_table=11  
 /protein\_id="AA059490.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:12519315"  
 /translation="MGAAVPEMLRQTTQWGAERYLKDDMHGLQLEFAIDAGQFRPPD  
 EPELRVYGSANTSTERSAYPRVRLVALMNLGITFY"  
 complement(1271..2251)  
 /gene="y1h5"  
 /note="25905"  
 complement(1271..2251)  
 /gene="y1h5"  
 /function="orf; unknown function"  
 /note="Residues 1 to 326 of 326 are 97.54 pct identical to  
 residues 1 to 326 of 326 from Escherichia coli K-12 strain  
 MG1655: BA309"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /transl\_table=11  
 /product="orf, hypothetical protein"  
 /protein\_id="AAC59491.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:12519316"  
 /translation="MNAITSPDYVYVTVAGGSNMAAYGGLDLPREDAPHPRIKQL  
 ARAHHPGSPSCHNDIIPITPCHPDVDMOSTYHPLATNHOTGYTGQALHAK  
 LRFIPDNAGILVPCCRGSATPTASSEGYSRHSASHDACRMGTDTPLDYDLSRT  
 RAALVKNPKQKFLGVGCMQGEFLDMSTDVSHQHNHNHVEAFRLDKOYHSLNNT  
 DAVPCGDDTWYKKNENPFAVEALVGNQNNILANTIFVDFQOQCARGLVNPDEBDP  
 DLSTGYGSAVRSPPENWTPAXRSRHSASAARGLISDRVEALIDRWRRR"  
 complement(2316..3530)  
 /gene="y1hT"  
 /note="25906"  
 complement(2316..3530)  
 /gene="y1hT"  
 /function="orf; unknown function"  
 /note="Residues 1 to 404 of 404 are 98.26 pct identical to  
 residues 1 to 404 of 404 from Escherichia coli K-12 strain  
 MG1655: B4310"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /transl\_table=11

CDS

gene

CDS

gene

CDS

gene

CDS

gene

CDS

gene









```
/transl_table=11
/product="FimH precursor"
/protein_id="AAD44321.1"
/db_xref="GI:5524632"
/translation="MKRVITLFAVLKMGVNMSPKCTANGTAIPDGGSANVYN
LAPVNVGNLVVDLSTQIFYHNDYPTTIDVTLRGSAYGVLSNFGSVYSGSS
LPEPTTSETPRVYNSRTDKPMPVALYLTPVSSAGVALIAGSLIALLIROTNNNS
DFOFWNNIYANNDDVVVPTGGCDVSARDVTLTPDYGSVPIPLTYCAKSONLGYLL
SGTTADAGNSIFNTTASFSPAGCVQVLTNGITIFANNVSLGAVGTSVSLGLTAN
YARRGGVTAAGNVQSIIGVFYQ"
240
variation
/gene="fimH"
/note="confers a cysteine to tyrosine change"
/replace="g"
BASE COUNT      253 a      244 c      269 g      274 t
ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      1.64e-75      Length:      1040
Score:          823.00      Matches:      157
Percent Similarity: 98.14%      Conservative: 1
Best Local Similarity: 97.52%      Mismatches: 3
Query Match:    97.05%      Indels:      0
DB:             1      Gaps:      0

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x AF154927 (1-1040)
QY      1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20
Db      185 CCGGCTGTAATGTCGGGCAAAACCTGCTGCTGATCTTTCGACGCAATCTTTTACCAT 244
QY      21 AsnAspTyrProGlnThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40
Db      245 AACGATATTCGGGAACCATTAACACTATGTCACACTGCACAGAGCGCTGCTTATGGC 304
QY      41 GlyValLeuSerAspPheSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerTyrProPhePro 60
Db      305 GCGGTGTATCTAATTTTTCGGGACCGTAATAATATAGTGGCAGTACGATTCATTCCT 364
QY      61 ThrThrSerGlnThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTrrProVal 80
Db      365 ACCACACGCAAAACGGCGCGCTGTTTAAATTCGAGAACGATTAACCGTGGCGGCTG 424
QY      81 AlaleuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100
Db      425 GCCCTTATTTGACGCGCTGACAGTGGCGCGGCGGCGGATTAAGCTGGCTCATTA 484
QY      101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAspTyrAsnSerAspPheGlnPheVal 120
Db      485 ATTCGCGCTGCTTATTTTTCGACACAGCAACCACTATTAACGCGATATTTCCAGTTTGTG 544
QY      121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAspValValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140
Db      545 TGGAAATATTACGCCCAATATGATGTGTGCTCACTACGGCGGCTGCGATGTTTCTGCT 604
QY      141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160
Db      605 CGTGAATGTCACCGTACTGTCGCGGACTACCTGCTTCAAGTTCATTCCTTACCGTT 664
QY      161 Tyr 161
Db      665 TAT 667

RESULT 28
AX354050      837 bp      DNA      linear      PAT 06-FEB-2002
LOCUS      AX354050
DEFINITION      Sequence 16 from Patent WO0204496.
ACCESSION      AX354050
VERSION      AX354050.1 GI:18618987
KEYWORDS
SOURCE      Escherichia coli.
ORGANISM      Escherichia coli.
Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;
```

```
REFERENCE      1 Escherichia.
AUTHORS      Langemann,S., Revel,A., Auguste,C. and Burllein,J.
TITLE      FimH adhesin proteins and methods of use
JOURNAL      Patent: WO 0204496-A 16 17-JAN-2002;
MEDLINE      MEDLINE, INC. (US)
FEATURES
Source      Location/Qualifiers
1..837
/organism="Escherichia coli"
/db_xref="taxon:562"
BASE COUNT      195 a      202 c      221 g      219 t
ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      1.62e-75      Length:      837
Score:          822.00      Matches:      155
Percent Similarity: 98.14%      Conservative: 3
Best Local Similarity: 96.27%      Mismatches: 3
Query Match:    96.93%      Indels:      0
DB:             6      Gaps:      0

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x AX354050 (1-837)
QY      1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20
Db      76 CCGGCGGTGAATGTCGGGCAAAACCTGCTGCTGATCTTTCGACGCAATCTTTTGCCT 135
QY      21 AsnAspTyrProGlnThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40
Db      136 AACGATATTCGGGAACCATTAACACTATGTCACACTGCACAGAGCGCTGCTTATGGC 195
QY      41 GlyValLeuSerAspPheSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerTyrProPhePro 60
Db      196 GCGGTGTATCTAATTTTTCGGGACCGTAATAATATAGTGGCAGTACGATTCATTCCT 255
QY      61 ThrThrSerGlnThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTrrProVal 80
Db      256 ACCACACGCAAAACGGCGCGCTGTTTAAATTCGAGAACGATTAACCGTGGCGGCTG 315
QY      81 AlaleuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100
Db      316 GCGCTTATTTGACGCGCTGACAGTGGCGGCGGCGGATTAAGCTGGCTCATTA 375
QY      101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAspTyrAsnSerAspPheGlnPheVal 120
Db      376 ATTCGCGCTGCTTATTTTTCGACACAGCAACCACTATTAACGCGATATTTCCAGTTTGTG 435
QY      121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAspValValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140
Db      436 TGGAAATATTACGCCCAATATGATGTGTGCTCACTACGGCGGCTGCGATGTTTCTGCT 495
QY      141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160
Db      496 CGTGAATGTCACCGTACTGTCGCGGACTACCTGCTTCAAGTTCATTCCTTACCGTT 555
QY      161 Tyr 161
Db      556 TAT 558

RESULT 29
AX354052      837 bp      DNA      linear      PAT 06-FEB-2002
LOCUS      AX354052
DEFINITION      Sequence 18 from Patent WO0204496.
ACCESSION      AX354052
VERSION      AX354052.1 GI:18618989
KEYWORDS
SOURCE      Escherichia coli.
ORGANISM      Escherichia coli.
Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;
REFERENCE      1
AUTHORS      Langemann,S., Revel,A., Auguste,C. and Burllein,J.
TITLE      FimH adhesin proteins and methods of use
```

| JOURNAL   |   | Patient: MO 0204496-A 18 17-JAN-2002;                           |                            |
|---|---|---|----------------------------|
| FEATURES  |   | MEDIMMUNE, INC. (US)  |                            |
| source  | Location/Qualifiers   |   |                            |
| 1..837  | /organism="Escherichia coli"  |   |                            |
|   | /db_xref="taxon:562"  |   |                            |
| BASE COUNT  | 188 a   | 202 c   | 226 g                      |
| ORIGIN  |   |   | 221 t                      |
| Alignment Scores:                                       |   |   |                            |
| Pred. No.:  | 1.62e-75  | Length:   | 837                        |
| Score:  | 822.00  | Matches:  | 155                        |
| Percent Similarity:                                     | 98.14%  | Conservative:   | 3                          |
| Best local Similarity:                                  | 96.27%  | Mismatches:   | 3                          |
| Query Match:  | 96.93%  | Indels:   | 0                          |
| DB:   | 6   | Gaps:   | 0                          |
| US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x AX354052 (1-837) |   |   |                            |
| QY  | 1   | ProValValAsnValIGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis   | 20                         |
| DB  | 76  | CCTGCCGGAGATGAGGGGCAAACTGGTCGAGATCTTCGACGCAATATCTTGGCAT         | 135                        |
| QY  | 21  | AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly    | 40                         |
| DB  | 136   | AACGGATTACCGGGAACCATTAACAGACTATGCACACTGCACAAAGGTTGGCTTATGGC     | 195                        |
| QY  | 41  | GlyValLeuSerAsnPheSerGlyThrValIleTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro    | 60                         |
| DB  | 196   | GCGCGTTATATCATCTTTTCCGGACCGTAATATATATGACAGTATGCTTCCCT           | 255                        |
| QY  | 61  | ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValIleTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTrrProVal | 80                         |
| DB  | 256   | ACTACACACGGAACCCCGGGCTTTTATAATTCAGAACGATTAACCCGCGCGGTG          | 315                        |
| QY  | 81  | AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyIleValIleIleYalAlaGlySerLeu    | 100                        |
| DB  | 316   | GCGCTTATTGACCGCTGTGACGATGCGGGGAGTGGCATTAAGACTGGCATTA            | 375                        |
| QY  | 101   | IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal    | 120                        |
| DB  | 376   | ATTGCCGTCCTATTGTCGACAGACCAACATCTATACAGGAGATTTCCAGTTTGTG         | 435                        |
| QY  | 121   | TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla    | 140                        |
| DB  | 436   | TGGATATTATTCGCCAATATATGATGATGGTGGCCACTGGCGCTCGCATCTTCTGCT       | 495                        |
| QY  | 141   | ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal    | 160                        |
| DB  | 496   | CCTGATGTCACCGTTACTGTCGCCGAGCTACCTGGTTCAAGTCGATTCCTTACCGTT       | 555                        |
| QY  | 161   | Tyr 161   |                            |
| DB  | 556   | TAT 558   |                            |
| RESULT 30   |   |   |                            |
| LOCUS   | AF288194  | 937 bp  | DNA linear BCT 28-MAR-2001 |
| DEFINITION  | Escherichia coli type 1 fimbrial adhesin subunit fliM (fliM) gene, complete cds.  |   |                            |
| ACCESSION   | AF288194  |   |                            |
| VERSION   | AF288194.1  |   |                            |
| KEYWORDS  |   |   |                            |
| SOURCE  | Escherichia coli.   |   |                            |
| ORGANISM  | Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae; Escherichia.   |   |                            |
| REFERENCE   | 1 (bases 1 to 937)  |   |                            |
| AUTHORS   | Boudeau,J., Barnich,N. and Darfeuille-Michaud,A.  |   |                            |
| TITLE   | Type 1 pili-mediated adherence of Escherichia coli strain LF82 isolated from Crohn's disease is involved in bacterial invasion of intestinal epithelial cells |   |                            |
| JOURNAL   | Mol.Microbiol. 39 (5), 1272-1284 (2001)   |   |                            |

| REFERENCE   | 2 (bases 1 to 937)  |
|---|---|
| MEDLINE   | 21150472  |
| PUBMED  | 11251843  |
| AUTHORS   | Boudeau J., Barnich N. and Darfeuille-Michaud A.  |
| TITLE   | Direct Submission   |
| JOURNAL   | Submitted (18-JUL-2000) Pathogenetic Bacterienne Intestinale, Laboratoire de Bacteriologie, Faculte de Pharmacie, 28 place Henri Dunant, Clermont-Ferrand 63001, France   |
| FEATURES  | Location/Qualifiers   |
| source  | 1..937  |
| gene  | /organism="Escherichia coli"  |
| CDS   | /strain="LF82"  |
|   | /db_xref="taxon:562"  |
|   | /note="Isolated from the ileal mucosa of a Crohn's disease patient"   |
|   | 35..937   |
|   | /gene="fimH"  |
|   | /gene="fimH"  |
|   | 35..937   |
|   | /codon_start=1  |
|   | /transl_table=11  |
|   | /product="Type 1 fimbrial adhesin subunit FimH"   |
|   | /protein_id="AAC24827.1"  |
|   | /db_xref="GI:10946257"  |
|   | /translation="MKRVITFLFVLIMGWSNMFACKTANGPAIRPIGGGSANVYNNLAPVANGQNLVDLSIOICHNDYPERITDYVTLQSGAVGSLSFSGYKNGSSVPEPTSETPRVYVNSRTDKRPVALTLVPSAGVAKAGSLIATLILROTNNYSDDPEFVNIIYANNDVVPTGCGDSADVDVTLDPDGSVPIPLTVICARSONLGIITLSGTADAGANSIFETNTASFSPAGGVOLITRNGTIIIPANNVTSLGAVGTSAVSLGLTANVARTGGVATGNAVOSIIGVFVYQ" |
| BASE COUNT  | 217 a 219 c 249 g 252 t   |
| ORIGIN  |   |
| Alignment Scores:                                       |   |
| Pred. No.:  | 1,84e-75  |
| Score:  | 822.00  |
| Percent Similarity:                                     | 98.14%  |
| Best Local Similarity:                                  | 96.27%  |
| Query Match:  | 96.93%  |
| DB:   | 1 Gaps: 0   |
| US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x AF288194 (1-937) |   |
| QY  | 1 ProvalValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnLeuPheCysHis 20   |
| DB  | 173 CCTGCCGTGAATGCTGGGGCAAAACCGTGGTCGTGATCTTTCAGCCAAATCTTTGGCAT 232   |
| QY  | 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerIleTyrGly 40  |
| DB  | 233 AACGATATCCCGGAAACCAATTACAACTATGTCACACTGCACAGAGGTTGGCTATGGCC 292   |
| QY  | 41 GlyValIleuSerAspPheSerGlyThrValIleValTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro 60  |
| DB  | 293 GCGGTGTTATCTAGCTTTTCGCGGACCGTAATAATATTAATAGGACAGATATCTTTCCT 352   |
| QY  | 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTrrProVal 80  |
| DB  | 353 ACTACACAGCAAAACCGCGCGGTGTGTATTCGACAGACGATTAAGCCGTGGCCGGTG 412   |
| QY  | 81 AlaIeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerIleGlyGlyLeuValIleTyrAlaGlySerLeu 100   |
| DB  | 413 GCGCTTATTTTACCGCTGTGACACTGCGGGGGAGTGGCGATTAACTGGCTCATTA 472   |
| QY  | 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspPheGlnPheVal 120   |
| DB  | 473 ATTTGCCGTCTTATTTTGGACAGACCAACAATAAAGCAGATATTTCAGTTTGTG 532  |
| QY  | 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValAlaProThrGlyGlyGlyAspValSerAla 140  |
| DB  | 533 TGGAAATATTACGCCAATATGATGTGGGTGGTCCACACTGGCCGCTGTATGTTCTGCT 592  |
| QY  | 141 ArgAspValThrValThrIleuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160   |

Db 593 CGTATGTCACCGTTACTTGGCCGACATACCTGGTTCAGTCCGATTCTTACCGTT 652  
QY 161 Tyr 161  
Db 653 TAT 655  
RESULT 31  
AX354042  
LOCUS AX354042 837 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 8 from Patent WO0204496.  
ACCESSION AX354042  
VERSION AX354042.1 GI:18618979  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Escherichia coli.  
ORGANISM Escherichia coli.  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Langermann,S., Revel,A., Auguste,C. and Burtlein,J.  
TITLE Film adhesin proteins and methods of use  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0204496-A 8 17-JAN-2002;  
MEDIMUNE, INC. (US)  
FEATURES  
source location/Qualifiers  
1.837  
BASE COUNT 192 a 200 c 225 g 220 t  
ORIGIN /organism="Escherichia coli"  
/db\_xref="taxon:562"  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 2.6e-75 Length: 837  
Score: 820.00 Matches: 155  
Percent Similarity: 96.89% Conservative: 1  
Best Local Similarity: 96.27% Mismatches: 5  
Query Match: 96.70% Indels: 0  
DB: Gaps: 0  
US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AX354042 (1-837)  
QY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyInaAsnLeuValAlaSpluSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20  
Db 76 CCCCCCGTGAATGGGGGCAAAACCTGGTCGATCTTTCGACGCAAACTTTGCCAT 135  
QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40  
Db 136 AAGCATATCCGGAACCATTAACAGACTATGTCACACTGCACGACGAGGCTCGGCTATGGC 195  
QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro 60  
Db 196 GGGGTGTATCTAATTTTCCGGGACCGTAATAATATAGTGGCAGTACCTATCCATTCCG 255  
QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValAlaTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTrrProVal 80  
Db 256 ACTACACAGCAAAACGGCGGGGTGTATTAATTCGAGAACGGAATMAAGCCGTGGCGGTG 315  
QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100  
Db 316 GCGCTTATTTGACGCGCTGAGCACTGGGGGTGGGCGCATTAACCTGGCTCATTA 375  
QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120  
Db 376 ATTCGCGTCTTATTTTGGGACAGACCAACTATTAACAGCAGATTTCCAGTTGTG 435  
QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValIleProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140  
Db 436 TGGAAATATTAGCCCAATATATGATGGTGGCTACTGGGGGCTGGCAGTGTCTGCT 495  
QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160  
Db 496 CATGATGTACCGTTACTCTGCCGAGTACCTGGTTCAGTCCCAATTCTTACCGTT 555  
QY 161 Tyr 161  
|||

Db 556 TAT 558  
RESULT 32  
AX354045  
LOCUS AX354045 837 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 11 from Patent WO0204496.  
ACCESSION AX354045  
VERSION AX354045.1 GI:18618982  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Escherichia coli.  
ORGANISM Escherichia coli.  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Langermann,S., Revel,A., Auguste,C. and Burtlein,J.  
TITLE Film adhesin proteins and methods of use  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0204496-A 11 17-JAN-2002;  
MEDIMUNE, INC. (US)  
FEATURES  
source location/Qualifiers  
1.837  
BASE COUNT 193 a 202 c 224 g 218 t  
ORIGIN /organism="Escherichia coli"  
/db\_xref="taxon:562"  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 3.29e-75 Length: 837  
Score: 819.00 Matches: 154  
Percent Similarity: 98.14% Conservative: 4  
Best Local Similarity: 95.65% Mismatches: 3  
Query Match: 96.58% Indels: 0  
DB: Gaps: 0  
US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AX354045 (1-837)  
QY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyInaAsnLeuValAlaSpluSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20  
Db 76 CCGCCGTGAATGGGGCAAAACCTGGTCGATCTTTCGACGCAAACTTTGCCAT 135  
QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40  
Db 136 AAGCATATCCGGAACCATTAACAGACTATGTCACACTGCACGAGGCTCGGCTATGGC 195  
QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro 60  
Db 196 GGGGTGTATCTAATTTTCCGGGACCGTAATAATATAGTGGCAGTACCTATCCATTCC 255  
QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValAlaTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTrrProVal 80  
Db 256 ACTACACAGCAAAACGGCGGGGTGTATTAATTCGAGAACGGAATMAAGCCGTGGCGGTG 315  
QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100  
Db 316 GCGCTTATTTGACGCGCTGAGCACTGGGGGTGGGCGCATTAACCTGGCTCATTA 375  
QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120  
Db 376 ATTCGCGTCTTATTTTGGGACAGACCAACTATTAACAGCAGATTTCCAGTTGTG 435  
QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValIleProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140  
Db 436 TGGAAATATTAGCCCAATATATGATGGTGGCTACTGGGGGCTGGCAGTGTCTGCT 495  
QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160  
Db 496 CGTGAATGTACCGTTACTCTGCCGAGTACCTGGTTCAGTCCCAATTCTTACCGTT 555  
QY 161 Tyr 161  
|||  
RESULT 33  
AX354056

LOCUS AX354056 837 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 22 from Patent WO0204496.  
ACCESSION AX354056  
VERSION AX354056.1 GI:18618993  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Escherichia coli.  
ORGANISM Escherichia coli.  
Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
Escherichia.

REFERENCE  
1 Langermann, S., Revel, A., Auguste, C. and Burieln, J.  
TITLE Film adhesin proteins and methods of use  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0204496-A 22 17-JAN-2002;  
MEDIMUNE, INC. (US)  
FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..837  
/organism="Escherichia coli"  
/db\_xref="taxon:562"

BASE COUNT 193 a 202 c 224 g 218 t  
ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 3,29e-75 Length: 837  
Score: 819.00 Matches: 154  
Percent Similarity: 98.14% Conservative: 4  
Best Local Similarity: 95.65% Mismatches: 3  
Query Match: 96.58% Indels: 0  
DB: Gaps: 0

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AX354056 (1-837)

OY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20  
DB 76 CCTGCCGTGAATGTGGGCAAAACCTGTCGTAGATCTTTGACGCAATCTTTGGCAT 135  
OY 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValIleThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40  
DB 136 AACGATACCCAGAAACCATTTACAGACTATGTCACACTGCAGCAAGAGTGGCGCTATGGC 195  
OY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro 60  
DB 196 GCGCTGTATCTAGTTTTCCTGGGACCCGTAAATATTAATGCGAGTATGCTATCTTCCCT 255  
OY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProThrProVal 80  
DB 256 ACTACACGCGAAACGCCGGGGTGTATTATTCAGAGAACGATTAAGCCGTGGCCGCTG 315  
OY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100  
DB 316 GCGCTTATTGACGCCGGGTGAGACAGTGGGGGAGTGGCATTAAGCTGGCTCATTA 375  
OY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspPheGlnPheVal 120  
DB 376 ATTGCCGTGTATTTTGGACAGACCAACACTATAACAGCATTTCCAGTTTGGC 435  
OY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140  
DB 436 TGGATATTACGCCAATATGATGTGGTGCCACATGCGGGCTGCATGTTCTGCT 495  
OY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160  
DB 496 CGTGATGTCAACCGTTACTGTGCGGACTACCTGTGTCAAGTCCGATCTTACCGTT 555  
OY 161 Tyr 161  
DB 556 TAT 558

RESULT 34  
LOCUS AX354038 840 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 4 from Patent WO0204496.  
ACCESSION AX354038  
VERSION AX354038.1 GI:18618975

KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Escherichia coli.  
ORGANISM Escherichia coli.  
Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
Escherichia.

REFERENCE  
1 Langermann, S., Revel, A., Auguste, C. and Burieln, J.  
TITLE Film adhesin proteins and methods of use  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0204496-A 4 17-JAN-2002;  
MEDIMUNE, INC. (US)  
FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..840  
/organism="Escherichia coli"  
/db\_xref="taxon:562"

BASE COUNT 195 a 202 c 224 g 219 t  
ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 3.3e-75 Length: 840  
Score: 819.00 Matches: 154  
Percent Similarity: 98.14% Conservative: 4  
Best Local Similarity: 95.65% Mismatches: 3  
Query Match: 96.58% Indels: 0  
DB: Gaps: 0

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AX354038 (1-840)

OY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20  
DB 76 CCTGCCGTGAATGTGGGCAAAACCTGTCGTAGATCTTTGACGCAATCTTTGGCAT 135  
OY 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValIleThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40  
DB 136 AACGATACCCAGAAACCATTTACAGACTATGTCACACTGCAGCAAGAGTGGCGCTATGGC 195  
OY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro 60  
DB 196 GCGCTGTATCTAGTTTTCCTGGGACCCGTAAATATTAATGCGAGTATGCTTCCCT 255  
OY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProThrProVal 80  
DB 256 ACTACACGCGAAACGCCGGGGTGTATTATTCAGAGAACGATTAAGCCGTGGCCGCTG 315  
OY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100  
DB 316 GCGCTTATTGACGCCGGGTGAGACAGTGGGGGAGTGGCATTAAGCTGGCTCATTA 375  
OY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspPheGlnPheVal 120  
DB 376 ATTGCCGTGTATTTTGGACAGACCAACACTATAACAGCATTTTCCAGTTTGGC 435  
OY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140  
DB 436 TGGATATTACGCCAATATGATGTGGTGCCACCACTATAACAGCATTTTCCAGTTTGGC 495  
OY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160  
DB 496 CGTGATGTCAACCGTTACTGTGCGGACTACCTGTGTCAAGTCCGATCTTACCGTT 555  
OY 161 Tyr 161  
DB 556 TAT 558

RESULT 35  
LOCUS AF089840 982 bp DNA linear BCT 16-SEP-1998  
DEFINITION Escherichia coli film (film) gene, complete cds.  
ACCESSION AF089840  
VERSION AF089840.1 GI:3599570  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Escherichia coli.  
ORGANISM Escherichia coli.  
Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;

gene  
CDS  
/organism="Escherichia coli"  
/strain="H3034"  
/serotype="O18:K1:H7"  
/db\_xref="taxon:562"  
/note="meningitis isolate"  
47..349  
/gene="flmH"  
47..349

/protein\_id="AAC35864.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:359571"  
 /translation="MKRITLFLAVLLGMGYSNMAFSFACKTANGAIPRIGGSAAYVNN  
 LAPAVNGOALVLDLSTQIFCHNDYPERITFYVLRGAAAGVLSSESPKYNSS  
 YPEPTSETPRVYVNNSRDKMPAALVLTPLSSAGVAIRAGSLIIVLTIRPTNYS  
 DDPEFVNVIYANNDDVYVYVPGGCDVSARDVYITLEDYGVASDPLTYICAAISONGIL  
 SCGTADAGNSIFETNTASFSFPAQGVGVOLTRNGITIIIPANNIYSLGAVGTSAVSLGLIAN  
 YARNGCVATGNGVSIIGTFPVYQ"

|                        |          |
|------------------------|----------|
| Alignment scores:      |          |
| Pred. No.:             | 3,95e-75 |
| Score:                 | 819.00   |
| Percent Similarity:    | 98.14%   |
| Best Local Similarity: | 95.65%   |
| Query Match:           | 96.58%   |
| OB:                    | 1        |
| Length:                | 982      |
| Matches:               | 154      |
| Conservative:          | 3        |
| Mismatches:            | 4        |
| Indels:                | 0        |
| Gaps:                  | 0        |

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AF089840 (1-982)

[illegible]

245 AACGATTACCCAGAAACCATTAACAGACTATGTCACACTGCACACGAGTGGCGCTTATGGC 304

Db 305 GGGCTGTACTAGTTTTCCGGGACCCTAAATATAATGGCAGTAGCTATCCTTTCCCT 360

Db 365 ACTACACGGAACCGCGGCTGTTTATTAATTCGAGAACGGAAGAAGCCCTGGCCGCTG 424

Db 425 GCGCTTATTGACGCCGCTGACAGATGCCGGGAGTGGCGATTAAAGCTGGCTCATTTA 484

Db  
485 ATTGCCGCTTATTTGCACAGACCAACACTATATACAGCGATGATTTCCAGTTGTG 544

Db 545 TCGAATATTTACGCCAATAATGATGCTGGTGGCCACTGGCGGCTGCCATGTTTCTGCT 604

0y 141 ArgAspValThrValThreuproAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160  
 |||||  
 Db 605 CGTGATGCACCGTTACTGCGGAGTACCTGGTTTCAGTGCAGATTCTCTTACCGTT 664

|    |     |     |     |
|----|-----|-----|-----|
| Qy | 161 | Tyr | 161 |
|    |     |     |     |
| Db | 665 | TAT | 667 |

|            |  |             |     |        |                 |
|------------|--|-------------|-----|--------|-----------------|
| LOCUS      | AF317710   | 1008 bp     | DNA | linear | BCT 31-JAN-2001 |
| DEFINITION | Escherichia coli f1mH (f1mH) gene, complete cds. |             |     |        |                 |
| ACCESSION  | AF317710   |             |     |        |                 |
| VERSION    | AF317710.1                                       | GI:12620397 |     |        |                 |
| KEYWORDS   |  |             |     |        |                 |
| SOURCE     | Escherichia coli.                                |             |     |        |                 |
| ORGANISM   | Escherichia coli                                 |             |     |        |                 |

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL

1 (bases 1 to 1008)  
Elliott,S.J. and Kim,K.S.  
Virulence factors of meningitic *Escherichia coli*  
Unpublished  
2 (bases 1 to 1008)  
Elliott,S.J. and Kim,K.S.  
Direct Submission  
Submitted (31-OCT-2000) Pediatric Infectious Disease, Johns Hopkins

| FEATURES | Location/Qualifiers |
|----------|---------------------|
| source   | 1. 1008             |

gene  
CDS

/protein\_id="AAG60686.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:12620398"  
 translation="MIYMKRVITLFAVILMGSSVNNASFACITANGAIPIGCGSANV  
 YNLNPAVNTGONLVYDLSTQIRCHNDYEETIDVTLORCAAGCVLSSPSKTNK  
 GSSVEPPTSETSPRYVNSRDKPMPVALYLPVSSAGGVALNGLSLVLTSGTNN  
 IYNSDGFVNVIYANDVDVYPPGCDVNSRDVYLTLPYRSPDPLVITAKSONGL  
 YLSEGTADAGNSIFPTNASFSPAGCGVQLRNNTIIPANNIYSLGANGSAVSLGL  
 TANARCGGVTAAGNOSTILGVPYVO"  
 246 a 236 c 263 g 263 t

Alignment Scores:

|                        |          |               |      |
|------------------------|----------|---------------|------|
| Pred. No.:             | 4,08e-75 | Length:       | 1008 |
| Score:                 | 819.00   | Matches:      | 154  |
| Percent Similarity:    | 98.14%   | Conservative: | 4    |
| Best Local Similarity: | 95.65%   | Mismatches:   | 3    |
| Query Match:           | 96.58%   | Indels:       | 0    |
| DB:                    | 1        | Gaps:         | 0    |

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) X AF317710 (1-1008)

ProValAsnValGlyClnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis  
191 CCTGCCGTGAATGTGGGGCAAAACCTGTCGAGATCTTTCAGACGCAAACTTTTGCCAT

21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrasPtyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40  
|||||  
251 AACGATTACCGAAGAACCATTTACGACTATGTCCACACTGCACGAGGTGGGCTTTGGC 310

41 GlyValLeuSerAspHisSerGlyThrValIstysrGlySerSerTyrrProPro 60  
|||||:::|||||:::|||||  
311 GGCGTGTATCTAGCTTTTCCGGACCGTAATAATATATGCGAGTAGCTATCTTCCT 370

| BASE COUNT   | 253 a  | 244 c   | 269 g | 274 t  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|-------|--------|--|--|--|
| ORIGIN   | /replace="g"   |   |       |        |  |  |  |
| Alignment Scores:  | 4,22e-75   |   |       |        |  |  |  |
| Pred. No.:   | 819.00   |   |       |        |  |  |  |
| Score:   | 98.14%   |   |       |        |  |  |  |
| Percent Similarity:                                      | 97.52%   |   |       |        |  |  |  |
| Best Local Similarity:                                   | 96.58%   |   |       |        |  |  |  |
| Query Match:   | 1  |   |       |        |  |  |  |
| DB:  | Gaps: 0  |   |       |        |  |  |  |
| US-09-900-575-29.COPY_26_186 (1-161) x AF306537 (1-1040) |  |   |       |        |  |  |  |
| Qy   | 1  | ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheGlyHis  | 20    | 1040   |  |  |  |
| Db   | 185  | CCGGTCGTAATGCGGGCAAAACCTGGTGGTATCTTCGACGGCAAACTTTTGCCAT       | 244   | 157    |  |  |  |
| Qy   | 21   | AsnAspIyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly  | 40    |        |  |  |  |
| Db   | 245  | AACGATTATCCGGAAACCAATTACAGACTATGTCTACACTGCACAGAGGCTGGCTTATGGC | 304   |        |  |  |  |
| Qy   | 41   | GlyValLeuSerAsnAspSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro  | 60    |        |  |  |  |
| Db   | 305  | GGCGTGTATATCTAATTTTTCGGGACCGTAAATAATATGTGCATACCTATCCATTTTCCT  | 364   |        |  |  |  |
| Qy   | 61   | ThrThrSerGluThrProAlaGlyValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProThrProVal  | 80    |        |  |  |  |
| Db   | 365  | ACCCACACCGAAACGCGCGCGTGTGTATATTCGAAACGGATTAAGCCGTGGCGGTG      | 424   |        |  |  |  |
| Qy   | 81   | AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu  | 100   |        |  |  |  |
| Db   | 425  | GCGCTTATTTGACCGCTGAGCAGTGGCGGCGGGCGGCGATTAAGCTGCTCATTA        | 484   |        |  |  |  |
| Qy   | 101  | IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnIyrAsnSerAspPheGlnPheVal     | 120   |        |  |  |  |
| Db   | 485  | ATTGCCGCGTATTTTGGCAGACACCACTATACACGCGATTTCCAGTTTGTG           | 544   |        |  |  |  |
| Qy   | 121  | TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla     | 140   |        |  |  |  |
| Db   | 545  | TAGATATTTTACGCCAATAATGATGTGTGGTGGCTACTGCGGCTGGAGTGTCTGCT      | 604   |        |  |  |  |
| Qy   | 141  | ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspIyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal  | 160   |        |  |  |  |
| Db   | 605  | CGTGATGTACACGTTACTCTGCGGAGCTACCTGGTTCAGTGCACATTCTTACGCTT      | 664   |        |  |  |  |
| Qy   | 161  | Tyr 161   |       |        |  |  |  |
| Db   | 665  | TAT 667   |       |        |  |  |  |
| RESULT 38  |  |   |       |        |  |  |  |
| LOCUS  | AX354043   | 837 bp  | DNA   | linear |  |  |  |
| DEFINITION   | Sequence 9 from Patent WO0204496.                                |   |       |        |  |  |  |
| ACCESSION  | AX354043   |   |       |        |  |  |  |
| VERSION  | AX354043.1   | GI:18618980   |       |        |  |  |  |
| KEYWORDS   |  |   |       |        |  |  |  |
| SOURCE   |  |   |       |        |  |  |  |
| ORGANISM   | Escherichia coli.  |   |       |        |  |  |  |
|  | Escherichia coli   |   |       |        |  |  |  |
|  | Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae; |   |       |        |  |  |  |
|  | Escherichia.   |   |       |        |  |  |  |
| REFERENCE  |  |   |       |        |  |  |  |
| AUTHORS  | 1 Langermann, S., Revel, A., Auguste, C. and Burieln, J.         |   |       |        |  |  |  |
| TITLE  | Film adhesin proteins and methods of use                         |   |       |        |  |  |  |
| JOURNAL  | Patent: WO 0204496-A 9 17-JAN-2002;                              |   |       |        |  |  |  |
| FEATURES   |  |   |       |        |  |  |  |
| source   | 1. 837   |   |       |        |  |  |  |
|  | Location/Qualifiers  |   |       |        |  |  |  |
|  | /organism="Escherichia coli"                                     |   |       |        |  |  |  |
|  | /db_xref="taxon:562"   |   |       |        |  |  |  |
| BASE COUNT   | 194 a  | 200 c   | 223 g | 220 t  |  |  |  |
| ORIGIN   |  |   |       |        |  |  |  |

## Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 4,17e-75 Length: 837  
 Score: 819.00 Matches: 154  
 Percent Similarity: 97.52% Conservative: 3  
 Best Local Similarity: 95.65% Mismatches: 4  
 Query Match: 96.46% Indels: 0  
 DB: 6 Gaps: 0

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AX354043 (1-837)

QY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20  
 DB 76 CCCGCGCTGATCTGCGGCAAAACCTGCTGATCTTTCGACGCAAAATCTTTGCCAT 135  
 QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40  
 DB 136 AACGATTAATCCGAAACCACTTACAGACTATGTCACACTGCACAGAGGCTGCGCTTATGCG 195  
 QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro 60  
 DB 196 GCGCTGTATCTAGTATTTCCGGGACCGCTAAATATATAGCAGTACTCTTCCCT 255  
 QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTTPProVal 80  
 DB 256 ACTACGACGAAACGCGCGGCTTTTATATTCGAGAACGATTAAGCCGCGCGTG 315  
 QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100  
 DB 316 GCGCTTATTTGACCGCGGTGACAGTGGCGGGAGTGGCGATTTAAAGCTGCGCTCATTA 375  
 QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspPheGlnPheVal 120  
 DB 376 ATGGCGCTGCTTATTTGGCAGACCAACACTATACAGCATATTTCCAGTTTG 435  
 QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140  
 DB 436 TGGAAATTTTACCCCAATATGATGCTGCTCCCACTGCGCTGATCTCTGCT 495  
 QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160  
 DB 496 CGTGATGTACCGTACTTTCGCGGACTACCTGCTTCACTGCTTACCGTT 555  
 QY 161 Tyr 161  
 DB 556 TAT 558  
 RESULT 39  
 AX354035 837 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
 LOCUS AX354035  
 DEFINITION Sequence 1 from Patent WO0204496.  
 ACCESSION AX354035  
 VERSION AX354035.1 GI:18618972  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Escherichia coli.  
 ORGANISM Escherichia coli.  
 Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae; Escherichia.  
 REFERENCE  
 1 Langermann, S., Revel, A., Auguste, C. and Burel, J.  
 TITLE Film adhesin proteins and methods of use  
 JOURNAL Patent: WO 0204496-A 1 17-JAN-2002;  
 MEDIMUNE, INC. (US)  
 FEATURES  
 source 1..837  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 /organism="Escherichia coli"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:562"  
 BASE COUNT 186 a 204 c 228 g 219 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 5.29e-75 Length: 837  
 Score: 817.00 Matches: 155  
 Percent Similarity: 96.89% Conservative: 1

## Best Local Similarity: 96.27%

Query Match: 96.34% Mismatches: 5  
 DB: 6 Indels: 0  
 Gaps: 0

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AX354035 (1-837)

QY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20  
 DB 76 CCCGCGCTGATCTGCGGCAAAACCTGCTGATCTTTCGACGCAAAATCTTTGCCAT 135  
 QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40  
 DB 136 AACGATTAATCCGAAACCACTTACAGACTATGTCACACTGCACAGAGGCTGCGCTTATGCG 195  
 QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro 60  
 DB 196 GCGCTGTATCTAGTATTTCCGGGACCGCTAAATATATAGCAGTACTCTTCCCT 255  
 QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTTPProVal 80  
 DB 256 ACCACGAGGAAACGCGCGGCTTTTATATTCGAGAACGATTAAGCCGCGCGTG 315  
 QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100  
 DB 316 GCGCTTATTTGACCGCGGTGACAGTGGCGGGAGTGGCGATTTAAAGCTGCGCTCATTA 375  
 QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspPheGlnPheVal 120  
 DB 376 ATGGCGCTGCTTATTTGGCAGACCAACACTATACAGCATATTTCCAGTTTG 435  
 QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140  
 DB 436 TGGAAATTTTACCCCAATATGATGCTGCTCCCACTGCGCTGATCTCTGCT 495  
 QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160  
 DB 496 CGTGATGTACCGTACTTTCGCGGACTACCTGCTTCACTGCTTACCGTT 555  
 QY 161 Tyr 161  
 DB 556 TAT 558  
 RESULT 40  
 AX354047 837 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
 LOCUS AX354047  
 DEFINITION Sequence 13 from Patent WO0204496.  
 ACCESSION AX354047  
 VERSION AX354047.1 GI:18618984  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Escherichia coli.  
 ORGANISM Escherichia coli.  
 Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae; Escherichia.  
 REFERENCE  
 1 Langermann, S., Revel, A., Auguste, C. and Burel, J.  
 TITLE Film adhesin proteins and methods of use  
 JOURNAL Patent: WO 0204496-A 13 17-JAN-2002;  
 MEDIMUNE, INC. (US)  
 FEATURES  
 source 1..837  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 /organism="Escherichia coli"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:562"  
 BASE COUNT 195 a 200 c 222 g 220 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 6.7e-75 Length: 837  
 Score: 816.00 Matches: 154  
 Percent Similarity: 97.52% Conservative: 3  
 Best Local Similarity: 95.65% Mismatches: 4  
 Query Match: 96.23% Indels: 0  
 DB: 6 Gaps: 0

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AX354047 (1-837)

QY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrglnIlePheCysHis 20  
 DB 76 CCGGCCGTGATGGGGGCAAAACCTGCTGATCTTTGCAGCAAAATCTTTGGCAT 135  
 QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGlnThrIleThrAspTyrValThrlleuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40  
 DB 136 AACGATTACCCAGAAACCAATTACAGACTATGTCACACTGCACAGAGGTGGCTTATGGC 195  
 QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerTyrProPhePro 60  
 DB 196 AGCGTGTATCTAGTCTTTTCCGGGACCGTAAATATATAGCATCTACTCTTCCCT 255  
 QY 61 ThrThrSerGlnThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTrrProVal 80  
 DB 256 ACTACACAGCAAGACCGCGGTGTATTATATTCGAGAACGGAATAGCCGTGCGCGTG 315  
 QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100  
 DB 316 GCGCTTATTTGACGCGGTGACGAGTGGGGGAGTGGGATTAAAGCTGGCTCATTA 375  
 QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120  
 DB 376 ATTGCGCGCTTATTTTGGCAGACACCAACTATTAACAGCATGATTCACGTTTGTG 435  
 QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValProThrglyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140  
 DB 436 TGGATATTATTCGCCCAATAATGATGTGTGTCGCCACTGGCGGCTGTGATGTTTGCT 495  
 QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrlleuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160  
 DB 496 CGTGATGTACCGTTACTCTGCCGACTACCTGGTTCAGTCCGATTCCTTACCGTT 555  
 QY 161 Tyr 161  
 DB 556 TAT 558

RESULT 41  
 LOCUS AX354048 837 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
 DEFINITION Sequence 14 from Patent WO204496.  
 ACCESSION AX354048  
 VERSION AX354048.1 GI:18618985  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE  
 ORGANISM  
 Escherichia coli.  
 Escherichia coli.  
 Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
 Escherichia.

REFERENCE  
 1 Langermann, S., Revel, A., Auguste, C. and Burlain, J.  
 AUTHOR TITLE  
 JOURNAL Finh adhesion proteins and methods of use  
 MEDLINE Patent: WO 0204496-A 14 17-JAN-2002;  
 MEDIMUNE, INC. (US)  
 FEATURES  
 source location/Qualifiers  
 1. 837  
 /organism="Escherichia coli"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:562"  
 BASE COUNT 195 a 200 c 222 g 220 t  
 ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 6.7e-75 Length: 837  
 Score: 816.00 Matches: 154  
 Percent Similarity: 97.52% Conservative: 3  
 Best Local Similarity: 95.65% Mismatches: 4  
 Query Match: 96.23% Indels: 0  
 DB: 6 Gaps: 0

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AX354048 (1-837)

QY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrglnIlePheCysHis 20  
 DB 76 CCGGCCGTGATGGGGGCAAAACCTGCTGATCTTTGCAGCAAAATCTTTGGCAT 135

DB 76 CCGGCCGTGATGGGGGCAAAACCTGCTGATCTTTGCAGCAAAATCTTTGGCAT 135  
 QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGlnThrIleThrAspTyrValThrlleuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40  
 DB 136 AACGATTACCCAGAAACCAATTACAGACTATGTCACACTGCACAGAGGTGGCTTATGGC 195  
 QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerTyrProPhePro 60  
 DB 196 AGCGTGTATCTAGTCTTTTCCGGGACCGTAAATATATAGCATCTACTCTTCCCT 255  
 QY 61 ThrThrSerGlnThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTrrProVal 80  
 DB 256 ACTACACAGCAAGACCGCGGTGTATTATATTCGAGAACGGAATAGCCGTGCGCGTG 315  
 QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100  
 DB 316 GCGCTTATTTGACGCGGTGACGAGTGGGGGAGTGGGATTAAAGCTGGCTCATTA 375  
 QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120  
 DB 376 ATTGCGCGCTTATTTTGGCAGACACCAACTATTAACAGCATGATTCACGTTTGTG 435  
 QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValProThrglyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140  
 DB 436 TGGATATTATTCGCCCAATAATGATGTGTGTCGCCACTGGCGGCTGTGATGTTTGCT 495  
 QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrlleuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160  
 DB 496 CGTGATGTACCGTTACTCTGCCGACTACCTGGTTCAGTCCGATTCCTTACCGTT 555  
 QY 161 Tyr 161  
 DB 556 TAT 558

RESULT 42  
 LOCUS ECEFM 3356 bp DNA linear BCT 29-MAR-1999  
 DEFINITION Escherichia coli fimD, fimF, fimG, fimH, uxuA & gntP genes.  
 ACCESSION AJ225176  
 VERSION AJ225176.1 GI:3286745  
 KEYWORDS  
 gene; uxuA gene.  
 Escherichia coli.  
 Escherichia coli.  
 Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
 Escherichia.

REFERENCE  
 1 (bases 1 to 3356)  
 Klemm, P. and Christiansen, G.  
 AUTHOR TITLE  
 JOURNAL Three fim genes required for the regulation of length and mediation  
 MEDLINE of adhesion of Escherichia coli type 1 fimbriae  
 PUBMED Mol. Gen. Genet. 208 (3), 439-445 (1987)  
 2 (bases 1 to 3356)  
 Klemm, P., Tony, S., Nielsen, H. and Conway, T.  
 AUTHOR TITLE  
 JOURNAL The gntP gene of Escherichia coli involved in gluconate uptake  
 MEDLINE J. Bacteriol. 178 (1), 61-67 (1996)  
 PUBMED 8550444  
 3 (bases 1 to 3356)  
 Marc, D. and Dho-Moulin, M.  
 AUTHOR TITLE  
 JOURNAL Analysis of the fim cluster of an avian O2 strain of Escherichia  
 coli: serogroup-specific sites within fimA and nucleotide sequence  
 of fimI

REFERENCE  
 JOURNAL J. Med. Microbiol. 44 (6), 444-452 (1996)  
 MEDLINE 96235989  
 PUBMED 8636962  
 4 (bases 1 to 3356)  
 Blattner, F., Plunkett, G., Bloch, C., Perna, N., Burland, Y., Riley, M.,  
 Collado-Vides, J., Glasner, J., Rode, C., Mayhew, G., Gregor, J.,  
 Davis, N., Kirkpatrick, H., Goeden, M., Rose, D., Mau, B. and Shao, Y.  
 TITLE The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12  
 JOURNAL Science 277 (5331), 1453-1474 (1997)



MEDLINE 97426617  
PUBMED 9278503  
REFERENCE 5 (bases 1 to 3356)  
AUTHORS Marc.D., Arne.P., Bree.A. and Dho-Moulin.M.  
TITLE Colonization ability and pathogenic properties of a fim- mutant of  
JOURNAL an avian strain of Escherichia coli  
MEDLINE 98439336  
PUBMED 9766199  
REFERENCE 6 (bases 1 to 3356)  
AUTHORS Marc.D.  
TITLE Direct Submission  
JOURNAL Submitted (30-Dec-1997) Station de Pathologie Aviaire et  
Parasitologie, Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, INRA  
- Centre de Tours, Nouzilly 37380, France  
FEATURES  
source 1. 3356  
/organism="Escherichia coli"  
/strain="MT78"  
/db\_xref="taxon:562"  
/note="avian pathogenic strain of O2 serogroup (citation  
[2])"  
1. 264  
/gene="fimD"  
<1. 264  
/gene="fimD"  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=1  
/product="FimD protein"  
/protein\_id="CA12420.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:3286746"  
/translation="ARVGIKILMTLTTHNKKPLPFGAMVTSSOSSSGIADNGQVYLS  
GMPAGKVVQKMEENAHCVANYQLPPESQOOLLTQLSAECR"  
274. 804  
/gene="fimF"  
274. 804  
/gene="fimF"  
/citation=[1]  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=1  
/product="minor fimbria subunit, precursor polypeptide"  
/protein\_id="CA12421.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:3286747"  
/db\_xref="SPTREMBL:O87737"  
/translation="MRNKFYLCAFLWLAVALADSTTINGYVRDNGCSVAES  
TNPYDLMENAKKQENNIGATTPVPEFRILLSPCGNAVSAYVCGTGAADSHNALLA  
LENTVSAAGLGIQLNEQONEIPLNASSAISMTTLTPGKNTLNFYARLMATQVPY  
TAGHNATATFTLELYO"  
817. 1320  
/gene="fimG"  
817. 1320  
/gene="fimG"  
/citation=[1]  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=1  
/product="minor fimbria subunit, precursor polypeptide"  
/protein\_id="CA12422.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:3286748"  
/db\_xref="SPTREMBL:O87738"  
/translation="MKWCKRGYLLAAMLAFAASATIQADVTITNGKVVAPCTVST  
NATYDLGDLVSLSAGASAMHVDVALELNCVGTGSRVTSASGADSGYKKKG  
TAQNIQLELDSDSGNTLTGATKTVQVDDSSQSAHPLOYVALIVNGCATQGTQAVI  
SITYVS"  
1340. 2242  
/gene="fimH"  
1340. 2242  
/gene="fimH"  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=1  
/product="type 1 fimbriae adhesin, precursor polypeptide"  
/protein\_id="CA12423.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:3286749"  
/translation="MKRYITLFAVLMLGMSVNAWSFACKTANGTAIPIGGSANVYVN

misc\_feature  
gene  
CDS  
BASE COUNT 845 a 819 c 866 g 826 t  
ORIGIN  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 3,31e-74 Length: 3356  
Score: 816.00 Matches: 154  
Percent Similarity: 97.52% Conservative: 3  
Best Local Similarity: 95.65% Mismatches: 4  
Query Match: 96.23% Indels: 0  
DB: 1 gaps: 0  
US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x ECFIM (1-3356)  
QY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20  
DB 1478 CQTGCCGTAATGTGGGCAAAAGCTGCTGAGATCTTTCGACGCAATCTTTGCCAT 1537  
QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40  
DB 1538 AACGATACCCAGAAACCATTAACAGACTGTCACACTGCACAAAGAGTTCGGCTATGGC 1597  
QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro 60  
DB 1598 GCGGTGATATCTAGTTTTCGGGACCGTAAATATATGACGATGCTATCTTCCCT 1657  
QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyrProVal 80  
DB 1658 ACTACACACGAAACGCGCGGCTGTATTAATTCGAAACGATTAAGCGTGGCCGCTG 1717  
QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerArgGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100  
DB 1718 GCGCTTATTTGACGCCGCGGAGCAGTGCAGGAGTGGCGATTAAAGCTGCTCATTTA 1777  
QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120  
DB 1778 ATTGCCGCTTATTTTTCGACAGACCAACACTATTAACGCGATGATTTCCAGTTTGTG 1837  
QY 121 TyrAsnIleTyrIleAsnAsnAspValValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140  
DB 1838 TCGAATATTTTACGCCCATATATGATGTGGTGTCCACATGCGCGCATGTTTCTGCT 1897  
QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160  
DB 1898 CGTGATGTACCGTTACTGTCCGAGACTACCGTGGTTCAGTGCATTCCTTACCGTT 1957  
QY 161 Tyr 161  
|||

Db 1958 TAT 1960

RESULT 43  
AX354036 837 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
LOCUS Sequence 2 from Patent WO0204496.  
ACCESSION AX354036  
VERSION AX354036.1 GI:18618973  
KEYWORDS Escherichia coli.  
SOURCE Escherichia coli.  
ORGANISM Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae; Escherichia.

REFERENCE  
1 Langermann, S., Revel, A., Auguste, C. and Burlein, J.  
AUTHORS Film adhesin proteins and methods of use  
TITLE Patent: WO 0204496-A 2 17-JAN-2002;  
JOURNAL MEDIMUNE, INC. (US)  
FEATURES  
source location/Qualifiers  
1. 837  
BASE COUNT 191 a 202 c 224 g 220 t  
ORIGIN /organism="Escherichia coli"  
/db\_xref="taxon:562"

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 1.73e-74 Length: 837  
Score: 812.00 Matches: 153  
Percent Similarity: 96.89% Conservative: 3  
Best Local Similarity: 95.03% Mismatches: 5  
Query Match: 95.75% Indels: 0  
DB: Gaps: 6

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AX354036 (1-837)

QY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20  
Db 76 CCGTCCGTGAATGTGGGGCAAAACCTGGTCGTGATCTTTCACGCCAATCTTTGGCAT 135  
QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40  
Db 136 AACGATTACCCGGAACCATTTACAGACTGTGCACACTGCACAGAGGTTCCGGCTTATGCG 195  
QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro 60  
Db 196 GGGCTGTATCTAGATTTCGCGGATCTAAATATATATGAGCAGTAGCTATCTTCCT 255  
QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTrrProVal 80  
Db 256 ACTACACGCAAAAGCGCGGGGTGTTTATTAATTCAGAAAGATTAAGCCGTGGCGGTG 315  
QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100  
Db 316 GCCCTTATTTGACGCGCTGTGACAGTGGCGGGGAGTGGCGGATTAACAGAGCTCATTA 375  
QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120  
Db 376 ATGGCCGTGCTTATTTTGGCAGACCAACAACATAACAGCATGATTTCCAGTTTGTG 435  
QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValProThrGlyGlyLysAspValSerAla 140  
Db 436 TGGAAATTTACCCCAATATGATGTGGTGGTCCCACTGGCGGTGCGATGCTTGCT 495  
QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160  
Db 496 CGTGATGTACCGTTACTGTGCGGACTACCTGCTTCACTGCGGATCTCTTACCGTT 555  
QY 161 Tyr 161  
Db 556 TAT 558

RESULT 44  
AX354053

LOCUS AX354053 837 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 19 from Patent WO0204496.  
ACCESSION AX354053  
VERSION AX354053.1 GI:18618990  
KEYWORDS Escherichia coli.  
SOURCE Escherichia coli.  
ORGANISM Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae; Escherichia.

REFERENCE  
1 Langermann, S., Revel, A., Auguste, C. and Burlein, J.  
AUTHORS Film adhesin proteins and methods of use  
TITLE Patent: WO 0204496-A 19 17-JAN-2002;  
JOURNAL MEDIMUNE, INC. (US)  
FEATURES  
source location/Qualifiers  
1. 837  
BASE COUNT 194 a 199 c 223 g 221 t  
ORIGIN /organism="Escherichia coli"  
/db\_xref="taxon:562"

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 1.73e-74 Length: 837  
Score: 812.00 Matches: 154  
Percent Similarity: 97.52% Conservative: 3  
Best Local Similarity: 95.65% Mismatches: 4  
Query Match: 95.75% Indels: 0  
DB: Gaps: 6

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AX354053 (1-837)

QY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20  
Db 76 CCGTCCGTGAATGTGGGGCAAAACCTGGTCGTGATCTTTCACGCCAATCTTTGGCAT 135  
QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40  
Db 136 AACGATTACCCGGAACCATTTACAGACTGTGCACACTGCACAGAGGTTCCGGCTTATGCG 195  
QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro 60  
Db 196 GGGCTGTATCTAGATTTCGCGGATCTAAATATATATGAGCAGTAGCTATCTTCCT 255  
QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTrrProVal 80  
Db 256 ACTACACGCAAAAGCGCGGGGTGTTTATTAATTCAGAAAGATTAAGCCGTGGCGGTG 315  
QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100  
Db 316 GCCCTTATTTGACGCGCTGTGACAGTGGCGGGGAGTGGCGGATTAACAGCTGCTCATTA 375  
QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120  
Db 376 ATGGCCGTGCTTATTTTGGCAGACCAACAACATTAACAGCATGATTTCCAGTTTGTG 435  
QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValProThrGlyGlyLysAspValSerAla 140  
Db 436 TGGAAATTTACCCCAATATGATGTGGTGGTCCCACTGGCGGTGCGATGCTTGCT 495  
QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160  
Db 496 CGTGATGTACCGTTACTGTGCGGACTACCTGCTTCACTGCGGATCTCTTACCGTT 555  
QY 161 Tyr 161  
Db 556 TAT 558

RESULT 45  
AF154929 1039 bp DNA linear BCT 10-JUL-2000  
LOCUS AF154929  
DEFINITION Escherichia coli filmh precursor (filmh) gene, filmh-208 allele, complete cds.  
ACCESSION AF154929

VERSION AF154929.1 GI:5524635  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Escherichia coli.  
ORGANISM Escherichia coli  
Bacteria: Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision: Enterobacteriaceae;  
Escherichia.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1039)  
AUTHORS Hamrick,T.S., Harris,S.L., Spears,P.A., Havelle,E.A., Horton,J.R.,  
Russell,P.W. and Ondonoff,P.E.  
TITLE Genetic characterization of Escherichia coli type 1 pilus adhesin  
mutants and identification of a novel binding phenotype  
JOURNAL J. Bacteriol. 182 (14), 4012-4021 (2000)  
MEDLINE 20327582  
PUBMED 10869080  
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 1039)  
AUTHORS Hamrick,T.S., Harris,S.L., Spears,P.A., Havelle,E.A., Horton,J.R.,  
Russell,P.W. and Ondonoff,P.E.  
TITLE Direct Submission  
JOURNAL Submitted (28-MAY-1999) Microbiology, pathology, and Parasitology,  
North Carolina State University, College of Veterinary Medicine,  
4700 Hillsborough Street, Raleigh, NC 27606, USA  
FEATURES  
source 1. 1039  
location/Qualifiers  
/organism="Escherichia coli"  
/strain="K12"  
/db\_xref="taxon:562"  
47. 436  
/gene="flmH"  
/note="mutant allele"  
/allele="flmH-208"  
47. 436  
/gene="flmH"  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="FlmH precursor"  
/protein\_id="AAD4323.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:5524636"  
translation="MKRVITLFAVLDMGMSVNAFACKTANGTAIPIGSGSNVYV  
LAPVNVGONLVLDSTQIFCHNDYDEITTDYTLQSGAYGVLSNFGSTVNIYAVA  
IHPLPPAKRRALFIIRISRCRWRFI"  
337  
variation  
/gene="flmH"  
/note="deletion creates in a frameshift: results in a  
truncated protein"  
BASE COUNT 251 a 244 c 270 g 274 t  
ORIGIN  
Alignment Scores:  
Prod. No.: 7.26e-74 Length: 1039  
Score: 807.00 Matches: 157  
Percent Similarity: 98.14% Conservative: 1  
Best Local Similarity: 97.52% Mismatches: 3  
Query Match: 95.17% Indels: 1  
DB: 1 Gaps: 0  
US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x AF154929 (1-1039)  
QY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20  
DB 185 CCCGCTGATGAAATGCGGGGAAAACCTGCGATCTTTCGACGCAATCTTTGCCAT 244  
QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGlnThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40  
DB 245 AACGATTATCCGGAACATTAACAGACTATGTCACACTGCACAGAGCTCGCTATGGC 304  
QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro 60  
DB 305 GCGGTGTATATCTATTTTCGCGGACCGT-AAATATAGTGGCAGTAGCTATCCATTTCT 363  
QY 61 ThrThrSerGlnThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTrpProVal 80  
DB 364 ACCACACGGAACGCGCGCGTGTATTATTAATTCAGAAAGGATTAAGCGGTGGCGGTG 423

QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100  
DB 424 GCGCTTATTTGACGCTGTGACGAGCGCGGGGTGGCGATTAAGCTGCTCATTTA 483  
QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120  
DB 484 ATTGCGTGTCTATTTTGGCAGACACCACTATATACGCGATGATTTCCAGTTTGTG 543  
QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140  
DB 544 TGGATATTTACGCCAATATATGATGTGTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 603  
QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160  
DB 604 CGTATGTACCGTTACTCTGCGGACTACCTGTTCAGTGCATTCCTTACCGTT 663  
QY 161 Tyr 161  
DB 664 TAT 666

Search completed: November 28, 2002, 19:59:12  
Job time: 2666 secs



GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2002 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - nucleic search, using frame\_plus\_p2n model

Run on: November 28, 2002, 19:09:21 ; Search time 49 Seconds

(without alignments)  
1007.652 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186

Sequence: 1 PNVNNGNLVVDISTQIFCH.....DVFVLPDRGSPVPIPLTV 161

#### Scoring table:

BLOSUM62  
Xgapop 10.0 , Ygapext 0.5  
Ygapop 10.0 , Ygapext 0.5  
Fgapop 6.0 , Fgapext 7.0  
Delop 6.0 , Delext 7.0

Searched: 441362 seqs, 15338381 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 882724

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

#### Command line parameters:

MODEL=frame+ p2n.model -DEV=x1h  
-O=/cgn2\_1/USPTO.spool/US09050575/runal.22112002.130709.4580/app.query.fasta.1.327  
-DB=Issued\_Patents\_NA -OEMF=fastap -SUFFIX=rni -MINMATCH=0.1 -LOOPEXT=0  
-LOOPEXT=0 -UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=1 -MATRIX=blonsun62 -TRANS=human40.cdi  
-LIST=45 -DOCALLIGN=200 -THR.SCORE=pct -THR.MAX=100 -THR.MIN=0 -ALIGN=45  
-MODE=LOCAL -OUTFMT=plc -NORM=ext -HEAPSIZE=500 -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=2000000000  
-USER=US09050575 -ECGN\_1\_1\_17=etunal.22112002.130709.4580 -NCPU=6 -ICPU=3  
-NO\_XLPHY -NO\_MMAP -LARGEQUERY -NEG\_SCORES=0 -WAIT -LONGLOG -DEV.TIMEOUT=120  
-WARM.TIMEOUT=30 -THREADS=1 -XGAPOP=10 -XGAPEXT=0.5 -FGAPOP=6 -FGAPEXT=7  
-YGAPOP=10 -YGAPEXT=0.5 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

#### Database :

Issued\_Patents\_NA.\*  
1: /cgn2\_6/prodata/1/lna/5A\_COMB.seq.\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/prodata/1/lna/5B\_COMB.seq.\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/prodata/1/lna/5A\_COMB.seq.\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/prodata/1/lna/5B\_COMB.seq.\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/prodata/1/lna/5C\_COMB.seq.\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/prodata/1/lna/5D\_COMB.seq.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query Match | Length  | DB ID               | Description       |
|------------|-------|-------------|---------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1          | 96.5  | 11.4        | 30549   | US-09-134-001C-322  | Sequence 322, App |
| 2          | 84.5  | 10.0        | 4403765 | US-09-103-840A-2    | Sequence 2, Appl  |
| 3          | 79    | 9.3         | 2717    | US-07-723-002C-1    | Sequence 1, Appl  |
| 4          | 78    | 9.2         | 537     | US-09-134-001C-2157 | Sequence 2157, Ap |
| 5          | 77.5  | 9.1         | 1777    | US-08-129-781-54    | Sequence 54, Appl |
| 6          | 77.5  | 9.1         | 1777    | US-08-630-918-54    | Sequence 54, Appl |
| 7          | 77.5  | 9.1         | 1777    | US-09-004-422-54    | Sequence 54, Appl |
| 8          | 77.5  | 9.1         | 1777    | US-08-309-341-3     | Sequence 3, Appl  |
| 9          | 77.5  | 9.1         | 2002    | US-08-608-267-3     | Sequence 3, Appl  |
| 10         | 77.5  | 9.1         | 2002    | US-08-608-452-3     | Sequence 3, Appl  |
| 11         | 77.5  | 9.1         | 2002    | US-08-608-224-3     | Sequence 3, Appl  |
| 12         | 77.5  | 9.1         | 2002    | US-08-967-149-3     | Sequence 3, Appl  |

|    |      |     |       |                    |                   |
|----|------|-----|-------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 13 | 75.5 | 8.9 | 1916  | US-08-714-918-96   | Sequence 96, Appl |
| 14 | 75.5 | 8.9 | 1916  | US-09-265-315-96   | Sequence 96, Appl |
| 15 | 75.5 | 8.9 | 1916  | US-09-265-315-96   | Sequence 96, Appl |
| 16 | 75.5 | 8.9 | 1916  | US-09-265-315-96   | Sequence 96, Appl |
| 17 | 75.5 | 8.8 | 420   | US-09-266-417-96   | Sequence 65, Appl |
| 18 | 75   | 8.8 | 957   | US-08-681-638-65   | Sequence 11, Appl |
| 19 | 75   | 8.8 | 5319  | US-08-684-862-11   | Sequence 1, Appl  |
| 20 | 74.5 | 8.8 | 7866  | US-08-169-927-11   | Sequence 102, App |
| 21 | 74   | 8.7 | 17056 | US-09-453-702B-102 | Sequence 259, App |
| 22 | 73   | 8.6 | 4162  | US-09-245-041-3    | Sequence 1, Appl  |
| 23 | 72.5 | 8.5 | 1636  | US-09-453-702B-259 | Sequence 1, Appl  |
| 24 | 72   | 8.5 | 3531  | US-08-684-862-11   | Sequence 1, Appl  |
| 25 | 72   | 8.5 | 3688  | US-08-714-402-1    | Sequence 39, Appl |
| 26 | 72   | 8.5 | 25165 | US-09-327-536-1    | Sequence 1, Appl  |
| 27 | 71.5 | 8.4 | 1843  | US-09-453-702B-39  | Sequence 1, Appl  |
| 28 | 71.5 | 8.4 | 1843  | US-07-918-023-1    | Sequence 1, Appl  |
| 29 | 71.5 | 8.4 | 8855  | US-08-542-003-1    | Sequence 1, Appl  |
| 30 | 71.5 | 8.4 | 8855  | US-08-322-760A-1   | Sequence 1, Appl  |
| 31 | 71.5 | 8.4 | 8855  | US-09-336-949-1    | Sequence 1, Appl  |
| 32 | 71.5 | 8.4 | 9100  | US-08-743-637B-27  | Sequence 27, Appl |
| 33 | 71.5 | 8.4 | 9100  | US-08-526-840B-27  | Sequence 2, Appl  |
| 34 | 71.5 | 8.4 | 9421  | US-08-370-319C-2   | Sequence 1, Appl  |
| 35 | 71   | 8.4 | 786   | US-09-224-834-2    | Sequence 2, Appl  |
| 36 | 71   | 8.4 | 1463  | US-09-110-959A-1   | Sequence 1, Appl  |
| 37 | 71   | 8.4 | 4977  | US-09-071-035-263  | Sequence 263, App |
| 38 | 71   | 8.4 | 4977  | US-09-071-035-261  | Sequence 257, App |
| 39 | 71   | 8.4 | 4977  | US-09-071-035-265  | Sequence 261, App |
| 40 | 70.5 | 8.3 | 32768 | US-08-961-527-71   | Sequence 71, Appl |
| 41 | 69.5 | 8.2 | 1870  | US-09-295-186-9    | Sequence 9, Appl  |
| 42 | 69.5 | 8.2 | 9319  | US-08-976-259-85   | Sequence 85, Appl |
| 43 | 69.5 | 8.2 | 22671 | US-08-976-259-14   | Sequence 14, Appl |
| 44 | 69   | 8.1 | 1408  | US-08-712-072C-1   | Sequence 1, Appl  |
| 45 | 69   | 8.1 | 1860  | US-09-620-412C-308 | Sequence 308, App |

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-09-134-001C-322  
Sequence 322, Application US/09134001C  
Patent No. 6380370  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Lynn Doucette-Stamm et al  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO STAPHYLOCOCC  
FILE REFERENCE: GTC-007  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/134,001C  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-08-13  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/064,964  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-08  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/055,779  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 5674  
SEQ ID NO 322  
LENGTH: 30549  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Staphylococcus epidermidis  
US-09-134-001C-322

#### Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 1.21  
Score: 96.50  
Percent Similarity: 45.00%  
Best Local Similarity: 27.22%  
Query Match: 11.38%  
Length: 30549  
Matches: 49  
Conservative: 32  
Mismatches: 62  
Indels: 37  
Gaps: 11

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x US-09-134-001C-322 (1-30549)

QY 2 ValValAsnValIGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAsnLeu  
DB 5770 GTTGAATGTTCCACAAATGACACAGTCTATATCATCAATGAACTGTATT 5829

```
OY 14 ---SerthrglnllephcysHlsasnsplyrProcluthrlllethraspyrValThr 32
      :::::
Db 5830 CCTATATCAATAACTATATGATTTCAATGTTAGCTACTGTAACAATTCAAGCAGT 5889
OY 33 LeuGlnArgGly-----SerAlaTyrlGlyValLeuSerAnpHeserGlyThrVal 50
      :::::
Db 5890 CTACCAACCGGAATATATCTACTGTAACCTCAATGACAAATAATATATGACATCACT 5946
OY 51 LysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProHeProthrThrSerGlnThrProArgValValTyr 70
      :::::
Db 5947 AACCAAAATGACTAGTGCATTTGCTCAATCAACTGACATGATATAGT-----GTTT 6000
OY 71 AsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyrProValAlaLeuTyrleuthrProValSerSerAla 90
      :::::
Db 6001 TCAGAAACAGTGAATCAA-----GTAAGTGTACC 6030
OY 91 GlyGlyLeuValIleValAlaGlySerleuIleAlaValleuIleArgGlnThrAsn 110
      :::::
Db 6031 GCTGCACGCAAGCTAAATAATGAT-----GCTATTAAATAATTAAGTACA--- 6078
OY 111 AsnTyrAsnSerAspSphPhe---GlnPheValTyrPasnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspVal 129
      :::::
Db 6079 AACTATATTTTAAATGACTTCATATGATATATACAGCCCATTTCTACTCTT 6138
OY 130 Val-----ValProThr-----GlyGlyCysAspValSerAlaArgAspVal 143
      :::::
Db 6139 ACATGGAACGAGAGCCTAATATAGTTGAAAAACAACATCGTACTACACAAACAACTGTT 6198
OY 144 ThrValThrleuProAspTyrArgGly-----SerValProIleProleuthrValTyr 161
      :::::
Db 6199 ACAGTTACTCTACTATCATCATCAAGGTACGAGACTGTAGATATTCATTAACAATCATAT 6258
```

## RESULT 2

US-09-103-840A-2/c

Sequence 2, Application US/09103840A

Patent No. 6294328

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: FLEISCHMAN, Robert D.

APPLICANT: WHITE, Owen R.

APPLICANT: FRASER, Claire M.

APPLICANT: VENTER, John C.

TITLE OF INVENTION: DNA SEQUENCES FOR STRAIN ANALYSIS IN MYCOBACTERIUM

FILE REFERENCE: 24366-20007.00

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/103,840A

CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-06-24

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2

SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1

SEQ ID NO 2

LENGTH: 4403765

TYPE: DNA

ORGANISM: Mycobacterium tuberculosis

FEATURE:

OTHER INFORMATION: CDC 1551

OTHER INFORMATION: "n" bases at various positions throughout the sequence

OTHER INFORMATION: represent a, t, c or g

US-09-103-840A-2

## Alignment Scores:

| Pred. No.:             | 5.75e+04 | Length:       | 4403765 |
|------------------------|----------|---------------|---------|
| Score:                 | 84.50    | Matches:      | 42      |
| Percent Similarity:    | 37.76%   | Conservative: | 12      |
| Best Local Similarity: | 29.37%   | Mismatches:   | 72      |
| Query Match:           | 9.96%    | Indels:       | 17      |
| DB:                    | 4        | Gaps:         | 5       |

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x US-09-103-840A-2 (1-4403765)

```
OY 27 IleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrlGlyValLeuSerAnpHe 46
      :::::
Db 586389 ATCTCCAGCAACTGACGAGAAAGTCGGGCCCATGTTGGACACACGCGCTGACACAC 586330
OY 47 SerGlyThrValTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProHeProthrThrSerGlnThrPro 66
```

```
Db 586329 GCGGATGGGTGACGCCCTCCGGGCTACGAGACACACTGCGCGTCCGACCTCG 586270
      :::::
OY 67 ---ArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyrProValAlaLeuTyrleuthr 85
      :::::
Db 586269 ATCAGCCCATCTGTTGACATGCGGCC---AGACCTGCGCTAGCAGAGTGGGTGGACA 586213
OY 86 ProValSerSerAla-----GlyGlyLeuValIleValAlaGly----- 98
      :::::
Db 586212 CCGAGCCGCTGCTCAGGTCCTGCTGGCGCAGGAGGTGACGCCCGCGGAAGACGCC 586153
OY 99 -----SerleuIleAlaValleuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnTyrAsnSer 114
      :::::
Db 586152 TCAGAGATGGCGTCGGGATCGTCTGCGGATCCGCTCATCCACCGCTGCCGATCCGC 586093
OY 115 AspAspPheGlnPheValTyrPasnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspVal-----Val 130
      :::::
Db 586092 GGCTGAAGACACTTGACTGCTTCATTGGCTCAACCAATATAGTGGCCCAATCGCACT 586033
OY 131 ValProthrglyGlyCysAspValSerAlaArgAspValThrValThrleuProAspTyr 150
      :::::
Db 586032 CAGCCAGCAGAGAGTGGCGCAGTGAAGATGAACCGGTCGGCGCTTGGCGCGTGG 585973
OY 151 ArgGlySer 153
      :::::
Db 585972 CGCGGTGCA 585964
```

## RESULT 3

US-07-723-002C-1

Sequence 1, Application US/07723002C

Patent No. 5447862

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Heim, Jutta

APPLICANT: Meyhack, Bernd

APPLICANT: Gysler, Christof

APPLICANT: Visser, Jacob

APPLICANT: Kester, Hermanus Cornelis Maria

TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 5447862el Expression System

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 19

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: CIBA-GEIGY Corporation

STREET: 7 Skyline Drive

CITY: Hawthorne

STATE: New York

COUNTRY: USA

ZIP: 10532

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/723,002C

FILING DATE: 28-JUN-1991

CLASSIFICATION: 435

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 8702475

FILING DATE: 04-FEB-1987

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US 150,880

FILING DATE: 29-JAN-1988

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 8818046.8

FILING DATE: 28-JUL-1988

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 8914666.6

FILING DATE: 26-JUN-1989

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US 384,898

FILING DATE: 24-JUL-1989

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Foley, Shawn P.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,071

```
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4-16317/+CIP
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (919)541-8615
TELEFAX: (919)541-8689
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 2717 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: double
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
ORIGINAL SOURCE:
ORGANISM: Aspergillus niger N756
IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
CLONE: Plasmid pCG3B11 (DSM 3916)
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: CDS
LOCATION: join(689..889, 955..1098, 1161..1286, 1350..1445,
LOCATION: 1503..2034)
OTHER INFORMATION: /transl_except- (pos: 1096 .. 1098, aa: Tyr)
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
LOCATION: 689..746
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: exon
LOCATION: 747..889
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: Intron
LOCATION: 890..954
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: exon
LOCATION: 955..1097
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: Intron
LOCATION: 1098..1159
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: exon
LOCATION: 1160..1286
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: Intron
LOCATION: 1287..1349
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: exon
LOCATION: 1350..1445
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: Intron
LOCATION: 1446..1502
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: exon
LOCATION: 1503..2054
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: promoter
LOCATION: 1..688
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: terminator
LOCATION: 2058..2717
US-07-723-002C-1

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 5.42 Length: 2717
Score: 79.00 Matches: 38
Percent Similarity: 39.13% Conservative: 25
Best Local Similarity: 23.60% Mismatches: 72
Query Match: 9.32% Indels: 26
DB: 1 Gaps: 7

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x US-07-723-002C-1 (1-2717)
QY 9 LeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHisAsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThr 28
DB 1533 CTCGGTACCGACGCCGACGCCGTGTCTCCATCCACCAACACTACATCAACGCGCAGTCT 1592
QY 29 AspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGlyGlyVal---LeuSerAsnPheSer 47
```

```
DB 1593 GACTACTCTGCTACTTCGACGGCCACCACTACGGAACGTCGTAACGGCTCAAC 1652
QY 48 GlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPheProThrThrSerGluThrProArg 67
DB 1653 GACAAAGTTCACCTTCAGTGC---AACTACCTGTGAACAACCTCCGCCGCCCAAG 1709
QY 68 Val-----ValTyrAsnSerAlaThrAspLysProTyrProVal 80
DB 1710 GTCCAGGACAAACACTTACCTCCATCTACAACTACTGGGAGAACAACTCGGCCAC 1769
QY 81 AlaLeuTyrIleThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100
DB 1770 GCTTTCGAGATC-----GCTCCGGGTGGCTACTCTCCGCCGAGGTACTAC 1817
QY 101 IleAla---ValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsn-----TyrAsnSer 114
DB 1818 TTCTCCAACTGCACACCCGTCCTCGAGACCGACCTTCGAGGTGCTCTCTCTCTCT 1877
QY 115 AspAspPheGlnPheValTyrPasnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValValProThrGly 134
DB 1878 GACAGCGCTCTCTCCACCTGCGAGTCTCATATTGGCCGTTCTGCTGCAACCTCAAC 1937
QY 135 GlyCysAspValSerAlaArgAspValThrVal-----ThrLeu 147
DB 1938 GCGGTGACCTCAACGCGACCTCCACACCGTCTCTCCAACTCAGCGCGACACCTTC 1997
QY 148 Pro 148
DB 1998 CCC 2000

RESULT 4
US-09-134-001C-2157
Sequence 2157, Application US/09134001C
Patent No. 6380370
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Lynn Doucette-Stamm et al
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO STAPHYLOCOCC
FILE REFERENCE: GTC-007
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/134,001C
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-08-13
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/064,964
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-08
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/055,779
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 5674
SEQ ID NO 2157
LENGTH: 537
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Staphylococcus epidermidis
US-09-134-001C-2157

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 0.663 Length: 537
Score: 78.00 Matches: 20
Percent Similarity: 48.44% Conservative: 11
Best Local Similarity: 31.25% Mismatches: 19
Query Match: 9.20% Indels: 14
DB: 4 Gaps: 2

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x US-09-134-001C-2157 (1-537)
QY 96 LysAlaGlySerLeuIleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAsp 115
DB 100 AAAGGTGTCACTGATTCATCTTGATTAATCAACATGAGATTCATGTGATTAATCA 159
QY 116 AspPheGlnPheVal-----TyrAsn 122
DB 160 CACATATGCAATTTTAAGATGATATGAAAGCTATTACACACCAACTTAAGCTTTGGTTA 219
QY 123 IleTyrAlaAsnAsn---AspValValValProThrGlyCysAspValSerAlaArg 141
```

Db 220 ACTGTCATCAATCACTAGATGTCATTATTACACAGGAGAGACGATATCTCACAAGA 279  
QY 142 AspyalthrVal 145  
|||||  
Db 280 GATGTGACATA 291

RESULT 5  
US-08-229-781-54  
; Sequence 54, Application US/08229781  
; Patent No. 5589174  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Yoshinobu OKUNO et al.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTI-HUMAN INFLUENZA VIRUS ANTIBODY  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 58  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Wenderoth, Lind & Ponack  
; STREET: 805 Fifteenth Street, N.W., #700  
; CITY: Washington  
; STATE: D.C.  
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
; ZIP: 20005

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.5 inch, 1.44 mb  
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 5.1  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/229,781  
; FILING DATE: April 19, 1994  
; CLASSIFICATION: 350  
; PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/054,016  
; FILING DATE: April 29, 1993  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Warren M. Cheek, Jr.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,367  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 202-371-8850  
; TELEFAX:  
; TELEX:  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 54:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 1777 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: double  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA to genomic RNA  
; HYPOTHEICAL:  
; ANTI-SENSE:  
; FRAGMENT TYPE:  
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
; ORGANISM: A2/Aich1/2/68  
; STRAIN:  
; INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE:  
; DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE:  
; HAPLOTYPE:  
; TISSUE TYPE:  
; CELL TYPE:  
; ORGANELLE:  
; IMMEDIATE SOURCE:  
; LIBRARY:  
; CLONE:  
; POSITION IN GENOME:  
; CHROMOSOME/SEGMENT:  
; MAP POSITION:  
; UNITS:  
; FEATURE:  
; NAME/KEY:  
; LOCATION:  
; IDENTIFICATION METHOD:  
; OTHER INFORMATION:

;; PUBLICATION INFORMATION:  
;; AUTHORS:  
;; TITLE:  
;; JOURNAL:  
;; VOLUME:  
;; ISSUE:  
;; PAGES:  
;; DATE:  
;; DOCUMENT NUMBER:  
;; FILING DATE:  
;; PUBLICATION DATE:  
;; RELEVANT RESIDUES IN SEQ ID NO:  
US-08-229-781-54

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 4.47 Length: 1777  
Score: 77.50 Matches: 44  
Percent Similarity: 38.01% Conservative: 21  
Best Local Similarity: 25.73% Mismatches: 67  
Query Match: 9.14% Indels: 39  
Gaps: 9  
DB: 1

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x US-08-229-781-54 (1-1777)

QY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeu-----SerThrGlnIle 17  
||| :||| |||||  
Db 304 CCTCATGTGATGTTTTCAAAATGACACATGGAGCTTTGCTGACGACCAAGCT 363  
||| ||| |||||  
QY 18 PheCysHisAsnAspIyrProGluThrIleThrAspIyrValThrLeuGlnArGlySer 37  
||| ||| |||||  
Db 364 TTC--AGCAACTGTTACCCCTTATGATGTCGACATTAATTCCTCCCTTAGGTCACTAGTT 420  
||| ||| |||||  
QY 38 AlaIyrGlyGlyValLeuSer-----AsnPheSerGlyThrValLys 51  
||| ||| |||  
Db 421 GCCTCGTACGAGCTCTGAGATTATCATGAGGCTTTCACCTGAGCTGAGCTCACTAG 480  
||| ||| |||  
QY 52 TyrSerGlySerSerIyrProPheProThrThrSerIunThrProAlaValIleTyrAsn 71  
|||||  
Db 481 AATGGGGAGAACAAAT-----GCTTGCAAAAGGAGGAGCTGTTAGCGGTTTTTC 528  
|||||  
QY 72 SerArgThrAspLysProTyrProValAlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGly 91  
|||||  
Db 529 AGTAGACTGAAC-----TGG----- 543  
|||||  
QY 92 GlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeuIleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsn 111  
::: |||:|||||  
Db 544 -----TTGACCAATTCAGGAAGCACATATCCAGTGTGAGACGTGACTATGCCAACAAT 597  
||| ||| |||||  
QY 112 TyrAsnSerAspPheGlnPheValTyrPasnIleTyr-----AlaAsnAsp 128  
||| ||| |||  
Db 598 GACAAATTTTGACCAACTA--TACATTGGGGGATTCACACCGGAGCAGCAGCAACGAA 654  
||| ||| |||  
QY 129 -----ValValValProThrGlyLysCysAspValSerAlaArgAspValThr 144  
||| ||| |||  
Db 655 CAACACAGCGCTGATGTTCAAGCATCAGAGAGTCACAGCTCTACTACAGGAGCAAGCAG 714  
||| ||| |||  
QY 145 ValThrLeuProAspTyrArgIlySerValPro 155  
||| ||| |||  
Db 715 CAACATATATCCCGAATATCGGTCCAGACCC 747  
||| ||| |||

RESULT 6  
US-08-630-918-54  
; Sequence 54, Application US/08630918  
; Patent No. 5631350  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Yoshinobu OKUNO et al.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTI-HUMAN INFLUENZA VIRUS ANTIBODY  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 58  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Wenderoth, Lind & Ponack  
; STREET: 805 Fifteenth Street, N.W., #700  
; CITY: Washington  
; STATE: D.C.



COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 20005  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.5 inch, 1.44 mb  
COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 5.1  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/630,918  
FILING DATE: April 5, 1996  
CLASSIFICATION: 530  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/229,781  
FILING DATE: April 19, 1994  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/054,016  
FILING DATE: April 29, 1993  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Warren M. Cheek, Jr.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,367  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 202-371-8850  
TELEFAX:  
TELEX:  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 54:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 1777 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA to genomic RNA  
ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
ORGANISM: A2/Alch1/2/68  
US-08-630-918-54

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 4.47 Length: 1777  
Score: 77.50 Matches: 44  
Percent Similarity: 38.01% Conservative: 21  
Best Local Similarity: 25.73% Mismatches: 67  
Query Match: 9.14% Indels: 39  
DB: 1 Gaps: 9

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x US-08-630-918-54 (1-1777)

QY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeu-----SerThrGlnIle 17  
DB 304 CCTCATGTGATGTTTTCAAATGACATGAGACCTTTCTTGACACCAAGCT 363  
QY 18 PheCysHisAsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySer 37  
DB 364 TTC---AGCAACTGTTACCTTATGATGTCAGATTATGCTCCCTAGCTCACTAGTT 420  
QY 38 AlaTyrGlyValValLeuSer-----AsnPheSerGlyThrValLys 51  
DB 421 GCCTCGTCAGGACCTGCGAGTTTATCACAGGAGTTTCACTGCGAGGCTGACTCAG 480  
QY 52 TyrSerGlySerTyrProPheProThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsn 71  
DB 481 AATGGGGGAGCAAT-----GCTTGCAGAAAGGAGCTGTGCGGTTTTC 528  
QY 72 SerArgThrAspLysProThrProValAlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGly 91  
DB 529 AGTAGCTGAC-----TGG----- 543  
QY 92 GlyLeuValIleLeuAlaGlySerLeuIleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsn 111  
DB 544 -----TTGACCAATATCAGAGAGACATATCCAGTGTCTAAGTACTATGCCAACAAT 597  
QY 112 TyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheValITyrAsnIleTyr-----AlaAsnAsnAsp 128  
DB 598 GACAAATTTTGCAGAACTA---TACATTGGGGGATTTCACACCGACGAGCAACAGAA 654

QY 129 -----ValValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAlaArgAspValThr 144  
DB 655 CAACGAGCCGTGATGTTCAGAGCTCAGAGAGCTCAGACTCTCTTACAGAGAGAGCCAG 714  
QY 145 ValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValPro 155  
DB 715 CAACATATATCCGAAATATCGGCTCCAGACC 747

RESULT 7  
US-09-004-422-54  
Sequence 54, Application US/09004422  
Patent No. 6337070  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Yoshinobu OKUNO et al.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYPEPTIDES FOR USE IN GENERATING  
TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTI-HUMAN INFLUENZA VIRUS ANTIBODIES (AS AMENDED)  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 58  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:  
ADDRESSEE: Wenderoth, Lind & Ponack, L.L.P.  
STREET: 2033 K Street, N.W., #800  
CITY: Washington  
STATE: D.C.  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 20006  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.5 inch, 1.44 mb  
COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 5.1  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/004,422  
FILING DATE: January 8, 1998  
CLASSIFICATION: 530  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/443,862  
FILING DATE: May 22, 1995  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/229,781  
FILING DATE: April 19, 1994  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/054,016  
FILING DATE: April 29, 1993  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Warren M. Cheek, Jr.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,367  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 202-721-8200  
TELEFAX: 202-721-8250  
TELEX:  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 54:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 1777 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA to genomic RNA  
HYPOTHETICAL:  
ANTISENSE:  
FRAGMENT TYPE:  
ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
ORGANISM: A2/Alch1/2/68  
STRAIN:  
INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE:  
DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE:  
HAPLOTYPE:  
TISSUE TYPE:  
CELL TYPE:  
CELL LINE:  
ORGANELLE:  
IMMEDIATE SOURCE:  
LIBRARY:

```
CLONE:
POSITION IN GENOME:
CHROMOSOME/SEGMENT:
MAP POSITION:
UNITS:
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY:
LOCATION:
IDENTIFICATION METHOD:
OTHER INFORMATION:
PUBLICATION INFORMATION:
AUTHORS:
TITLE:
JOURNAL:
VOLUME:
ISSUE:
PAGES:
DATE:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
FILING DATE:
PUBLICATION DATE:
RELEVANT RESIDUES IN SEQ ID NO:

US-09-004-422-54

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 4.47 Length: 1777
Score: 77.50 Matches: 44
Percent Similarity: 38.01% Conservative: 21
Best Local Similarity: 25.73% Mismatches: 67
Query Match: 9.14% Indels: 39
DB: Gaps: 9

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x US-09-004-422-54 (1-1777)
QY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValAlaSplu-----SerThrcGlnIle 17
Db 304 CCTCATGTCATGATTTTTCATAATAGACATGGAGCTTTGCTTGACGCAAGCT 363
QY 18 PheCysHisAsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySer 37
Db 364 TTC---AGCAACTGTTACCTTATGATGTGCAGATTATGCCCTTAGTGCCTACTAGTT 420
QY 38 AlaTyrGlyGlyValLeuSer-----AsnPheserGlyThrValLys 51
Db 421 GCCCTGCTCAGGACTGCTGAGTTTACACTGAGGCTTTCACCTGGAGCTGGGCTCACTAG 480
QY 52 TyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPheProThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValIleTyrAsn 71
Db 481 AATGGGGGAGCAAT-----GCTTGCAGAAAGGGGACCTGCTAGCGGTTTTC 528
QY 72 SerArgThrAspLysProTTPProValAlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGly 91
Db 529 AGTAGACTGAAC---TGG----- 543
QY 92 GlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeuIleAlaValIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsn 111
Db 544 -----TTGACCAATAGAGAGACATATCCAGTCTGTAAGCACTATGCCAACAAT 597
QY 112 TyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheValIleTyrAsnIleTyr-----AlaAsnAsnAsp 128
Db 598 GACAACTTTTGACAAACTA---TACATTGGGGGATTCACACCCGACCCGACGACCAAGAA 654
QY 129 -----ValValAlaProThrGlyGlyLysAspValSerAlaArgAspValThr 144
Db 655 CAACACGACCTGTCATGTTTCAAGCACTCAGGGAGACTCACAGTCTCTACCAGAGAGAACCC 714
QY 145 ValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValPro 155
Db 715 CAACATATATCCGAATATATCGGTCGACGACC 747

RESULT 8
US-08-309-341-3/c
; Sequence 3, Application US/08309341
```

```
Patent No. 5594119
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Yaver, Debbie Sue
APPLICANT: Thompson, Sheryl Ann
TITLE OF INVENTION: GENE ENCODING CARBOXYPEPTIDASE OF ASPERGILLUS NIGER
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSER: No. 55941190 No. 5594119disk of No. 5594119th America, Inc.
STREET: 405 Lexington Avenue, Suite 6400
CITY: New York
STATE: New York
COUNTRY: U.S.A.
ZIP: 10174-6401
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patulin Release #1.0, Version #1.25 (EPO)
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/309,341
FILING DATE: 16-SEP-1994
CLASSIFICATION: 435
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Lowney, Karen A.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,274
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4247,000-US
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 212 867 0123
TELEFAX: 212 867 0298
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 2002 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: double
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
ORIGINAL SOURCE:
ORGANISM: Aspergillus niger
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: Intron
LOCATION: 349..411
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: CDS
LOCATION: Join (348..412)
US-08-309-341-3

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 5.33 Length: 2002
Score: 77.50 Matches: 41
Percent Similarity: 37.75% Conservative: 16
Best Local Similarity: 27.15% Mismatches: 52
Query Match: 9.14% Indels: 42
DB: Gaps: 6

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x US-08-309-341-3 (1-2002)
QY 45 AsnPheserGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSer-----TyrProPheProThr 61
Db 1220 AACTATAGCAAGACTCAATCATAGACTGCGACGAGGAGCGCTTCCATGGCTGCGC 1161
QY 62 ThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTTP-ProValAla 81
Db 1160 AGGAGCCCTCGTCACAGACAGCTGGGTAAACACCGTCACACAGCGCATGGAGCGTAGT 1101
QY 81 AleuTyrLeuThr-----ProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLys 96
Db 1100 ACTCGTACTAGAGAGAGACCGCTGCTGACACCGTTCACATTAAGAGAGACTGACAGTTGA 1041
QY 96 salIaGlySerLeuIleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAs 116
Db 1040 T-----GTTGGCTTCTTGTGAGACA-----AATCTCCGAAGCAAGA 1002
QY 116 pheGlnPheValIleTyrAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValProThrGly----- 134
```

Db 1001 CCGGGATATATGTCACGATAGATTACCGGCATGTGGAAGTCTCTGTCATACT 942  
 Qy 135 -----GlyCysaspValSerAla----- 140  
 Db 941 CCGGGATTTGTTTGAAGAAGAGGTAAGCAAGCATAGACGTCCTTGCCAGCAGCAAG 882  
 Qy 141 -----ArgaspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyr 150  
 Db 881 TGTGCTGACAGACAGTGTGTGAAGTAAACGACGCTTGACAGCGTGTCAAGAGA 822  
 Qy 150 rArgGlySerValProLeuProLeuThrVal 160  
 Db 821 TCACGAGCCGTTGGAGTTCACAGCGTAGTC 791

RESULT 9  
 US-08-608-267-3/C  
 ; Sequence 3, Application US/08608267  
 ; Patent No. 5688663  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Yaver, Debbie Sue  
 ; APPLICANT: Thompson, Sheryl Ann  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: GENE ENCODING CARBOXYPEPTIDASE OF ASPERGILLUS NIGER  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4  
 ; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ; ADDRESS: No. 5688663disk of No. 5688663th America, Inc.  
 ; STREET: 405 Lexington Avenue, Suite 6400  
 ; CITY: New York  
 ; STATE: New York  
 ; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
 ; ZIP: 10174-6401  
 ; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 ; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
 ; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
 ; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
 ; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25 (EPO)  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 ; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/608,267  
 ; FILING DATE: 28-FEB-1996  
 ; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
 ; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/309,341  
 ; FILING DATE: 20-SEP-1994  
 ; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 ; NAME: Lowney, Karen A.  
 ; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,274  
 ; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 ; TELEPHONE: 212 867 0123  
 ; TELEFAX: 212 867 0298  
 ; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:  
 ; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 ; LENGTH: 2002 base pairs  
 ; TYPE: nucleic acid  
 ; STRANDEDNESS: double  
 ; TOPOLOGY: linear  
 ; MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA  
 ; ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
 ; ORGANISM: Aspergillus niger  
 ; FEATURE:  
 ; NAME/KEY: Inton  
 ; LOCATION: 349..411  
 ; FEATURE:  
 ; NAME/KEY: CDS  
 ; LOCATION: Join (348..412)  
 ; US-08-608-267-3

Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 5.33  
 Score: 77.50  
 Percent Similarity: 37.75%  
 Best Local Similarity: 27.15%  
 Query Match: 9.14%

Length: 2002  
 Matches: 41  
 Conservative: 16  
 Mismatches: 52  
 Indels: 42

DB: 1 Caps: 6  
 US-09-900-575-29\_copy\_26\_186 (1-161) x US-08-608-267-3 (1-2002)  
 Qy 45 AsnheserGlyThrValIleTyrSerGlySerSer-----TyrProPheProThr 61  
 Db 1220 AACTATAGCAAGACTCATCATAGACTGGCAGGAGAGGAGGCGGTGTCCATGGCTGGC 1161  
 Qy 62 ThrSerGlyThrProValValIleTyrAsnSerArgThrAspIleProTyrProVal 81  
 Db 1160 AGAGAGCCCTGCTCCAAACAGCTGGGTAAACACCGCTACACAGCGCATGGAGCGTAGT 1101  
 Qy 81 AleuTyrLeuThr-----ProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleTyr 96  
 Db 1100 ACTGCTACTAGTAGAGACCGCTCGGTGAGACCGTTGCCAATTAACAGGACTGAGGTGA 1041  
 Qy 96 sAlaGlySerLeuIleValIleValIleLeuAlaGlnThrAsnAspTyrAsnSerAsp 116  
 Db 1040 T-----GTTGCGCTTCTGTGACACA-----AATCTCCGAAGCAAGA 1002  
 Qy 116 pPheGlnPheValITrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAspValValIleProThrGly----- 134  
 Db 1001 CCGGGATATATGTCACGATAGATTACACCGGCATGTGGAAGTCTCTTGCCATACT 942  
 Qy 135 -----GlyCysaspValSerAla----- 140  
 Db 941 CCGGGATTTGTTTGAAGAAGGTAAGCAAGCATAGACGTCCTTGCCAGCAGCAAG 882  
 Qy 141 -----ArgaspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyr 150  
 Db 881 TGTGCTGACAGACAGTGTGTGAAGTAAACGACGCTTGACAGCGTGTCAAGAGA 822  
 Qy 150 rArgGlySerValProLeuProLeuThrVal 160  
 Db 821 TCACGAGCCGTTGGAGTTCACAGCGTAGTC 791

RESULT 10  
 US-08-608-452-3/C  
 ; Sequence 3, Application US/08608452  
 ; Patent No. 5693510  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Yaver, Debbie Sue  
 ; APPLICANT: Thompson, Sheryl Ann  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: GENE ENCODING CARBOXYPEPTIDASE OF ASPERGILLUS NIGER  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4  
 ; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ; ADDRESS: No. 5693510disk of No. 5693510th America, Inc.  
 ; STREET: 405 Lexington Avenue, Suite 6400  
 ; CITY: New York  
 ; STATE: New York  
 ; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
 ; ZIP: 10174-6401  
 ; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 ; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
 ; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
 ; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
 ; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25 (EPO)  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 ; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/608,452  
 ; FILING DATE: 28-FEB-1996  
 ; CLASSIFICATION: 536  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
 ; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/309,341  
 ; FILING DATE: 20-SEP-1994  
 ; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 ; NAME: Lowney, Karen A.  
 ; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,274  
 ; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 ; TELEPHONE: 212 867 0123  
 ; TELEFAX: 212 867 0298  
 ; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:  
 ; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

```
LENGTH: 2002 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: double
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
ORIGINAL SOURCE:
ORGANISM: Aspergillus niger
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: intron
LOCATION: 349..411
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: CDS
LOCATION: join (348..412)
US-08-608-452-3

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 5.33 Length: 2002
Score: 77.50 Matches: 41
Percent Similarity: 37.75% Conservative: 16
Best Local Similarity: 27.15% Mismatches: 52
Query Match: 9.14% Indels: 42
DB: 1 Gaps: 6

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x US-08-608-452-3 (1-2002)
QY 45 AsnpheserGlyThrVallystYserGlySerSer-----TYrProPheProThr 61
DB 1220 AACTATACAGACAGCATCATATAGACTGCGACGAGAGGCGCTTGTCCATGGCCCTGGC 1161
QY 62 ThrSerGIuThrProArgValAlValYrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTrp-ProValAl 81
DB 1160 AGGAGCCCTGCTGCAGACAGACGCTGGGTAAACCACTCAGACAGCCAGCGGAGCGTGTGT 1101
QY 81 aleuTYrleuThr-----ProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIlely 96
DB 1100 ACTCGTACAGAGAGACCGCTGCGTAGACCGCTTGCATTAAGAAAGCGTGCAGGTTGA 1041
QY 96 salaglySerleuIleAlaValleuIleuArgInThrAsnSerAspAs 116
DB 1040 T-----GTTGCGCTTCTGTGAGACAA-----AATCTCCGAAGCAAGA 1002
QY 116 pheGInpheValTrpAsnIleTyAlaAsnAspValAlValProThrgly----- 134
DB 1001 CGGGGATATAGTACCAAGCATAGATTCAACCGCATGTGGAAGCTCTGCTGGCATACT 942
QY 135 -----GlyCysAspValSerAla----- 140
DB 941 CGGGGATTTGTTGAAGAAGGAGGTAAAGCAAGCATAGACGCTTGTCCAGACAGCAACGG 882
QY 141 -----ArgAspValThrValThrleuProAspTy 150
DB 881 TGTCGCTGACAGACAGATTCTGTAAAGAGTAACCGCATGTCAGAGCGTGTCAAGGAAGA 822
QY 150 rArgGlySerValProIleProleuThrVal 160
DB 821 TCACGAGACGCGTGTGAGATTCCAGACGTAGTC 791

RESULT 11
US-08-608-224-3/c
; Sequence 3, Application US/08608224
; Patent No. 5705376
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Yaver, Debbie Sue
; APPLICANT: Thompson, Sheryl Ann
; TITLE OF INVENTION: GENE ENCODING CARBOXYPEPTIDASE OF ASPERGILLUS NIGER
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: No. 57053760 No. 5705376disk of No. 5705376th America, Inc.
; STREET: 405 Lexington Avenue, suite 6400
; CITY: New York
; STATE: New York
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 10174-6401
```

```
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25 (EPO)
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/608,224
FILING DATE: 28-FEB-1996
CLASSIFICATION: 435
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/309,341
FILING DATE: 20-SEP-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Lowney, Karen A.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,274
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4247,000-US
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 212 867 0123
TELEFAX: 212 867 0298
INFORMATION FOR SEQ. ID NO: 3:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 2002 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: double
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
ORIGINAL SOURCE:
ORGANISM: Aspergillus niger
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: intron
LOCATION: 349..411
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: CDS
LOCATION: join (348..412)
US-08-608-224-3

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 5.33 Length: 2002
Score: 77.50 Matches: 41
Percent Similarity: 37.75% Conservative: 16
Best Local Similarity: 27.15% Mismatches: 52
Query Match: 9.14% Indels: 42
DB: 1 Gaps: 6

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x US-08-608-224-3 (1-2002)
QY 45 AsnpheserGlyThrVallystYserGlySerSer-----TYrProPheProThr 61
DB 1220 AACTATACAGACAGCATCATATAGACTGCGACGAGAGGCGCTTGTCCATGGCCCTGGC 1161
QY 62 ThrSerGIuThrProArgValAlValYrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTrp-ProValAl 81
DB 1160 AGGAGCCCTGCTGCAGACAGACGCTGGGTAAACCACTCAGACAGCCAGCGGAGCGTGTGT 1101
QY 81 aleuTYrleuThr-----ProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIlely 96
DB 1100 ACTCGTACAGAGAGACCGCTGCGTAGACCGCTTGCATTAAGAAAGCGATGTTGA 1041
QY 96 salaglySerleuIleAlaValleuIleuArgInThrAsnSerAspAs 116
DB 1040 T-----GTTGCGCTTCTGTGAGACAA-----AATCTCCGAAGCAAGA 1002
QY 116 pheGInpheValTrpAsnIleTyAlaAsnAspValAlValProThrgly----- 134
DB 1001 CGGGGATATAGTACCAAGCATAGATTCAACCGCATAGTGAAGCTCTGCTGGCATACT 942
QY 135 -----GlyCysAspValSerAla----- 140
DB 941 CGGGGATTTGTTGAAGAAGGAGGTAAAGCAAGCATAGACGCTTGTCCAGACAGCAACGG 882
QY 141 -----ArgAspValThrValThrleuProAspTy 150
DB 881 TGTCGCTGACAGACAGATTCTGTAAAGAGTAACCGCATGTCAGAGCGTGTCAAGGAAGA 822
```

QY 150 rArglySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160  
DB 821 TCACGGACCGCTTGAGTTCCAAAGCCTAGTC 791

RESULT 12  
US-08-967-149-3/C  
Sequence 3, Application US/08967149  
Patent No. 5939305  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Yaver, Debbie Sue  
TITLE OF INVENTION: GENE ENCODING CARBOXYYPEPTIDASE OF  
TITLE OF INVENTION: ASPERGILLUS NIGER  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESS: No. 59393050 No. 5939305disk of No. 5939305th America, Inc.  
STREET: 405 Lexington Avenue, Suite 6400  
CITY: New York  
STATE: New York  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 10174-6401  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25 (EPO)  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/967,149  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/608,452  
FILING DATE: 28-FEB-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/309,341  
FILING DATE: 20-SEP-1994  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Lowrey, Karen A.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,274  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4247,000-US  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 212 867 0123  
TELEFAX: 212 867 0298  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2002 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA  
ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
ORGANISM: Aspergillus niger  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: Intron  
LOCATION: 349..411  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: CDS  
LOCATION: join (348..412)  
US-08-967-149-3

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 5.33 Length: 2002  
Score: 77.50 Matches: 41  
Percent Similarity: 37.75% Conservative: 16  
Best Local Similarity: 27.15% Mismatches: 52  
Query Match: 9.14% Indels: 42  
DB: 2 Gaps: 6

US-09-900-575-29\_copy\_26\_186 (1-161) x US-08-967-149-3 (1-2002)

QY 45 AsnPhSerGlyThrValysrGlySerSer-----TyrProPheProThr 61  
DB 1220 MACTATGACGACATCATATAGACTGGCAGGAGGAGGCGCTTGCTCATGCGCTGCGC 1161

QY 62 ThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyr-ProValAl 81  
DB 1160 AGGACCCCTGCTCCAAAGACAGCTGGTACCCAGCCGTCACAGAGCCGCTGAGCGTAGT 1101

QY 81 aleuTyrLeuThr-----ProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIlely 96  
DB 1100 ACTGCTAGTACGTAGACACCGTGGGTGAGACCGTGGCCAAATAGACGAGCTGCAAGTTGA 1041

QY 96 salaglySerLeuIleValIleuIleuIleuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAs 116  
DB 1040 T-----GTTCCGCTTCTTGTGAGACAA-----AATCTCCGAGCAAGA 1002

QY 116 pPheGlnPheValTyrPasnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValProthGly----- 134  
DB 1001 CCGGAGATATAGTACACGACATAGGATTACCGGCAATGTGGAAGTCTGCTGGCACTACT 942

QY 135 -----GlyCysAspValSerAla----- 140  
DB 941 CCGGGAATTGTTGAAAGAGGCTAAGCAAGCATAGACGTCCTGCCAGCAGCAAGC 882

QY 141 -----ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyr 150  
DB 881 TGTGCTGACAGCAGAGTCTCTTAAGACTAACCGAGCTTGACAGCGCTGTCAAGAGAGA 822

QY 150 rArglySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160  
DB 821 TCACGGACCGCTTGAGTTCCAAAGCCTAGTC 791

RESULT 13  
US-08-714-918-96  
Sequence 96, Application US/08714918  
Patent No. 6037123  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Benton, Bret  
APPLICANT: Lee, Ving  
APPLICANT: Malouin, Francois  
APPLICANT: Martin, Patrick K.  
APPLICANT: Schmid, Molly B.  
APPLICANT: Sun, Dongxu  
TITLE OF INVENTION: STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS ANTIBACTERIAL  
TITLE OF INVENTION: TARGET GENES  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 111  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESS: Lyon & Lyon  
STREET: 633 West Fifth Street  
STREET: Suite 4700  
CITY: Los Angeles  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 90071-2066  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" Diskette, 1.44 MB  
MEDIUM TYPE: storage  
COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM P.C. DOS 5.0  
SOFTWARE: Word Perfect 5.1  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/714,918  
FILING DATE: September 13, 1996  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/009,102  
FILING DATE: December 22, 1995  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/003,798  
FILING DATE: September 15, 1995  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Warburg, Richard J.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,327  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 222/005  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (213) 489-1600  
TELEFAX: (213) 955-0440

```

TELEX 67-3510
INFORMATION FOR SEQ. ID NO: 96:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 1916 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
US-08-714-918-96

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 8.91 Length: 1916
Score: 75.50 Matches: 28
Percent Similarity: 41.23% Conservative: 19
Best local Similarity: 24.56% Mismatches: 44
Query Match: 8.90% Indels: 23
DB: 3 Gaps: 4

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x US-08-714-918-96 (1-1916)
Oy 11 ValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHisAsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThr-----28
Db 498 ATGGAATGAAATGATACGCGATTACAGTACAGTACGCTGCTAATCGAAATGTTAAACAGCAATT 557
Oy 29 AspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGlyValLeuSerAsnPheSerGly 48
Db 558 GATTGATGTAATTAATTCATTAATCAAGTTGCTTATGGGTGACGTGTACCGCTATAACAAGAA 617
Oy 49 ThrValTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPheProThrThrSerGluThrProArgVal 68
Db 618 GATATTAAATTATACGACGACGACGCAATTCGATTTGAATTATGCTGCAAAATCTT-----671
Oy 69 ValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTrrProValAlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSer 88
Db 672 ---TACAAACAACCTTATTCGCATCACCGAGTAAATGAGCAATATCTTGCACCA-----722
Oy 89 SerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAla-----97
Db 723 -----GGTGGATATGGTGCTTCGATATAGACGATGTATACCAATTATTACGATACCG 776
Oy 98 -----GlySerLeuIleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGln 108
Db 777 CCATATTATGATTCGATGCGATGCGAAATTAATCATCATCATGAA 818

RESULT 14
US-09-265-315-96
; Sequence 96, Application US/09265315
; Patent No. 6187541
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Benton, Bret
; APPLICANT: Lee, Ving J.
; APPLICANT: Malouin, Francois
; APPLICANT: Martin, Patrick K.
; APPLICANT: Schmid, Molly B.
; APPLICANT: Sun, Dongxu
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF SCREENING FOR COMPOUNDS
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ACTIVE ON STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TARGET GENES
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 111
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Lyon & Lyon
; STREET: 633 West Fifth Street
; STREET: Suite 4700
; CITY: Los Angeles
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 90071-2066
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" Diskette, 1.44 MB
; MEDIUM TYPE: storage
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM P.C. DOS 5.0
; SOFTWARE: Word Perfect 5.1
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

```

```

APPLICATION NUMBER: US-09/265,315
FILING DATE: March 9, 1999
CLASSIFICATION: 435
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/714,918
FILING DATE: September 13, 1996
APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/009,102
FILING DATE: December 22, 1995
APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/003,798
FILING DATE: September 15, 1995
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Warburg, Richard J.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,327
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 240/247
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (213) 489-1600
TELEFAX: (213) 955-0440
TELEX: 67-3510
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 96:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 1916 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
US-09-265-315-96

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      8.91      Length:      1916
Score:          75.50     Matches:      28
Percent Similarity: 41.23%   Conservative: 19
Best Local Similarity: 24.56% Mismatches:    44
Query Match:      8.90%     Indels:       23
                        Gaps:        4

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x US-09-265-315-96 (1-1916)
QY      11 ValAspIleSerThrGlnIlePheCysHisasnSPtyrProGluThrIleThr----- 28
           ::::::::::::::::::::: ::: ::: ::::
Db      498 ATGGAAATGAATACACGATTTCAAGTAGACACATCTCTACTGTGAATAATCGTAACAGCAATT 557
           ::::::::::::::::::::: ::: ::: ::::
QY      29 AsPTyTValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrglycylValLeuSerAsnPhseSergly 48
           ::::::::::::::::::::: ::: ::: ::::
Db      558 GATTTAGTAAATTAACAATTCACAAGTTCTGTATGGGTGACGGTGTTACCCTTAACAAGAA 617
           ::::::::::::::::::::: ::: ::: ::::
QY      49 ThrValLysTYrSerglySerSerTyrProPheProThrThrSerGlyuThrProArgVal 68
           ::::::::::::::::::::: ::: ::: ::::
Db      618 GATTATTAATTAACGACGCCAATTCGAATTTAGCAATTAATGCTGCAGAAATCC----- 671
           ::::::::::::::::::::: ::: ::: ::::
QY      69 ValTYrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProThrProValAlaLeuTYrLeuThrProValSer 88
           ||| ::: ::: ::::
Db      672 ---TCAACAACCTTATATGCCATCACCGAGTGAATAATTGAGCAATATCTTGCAGCA----- 722
           ||| ::: ::: ::::
QY      89 SerAlaGlycylLeuValIleLysAla----- 97
           ||||| ::::
Db      723 -----GGTGATATGGTGTTGGAAATAGAGTCAGCATGTTTATCTAATTATACGATACCG 776
           ||||| ::::
QY      98 -----GlySerIleuIleAlaValIleuIleuArgGln 108
           |||:||||| |||||: :::
Db      777 CCAATTATATGATTCGATGCGTACCGAAATTAATCATACATATGAA 818

RESULT 15
US-09-265-315-96
; Sequence 96, Application US/09265315
; Patent No. 6187541
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Benton, Bret
APPLICANT: Lee, Ying J.
APPLICANT: Malouin, Francois
APPLICANT: Martin, Patrick K.
APPLICANT: Schmid, Molly B.
APPLICANT: Sun, Dongxu
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF SCREENING FOR COMPOUNDS
TITLE OF INVENTION: ACTIVE ON STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS
```

```

? TITLE OF INVENTION: TARGET GENES
? NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 111
? CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
? ADDRESSEE: Lyon & Lyon
? STREET: 633 West Fifth Street
? CITY: Los Angeles
? STATE: California
? ZIP: 90071-2066
? COUNTRY: U.S.A.
?
? COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
? MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" Diskette, 1.44 MB
? MEDIUM TYPE: Storage
? COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
? OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM P.C. DOS 5.0
? SOFTWARE: Word Perfect 5.1
? CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
? APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/265.315
? FILING DATE: March 9, 1999
? CLASSIFICATION: 435
?
? PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:
? APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/714,918
? FILING DATE: September 13, 1996
? APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/009,102
? FILING DATE: December 22, 1995
? APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/003,798
? FILING DATE: September 15, 1995
? ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
? NAME: Warburg, Richard J.
? REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,327
? REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 240/247
? TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
? TELEPHONE: (213) 489-1600
? TELEFAX: (213) 955-0440
? TELEX: 67-3510
? INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 96:
? SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
? LENGTH: 1916 base pairs
? TYPE: nucleic acid
? STRANDEDNESS: single
? TOPOLOGY: linear
?
? US-09-265-315-96
?
? Alignment Scores:
? Pred. No.: 8.91 Length: 1916
? Score: 75.50 Matches: 28
? Percent Similarity: 41.23% Conservative: 19
? Best Local Similarity: 24.56% Mismatches: 44
? Query Match: 8.90% Indels: 23
? DB: 4 Gaps: 4
?
? US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x US-09-265-315-96 (1-1916)
?
? Oy 11 ValaspleuserThGlnIlePheCysHisAsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThr----- 28
? Db 498 ATGGAATGATACACGATTCAGTAAACATCCCTAAGTAAAGGTAACAGGAAATT 557
?
? Oy 29 AspyrValThrIleGlnAArgGlySerAlaTyrGlyValLeuSerAsnPhseSergly 48
? Db 558 GATTACTTAATTAATTAACATTAACAAGTTGCTATAGGTGACGTGACCGTAAACAAGA 617
?
? Oy 49 ThrValAlaTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPheProThrIleSerGluThrProAlaGval 68
? Db 618 GATATTAATTAATTAACAGACACCGCAATTGAATTATATGCTGAATAATCTCT----- 671
?
? Oy 69 ValTyrAsnSerAlaGlyThrAspLysProTyrProValAlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSer 88
? Db 672 ---TACAGAAGACTTATGCCATCACACAGTAATAATGACCAATATCTTGACACA----- 722
?
? Oy 89 SerAlaGlyIleValLeuAlaIleLysAla----- 97
? Db 723 -----GCTGATATGTGCTGTTCCAAATAGACTGCATGTTATTAATTAATGATACGATCCG 776
?
?
? Oy 98 -----GlySerLeuIleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGln 108
? Db 777 CCATATTAATGATTCATGCTGATGACGAAATTAATTAATCATATGAA 818
?
? RESULT 16
? US-09-266-417-96
? Sequence 96, Application US/09266417
? Patent No. 6228588
? GENERAL INFORMATION:
? APPLICANT: Benton, Bret
? APPLICANT: Lee, Ying J.
? APPLICANT: Malouin, Francois
? APPLICANT: Martin, Patrick R.
? APPLICANT: Schmid, Molly B.
? APPLICANT: Sun, Dongxu
? TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF SCREENING FOR COMPOUNDS
? TITLE OF INVENTION: ACTIVE ON STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS
? NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 111
? CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
? ADDRESSEE: Lyon & Lyon
? STREET: 633 West Fifth Street
? CITY: Los Angeles
? STATE: California
? COUNTRY: U.S.A.
? ZIP: 90071-2066
? COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
? MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" Diskette, 1.44 MB
? MEDIUM TYPE: Storage
? COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
? OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM P.C. DOS 5.0
? SOFTWARE: Word Perfect 5.1
? CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
? APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/266,417
? FILING DATE: March 9, 1999
? CLASSIFICATION: 435
?
? PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:
? APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/714,918
? FILING DATE: September 13, 1996
? APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/009,102
? FILING DATE: December 22, 1995
? APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/003,798
? FILING DATE: September 15, 1995
? ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
? NAME: Warburg, Richard J.
? REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,327
? REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 240/248
? TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
? TELEPHONE: (213) 489-1600
? TELEFAX: (213) 955-0440
? TELEX: 67-3510
? INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 96:
? SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
? LENGTH: 1916 base pairs
? TYPE: nucleic acid
? STRANDEDNESS: single
? TOPOLOGY: linear
?
? US-09-266-417-96
?
? Alignment Scores:
? Pred. No.: 8.91 Length: 1916
? Score: 75.50 Matches: 28
? Percent Similarity: 41.23% Conservative: 19
? Best Local Similarity: 24.56% Mismatches: 44
? Query Match: 8.90% Indels: 23
? DB: 4 Gaps: 4
?
? US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x US-09-266-417-96 (1-1916)
?
? Oy 11 ValaspleuserThGlnIlePheCysHisAsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThr----- 28
? Db 498 ATGGAATGATACACGATTCAGTAAACATCCCTAAGTAAAGGTAACAGGAAATT 557
```

```

OY 29 AspyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGlyValLeuSerAspSersGly 48
Db 558 GATTAGTAAATTAACATTAACAGTTGCTATGGTACGCTTACCGTAAACAGAA 617
OY 49 ThrValIysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPheProThrThrSerGluThrProArgVal 68
Db 618 GATATTAAATTAACAGCAGCAGCAATGAAATTAGAAATTATGCTGAAAAATCCT----- 671
OY 69 ValIyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyrProValAlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSer 88
Db 672 ---TACAGAACCTTATGCGCATCCACAGTAAATTTAGCAATATCTTGACCA----- 722
OY 89 SerAlaGlyValLeuValIleLysAla----- 97
Db 723 -----GGTGGATATGCTGCTTGCATTAAGATGACGATGTATACAAATTATACGATACCG 776
OY 98 -----GlySerLeuIleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGln 108
Db 777 CCATATTATGATTCGATGATGAGCAAAATTAATCATCATGAA 818

RESULT 17
US-09-641-638-65
; Sequence 65, Application US/09641638
; Patent No. 6432648
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Blumenfeld, Marta
; APPLICANT: Bouguenlet, Lydie
; APPLICANT: Chumakov, Ilya
; APPLICANT: Cohen, Annick
; TITLE OF INVENTION: BIALLELIC MARKERS DERIVED FROM GENOMIC REGIONS CARRYING
; TITLE OF INVENTION: GENES INVOLVED IN ARACHIDONIC ACID METABOLISM
; FILE REFERENCE: GENSET.051CP1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/641,638
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-08-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/502,330
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-11
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/133,200
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-07
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/275,267
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/119,917
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1304
; SOFTWARE: Patent.pm
; SEQ ID NO 65
; LENGTH: 420
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: allele
; LOCATION: 364
; OTHER INFORMATION: 12-230-364 : polymorphic base C or T
; NAME/KEY: misc_binding
; LOCATION: 344..363
; OTHER INFORMATION: 12-230-364.misl, potential
; NAME/KEY: misc_binding
; LOCATION: 365..384
; OTHER INFORMATION: 12-230-364.mis2, potential complement
; NAME/KEY: primer_bind
; LOCATION: 1..20
; OTHER INFORMATION: upstream amplification primer
; NAME/KEY: primer_bind
; LOCATION: 401..420
; OTHER INFORMATION: downstream amplification primer, complement
; NAME/KEY: misc_binding
; LOCATION: 352..376
; OTHER INFORMATION: 12-230-364 potential probe
US-09-641-638-65

Alignment Scores: 1.1 Length: 420
Pred. No.: 75.00 Matches: 31
Score:

```

```

Percent Similarity: 40.16% Conservative: 20
Best Local Similarity: 24.41% Mismatches: 58
Query Match: 8.84% Indels: 18
DB: 4 Gaps: 3

US-09-900-575-29_copy_26_186 (1-161) x US-09-641-638-65 (1-420)

OY 32 ThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGlyValLeuSerAspSersGlyThrValIys 51
Db 26 TCTATATAAAAGGGGCAATCCTTCAAGATTTGTGTAGACTTCAGTCAAGTAAAGCT 85
OY 52 TyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPheProThrThrSerGluThrProArgValIalIyrAsn 71
Db 86 TGGAGAGACCCAGC-----ACAACGCCAGGACAGGCGAGCGCTCTACANA 133
OY 72 SerArgThrAspLysProTyrProValAlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerIalGly 91
Db 134 TGTAGCTTCCATCCATTCATTCATCCATTTTGTAGCCACCGGTAGCACCCCTTTGA 193
OY 92 GlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeuIleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsn 111
Db 194 TCT-----CTACGCCAGTCAATCT 214
OY 112 TyrAsnSerAspSppheGlnPheValTTPAsnIleTyrAlaAsnSnpValIalVal 131
Db 215 ACTCCAGTCACATATGCCCTCTGCTGATTTGTAGGGGAGTACAGCAGAAAGGG 274
OY 132 ProThrGlyGly---GysAspValSerAlaArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyr 150
Db 275 CCAGAGGTGATATTGTTCATCTCCCTGCTGCTATACCAACCTCAGTACGATGATT 334
OY 151 ArgGlySerValProIlePro 157
Db 335 TTGGGTCCTTGTGTGCTGCT 355

RESULT 18
US-08-684-862-11
; Sequence 11, Application US/08684862
; Patent No. 5759541
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bach, Alfred
; APPLICANT: Hilden, Heinz
; APPLICANT: Blalogan, Siegfried
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 5759541el Proteins, the Preparation and Use
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 14
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESS: Kell & Weinkauff
; STREET: 1101 Connecticut Avenue
; CITY: Washington
; STATE: D.C.
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 20036
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 5.25 inch, 360 Kb storage
; COMPUTER: IBM AT-compatible, 80286 processor
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS version 5.0
; SOFTWARE: WordPerfect version 5.1
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/684,862
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/361,705
; FILING DATE:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/966,040
; FILING DATE: 30-DEC-1992
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP91/01361
; FILING DATE: 19-JUL-1991
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 957 base pairs

```



```

TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA to mRNA
ORIGINAL SOURCE:
ORGANISM: Agkistrodon rhodostoma
FEATURE:
LOCATION: 210 to 911
OTHER INFORMATION: the coding region shown in (2)(ix)(B)
US-08-684-862-11
    codes for the protein of SEQ ID NO: 6

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 3.7
Score: 75.00
Percent Similarity: 42.86%
Best Local Similarity: 30.77%
Query Match: 8.84%
DB: 1
Gaps: 4

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x US-08-684-862-11 (1-957)

QY 11 ValAspLeuSerThrClnIlePheCysHisAsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyr 30
DB 633 ATTAACCTACTGATGATGACAGATGTCATGCGAGTGTACCTGAGGCTGCGACAAATAC 692
QY 31 ValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGlyValLeuSerAsnPheSerGlyThrVal 50
DB 693 AGAACATCTGTGTCAGATATCGTCGACAGGAGC-----AAAGATACATGCT 737
QY 51 LysTyrSerGlySerTyrProPheProThrThrSerGluThrProAlaValAla--- 69
DB 738 ATGTATGAC---TCTGGAGAGACCTCTCATGCTATGAAAGACGAGGCAATGTATCT 794
QY 70 TyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProThrPro-ValAlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSe 89
DB 795 TATGGCGCGCAT-----CCTGTGGCCAACTCTTAAGCCTGATATCTAC 839
QY 89 rAlaGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySer 99
DB 840 ACCAGGCTCATGATATATGACTGATCA 870

RESULT 19
US-08-169-927-1
Sequence 1, Application US/08169927
Patent No. 5783441
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Carl, Mitchell
APPLICANT: Dobson, Michael E.
APPLICANT: Chung, Wei Mei
APPLICANT: Dasch, Gregory A.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Gene and Protein Applicable to the
TITLE OF INVENTION: Preparation of Vaccines for Rickettsia prowazekii and
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 2
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Counsel, Naval Medical R & D Command
STREET: Bldg. 1, T-12, 8901 Wisconsin Ave.
CITY: Bethesda
STATE: MD
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 20889-5606
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/169,927
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION: 435
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/742,128
```

```

FILING DATE: 08/09/91
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Spevack, A. David
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 24,743
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 75,976
TELEPHONE: (301) 295-6759
TELEFAX: (301) 295-1022
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 5319 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: double
TOPOLOGY: circular
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
HYPOTHETICAL: NO
ANTI-SENSE: NO
FRAGMENT TYPE: Internal
ORIGINAL SOURCE:
ORGANISM: Rickettsia prowazekii
STRAIN: Brel1
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: -35_signal
LOCATION: 340...345
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: -10_signal
LOCATION: 363...368
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: CDS
LOCATION: 391...5226
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: RBS
LOCATION: 379...386
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: stem_loop
LOCATION: 5270...5306
PUBLICATION INFORMATION:
AUTHORS: Carl, M.
AUTHORS: Dobson, M. E.
AUTHORS: Chung, W. M.
AUTHORS: Dasch, G. A.
TITLE: Characterization of the gene encoding the
TITLE: protective S-layer protein of Rickettsia
TITLE: prowazekii; presence of a truncated identical
TITLE: homolog in rickettsia typhi
JOURNAL: Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.
DATE: 1990
RELEVANT RESIDUES IN SEQ ID NO: 1: FROM 1 TO 5319
US-08-169-927-1

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 46.4
Score: 75.00
Percent Similarity: 36.64%
Best Local Similarity: 23.66%
Query Match: 8.84%
DB: 1
Gaps: 5

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x US-08-169-927-1 (1-5319)

QY 31 ValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGlyVal-----LeuSerAsnPheSerGly 48
DB 3112 ATTACTGTTAATGTAATATATATATACAGATACAACTACAAAAATATCAAGGT 3171
QY 49 ThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPheProThrThrSerGluThrProAlaVal 68
DB 3172 ACTGACACCTTAAAGTGGT-----ATGCTAATAATCCTGATACA 3213
QY 69 ValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProThrProValAlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSer 88
DB 3214 ATTAT----- 3219
QY 89 SerAlaGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeuIleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgIn 108
```

```
||||| :|||
Db 3220 -----GGTTAGGTTTGAAGATGGTAGT-----CCAAAGTTAAACAA 3258
QY 109 -----ThrasnAsnTyraSerAspAspPheGlnPheValITrPasnIleTyraLe 125
Db 3259 GTGACATTACTAGACATTAATACACTTAGGTAGTATTATTCGAAATTAATGTAACATT 3318
QY 126 AsnAsnAspValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAlaArgAspValThrVal 145
Db 3319 AATGATGATGACTTACTACTACAGAGGTATACAGAGGACAGATTGACGCTAAATTT 3378
QY 146 ThrLeuProAspTyraGlySerValProIle 156
Db 3379 ACTCTTGAGAGTGAACGTAACGCTAACGTA 3411

RESULT 20
US-09-453-702B-102
; Sequence 102, Application US/09453702B
; Patent No. 6365723
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Blattner, Frederick R.
Burland, Valerie
Perna, Nicole T.
Plunkett, Guy
Welch, Rod
TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 6365723el Sequences of E. coli O157
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 265
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESS: Charles & Brady
STREET: 1 South Plinckney Street
CITY: Madison
STATE: WI
COUNTRY: US
ZIP: 53701-2113
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.44mb storage
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Word Perfect 8.0
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/453,702B
FILING DATE: 03-Dec-1999
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/110,955
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1998
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Seay, Nicholas J.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 27386
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 960296,95017
TELEPHONE: (608) 251-5000
TELEFAX: (608) 251-9166
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 102:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 7886
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: double
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 102:
US-09-453-702B-102

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 95.8 Length: 7886
Score: 74.50 Matches: 27
Percent Similarity: 42.86% Conservative: 30
Best Local Similarity: 20.30% Mismatches: 57
Query Match: 8.79% Indels: 19
DB: Gaps: 3

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x US-09-453-702B-102 (1-7886)
```

```
QY 3 ValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValAlaAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHisAsnAsp 22
Db 7308 GTCCATTGTGGCAATACGAAGATCGATGTACCGGAACCATCTTCAATATATGGCGTC 7367
QY 23 TyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyraValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrglyVal 42
Db 7368 TTGTGTGGCGAAGTACGATATATGACCCACGCAACGTAAGCTGAGC----- 7412
QY 43 LeuSerAsnPheSerGlyThrValIleTyrseryIleSerSerTyProPheThrThr 62
Db 7413 -----TTCCGTGCAATTTGCGACATTCGACATACGCGGCATGAACCCGACGACGAAA 7463
QY 63 SerGluThrProArgValValTyraSerArgThrAspLysProThrProValAlaLeu 82
Db 7464 ACACCGACGGCGCGCTT-----AATGATTTCAATCCTGACCGCTG 7502
QY 83 TyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLeuAlaGlySerIleuLea 102
Db 7503 TTGTGTGGCGATTTCCAGCTTTCGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 7562
QY 103 ValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsn-----AsnTyraSerAspAspPheGln 118
Db 7563 ATGATCGTCTCATTTTTCGTGATATACGTTCTCCAAAGTAAATGAAAGATTTTAT 7622
QY 119 PheValTrpAsnIleTyraAsnAsnAspValValVal 131
Db 7623 CTTATTGATGTGATATCTGATATGAAAGATGCTG 7661

RESULT 21
US-09-245-041-3/c
; Sequence 3, Application US/09245041
; Patent No. 6274339
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Moore, K.
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR THE DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT
OF BODY WEIGHT DISORDERS INCLUDING OBESITY
FILE REFERENCE: 7853-136
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/245,041
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-02-05
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/093,630
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-07-21
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/104,978
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-10-20
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 131
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 3
LENGTH: 17056
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Mus musculus
US-09-245-041-3

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 345 Length: 17056
Score: 74.00 Matches: 30
Percent Similarity: 43.56% Conservative: 14
Best Local Similarity: 29.70% Mismatches: 38
Query Match: 8.73% Indels: 19
DB: Gaps: 3

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x US-09-245-041-3 (1-17056)

QY 2 ValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValAlaAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHisAsn 21
Db 9975 GTGCTCAATCTCCACCAAGCTGATCTTGACCTTTGAAATCTTCTTC----- 9925
QY 22 AspTyProGluThrIleThrAspTyraValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrglyVal 41
Db 9924 -----CTTCTACATATTTTGAACCTTGAGGAGCTTATAGCTTGGAGG 9880
QY 41 yValLeuSerAsnPheSerGlyThrValIleTyrseryIleSerSerTyProPheThr 61
Db 9879 AGAGAGATACACATGATTTGGGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGAT 9820
```



TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 1:  
US-08-908-643C-1

## Alignment Scores:

| Pred. No.:             | 16.8   | Length:       | 1636 |
|------------------------|--------|---------------|------|
| Score:                 | 72.50  | Matches:      | 39   |
| Percent Similarity:    | 38.51% | Conservative: | 23   |
| Best Local Similarity: | 24.22% | Mismatches:   | 60   |
| Query Match:           | 8.55%  | Indels:       | 40   |
| DB:                    | 3      | Gaps:         | 6    |

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x US-08-908-643C-1 (1-1636)

```

QY 19 CysHisAsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValIThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAla 38
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 340 TGTCAATGT-GACTATTAAGAAAGCTTAACAGGCTGATGCTCCAGCTAGAAAGTTGATA 398
QY 39 TyrGlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValIstYrSerGlySerSerTyrPro 58
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 399 TAC-----TTCCTGCTTAACCTT-----TGGAAACCAACGATCTGCC 437
QY 59 PheProThrSerGluThrPheArgValValItyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTrrp 78
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 438 TTCAAACTTATCTCGAGCACTCGTATGTTTACAAAGATGTGACAGAAACTGAC--- 494
QY 79 ProValAlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGly-GlyLeuValIleLysAlaG1 98
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 495 -----GGACTGTTCTGGTACCTTAATGCTTGAGGCTAGCCTTTCCTATTCTCCA 548
QY 98 YserLeuIleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspPheG1 118
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 549 CGAAGCTCGGCTTAAGTGCTGTAAAGACATTAAGAGATTTCAG-----GA 596
QY 118 nPheValITrpaSnIleTyrAlaAsnAspValValIValProThnGlyGlyCysAsp-- 137
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 597 TATCTTAATGACACACAGAAAGCAATGATTAATGATGTGGTGTCCAGAGTT 656
QY 138 -----ValSerAlaArgAspVal----- 143
DB 657 CCTCTACAAGCTGAAGGGTACGACGACGAGCTGCAAGCATTCATTAATCTAGTGA 716
QY 144 -----ThrValIThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerVal 154
DB 717 TCTTTCAATGACCACTACTGTGAGAGCAATGTCACGCCCTGACTATATGAAAAATGT 776
QY 154 1 154
DB 777 C 777

```

RESULT 24  
US-08-714-402-1  
Sequence 1, Application US/08714402  
Patent No. 5910441

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: ROCHA, Claudia  
APPLICANT: FISCHETTI, Vincent A.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: FIBRONECTIN AND FIBRINOGEN BINDING  
TITLE OF INVENTION: PROTEIN FROM GROUP A STREPTOCOCCI  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 2  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: BURNS, DOANE, SWECKER & MATHIS  
STREET: P.O. Box 1404  
CITY: Alexandria  
STATE: Virginia  
COUNTRY: United States  
ZIP: 22313-1404  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/714,402  
FILING DATE: 16-SEP-1996  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: McGowan, Malcolm R.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 39,300  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 016921-097  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (703) 836-6620  
TELEFAX: (703) 836-2021  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 3531 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

## Alignment Scores:

| Pred. No.:             | 60.4   | Length:       | 3531 |
|------------------------|--------|---------------|------|
| Score:                 | 72.00  | Matches:      | 29   |
| Percent Similarity:    | 37.21% | Conservative: | 19   |
| Best Local Similarity: | 22.48% | Mismatches:   | 31   |
| Query Match:           | 8.49%  | Indels:       | 50   |
| DB:                    | 2      | Gaps:         | 7    |

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x US-08-714-402-1 (1-3531)

```

QY 26 ThrIleThrAspTyrVal----- 31
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 940 ACTTTCACAGATTATATGCGGGTTAGATAAAGTCCAGTTGCTCGAGATTGAGCTTA 999
QY 32 -----ThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGlyValLeuSerAsn 45
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 1000 TTCCTAGAGAAATGAAGAGTGTGAAAATGCTAGT-----ATCTCAAT 1044
QY 46 PheSerGlyThrValIstYrSerGlySerSerTyrProPheProThrThrSerGluThr 65
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 1045 TTTAAGATACCAATAGTGGCGAGAGATCACCTAT-----AAGGAACG 1089
QY 66 ProArgValItyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTrrpProValAlaLeuTyrLeuThr 85
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 1090 GTTAATGTTCTTAAGAAAGAGAGCACTAAAGAA-----ACGATTATATTACT 1140
QY 86 --ProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeuIleAlaValLeu 104
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 1141 AATGATTGACCAATGTGGCGGAGTAT----- 1170
QY 105 IleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspPheGlnPheValITrpaSnIleTyr 124
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 1171 -----CAAGCTACCAACACGAAAGGAGGAATTTGCTGTATGTTTAT 1215
QY 125 AlaAsn---AsnAspValValPro 132
DB 1216 GTCAATCCAAACGTAACCAATATCTCT 1242

```

RESULT 25  
US-09-327-536-1  
Sequence 1, Application US/09327536  
Patent No. 635477

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: ROCHA, Claudia  
APPLICANT: FISCHETTI, Vincent A.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: FIBRONECTIN AND FIBRINOGEN BINDING PROTEIN FROM GROUP A  
TITLE OF INVENTION: STREPTOCOCCI  
FILE REFERENCE: 022927-008  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/327,536  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-08  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/714,402  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-09-16



APPLICANT: Birch, Olwen  
APPLICANT: Bohlen, Elisabeth  
TITLE OF INVENTION: GENETIC ENGINEERING PROCESS FOR THE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: PRODUCTION OF S-(+)-2,2-DIMETHYLCYCLOPROPANECARBOXAMIDE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: BY MICROORGANISMS  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 2  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Fisher, Christen & Sabol  
STREET: 2000 M Street, N.W., Suite 590  
CITY: Washington  
STATE: DC  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 20036  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/918.023  
FILING DATE: 19920724  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: CH 2247/91  
FILING DATE: 26-JUL-1991  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Marsh, Virgil H.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 23,083  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: LP 1521  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (202) 659-2000  
TELEFAX: (202) 659-2015  
TELEX: 248748  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 1843 base pairs  
TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
ORGANISM: Comamonas acidovorans  
STRAIN: A:18  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: misc-feature  
LOCATION: 289..1566  
PUBLICATION INFORMATION:  
DOCUMENT NUMBER: IE 9224406  
FILING DATE: 23-JUL-1992  
RELEVANT RESIDUES IN SEQ ID NO: 1: FROM 1 TO 1843  
PUBLICATION INFORMATION:  
DOCUMENT NUMBER: JP 188717/92  
FILING DATE: 24-JUL-1992  
RELEVANT RESIDUES IN SEQ ID NO: 1: FROM 1 TO 1843  
PUBLICATION INFORMATION:  
DOCUMENT NUMBER: PL P 295408  
FILING DATE: 24-JUL-1992  
RELEVANT RESIDUES IN SEQ ID NO: 1: FROM 1 TO 1843  
PUBLICATION INFORMATION:  
DOCUMENT NUMBER: RO 92-01033  
FILING DATE: 24-JUL-1992  
RELEVANT RESIDUES IN SEQ ID NO: 1: FROM 1 TO 1843  
PUBLICATION INFORMATION:  
DOCUMENT NUMBER: SU UNKNOWN  
FILING DATE: 24-JUL-1992  
RELEVANT RESIDUES IN SEQ ID NO: 1: FROM 1 TO 1843  
PUBLICATION INFORMATION:  
DOCUMENT NUMBER: CS PV2323-92  
FILING DATE: 24-JUL-1992  
RELEVANT RESIDUES IN SEQ ID NO: 1: FROM 1 TO 1843  
PUBLICATION INFORMATION:  
DOCUMENT NUMBER: HU P9202439  
FILING DATE: 24-JUL-1992

RELEVANT RESIDUES IN SEQ ID NO: 1: FROM 1 TO 1843  
US-07-918-023-1  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 26.8 Length: 1843  
Score: 71.50 Matches: 22  
Percent Similarity: 42.67% Conservative: 10  
Best Local Similarity: 29.33% Mismatches: 40  
Query Match: 8.43% Indels: 3  
DB: 1 Gaps: 1  
US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x US-07-918-023-1 (1-1843)  
QY 24 GluThrProAlaValIleTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProThrProValAlaLeuTyr 43  
Db 1421 CCGCCACGGCCCTTTGGCGCCCGCCAGCTTCACAGCATGGCGATTGCGTCGCATGCC 1480  
QY 44 SerAsnSerGlyThrValIleTyrSerGlySerTyrProPheProThrThrSer 63  
Db 1481 GAGCTGTTCGCGCATGTCGCTAC-----ACCTGCCCTTCGACCTCAGGCGC 1531  
QY 64 GluThrProAlaValIleTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProThrProValAlaLeuTyr 83  
Db 1532 AGCCACGATCAGCTGCGCCGCGGAGCAGCATTGAGGCGCGCCGCTGCTTCAG 1591  
QY 84 LeuThrProAlaSerAlaGlyIleValIleLysAlaGly 98  
Db 1592 TTCGTGGCCCCCGACTCCCGGAAGACCTGCTGTGGCGCGGCG 1636  
RESULT 28  
US-08-542-003-1/c  
Sequence 1, Application US/08542003  
Patent No. 5864013  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Goldberg, Edward B.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: MATERIALS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NANOMETER STRUCTURES AND USE THEREOF  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 6  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Pennile and Edmonds  
STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas  
CITY: New York  
STATE: New York  
COUNTRY: US  
ZIP: 10036  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/542.003  
FILING DATE: 13-OCT-1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 530  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Mistock, S. Leslie  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 18,872  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 8471-0005-999  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (212) 790-9090  
TELEFAX: 212-869-8864  
TELEX: 66441 PENNIE  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 8855 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
ANTI-SENSE: NO  
ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
ORGANISM: Bacteriophage T4

IMMEDIATE SOURCE:  
CLONE: TAIL FIBER GENES  
US-08-542-003-1

Alignment Scores:

| Pred. No.:             | 271    | Length:       | 8855 |
|------------------------|--------|---------------|------|
| Score:                 | 71.50  | Matches:      | 25   |
| Percent Similarity:    | 46.05% | Conservative: | 10   |
| Best Local Similarity: | 32.89% | Mismatches:   | 17   |
| Query Match:           | 8.43%  | Indels:       | 24   |
| DB:                    | 2      | Gaps:         | 5    |

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x US-08-542-003-1 (1-8855)

QY 42 ValLeuSerAspPheSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerGlyProPheProthr 61  
||||| ||||| :|||: ||||| |||||  
Db 6757 GTACTACGGAACAGTCTGACGAGTAATAGAA-----GCACAGAAATATCCACCGCACT 6704

QY 62 ThSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysPro-----Trp 78  
||||| ||||| :|||: ||||| |||||  
Db 6703 AGATCAAAATACACAGTTTCTTTGTAT-----GACACGCACTTACAGTCTCG 6656

QY 79 ProValAlaLeuTyrLeuThrProVal-----SerSerAlaGlyGly 92  
||| |||||:||||: ||| |||  
Db 6655 CCGAGAACAGATCTATTCGCCCTTACACCGAGCTTGCATATATCTAGACGGGAAA 6596

QY 93 LeuValIleLysAla-----GlySerLeuIleAlaValLeuIleu 106  
||||| :|||: ||||| |||||  
Db 6595 TTGTAGTGAATGTACTATATGCAAGGCTATTACGATATCATCTCTG 6548

RESULT 29  
US-08-332-760A-1/C  
Sequence 1, Application US/08322760A  
Patent No. 587279

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Goldberg, Edward B.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: MATERIALS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 6  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Pennie and Edmonds  
STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas  
CITY: New York  
STATE: New York  
COUNTRY: US  
ZIP: 10036

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/322,760A  
FILING DATE: 13-OCT-1994  
CLASSIFICATION: 530  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: MISTOCK, S. Leslie  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 18,872  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 8471-0003-999  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (212) 790-9090  
TELEFAX: 212-869-8864  
TELEX: 66441 PENNIE  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 8855 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
ANTI-SENSE: NO  
ORIGINAL SOURCE:

ORGANISM: Bacteriophage T4  
IMMEDIATE SOURCE:  
CLONE: TAIL FIBER GENES  
US-08-332-760A-1

Alignment Scores:

| Pred. No.:             | 271    | Length:       | 8855 |
|------------------------|--------|---------------|------|
| Score:                 | 71.50  | Matches:      | 25   |
| Percent Similarity:    | 46.05% | Conservative: | 10   |
| Best Local Similarity: | 32.89% | Mismatches:   | 24   |
| Query Match:           | 8.43%  | Indels:       | 17   |
| DB:                    | 2      | Gaps:         | 5    |

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x US-08-332-760A-1 (1-8855)

QY 42 ValLeuSerAspPheSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerGlyProPheProthr 61  
||||| ||||| :|||: ||||| |||||  
Db 6757 GTACTACGGAACAGTCTGACGAGTAATAGAA-----GCACAGAAATATCCACCGCACT 6704

QY 62 ThSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysPro-----Trp 78  
||||| ||||| :|||: ||||| |||||  
Db 6703 AGATCAAAATACACAGTTTCTTTGTAT-----GACACGCACTTACAGTCTCG 6656

QY 79 ProValAlaLeuTyrLeuThrProVal-----SerSerAlaGlyGly 92  
||| |||||:||||: ||| |||  
Db 6655 CCGAGAACAGATCTATTCGCCCTTACACCGAGCTTGCATATATCTAGACGGGAAA 6596

QY 93 LeuValIleLysAla-----GlySerLeuIleAlaValLeuIleu 106  
||||| :|||: ||||| |||||  
Db 6595 TTGTAGTGAATGTACTATATGCAAGGCTATTACGATATCATCTCTG 6548

RESULT 30  
US-09-236-949-1/C  
Sequence 1, Application US/09236949  
Patent No. 6437112

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Goldberg, Edward B.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: MATERIALS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 6  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Pennie and Edmonds  
STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas  
CITY: New York  
STATE: New York  
COUNTRY: US  
ZIP: 10036

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/236,949  
FILING DATE: 25-Jan-1999  
CLASSIFICATION: <unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/542,003  
FILING DATE: 13-OCT-1995  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: MISTOCK, S. Leslie  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 18,872  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 8471-0005-999  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (212) 790-9090  
TELEFAX: 212-869-8864  
TELEX: 66441 PENNIE  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 8855 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear

```
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
HYPOTHETICAL: NO
ANTI-SENSE: NO
ORIGINAL SOURCE:
ORGANISM: Bacteriophage T4
IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
CLONE: TAIL FIBER GENES
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 1
US-09-236-949-1

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 271 Length: 8855
Score: 71.50 Matches: 25
Percent Similarity: 46.05% Conservative: 10
Best Local Similarity: 32.89% Mismatches: 24
Query Match: 8.43% Indels: 17
DB: 4 Gaps: 5

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x US-09-236-949-1 (1-8855)

QY 42 ValLeuSerAsnPhSeSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPheProThr 61
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 6757 GTACTACGAAAGTCTGACGAGTAATAGAA-----GCAACGATATCCACCGCACT 6704
QY 62 ThrSerGluThrProArgValAlaTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysPro-----Trp 78
    ||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 6703 AGATCAATATACCAAGTTTCTTTGTAT-----GACACGCGATTACAGTGTGCG 6656
QY 79 ProValAlaLeuTyrLeuThrProVal-----SerSerAlaGlyGly 92
    ||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 6655 CCGAGAACAGATACTATTCGCCCATACACGCGTCCCAATATCATTACAGCGGAAA 6596
QY 93 LeuValIleLysAla-----GlySerLeuIleAlaValLeuIleLeu 106
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 6595 TTTCGTAGTGAATGTACTATGCAAGCTATTACGATATCATCTCTG 6548

RESULT 31
US-08-743-637B-27/c
; Sequence 27, Application US/08743637B
; Patent No. 5994066
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: BERGERON, Michel G.
; APPLICANT: PICARD, Francois J.
; APPLICANT: OUELLETTE, Marc
; APPLICANT: ROY, Paul H.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SPECIES-SPECIFIC AND UNIVERSAL DNA
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PROBES AND AMPLIFICATION PRIMERS TO RAPIDLY DETECT AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IDENTIFY COMMON BACTERIAL PATHOGENS AND ASSOCIATED
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBIOTIC RESISTANCE GENES FROM CLINICAL SPECIMENS ...
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 273
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: QUARLES & BRADY
; STREET: 411 EAST WISCONSIN AVENUE
; CITY: MILWAUKEE
; STATE: WISCONSIN
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 53202-4497
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/743.637B
; FILING DATE: 04-NOV-1996
; CLASSIFICATION: 435.
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/526,840
; FILING DATE: 11-SEP-1995
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: BAKER, Jean C.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,433
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 850586.90012
```

```
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (414) 277-5000
; TELEFAX: (414) 277-5591
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 27:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 9100 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: double
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:
; ORGANISM: Haemophilus influenzae
US-08-743-637B-27

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 282 Length: 9100
Score: 71.50 Matches: 39
Percent Similarity: 44.53% Conservative: 22
Best Local Similarity: 28.47% Mismatches: 57
Query Match: 8.43% Indels: 19
DB: 2 Gaps: 8

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x US-08-743-637B-27 (1-9100)

QY 34 GluArgGlySerAlaTyrGlyValLeuSerAsnPhSeSerGlyThrValLysTyrSer 53
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 884 GAAAGGCTTTTAT-----TTGATACGCACTCTGTGTGGGCGTTATCGT 834
QY 54 GlySerSerTyrProPheProThrThrSerGluThrProArgValAlaTyrAsn----- 71
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 833 TTATCCCTCAATGAATCAGAAAAACGGGGAATATAAGAGGTATGGACCGCTGTG 774
QY 72 SerArgThrAspLysProTrpProValAlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSer-----Ser 89
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 773 GATCAACAGATTATCCCGAAGATATGCTGTATGTAATAAATGATCAAAAACTCAAT 714
QY 90 AlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLys-----AlaGlySer-----LeuIleAlaValLeuIleLeu 106
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 713 TATGTTGGCAAGAACATCACTTATTACGCGGTTCTCATTAATATGCGCGGAATGTTG 654
QY 107 ArgGlnThrAsn-----AsnTyrAsnSerAspPheGlnPheValTrp 121
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 653 CGCTCACAAGATCGGCCTATTGACGCGAGCTTCATCTACGATATTCATCTTCGC 594
QY 122 AsnIleTyrAlaAsnAspValValAlaProThrGlyGlyAspValSerAlaArg 141
    ||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 593 ATATATTTTACGACGACCAAAAATGTC-----ACCGTAATAATGTGCAATGCTTCAA 540
QY 142 AspValThrValThrLeuPro-----AspTyrArgGlySerValProIle 156
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 539 CAAGTCAAAGCAAGCTTCGCGCAAAAGACGCGAGCTTAGTACTCATC 489

RESULT 32
US-08-526-840B-27/c
; Sequence 27, Application US/08526840B
; Patent No. 6001564
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: BERGERON, Michel G.
; APPLICANT: OUELLETTE, Marc
; APPLICANT: ROY, Paul H.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SPECIFIC AND UNIVERSAL PROBES AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AMPLIFICATION PRIMERS TO RAPIDLY DETECT AND IDENTIFY
; TITLE OF INVENTION: COMMON BACTERIAL PATHOGENS AND ANTIBIOTIC RESISTANCE GENES
; TITLE OF INVENTION: FROM CLINICAL SPECIMENS FOR ROUTINE DIAGNOSIS IN ...
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 177
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: QUARLES & BRADY
; STREET: 411 East Wisconsin Avenue
; CITY: Milwaukee
; STATE: Wisconsin
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 53202-4497
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
```



```

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/526,8408
FILING DATE: 11-SEP-1995
CLASSIFICATION: 435
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/304,732
FILING DATE: 12-SEP-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: BAKER, Jean C.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,433
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 850586,90012
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (414) 277-5000
TELEFAX: (414) 277-5591
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 27:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 9100 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: double
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
ORGANISM: Haemophilus influenzae
US-08-526-8408-27

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 282          Length: 9100
Score: 71.50           Matches: 39
Percent Similarity: 44.53% Conservative: 57
Best Local Similarity: 28.47% Mismatches: 22
Query Match: 8.43%      Indels: 19
                        Gaps: 8
DB: 3

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x US-08-526-8408-27 (1-9100)
OY 34 GlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTyrSer 53
Db 884 GAAAGAGCGCTTTTAT-----TTGGATACGCACCTGTGTGGCGGCGCTTATCCT 834
OY 54 GlySerSerTyrProPheProThrsGlyuThrProArgValValTyrAsn----- 71
Db 833 TTATCTCAATGATGATGAGAAAAACCGGGGGAATATAAAGACGTATTGACGCGCTGTGG 774
OY 72 SerArgThrAspLysProTrrProValAlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSer-----Ser 89
Db 773 GATCAACACAGATTACCCGAAGATATTGCTGCTATGTAATAAGATCAAAAACATCAAT 714
OY 90 AlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLys-----AlaGlySer---LeuIleAlaValLeuIleLeu 106
Db 713 TATGTGTGGCAAGACACTGTTATTACGCGGCTTCCATTAATGCGCGGAATTGTTGG 654
OY 107 ArgGlnThrAsn-----AsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheValTrrP 121
Db 653 CGCTCAACAAGATGCGCACATATTGACCGAGCTTCACTCAAGCATTTTCATTCCTCCG 594
OY 122 AsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValProThrsGlyGlyCysAspValSerAlaArg 141
Db 593 AATAAATTTTACGACGACCAAAAATGTC-----ACCGTAAATGTGCAATGGCTTTCA 540
OY 142 AspValThrValThrLeuPro-----AspTyrArgGlySerValProIle 156
Db 539 CAAGTCAAAAGCAGCTTCCGCCAAAAGAACCGGAGCTTACTACTATC 489

RESULT 33
US-08-370-319C-2/c
; Sequence 2, Application US/08370319C
; Patent No. 5856091
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Brichard, Vincent; Van Pel, Aline;
```

```

APPLICANT: Traversari, Catia; W Iel, Thomas; Coulle, Pierre;
APPLICANT: Boon-Falleur, Thierry; De Plaen, Etienne
TITLE OF INVENTION: ISOLATED NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE CODING FOR A
TITLE OF INVENTION: TUMOR REJECTION ANTIGEN PERCURSOR PROCESSED TO AT LEAST ONE
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESS: Felfe & Lynch
STREET: 805 Third Avenue
CITY: New York City
STATE: New York
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 10022
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 5.25 inch, 360 kb storage
COMPUTER: IBM PS/2
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS
SOFTWARE: Mordperfect
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/370,319C
FILING DATE: 10-JANUARY-1995
CLASSIFICATION: 435
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/272,351
FILING DATE: 8-JULY-1994
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/032,978
FILING DATE: 18-MAR-1993
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Hanson, No. 5856091man D.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,946
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: LUD 5377.1
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (212) 688-9200
TELEFAX: (212) 838-3884
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 9421 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: double
TOPOLOGY: linear
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Following position there is an
OTHER INFORMATION: unsequenced portion of from 4.7 to 5.3
US-08-370-319C-2

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 297          Length: 9421
Score: 71.50           Matches: 20
Percent Similarity: 43.94% Conservative: 9
Best Local Similarity: 30.30% Mismatches: 20
Query Match: 8.43%      Indels: 17
                        Gaps: 3
DB: 2

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x US-08-370-319C-2 (1-9421)
OY 29 AspTyrValThrLeuGlyArg-----GlySerAlaTyrGly 40
Db 6935 AATATCTGACTCTCCAGATTCAGAGAAAGAACTGGAAGAGCGCCCTGAGACTTGA 6876
OY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhe--- 59
Db 6875 GGGATT-----TCAGCAGTGGGAACCTTTACCAACCATCAAGGCTGTATCCATTTTGT 6822
OY 60 -----ProThrsThrSerGlyuThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArg 73
Db 6821 CTTCTACATACCAACAGCGCATGAGATGAGTCCAGAGATGTCAGAGATGCCG 6762
OY 74 ThrAspLysProTrrPro 79
Db 6761 ATCCAGCGGCGCTGCGCC 6744
```

RESULT 34  
US-09-224-834-2/C  
Sequence 2, Application US/09224834  
Patent No. 6201111  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Brichard, Vincent; Van Pel, Aline;  
APPLICANT: Traversari, Catala; W Ifel, Thomas; Coulie, Pierre;  
APPLICANT: Boon-Falleur, Thierry; De Plaen, Etienne  
TITLE OF INVENTION: ISOLATED NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE CODING FOR A  
TITLE OF INVENTION: TUMOR REJECTION ANTIGEN PERCURSOR PROCESSED TO AT LEAST ONE TU  
TITLE OF INVENTION: REJECTION ANTIGEN PRESENTED BY HLA-A2  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Pelfe & Lynch  
STREET: 805 Third Avenue  
CITY: New York City  
STATE: New York  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10022  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 5.25 inch, 360 kb storage  
COMPUTER: IBM PS/2  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Wordperfect  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/224,834  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/370,319  
FILING DATE:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/032,978  
FILING DATE: 18-MAR-1993  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Hanson, No. 6201111man D.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,946  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: LUD 5377.1  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (212) 688-9200  
TELEFAX: (212) 838-3884  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 9421 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Following position there is an  
OTHER INFORMATION: unsequenced portion of from 4.7 to 5.3  
OTHER INFORMATION: kilobases  
US-09-224-834-2  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 297 Length: 9421  
Score: 71.50 Matches: 20  
Percent Similarity: 43.94% Conservative: 9  
Best Local Similarity: 30.30% Mismatches: 20  
Query Match: 8.43% Indels: 17  
DB: Gaps: 3  
US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x US-09-224-834-2 (1-9421)  
QY 29 AspTyrValThrLeuGlnArg-----GlySerAlaTyrGly 40  
:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||  
DB 6935 AATATATCTGACTCTCCGAGATTTCAGAGAAAGAACTGGAAGAGGCGCTGCAGACTTGG 6876  
QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAspPheSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerTyrProPhe--- 59  
|||||:::|||||:::|||||  
DB 6875 GGGATT-----TCAGCAGTGGGAACTTTACCAACCATCAAGCTCTGTATCCATTTCGT 6822  
QY 60 -----ProThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArg 73  
|||:::|||||:::|||||

DB 6821 CTCTTACATACCAACGCGATGAGCACTAGACTCCAGCATCATGTGAGATGCCG 6762  
QY 74 ThrAspLysProThrPro 79  
|||||  
DB 6761 ATCCGACGCGCTGGGCC 6744  
RESULT 35  
US-09-110-959A-1  
Sequence 1, Application US/09110959A  
Patent No. 6268197  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Schuelein, Martin  
APPLICANT: Outtrup, Helge  
APPLICANT: Jorgensen, Per Lina  
APPLICANT: Bjornvad, Mads Eskelund  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Alkaline xyloglucanase  
FILE REFERENCE: 5206.200-05  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/110,959A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-07-07  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-07-07  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-07-07  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-10-24  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/054,039  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-07-28  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/063,694  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-10-28  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 14  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
SEQ ID NO 1  
LENGTH: 786  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Bacillus licheniformis ATCC 14580  
US-09-110-959A-1  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 8.81 Length: 786  
Score: 71.00 Matches: 34  
Percent Similarity: 36.54% Conservative: 23  
Best Local Similarity: 21.79% Mismatches: 65  
Query Match: 8.37% Indels: 34  
DB: Gaps: 5  
US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x US-09-110-959A-1 (1-786)  
QY 4 AsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysSHAsn----- 21  
:::|||||:::|||||  
DB 373 TCGATCAGCGCAAGGCGCATACATGCGCATATGATGCTGCCACAAATACAAAC 432  
QY 22 -----AspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyr 39  
:::|||||:::|||||  
DB 433 AAGCGACGTGGATTCCGCTCCACCGATGATGATGATGCTGCCATACCAAC 492  
QY 40 GlyGlyValLeuSerAspPheSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerTyrProPhe 59  
|||||:::|||||  
DB 493 GCCGACCTGCCGCTCTCATGTGAACTGATGATGCGGCGGACAGTTGGA--- 549  
QY 60 ProThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAsp----- 75  
|||||  
DB 550 -----GTATATAAGCGCTATATGATGATGCGTGGAGCGGC 582  
QY 76 LysProThrProValAlaLeuThrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValIle 95  
|||||  
DB 583 AAAGGTGGAACTGTTTCATTATACGA----- 612  
QY 96 LysAlaGlySerLeuIleAlaValLeuLeuArgGlnThrAsnAspTyrAsnSerArg 115  
|||||:::|||||  
DB 613 ACAGCAACACCCAAAGTCCGAACTGATTCGGAATTCACGAATATCTTGGCAGC 672  
QY 116 AspPheGln-----PheValThrPasnIleTyrAlaAsnAspVal 129  
|||||  
DB 673 TCCAAACAGTGGCTTCCAAACAAAGATATGTCACAGTGTGATTCGTAATGAAATT 732

OY 130 ValValProThcIglyCysaspValSerAlaArgaspValThrVal 145  
DB 733 TTGGAGGACGACGACAAATTATATTTCGAATTGGAGGTACGCTC 780  
RESULT 36  
US-09-071-035-263/C  
Sequence 263, Application US/09071035  
Patent No. 6448043  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Gil H. Choi  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Enterococcus faecalis Polynucleotides and Polypeptides  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 496  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Human Genome Sciences, Inc.  
STREET: 9410 Key West Avenue  
CITY: Rockville  
STATE: Maryland  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 20850  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.4mb storage  
COMPUTER: HP Vectra 486/33  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MSDOS version 6.2  
SOFTWARE: ASCII Text  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/071.035  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER:  
FILING DATE:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: A. Anders Brookes  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,373  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PB369P2  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (301) 309-8504  
TELEFAX: (301) 309-8512  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 263:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 1463 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-09-071-035-263  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 22 Length: 1463  
Score: 71.00 Matches: 35  
Percent Similarity: 37.32% Conservative: 18  
Best Local Similarity: 24.65% Mismatches: 40  
Query Match: 8.37% Indels: 49  
Gaps: 6  
US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x US-09-071-035-263 (1-1463)  
OY 19 CysHsAsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAla 38  
DB 757 TGTGGCAATCAGCTTCCTCCATCTGCATCAGC-----728  
OY 39 TyrGlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValIleGlySerGlySerGlySerTyrPro 58  
DB 727 -----AATTTCGATGCGTACGATTCGATCGATCGCGTGCCTGCATCAGC 686  
OY 59 Phe-ProThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValIleThrAsnSerArgThrAspIleProTr 78  
DB 685 ATAAACGACGACACTGAA-----670  
OY 78 pProValAlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLeuAla 98  
DB 669 -----TTACTCTTACTCTCTCTTACAGTGTGCTGTGAACCGTGCATCAGCAG 620  
OY 98 ySerLeuIleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrIleAsnSerTyrAsnSerAspAspPhe 118

DB 619 AACAGGACTTCAGCTCGTTCATTT-----TCATTCCCGCGGTTATCCTTCC 572  
OY 118 nPheValTrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAspValValThrProThrIleGlyCysAspVal 138  
DB 571 AATCAGCTTTAAGCTA-----TCCCGAGATTTGCTGCTTCCCTTGT-----529  
OY 138 lSerAlaArgaspValThrValThrLeuProaspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProle 158  
DB 528 -----AGCGTTACAGTAATAATCAGCA---TTCCGATCAGAGCTACTGTACCAAT 482  
OY 158 uThr 159  
DB 481 GACT 478  
RESULT 37  
US-09-071-035-257/C  
Sequence 257, Application US/09071035  
Patent No. 6448043  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Gil H. Choi  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Enterococcus faecalis Polynucleotides and Polypeptides  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 496  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Human Genome Sciences, Inc.  
STREET: 9410 Key West Avenue  
CITY: Rockville  
STATE: Maryland  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 20850  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.4mb storage  
COMPUTER: HP Vectra 486/33  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MSDOS version 6.2  
SOFTWARE: ASCII Text  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/071.035  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER:  
FILING DATE:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: A. Anders Brookes  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,373  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PB369P2  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (301) 309-8504  
TELEFAX: (301) 309-8512  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 257:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 4977 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-09-071-035-257  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 134 Length: 4977  
Score: 71.00 Matches: 35  
Percent Similarity: 37.32% Conservative: 18  
Best Local Similarity: 24.65% Mismatches: 40  
Query Match: 8.37% Indels: 49  
Gaps: 6  
US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x US-09-071-035-257 (1-4977)  
OY 19 CysHsAsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAla 38  
DB 2580 TGTGGCAATCAGCTTCCTCCATCTGCATCAGC-----2551  
OY 39 TyrGlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValIleGlySerGlySerGlySerTyrPro 58

Db 2550 -----AAATTGATGTAGCATTCGATCGATCAGCGGTGCTGTCACCTG 2509  
QY 59 Phe-ProThrThrsSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTr 78  
Db 2508 ATACCGACGACCTAA----- 2493  
QY 78 PProValAlaLeuThrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaG1 98  
Db 2492 -----TTACCTGTACTCCTGTTACAGTGGTGGCTTAACCGTCGATCAGCAGG 2443  
QY 98 ySerLeuIleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspPheG1 118  
Db 2442 AACAGGACTTCAGTCGGTGGTACTT-----TCATTTCGCCGTTATCCTTTCC 2395  
QY 118 nPheValTrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAspValValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspVa 138  
Db 2394 AATCAGCTTTAACGTA-----TCCCGAGGATGTGCTCCTCCGTTGGT----- 2352  
QY 138 lSerAlaArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLe 158  
Db 2351 -----AGCGTTACAGTAATAATCACCA---TTCCGATCAGAGGTACCTGTACCAAT 2305  
QY 158 uThr 159  
Db 2304 GACT 2301  
RESULT 38  
US-09-071-035-261/c  
Sequence 261 Application US/09071035  
Patent No. 6448043  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Gil H. Choi  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Enterococcus faecalis Polynucleotides and Polypeptides  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 496  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Human Genome Sciences, Inc.  
STREET: 9410 Key West Avenue  
CITY: Rockville  
STATE: Maryland  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 20850  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.4mb storage  
COMPUTER: HP Vectra 486/33  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MSDOS version 6.2  
SOFTWARE: ASCII Text  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/071,035  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER:  
FILING DATE:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: A. Anders Brookes  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,373  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PB369P2  
TELEPHONE: (301) 309-8504  
TELEFAX: (301) 309-8512  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 261:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 4977 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-09-071-035-261  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 134  
Score: 71.00  
Percent Similarity: 37.328  
Best Local Similarity: 24.658  
Length: 4977  
Matches: 35  
Conservative: 18  
Mismatches: 40

Query Match: 8.378 Indels: 49  
DB: 4 Gaps: 6  
US-09-900-575-29\_copy\_26\_186 (1-161) x US-09-071-035-261 (1-4977)  
QY 19 CysHisAsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAla 38  
Db 2580 TGTTCGAATCAGCTTCCCATTCGATCAGC----- 2551  
QY 39 TyrGlyGlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrPro 58  
Db 2550 -----AATTTCATGCTGATCATTGCGATCGCGGTGCTGTCACCTG 2509  
QY 59 Phe-ProThrThrsSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTr 78  
Db 2508 ATACCGACGACCTAA----- 2493  
QY 78 PProValAlaLeuThrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaG1 98  
Db 2492 -----TTACCTGTACTCCTGTTACAGTGGTGGCTGAACCGTCGATCAGCAGG 2443  
QY 98 ySerLeuIleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspPheG1 118  
Db 2442 AACAGGACTTCAGTCGGTGGTACTT-----TCATTTCGCCGTTATCCTTTCC 2395  
QY 118 nPheValTrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAspValValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspVa 138  
Db 2394 AATCAGCTTTAACGTA-----TCCCGAGGATGTGCTCCTCCGTTGGT----- 2352  
QY 138 lSerAlaArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLe 158  
Db 2351 -----AGCGTTACAGTAATAATCACCA---TTCCGATCAGAGGTACCTGTACCAAT 2305  
QY 158 uThr 159  
Db 2304 GACT 2301  
RESULT 39  
US-09-071-035-265/c  
Sequence 265 Application US/09071035  
Patent No. 6448043  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Gil H. Choi  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Enterococcus faecalis Polynucleotides and Polypeptides  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 496  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Human Genome Sciences, Inc.  
STREET: 9410 Key West Avenue  
CITY: Rockville  
STATE: Maryland  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 20850  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.4mb storage  
COMPUTER: HP Vectra 486/33  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MSDOS version 6.2  
SOFTWARE: ASCII Text  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/071,035  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER:  
FILING DATE:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: A. Anders Brookes  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,373  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PB369P2  
TELEPHONE: (301) 309-8504  
TELEFAX: (301) 309-8512  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 265:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

```

; LENGTH: 4977 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: double
; TOPOLOGY: linear
US-09-071-035-265

```

Alignment Scores:

|                        |        |               |      |
|------------------------|--------|---------------|------|
| File: NO.              | 134    | Length:       | 4977 |
| Score:                 | 71.00  | Matches:      | 35   |
| Percent Similarity:    | 37.32% | Conservative: | 18   |
| Best Local Similarity: | 24.65% | Mismatches:   | 40   |
| Query Match:           | 8.37%  | Indels:       | 49   |
| DB:                    | 4      | Gaps:         | 6    |

200-575-29 COP1-26-186 (1-161) x US-09-071-035-265 (1-4977)

|    |      |  |      |
|----|------|--|------|
| OY | 19   | CysHLSAsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgLysSerAla     | 38   |
| Db | 2580 | TGTTGCATCATCGTTCCACTCTGCATCACG-----                              | 2551 |
| OY | 39   | TyrcLgylglYvalLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTyrSergLysSerTyrPro     | 58   |
| Db | 2550 | -----AATTGGAGGTAGACATTTCGATCAGCGGTCCCTGTACCTG                    | 2506 |
| OY | 59   | Phe-ProthrhrSergLutrhProArgValValTyraSnSerArgThrAspLysProTr      | 78   |
| Db | 2508 | ATAACCGACCACTGA-----   | 2493 |
| OY | 78   | pProvalAlaleuTyrLeuthrProvalSerSerAlaglYglYleuValllelYalagl      | 98   |
| Db | 2492 | -----TTACCTGTACTCTCTGTACAGTGGTGCTGTAACCGGTGCATCAGCAGG            | 2443 |
| OY | 98   | ySerLeuIlleAlaValLeuLeuleuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerSerAspAspPheGl | 118  |
| Db | 2442 | AACAAGACACTGATCGGTGACT-----TCATTGCCGGGTTATCCTTTCC                | 2395 |
| OY | 118  | nPhenValTrrPasnIleTyrAlasnaSnAspValValAlaProthrnglglyCYsaSpVa    | 138  |
| Db | 2394 | AMTACGCTTAACGTA-----TCCCCAGAGATTGGTCGTTCCCGTTGAT-----            | 2352 |
| OY | 138  | IserAlaArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAsPTyrArgLysSerValProileprole     | 158  |
| Db | 2351 | -----AGCGTTACAGTAAATACACCA--TTCCGATCAGAGGTACTCTGTACCAT           | 2305 |
| OY | 158  | utThr  | 159  |
| Db | 2304 | GACT   | 2301 |

```

RESULT 40
US-08-961-527-71
: Sequence 71, Application US/08961527
: Patent No 6420135
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: Charles Kunsch
: TITLE OF INVENTION: streptococcus pneumoniae Polynucleotides and Sequences
: NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 391
: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
: ADDRESSEE: Human Genome Sciences, Inc.
: STREET: 9410 Key West Avenue
: CITY: Rockville
: STATE: Maryland
: COUNTRY: USA
: ZIP: 20850
: COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
: MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 Inch, 1.4mb storage
: COMPUTER: HP Vectra 486/33
: OPERATING SYSTEM: MSDOS version 6.2
: SOFTWARE: ASCII text
: CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/961,527
: FILING DATE:
: CLASSIFICATION: 424
: PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:

```

1 APPLICATION NUMBER:  
 2 FILING DATE:  
 3 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 4 NAME: BROOKS, A. Anders  
 5 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,373  
 6 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PB340P  
 7 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 8 TELEPHONE: (301) 309-8504  
 9 TELEFAX: (301) 309-8512  
 10 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 71:  
 11 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 12 LENGTH: 32768 base pairs  
 13 TYPE: nucleic acid  
 14 STRANDEDNESS: double  
 15 TOPOLOGY: linear  
 16

|                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Alignment Scores:      |                  |
| Pred. No.:             | 2.49e+03         |
| Score:                 | 70.50            |
| Percent Similarity:    | 34.40%           |
| Best Local Similarity: | 23.70%           |
| Query Match:           | 6.31%            |
| DB:                    | 4                |
|                        | Gaps: 3          |
|                        | Indels: 49       |
|                        | Matches: 32766   |
|                        | Conservative: 29 |
|                        | Mismatches: 13   |
|                        | Indels: 39       |
|                        | Gaps: 3          |

03 03 500-5/5-29\_COPY-26\_186 (1-161) x 05-08-961-527-71 (1-32768)

|    |       |  |       |
|----|-------|--|-------|
| QY | 7     | GLASLLEVALVALASPLEUSERHRCGLNLEPHECYSHLSANSPRYRPROGLUHR     | 26    |
| Db | 20684 | CACACACTATCAATCAGATTTTAAGTAATAATCTCTTTT                    | 20719 |
| QY | 27    | ILETHRASPLYRVALTHRLEUGLNARGSLYSERALEATRYGLYGLYALAU         | 43    |
| Db | 20720 | -----GGCGGTGGGATAGGTATTAACCTCTTCCCG                        | 20752 |
| QY | 44    | -----SERASNPHESERCGLYTHRVALYSTYISERGLYSESR7YRPRO           | 58    |
| Db | 20753 | ACGATACAACTCATCAATTCATAACGAGACCTATTTCTTATCAAGAGATGGATATGTC | 20812 |
| QY | 59    | PHE-----PROTHRTHSERGLYTHRPROARGVALALYRANSEN                | 72    |
| Db | 20813 | AGTTGGAAAGTGACTTTGGCGAAGATTTTGGCCACGGCTTCCATTTGGGCTATATAT  | 20872 |
| QY | 73    | ARGTHIRASPLYSPROTPRPROVALALEUTYRLEUTHRPROVALSERSERALGLYGLY | 92    |
| Db | 20873 | ATCGTGCAAAAAACACTCCCTATTTGAGTTGGCGTTGAA-----               | 20911 |
| QY | 93    | LEUVALILELYSALAGLYSERLEULIALLAVALLEULEURGLNTHRANSPYR       | 112   |
| Db | 20912 | ---TATGGAAGAAGGACCAATTTGACTTTCGTTTAGTATCCGTAAATATGAGAGTGG  | 20968 |
| QY | 113   | ANSEN7ASNPAPHE   | 117   |
| Db | 20969 | TCTGTTGATGATTTTC   | 20983 |

RESULT 41  
 US-09-295-186-9  
 Sequence 9, Application US/09295186B  
 Patent No. 6127137  
 GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 APPLICANT: Hasida, Miyoko  
 APPLICANT: Tsutsumi, No. 61271371KO  
 APPLICANT: Haikier, Torben  
 APPLICANT: Stringer, Mary Ann  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: An Acidic Phospholipase, Production, and  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods of Using Thereof (As Amended)  
 FILE REFERENCE: 4953-204-US  
 CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/295,186B  
 CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-20  
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 1215/96  
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-10-31  
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/DK97/00490  
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-10-30

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 18  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 9  
LENGTH: 1870  
TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
ORGANISM: Hypozyma sp. CBS 648.91  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: CDS  
LOCATION: (214)...(1869)  
NAME/KEY: mat\_peptide  
LOCATION: (442)...(1869)  
US-09-295-186-9

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 42.2 Length: 1870  
Score: 70.00 Matches: 33  
Percent Similarity: 35.51% Conservative: 16  
Best Local Similarity: 23.91% Mismatches: 45  
Query Match: 8.25% Indels: 44  
Gaps: 7  
DB:

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x US-09-295-186-9 (1-1870)

QY 23 TyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGln-----ArgGly 36  
||| :|||:|||||  
DB 1006 TACAGACACGAGTCTCAGCCACTTGTGGCTCGATCGCCGACACAGATTCTCAACGGC 1065  
QY 37 SerAlaTyrGlyValLeu-----SerAsnPheserGlyThrValValTyr 52  
||| :|||:|||||  
DB 1066 TCCATGTACGGCAGCAAGTTCAGCGCTGAGTGAGGAGGAGTCAAGATTCAGCAAGTTC 1125  
QY 53 SerGlySerSerTyrProPheProThrThrSerGlyThrProArgValValTyrAsnSer 72  
||| :|||:|||||  
DB 1126 ACCGATGCTCCATCGCTGCTCCCATC-----ATTATGCCGACGAG 1167  
QY 73 ArgThrAspLysProThrProValAlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGly 92  
||| :|||:|||||  
DB 1168 CGC----- 1170  
QY 93 LeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeuIleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnSerTyr 112  
||| :|||:|||||  
DB 1171 -----GAGCGCGGCGAGCTCATC-----ATCCCGCGCAACACACCATCTGG 1212  
QY 113 AsnSerAspPheGlnPhe---ValTrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValVal 131  
||| :|||:|||||  
DB 1213 GAGTTCAACCGCAGCAGGCTGCTTGGAAC-----CCCAATGTTGGCTTTCATC 1266  
QY 132 ProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAlaArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAsp 149  
||| :|||:|||||  
DB 1267 CCCATCGAGATCCCTGGCTCGAGTCTGAGACACGGCACGCGTCTGCGCCGAC 1320

RESULT 42  
US-08-976-259-85/C  
Sequence 85, Application US/08976259  
Patent No. 6316609  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Dillon, Patrick J.  
APPLICANT: Choi, Gil H.  
APPLICANT: Welch, Rodney A.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleotide sequence of Escherichia coli  
Patent No. 6316609  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 142  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:  
ADDRESSEE: Sterne, Kessler, Goldstein & Fox P.L.L.C.  
STREET: 1100 New York Ave, N.W., Suite 600  
CITY: Washington  
STATE: DC  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 20005-3934  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.4mb storage  
COMPUTER: HP Vectra 486/33  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MSDOS version 6.2

SOFTWARE: ASCII Text  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/976,259  
FILING DATE: Herewith  
CLASSIFICATION: 536  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/031,626 AND US 60/061,953  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Steffe, Eric K.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,688  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1468,0740002/EKS/CBM  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (202) 371-2600  
TELEFAX: (202) 371-2540  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 85:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 9319 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-08-976-259-85

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 521 Length: 9319  
Score: 69.50 Matches: 32  
Percent Similarity: 40.00% Conservative: 28  
Best Local Similarity: 21.33% Mismatches: 71  
Query Match: 8.20% Indels: 19  
Gaps: 4  
DB:

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x US-08-976-259-85 (1-9319)

QY 26 ThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGlyValLeuSerAsn 45  
||| :|||:|||||  
DB 7073 ACCCTGAGTATACAGGAGGACGATACAGGAGTGT-----GCGCGGCTTCCCTGAC 7023  
QY 46 PheSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPheProThrThrSerGluThr 65  
||| :|||:|||||  
DB 7022 GCCACTGACCGCTGCGCAACAGCAGCGCAAAATCTCTCCGCACTAACCTACCGCTGACG 6963  
QY 66 ProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProThrProValAlaLeuTyrLeuThr 85  
||| :|||:|||||  
DB 6962 GCGGAGGTGCTGCGCAACACGCGGAGCTGTGACAGGCTGCCACCTGCTCTGAT 6903  
QY 86 ProValSerSerAla---GlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu---IleAlaVal 103  
||| :|||:|||||  
DB 6902 GTGTGAATACTGTCAACGCGGAGCGTACTTGCACCGGCGAGGCCGACCTTAAGA 6843  
QY 104 LeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspPheGlnPheValTrpAsnIle 123  
||| :|||:|||||  
DB 6842 ACCACGCTGAATATATACCGGTACGCTTCAGGCTGGCGACCTGTGTGATTAACACACA 6783  
QY 124 TyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspVal----- 138  
||| :|||:|||||  
DB 6782 TTCAGCAACAGCGGATACCTGCTGGAACTCCGCGCTTGGCTGAAGGAGATTCAC 6723  
QY 139 -----SerAlaArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAsp 149  
||| :|||:|||||  
DB 6722 CTGCAGAAATGTACAGCGCGCTGTACAGTGCAGCAACCTGCTGACGCTCAGGAC 6663  
QY 150 TyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThr 159  
||| :|||:|||||  
DB 6662 TTCAGTGTCTCAGGCGGAGGTGTGGCGCAC 6633

RESULT 43  
US-08-976-259-14  
Sequence 14, Application US/08976259  
Patent No. 6316609  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Dillon, Patrick J.  
APPLICANT: Choi, Gil H.  
APPLICANT: Welch, Rodney A.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleotide sequence of Escherichia coli

```

; Patent No. 6316609
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 142
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Sterne, Kessler, Goldstein & Fox P.L.L.C.
; STREET: 1100 New York Ave, N.W., Suite 600
; CITY: Washington
; STATE: DC
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 20005-3934
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.4mb storage
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MSDOS version 6.2
; SOFTWARE: ASCII Text
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/976,259
; FILING DATE: Herewith
; CLASSIFICATION: 536
; PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/031,626 AND US 60/061,953
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Steffe, Eric K.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,688
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1488, 0740002/EKS/CBM
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (202) 371-2600
; TELEFAX: (202) 371-2540
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 22671 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: double
; TOPOLOGY: linear
US-08-976-259-14

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 1,93e+03 Length: 22671
Score: 69.50 Matches: 32
Percent Similarity: 40.00% Conservative: 28
Best Local Similarity: 21.33% Mismatches: 71
Query Match: 8.20% Indels: 19
DB: Gaps: 4

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x US-08-976-259-14 (1-22671)
QY 26 ThrIleThrsApIyValIthrLeuGlnArgIySerAlaTyrGlyGlyValLeuSerAsn 45
DB 16130 ACCCTGAGTACCGGCGACGAGATACAGGTGTT-----GGCGGGCTTCCCTGAGAC 16180
QY 46 PheSerGlyThrValIySyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPheProThrThrSerGluThr 65
DB 16181 GCCACTGACCGTCTGCAGAACGACGCAAAATCCTCTCCGCGAGTAACTCAGCGTGACG 16240
QY 66 ProAlaValAlaTyrAsnSerArGthrAspIyProTyrProValAlaLeuTyrLeuThr 85
DB 16241 GCCCAGCTGCTGGCGAACACCGGACGCGACTGTCACAGCTCCACCTGCTGCTGAGAT 16300
QY 86 ProValSerSerAla---GlyGlyLeuValIleYsAlaGlySerLeu---IleAlaVal 103
DB 16301 GTGGTGAATACCTGCAACGCGGACGCGTACTGTCCACCGCGACCTCCAGCTTAAAGA 16360
QY 104 LeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheValItrpAsnIle 123
DB 16361 ACCACGCTGAATATATACCGGTACGCTTCAGGGTCCGACCTGCTGTAATTACACACA 16420
QY 124 TyrAlaAsnAsnAspValAlaValAlaProThrGlyGlyCyAspVal----- 138
DB 16421 TTCAGACACAGCGGTACCTGCTGGGACACCTCCGGGCTTGGGCTCAAGGCGAGTCACTG 16480
QY 139 -----SerAlaArgAspValIthValIthLeuProAsp 149
DB 16481 CTCGCAAAATGCTACAGCGGCTGTCAGTGCAGGCAACCTGCTGTCAGCGCTCAGGAC 16540
```

```

QY 150 TyrArgIySerValProIleProLeuThr 159
DB 16541 TTCAGTGTGTCAGGGCGACGCTGTGCGCAC 16570
RESULT 44
US-08-712-072C-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/08712072C
; Patent No. 5925541
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Jack Goldstein, Alex Zhu and Lin Leng
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ENDO-BETA-GALACTOSIDASE
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 13
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Amster, Rothstein & Eberstein
; STREET: 90 Park Avenue
; CITY: New York
; STATE: NY
; COUNTRY: US
; ZIP: 10016
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 INCH 1.44 MB STORAGE DISKETTE
; OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM PC COMPATIBLE
; SOFTWARE: ASCII
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/712,072C
; FILING DATE: 11-SEP-1996
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER:
; FILING DATE:
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Bogosian, Elizabeth A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 39,911
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 63475/97
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (212) 697-5995
; TELEFAX: (212) 286-0854 or 286-0082
; TELEEX: TWX 710-581-4766
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 1408 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
; HYPOTHEICAL: NO
; ANTI-SENSE: NO
; FRAGMENT TYPE:
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:
US-08-712-072C-1

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 37.1 Length: 1408
Score: 69.00 Matches: 48
Percent Similarity: 33.49% Conservative: 23
Best Local Similarity: 22.64% Mismatches: 67
Query Match: 8.14% Indels: 74
DB: Gaps: 11

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x US-08-712-072C-1 (1-1408)
QY 12 AspleuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHisAsnAsp----- 22
DB 711 AACCTATATACGATGATCTGGAGTCCGACGACATTCGATTCTACGTCACAAATTCATTG 770
QY 23 -----TyrProGluThrIleThr 28
DB 771 CAGTATACCTACGCAAGAGTTTCGGTGGGGGAGACACAGCAATGGCCATTGACGTTCTCT 830
QY 29 AspTyrValIthrLeuGlnArg-----GlySerAlaTyrGlyGlyValLeuSerAsn--- 45
DB 831 TTTATCTGATTCTTAATCAAGCGCGGTGAGCGGAGATGCCAGGCGGAGATCACAAATTCCT 890
```

```

QY 46 -----PheSerGlyThrValLysTyr----- 52
Db 891 GACTTGCCCTTACGACGAGTACGTGCGTATATAGTGCCTTATTTAGT 950
QY 53 -----SerGlySerSerTyrProPheProThrThrSerGlyThrProArg 67
Db 951 AATGCCATTTCGAAGGGGTGCATCTATCCATGACACATGGCGGTGATCAATCG 1010
QY 68 ValValTyrAsnSer-----ArgThrAspLysProTyr 78
Db 1011 GTTGTTCACCGAGCCCGGACAGCAACAAATGATCCGCAACAGCGGGAGAGACA 1070
QY 79 ProValAlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSer-----SerAlaGlyLeu 93
Db 1071 TCCATTGACATACCTACCGGTTTACGCCAATACGACTATCGGTGCGGTAC 1130
QY 94 -----ValIleLysAlaGlySerLeuIleAlaValIleLeuArgGlnThrAsn 111
Db 1131 GCCAAGTGTGACGTCGACATGATCATGATTTGGTGC-----AAAAT 1178
QY 112 TyrAsnSerAsp-----AspPheGlnPheValTyrAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAspVal 129
Db 1179 TATGGGGGAACTCGCGTGCATGACTATAGTAGACACGACTACTCCATATATCGGTA 1238
QY 130 ValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAlaArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAsp 149
Db 1239 ACTTTTACAACTGGA-----GCCAATAATACACTGCTACGCTCTATTTC 1283
QY 150 TyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrValTyr 161
Db 1284 TATATA-----CCCTTGAGCGGTACAGTGTAT 1310

```

## RESULT 45

```

US-09-620-412C-308
; Sequence 308, Application US/09620412C
; Patent No. 6448234
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Steven P. Fling
; TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR TREATMENT AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS OF CHLAMYDIAL INFECTION
; FILE REFERENCE: 210121.469c7
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/620,412C
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-07-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 363
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0/4.0
; SEQ ID NO 308
; LENGTH: 1860
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Chlamydia trachomatis
US-09-620-412C-308

```

```

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 55.9 Length: 1860
Score: 69.00 Matches: 35
Percent Similarity: 39.87% Conservative: 26
Best Local Similarity: 22.88% Mismatches: 70
Query Match: 8.14% Indels: 23
DB: Gaps: 7

```

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x US-09-620-412C-308 (1-1860)

```

QY 8 AsnLeuValAlaPleuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHisAsnAspTyrProGlu----- 25
Db 1130 AACATAGTGTGTC--GTGGAGAGCAATATAGCGGTGACTTCGACGATCCAGAAATTCTT 1186
QY 26 ---ThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAla---TyrGlyGlyValLeu 43
Db 1187 TTCTTAATATACCAACA-ATTACTTTCGAAGCAATAGCGCTGTCATGAGGTGCTATC 1245
QY 44 SerAsnPheSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro----- 60
Db 1246 TACAATAGAAATGCGCTTGTGAGTTCTTAGAAATGCGAGACCTCTTGCTTTAAAGAG 1305

```

```

QY 61 ---ThrThrSerGlnThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArg-----ThrAspLys 76
Db 1306 AACACAAACATAGCTAACGGGGAGCTATATACACAAGTAATTTTAAACGCAATACACA 1365
QY 77 ProTyrProValAlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValIleLys 96
Db 1366 ACATCCCCCATCTTCTCTCAAAATCATGTGGAAATAGAAAGCGCGA----- 1413
QY 97 AlaGlySerLeuIleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAsp 116
Db 1414 -----GCGATTTACGGCAATATGTGAACCTTAGAACAGATACAGTACT 1458
QY 117 PheGlnPheValTyrAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAspValValValProThrGlyLeuCys 136
Db 1459 ATTGGCTTTGAAAAAATATACCGCTAAAGAGCGGTGAGCCATCATCCTCTCTCATATGC 1518
QY 137 AspValSerAlaArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAsp 149
Db 1519 TCAATTACTGCTCATATAT---ACCATCATCTTTTCCGAT 1554

```

Search completed: November 28, 2002, 20:44:20  
Job time : 778 secs



GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2002 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - nucleic search, using frame\_plus\_p2n model

Run on: November 28, 2002, 19:59:16 ; Search time 53 Seconds

(without alignments)  
1169.879 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186

Perfect score: 848  
Sequence: 1 PVPVNGQNLVVDISTQIFCH.....DVTVLPDYGVSVPILTVY 161

Scoring table:

|             |             |             |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| BLOSUM62    | Xgapop 10.0 | Xgapext 0.5 |
| Ygapop 10.0 | Ygapext 0.5 |             |
| Fgapop 6.0  | Fgapext 7.0 |             |
| Delop 6.0   | Delext 7.0  |             |

Searched: 341543 seqs, 192557720 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 683086

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters:

-MODEL=frame\_plus\_p2n.model -DEV=xlh  
-O=/cgn2\_1/USPto.spool/US0900575/runtat\_22112002.130710.4669/app\_query.fasta\_1.327  
-DB=Published.Applications.NA -OFT=fastap -SUFFIX=rmpb -MINMATCH=0.1  
-LOOCL=0 -LOOEXT=0 -UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=1 -MATRIX=blosum62  
-TRANS=human40.cdi -LIST=45 -DOCALIGN=200 -THR SCORE=pct -THR MAX=100  
-THR MIN=0 -ALIGN=45 -MODE=LOCAL -OUTFMT=ptc -NORM=ext -HEARSIZE=500 -MINLEN=0  
-MAXLEN=2000000000 -USER=US0900575 -ECGN\_1\_1\_21=/runtat\_22112002.130710.4669  
-NCPU=6 -ICPU=3 -NO\_XLPRY -NO\_MMAR -LARGEDUERY -NEG\_SCORES=0 -WAIT -LONGLOG  
-DEV.TIMEOUT=120 -WARN.TIMEOUT=30 -THREADS=1 -XGAPOP=10 -XGAPEXT=0.5 -Fgapop=6  
-Fgapext=7 -Ygapop=10 -Ygapext=0.5 -Delop=6 -Delext=7

Database : Published Applications NA:\*

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 1:  | /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US07_PUBCOMB.seq:*  |
| 2:  | /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/PCT_NEW_PUB.seq:*   |
| 3:  | /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US06_NEW_PUB.seq:*  |
| 4:  | /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US06_PUBCOMB.seq:*  |
| 5:  | /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US07_NEW_PUB.seq:*  |
| 6:  | /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/PCTUS_PUBCOMB.seq:* |
| 7:  | /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US08_NEW_PUB.seq:*  |
| 8:  | /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US08_PUBCOMB.seq:*  |
| 9:  | /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09_NEW_PUB.seq:*  |
| 10: | /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09_PUBCOMB.seq:*  |
| 11: | /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10_NEW_PUB.seq:*  |
| 12: | /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10_PUBCOMB.seq:*  |
| 13: | /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US60_NEW_PUB.seq:*  |
| 14: | /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US60_PUBCOMB.seq:*  |

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query Match | Length | DB ID | Description      |
|------------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|------------------|
| 1          | 848   | 100.0       | 837    | 10    | US-09-900-575-7  |
| 2          | 841   | 99.2        | 837    | 10    | US-09-900-575-17 |
| 3          | 834   | 98.3        | 837    | 10    | US-09-900-575-6  |
| 4          | 834   | 98.3        | 837    | 10    | US-09-900-575-21 |

|    |      |      |       |    |                    |                    |
|----|------|------|-------|----|--------------------|--------------------|
| 5  | 834  | 98.3 | 840   | 10 | US-09-900-575-10   | Sequence 12, Appl  |
| 6  | 834  | 98.3 | 840   | 10 | US-09-900-575-12   | Sequence 10, Appl  |
| 7  | 834  | 98.3 | 903   | 10 | US-09-912-020-20   | Sequence 207, App  |
| 8  | 834  | 98.3 | 903   | 10 | US-09-900-575-48   | Sequence 48, Appl  |
| 9  | 834  | 98.3 | 7416  | 10 | US-09-900-575-46   | Sequence 46, Appl  |
| 10 | 831  | 98.0 | 837   | 10 | US-09-900-575-54   | Sequence 54, Appl  |
| 11 | 830  | 97.9 | 837   | 10 | US-09-900-575-54   | Sequence 3, Appl1  |
| 12 | 826  | 97.4 | 837   | 10 | US-09-900-575-15   | Sequence 15, Appl  |
| 13 | 825  | 97.3 | 840   | 10 | US-09-900-575-5    | Sequence 20, Appl  |
| 14 | 824  | 97.2 | 837   | 10 | US-09-900-575-5    | Sequence 18, Appl  |
| 15 | 822  | 96.9 | 837   | 10 | US-09-900-575-20   | Sequence 8, Appl1  |
| 16 | 822  | 96.9 | 837   | 10 | US-09-900-575-16   | Sequence 22, Appl  |
| 17 | 820  | 96.7 | 837   | 10 | US-09-900-575-18   | Sequence 4, Appl1  |
| 18 | 819  | 96.6 | 837   | 10 | US-09-900-575-11   | Sequence 16, Appl  |
| 19 | 819  | 96.6 | 837   | 10 | US-09-900-575-22   | Sequence 11, Appl1 |
| 20 | 819  | 96.6 | 840   | 10 | US-09-900-575-4    | Sequence 22, Appl  |
| 21 | 818  | 96.5 | 837   | 10 | US-09-900-575-9    | Sequence 4, Appl1  |
| 22 | 817  | 96.3 | 837   | 10 | US-09-900-575-1    | Sequence 9, Appl1  |
| 23 | 816  | 96.2 | 837   | 10 | US-09-900-575-13   | Sequence 13, Appl1 |
| 24 | 816  | 96.2 | 837   | 10 | US-09-900-575-14   | Sequence 1, Appl1  |
| 25 | 812  | 95.8 | 837   | 10 | US-09-900-575-2    | Sequence 2, Appl1  |
| 26 | 812  | 95.8 | 837   | 10 | US-09-900-575-19   | Sequence 19, Appl  |
| 27 | 77.5 | 9.1  | 1777  | 10 | US-09-918-568-54   | Sequence 15, Appl  |
| 28 | 76   | 9.0  | 1904  | 10 | US-09-745-763-145  | Sequence 14, Appl  |
| 29 | 76   | 9.0  | 1904  | 10 | US-09-745-763-145  | Sequence 2, Appl1  |
| 30 | 76   | 9.0  | 1977  | 12 | US-10-036-382-79   | Sequence 145, Appl |
| 31 | 75.5 | 8.9  | 1077  | 10 | US-09-815-242-503  | Sequence 79, Appl  |
| 32 | 75.5 | 8.9  | 1466  | 10 | US-09-815-242-4841 | Sequence 503, App  |
| 33 | 75.5 | 8.9  | 1356  | 10 | US-09-815-242-4751 | Sequence 8841, Ap  |
| 34 | 74   | 8.7  | 17056 | 10 | US-09-893-238-3    | Sequence 9029, Ap  |
| 35 | 73.5 | 8.7  | 17397 | 10 | US-09-783-066-8    | Sequence 3, Appl1  |
| 36 | 73.5 | 8.7  | 17397 | 10 | US-09-783-066-8    | Sequence 8, Appl1  |
| 37 | 73.5 | 8.7  | 19334 | 10 | US-09-764-869-1945 | Sequence 1945, Ap  |
| 38 | 73.5 | 8.7  | 19334 | 10 | US-09-764-869-1945 | Sequence 1944, Ap  |
| 39 | 73.5 | 8.7  | 19345 | 9  | US-09-764-869-1944 | Sequence 2387, Ap  |
| 40 | 72.5 | 8.5  | 6410  | 10 | US-09-922-217-1094 | Sequence 1094, Ap  |
| 41 | 72.5 | 8.5  | 17335 | 10 | US-09-764-847-1280 | Sequence 1280, Ap  |
| 42 | 72.5 | 8.5  | 19882 | 10 | US-09-764-847-1281 | Sequence 1281, Ap  |
| 43 | 71.5 | 8.4  | 882   | 10 | US-09-925-289-149  | Sequence 149, App  |
| 44 | 71.5 | 8.4  | 8220  | 10 | US-09-797-808-3    | Sequence 3, Appl1  |
| 45 | 71.5 | 8.4  | 9100  | 10 | US-09-452-599-27   | Sequence 27, Appl  |

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-09-900-575-7  
Sequence 7, Application US/0900575  
Patent No. US20020150587A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Langemann, Solomon  
APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew  
APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine  
APPLICANT: Burteln, Jeanne  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use  
FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900, 575  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 2001-07-06  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 7  
LENGTH: 837  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: E. coli  
US-09-900-575-7  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 1.09e-104  
Score: 848.00  
Percent Similarity: 100.00%  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00%  
Length: 837  
Matches: 161  
Conservative: 0  
Mismatches: 0

Query Match: 100.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x US-09-900-575-7 (1-837)

```
OY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20
   |||||||
Db 76 CCCGTCGTAAATGGGGCAAAACCTGGCTGATCTTTGCACCAAACTTTTGGCAT 135
OY 21 AsnAspTyrProGlnThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40
   |||||||
Db 136 AACGATTATCCGGAACCATTCACACTATTCACACTGCACACAGCGCTCGCTTAAGGC 195
OY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPhseSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerTyrProPhePro 60
   |||||||
Db 196 GCGGTATATCAATTTTCCGGACCGCTAAATATAGTACGATAGCTATTCATTTCCCT 255
OY 61 ThrThrSerGlnThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProThrProVal 80
   |||||||
Db 256 ACCACACGCAAAACCGCGCTGTTTATTAATTCGAGAACGATAAACCGTGGCGGTG 315
OY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100
   |||||||
Db 316 GCGCTTATTTGACGCTGTGACAGTGGCGGGGTTGGTATTAAGCTGGCTCATTA 375
OY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspPheGlnPheVal 120
   |||||||
Db 376 ATGGCGTCTTATTTGGACAGCAACACATTAACAGGATTTCCAGTTGTG 435
OY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140
   |||||||
Db 436 TGGAAATTTACGCCAATATGATGTGTGCTACAGCGGCTGGCATTTCTGTCT 495
OY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160
   |||||||
Db 496 CGTGAATGACCGTATCTGCGGACACTACGCTTCAATTCCTTCCGCT 555
OY 161 Tyr 161
   |||
Db 556 TAT 558
```

## RESULT 2

US-09-900-575-17  
; Sequence 17, Application US/09900575  
; Patent No. US20020150587A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon  
; APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew  
; APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine  
; APPLICANT: Burieln, Jeanne  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use  
; FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 17  
; LENGTH: 837  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: E. coli  
US-09-900-575-17

## Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 9.52e-104 Length: 837  
Score: 841.00 Matches: 159  
Percent Similarity: 99.38% Conservative: 1  
Best Local Similarity: 98.76% Mismatches: 1  
Query Match: 99.17% Indels: 0  
DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x US-09-900-575-17 (1-837)

```
OY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20
   |||||||
Db 76 CCCGTCGTAAATGGGGCAAAACCTGGCTGATCTTTGCACCAAACTTTTGGCAT 135
OY 21 AsnAspTyrProGlnThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40
   |||||||
Db 136 AACGATTATCCGGAACCATTCACACTATTCACACTGCACACAGCGCTCGCTTAAGGC 195
OY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPhseSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerTyrProPhePro 60
   |||||||
Db 196 GCGGTATATCAATTTTCCGGACCGCTAAATATAGTACGATAGCTATTCATTTCCCT 255
OY 61 ThrThrSerGlnThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProThrProVal 80
   |||||||
Db 256 ACCACACGCAAAACCGCGCTGTTTATTAATTCAGAACGATAAACCGTGGCGGTG 315
OY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100
   |||||||
Db 316 GCGCTTATTTGACGCTGTGACAGTGGCGGGGTTGGTATTAAGCTGGCTCATTA 375
OY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspPheGlnPheVal 120
   |||||||
Db 376 ATGGCGTCTTATTTGGACAGCAACACATTAACAGGATTTCCAGTTGTG 435
OY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140
   |||||||
Db 436 TGGAAATTTACGCCAATATGATGTGTGCTACAGCGGCTGGCATTTCTGTCT 495
OY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160
   |||||||
Db 496 CGTGAATGACCGTATCTGCGGACACTACGCTTCAATTCCTTCCGCT 555
OY 161 Tyr 161
   |||
Db 556 TAT 558
```

## RESULT 3

US-09-900-575-6  
; Sequence 6, Application US/09900575  
; Patent No. US20020150587A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon  
; APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew  
; APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine  
; APPLICANT: Burieln, Jeanne  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use  
; FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 6  
; LENGTH: 837  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: E. coli  
US-09-900-575-6

## Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 8.3e-103 Length: 837  
Score: 834.00 Matches: 158  
Percent Similarity: 98.76% Conservative: 1  
Best Local Similarity: 98.14% Mismatches: 2  
Query Match: 98.35% Indels: 0  
DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x US-09-900-575-6 (1-837)

```
OY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20
   |||||||
Db 76 CCCGTCGTAAATGGGGCAAAACCTGGCTGATCTTTGCACCAAACTTTTGGCAT 135
```

|    |     |  |     |
|----|-----|--|-----|
| OY | 21  | ASNAAPYRPRGGLuThrlleThrxsphyValThrlLeuGlnArgIySerAlaTyrGly     | 40  |
| Db | 136 | AACGATTCACCCGGAAACCATTAACGATTAATGCACACTGCAACGAGGCTCGGCTTAATGCC | 195 |
| OY | 41  | GIYValleuSerAspPheSerGlyThrxValIyTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro   | 60  |
| Db | 196 | GGCGGTATATCAATTTTTCGGGACCTAAATAATATGTGGCAATACCTATACCAATTTCCG   | 255 |
| OY | 61  | ThTrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProThrProVal     | 80  |
| Db | 256 | ACCACCACTGGAACGCCCGCGGTGTATTATAATTCGAGAACGATTAAGCCGTGGCCGGTCG  | 315 |
| OY | 81  | AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyIyLeuValIlyLysAlaGlySerLeu    | 100 |
| Db | 316 | GCGCTTATTTGACCGCTGTGTAGAGTGGCGGGGTGGTGATTAACCTGGCTCATTA        | 375 |
| OY | 101 | IleAlaValleuIleLeuArgGlnThrxAsnArgTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal  | 120 |
| Db | 376 | ATTCCCGCTTATTTTGGCGACACCAACACATATAACGCCATGATTTCCAGTTTGGTGC     | 435 |
| OY | 121 | TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValValProThrIyGlyCysAspValSerAla    | 140 |
| Db | 436 | TGGAAATTTTACGGCAATTAATGATGTGTGTGGCCCTACCTGGCGGTGGCATGTTCGTGCT  | 495 |
| OY | 141 | ArgAspValThrxValThrlleuProAspTyrArgIySerValProIleProleuThrxVal | 160 |
| Db | 496 | CGTGATGCAACCGTTACTCTGCCGAGCTACCTGTGGTTCAGTGGCATTCCTTTACCGTT    | 555 |
| OY | 161 | Tyr 161  |     |
| Db | 556 | TAT 558  |     |

```

US-09-900-575-21
: Sequence 21. Application US/09900575
: Patent No. US20020130587A1
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon
: APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew
: APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine
: APPLICANT: Burlein, Jeanne
: TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use
: FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900.575
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-06
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216.750
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64
: SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
: SEQ ID NO 21
: LENGTH: 837
: TYPE: DNA
: ORGANISM: E. coli
US-09-900-575-21

Alignment Scores:
Pred. NO.:      8.3e-103      Length:      837
Score:          834.00      Matches:     158
Percent Similarity: 98.76%      Conservative: 1
Best Local Similarity: 98.14%      Mismatches:  2
Query Match:     98.35%      Indels:      0
DB:              10          Gaps:         0

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x US-09-900-575-21 (1-837)
QY      1  ProValValaenVAlGyGlnAsnLLeuValValaSplenuSerThrgInIlePheCysHls 20
      |||
Db      76  CCCGTCGGAATGGGGGCAAAACCTGCTGCGATCTTCGACGCAAACTTTGGCAT 135
QY      21  AenAspTYrProGluThrIleThrAspTYrValThrluengInArngGlySeratIyrgly 40
      |||
Db     136  AACGATATATCGGAACACTTACGACATATGTACACTGCACAGAGGCTGCGTATGCG 195

```

|    |     |   |     |
|----|-----|---|-----|
| QY | 41  | GIYVLLenSerAtnPheserGlyThrValLysTYrSerGlySerSerTYrProPhePro     | 60  |
| Db | 196 | GGCGGTATCTAATTAATTTTCGGGAGCCGTAATAATATAGGGCAGTACGTATTCATTTCT    | 255 |
| QY | 61  | ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTYrAsnSerAArgThrAspLysProTrpProVal   | 80  |
| Db | 256 | ACACACAGCGAAGACGCCGCGCTGTGTTATTAATTCGAAGACGATAAACCCGTGGCCGGTG   | 315 |
| QY | 81  | AlaLeuTYrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu    | 100 |
| Db | 316 | GCSCTTATTTGACGCGCTGTGACGATCGCGCGGGGCTGGCATTTAAAGCTGGCTCATTTA    | 375 |
| QY | 101 | IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTYrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal    | 120 |
| Db | 376 | ATTGGCCGTCCTAATTTTGGACAGCCCAACAACATAACACGCATGATTTCCAGTTGTCG     | 435 |
| QY | 121 | TrpAsnIleTYrAlaAsnAsnAspValValValProThrArgLysLysCysAspValSerAla | 140 |
| Db | 436 | TGGAAATATTACGCCAATATATGATGTGGTGGTGCCTCTGCGGCTCCGATGTTTTCGCT     | 495 |
| QY | 141 | ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTYrArgLysSerValProIleProLeuThrVal    | 160 |
| Db | 496 | CCTGATGTCCACGCTACTCTCCGGAGTACCCCTGGTTCAGTGGCCAAATTCCTTACCGTT    | 555 |
| QY | 161 | TYr 161   |     |
| Db | 556 | TAT 558   |     |

```

RESULT 5
US-09-900-575-10
; Sequence 10, Application US/09900575
; Patent No. US20020150587A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon
APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew
APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine
APPLICANT: Burlein, Jeanne
TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use
FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-06
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
SEQ ID NO: 10
LENGTH: 840
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: E. coli
US-09-900-575-10

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      8,35e-103       Length:      840
Score:          834.00         Matches:     158
Percent Similarity: 98.76%    Conservative: 1
Best Local Similarity: 98.14% Mismatches:   2
Query Match:     98.35%      Indels:      0
DB:              10           Gaps:        0

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x US-09-900-575-10 (1-840)
QY      1 PROVALVAlasnvalGlyglnAsnleuValValAspleuseRrtnlglnllePheCySHS 20
       ||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db      76 CCCGCCGGGAATGGGGCCCAAAACCTGGTCGTGCATCTTTCAGCAGCAAATCTTTGCCAT 135

QY      21 AsnAspyrrProgluThrIleThrAspTyraIhrIhrLeuGlnArgglyseralatyrgly 40
       ||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db      136 AACGATTACCAGAACCATTTACAGATTATGTCACTGCACAACGAGCGCTTATGGC 195

QY      41 GlyValleuSerAsnPheSerGlyThrValLysTyrserylserSerrYrProphpro 60
       ||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db      196 GGCGGTATATCTATTTTTTTCGGGACCGTAATAATATAGTGCGAGTAGACTCTTCAATTTCCC 155

```

```
QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProAlaGlyValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTrrProVal 80
DB 256 ACCACGAGTAAAGCCGCGGGTGTATTATATTCGAAACGGATTAAGCGCTGGCCGCTG 315
QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100
DB 316 GCGCTTATTGACGCGCTGTAGACAGTGGCGGGTGGATTAACCTGCTCATTTA 375
QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120
DB 376 ATTCGCGCTTATTGACGCGCTGTAGACAGTGGCGGGTGGATTAACCTGCTCATTTA 435
QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140
DB 436 TGGATATTATTCGCAATATATGATGTGTGTGCTGCGCACTGGCGGCTGGATTTCTGCT 495
QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160
DB 496 CGTGATGTCACGCTTACTCTGCGGACTACCTGGTTCACGCGATTCCTTACCGTT 555
QY 161 Tyr 161
DB 556 TAT 558

RESULT 6
US-09-900-575-12
; Sequence 12, Application US/09900575
; Patent No. US20020150587A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon
; APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew
; APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine
; APPLICANT: Burleim, Jeanne
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use
; FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 12
; LENGTH: 840
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: E. coli
US-09-900-575-12

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 8,35e-103 Length: 840
Score: 834.00 Matches: 158
Percent Similarity: 98.76% Conservative: 1
Best Local Similarity: 98.14% Mismatches: 2
Query Match: 98.35% Indels: 0
Gaps: 0

US-09-900-575-29_copy_26_186 (1-161) x US-09-900-575-12 (1-840)
QY 1 ProValAlaAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValAlaAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20
DB 76 CCGGTCGGAATGCGGGGCAAAACCTGCTGATCTTTTCGACGCAAACTTTTGCAT 135
QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40
DB 136 AACGATTATTCGGAACCACTTACAGACTATGTCACTGCACAGAGGCTGGGCTTATGGC 195
QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerTyrProPhePro 60
DB 196 GCGGCTTATCTAATTTTTCGCGGACGTAATAATATAGTGGCACTACCTATCCATTTCT 255
QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProAlaGlyValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTrrProVal 80
DB 256 ACCACGAGTAAAGCCGCGGGTGTATTATATTCGAAACGGATTAAGCGCTGGCCGCTG 315
```

```
QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100
DB 316 GCGCTTATTGACGCGCTGTAGACAGTGGCGGGTGGATTAAGCGCTGGCCGCTG 375
QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120
DB 376 ATTCGCGCTTATTGACGCGCTGTAGACAGTGGCGGGTGGATTAACCTGCTCATTTA 435
QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140
DB 436 TGGATATTATTCGCAATATATGATGTGTGTGCTGCGCACTGGCGGCTGGATTTCTGCT 495
QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160
DB 496 CGTGATGTCACGCTTACTCTGCGGACTACCTGGTTCACGCGATTCCTTACCGTT 555
QY 161 Tyr 161
DB 556 TAT 558

RESULT 7
US-09-912-020-207
; Sequence 207, Application US/09912020
; Patent No. US2002004592A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Zyskind, Judith
; APPLICANT: Ohlsen, Karl L.
; APPLICANT: Trawick, John
; APPLICANT: Fotsyeh, R. Allyn
; APPLICANT: Froelich, Jamie M.
; APPLICANT: Carr, Grant J.
; APPLICANT: Yamamoto, Robert T.
; APPLICANT: Xu, H. Howard
; TITLE OF INVENTION: GENES IDENTIFIED AS REQUIRED FOR PROLIFERATION IN
; FILE REFERENCE: ELITRA.001DVI
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/912,020
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/492,709
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/117,405
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-01-27
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 485
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 207
; LENGTH: 903
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: E. coli
US-09-912-020-207

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 9,31e-103 Length: 903
Score: 834.00 Matches: 158
Percent Similarity: 98.76% Conservative: 1
Best Local Similarity: 98.14% Mismatches: 2
Query Match: 98.35% Indels: 0
Gaps: 0

US-09-900-575-29_copy_26_186 (1-161) x US-09-912-020-207 (1-903)
QY 1 ProValAlaAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValAlaAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20
DB 139 CCGGTCGGAATGCGGGGCAAAACCTGCTGATCTTTTCGACGCAAACTTTTGCAT 198
QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40
DB 199 AACGATTATTCGGAACCACTTACAGACTATGTCACTGCACAGAGGCTGGGCTTATGGC 258
QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerTyrProPhePro 60
DB 259 GCGGCTTATCTAATTTTTCGCGGACGTAATAATATAGTGGCACTACCTATTCATTTCT 318
```



|    |      |  |      |
|----|------|--|------|
| QY | 81   | AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLeuAlaGlySerLeu | 100  |
|    |      | .....  |      |
| Db | 1484 | GCCTTTATTATGACGGCTGTGACCACTGGGGGGGGTGGCATTAAGCTGGCTCATTA     | 1543 |
| QY | 101  | Il eAlaValLeuIleLeuArgInThrAsnTyrAsnSerAspPheGlnPheVal       | 120  |
| Db | 1544 | ATTCCCTGGTTATTTTGGACACGACCAACTATAACAGCGATGATTCACGTTTGTG      | 1603 |
| QY | 121  | TTPAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAspValValProThrClyGlyCysAspValSerIa        | 140  |
|    |      | .....  |      |
| Db | 1604 | TGGATTTTACCCCATATATGATGGTGTCCTACATGGCGCGCGCATCTTCTCT         | 1666 |
| QY | 141  | ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal | 160  |
|    |      | .....  |      |
| Db | 1664 | CGTATGTACCGTTACTCTGGCGGACTACCCCTGGTTGAGTGCATATCTCTTACCGTT    | 1722 |
| QY | 161  | Tyr  | 161  |
|    |      | .....  |      |
| Db | 1724 | TAT  | 1726 |

```

RESULT 10
US-09-900-575-54
; Sequence 54, Application US/09900575
; Patent No. US20020150587A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Langemann, Solomon
; APPLICANT: Rengel, Andrew
; APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine
; APPLICANT: Buireltn, Jeanne
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use
; FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 54
; LENGTH: 837
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: E. coli
US-09-900-575-54

```

|                        |          |
|------------------------|----------|
| Alignment Scores:      |          |
| pred. No.:             | 2.1e-102 |
| Score:                 | 831.00   |
| Percent Similarity:    | 98.76%   |
| Best Local Similarity: | 97.52%   |
| Query Match:           | 98.00%   |
| DB:                    | 10       |
| Length:                | 837      |
| Matches:               | 157      |
| Conservative:          | 2        |
| Mismatches:            | 2        |
| Indels:                | 0        |
| Gaps:                  | 0        |

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x US-09-900-575-54 (1-837)

|    |     |   |     |
|----|-----|---|-----|
| QY | 1   | ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspSerSerThrGlnIlePheGlySHis | 20  |
| Db | 76  | CCCGTCGGAGATGGGGGCAAAACCTGGTGGATCTTTGAGCGCAAACTTTTGCAAT       | 135 |
| QY | 21  | AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly  | 40  |
| Db | 136 | AACGATTTATCCGGAAACCATTAACAGACTATGCACCTGCACAGACGCTGGCTTATGCG   | 195 |
| QY | 41  | GlyValLeuSerAsnPhseSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerTyrProPhePro    | 60  |
| Db | 196 | GGCGGTATATCTAAATTTTCCGGGACCGTAAATAATATGACGATACCTATTCACATTTCT  | 255 |
| QY | 61  | ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyrProVal  | 80  |
| Db | 256 | ACCACACAGGAACGCCGGCGTTGTTTATATTCGAGAACGATAAGCCGTGACCGGATG     | 315 |
| QY | 81  | AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu  | 100 |
| Db | 316 | GGCGTTTATTTGACCCCTGTGACGATCGCGGGCGGGTGGCGGATTAAGGTGGCTCATTTA  | 375 |

|    |     |  |     |
|----|-----|--|-----|
| QY | 101 | IIeIaValLeuIIeLeuAIGInThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGInPheVal     | 120 |
| Db | 376 | ATTGGCGGTATTATTTCGACAGACCACCAACTATAACAGCCATGATTTCACAGTTTGTG    | 435 |
| QY | 121 | TrpAsnIIeTyrAlaAsnAspValValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla      | 140 |
| Db | 436 | TGGAAATTATTACCCCAATAATGATCTGTGTGCTCCCTACTGGCGGCTGCAGATTTCGCT   | 495 |
| QY | 141 | ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIIeProLeuThrVal   | 160 |
| Db | 496 | CGTGAATGCACGGTACTCTCCGAGACTACCCCTGGTTCAGTGCACAAATCCCTCTTACCGTT | 555 |
| QY | 161 | Tyr 161  |     |
| Db | 556 | TAT 558  |     |

```

RESULT 11
US-09-900-575-3
; Sequence 3 Application US/0900575
; Patent No. US20020150587A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon
; APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew
; APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine
; APPLICANT: Burlin, Jeanne
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use
; FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 3
; LENGTH: 837
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: E. coli
US-09-900-575-3

```

|                        |               |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Alignment Scores:      |               |
| Pred. No.:             | 2,866-102     |
| Score:                 | 830.00        |
| Percent Similarity:    | 98.14%        |
| Best Local Similarity: | 97.52%        |
| Query Match:           | 97.88%        |
| DB:                    | 10            |
|                        | Gaps:         |
|                        | 0             |
|                        | Indels:       |
|                        | 0             |
|                        | Mismatches:   |
|                        | 3             |
|                        | Conservative: |
|                        | 1             |
|                        | Matches:      |
|                        | 157           |
|                        | Length:       |
|                        | 837           |

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x US-09-900-575-3 (1-837)

|    |     |  |     |
|----|-----|--|-----|
| QY | 1   | ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis   | 20  |
| Db | 76  | CCGCCGCTAAATGTCGGGGGAAACCTGGCTGCATGATCTTTCGACGCAAACTTTTCCAT    | 135 |
| QY | 21  | AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly   | 40  |
| Db | 136 | AACGATTATCCGGGAAACCATTAACAACATATGTCACTGCAACACGGCTGGCTATAGC     | 195 |
| QY | 41  | GluValLeuSerAspPheSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerTyrProPhePro      | 60  |
| Db | 196 | GGCGTATTCTAAATTTTCCGGGACCGTAAAAATATATGCACTACTACTTCATTTCG       | 255 |
| QY | 61  | ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerA-gthrAspLysProTTPProVal   | 80  |
| Db | 256 | ACACACAGGGAACGGCGCGCTGTTATTAATTCGAAACGCAATAGCCGTGGCCGCTG       | 315 |
| QY | 81  | AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerAlaGlyLeuValIleIleValAlaGlySerLeu      | 100 |
| Db | 316 | GCGCATTATTGCGCCTGTGACGATCGCGGGGGGGCGGATTAAGCTGGCTCATTA         | 375 |
| QY | 101 | IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnIlnhrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal | 120 |
| Db | 376 | ATTGCCGCTGTAATTTTGGACAGACCAACACTATAACACGATGATTTTCCAGTTGTG      | 435 |



```
QY 161 Tyr 161
|||
Db 556 TAT 558

RESULT 14
US-09-900-575-20
; Sequence 20, Application US/09900575
; Patent No. US20020150587A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon
; APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew
; APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine
; APPLICANT: Burtlein, Jeanne
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use
; FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 20
; LENGTH: 837
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: E. coli
US-09-900-575-20

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 1,836-101 Length: 837
Score: 824.00 Matches: 156
Percent Similarity: 97.52% Conservative: 1
Best Local Similarity: 96.89% Mismatches: 4
Query Match: 97.17% Indels: 0
Gaps: 0
DB: 10

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x US-09-900-575-20 (1-837)
QY 1 ProvalValaSnValaIgyInasNleuValaValaSpLeuSerThrcInIlePheCysHts 20
|||
Db 76 CCGCGCGTAATGTGGGCGCAAAACCTGCTGAGATCTTTCAGACGCAAACTCTTTGGCCAT 135
QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40
|||
Db 136 AACGATTATCCGGAACCATTTACAGACTATGTACACTGCACACGACGCGGTTATGGC 195
QY 41 GlyValIleuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerTyrProPhePro 60
|||
Db 196 GCGGTATATCTAATTTTCCGGACCGTAATATAGTGGCAGTACATTCATTTCG 255
QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValaTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTTPProVal 80
|||
Db 256 ACCACCGCAAGAACCGCGGCTGTTTATTAATTCGAAACGGAATTAAGCCGTGGCGGTG 315
QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100
|||
Db 316 GCGCTTATTGACCGCTGAGACAGTCCGCGGCGGTGCGCATTAACCTGGCTCATTA 375
QY 101 IleAlaValIleuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120
|||
Db 376 ATTCGCCGTGCTAATTTTGGCAGACACCAAAACATTAACGCGATTTCCAGTTTGTG 435
QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValaValaProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140
|||
Db 436 TGGATATTACGCCCAATATGATGTGTAGTGGCTACTGGCGCTCGATGTTTCTGCT 495
QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160
|||
Db 496 CGTGATGTACCGTTACTCTGCGGACTACCGCTGTTCAAGTGCACAAATTCCTTACCGTT 555
QY 161 Tyr 161
|||
Db 556 TAT 558
```

```
RESULT 15
US-09-900-575-16
; Sequence 16, Application US/09900575
; Patent No. US20020150587A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon
; APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew
; APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine
; APPLICANT: Burtlein, Jeanne
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use
; FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 16
; LENGTH: 837
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: E. coli
US-09-900-575-16

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 3,4e-101 Length: 837
Score: 822.00 Matches: 155
Percent Similarity: 98.14% Conservative: 3
Best Local Similarity: 96.27% Mismatches: 3
Query Match: 96.93% Indels: 0
Gaps: 0
DB: 10

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x US-09-900-575-16 (1-837)
QY 1 ProvalValaSnValaIgyInasNleuValaValaSpLeuSerThrcInIlePheCysHts 20
|||
Db 76 CCGCGCGTAATGTGGGCGCAAAACCTGCTGAGATCTTTCAGACGCAAACTCTTTGGCCAT 135
QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40
|||
Db 136 AACGATTATCCGGAACCATTTACAGACTATGTACACTGCACACGACGCGGTTATGGC 195
QY 41 GlyValIleuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerTyrProPhePro 60
|||
Db 196 GCGGTATATCTAATTTTCCGGACCGTAATATAGTGGCAGTACATTCATTTCG 255
QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValaTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTTPProVal 80
|||
Db 256 ACCACCGCAAGAACCGCGGCTGTTTATTAATTCGAAACGGAATTAAGCCGTGGCGGTG 315
QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100
|||
Db 316 GCGCTTATTGACCGCTGAGACAGTCCGCGGCGGTGCGCATTAACCTGGCTCATTA 375
QY 101 IleAlaValIleuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120
|||
Db 376 ATGCGTGTCTAATTTTGGCAGACACCAATTAATTAACAGACGATTTCCAGTTTGTG 435
QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValaValaProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140
|||
Db 436 TGGATATTACGCCCAATATGATGTGTAGTGGCTACTGGCGCTCGATGTTTCTGCT 495
QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160
|||
Db 496 CGTGATGTACCGTTACTCTGCGGACTACCGCTGTTCAAGTGCACAAATTCCTTACCGTT 555
QY 161 Tyr 161
|||
Db 556 TAT 558

RESULT 16
US-09-900-575-18
; Sequence 18, Application US/09900575
; Patent No. US20020150587A1
```



GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon  
APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew  
APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine  
APPLICANT: Burielin, Jeanne  
TITLE OF INVENTION: FimH Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use  
FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-06  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO: 18  
LENGTH: 837  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: E. coli  
US-09-900-575-18

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 3.4e-101 Length: 837  
Score: 822.00 Matches: 155  
Percent Similarity: 98.14% Conservative: 3  
Best Local Similarity: 96.27% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 96.93% Indels: 0  
DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x US-09-900-575-18 (1-837)

QY 1 ProvalValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValAlaPLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20  
DB 76 CCGCCGTTGAATGGGGCAAAACCTGGTCGTGATCTTTCGACGCAAACTTTGGCAT 135  
QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40  
DB 136 AAGCATATCCGGAAACCATATGACTATGTCACACTGCAAGAGGTTGGCTTATGGC 195  
QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValIlyTyrSerGlySerTyrProPhePro 60  
DB 196 GGGGTGTATCTAATGTTTTCCGGACCGTAATAATATAGTCAGTACCTTCCCT 255  
QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValIlyTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyrProVal 80  
DB 256 ACTACGAGCAAAACCGCGGCTGTTTATATTCGAAAGCATTAAGCCGTGGCGGTG 315  
QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100  
DB 316 GCGCTTATTTGACCGCTGTGACAGCACTATTAACAGCGATTTCCAGTTTGTG 375  
QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnTyrAsnSerAspPheGlnPheVal 120  
DB 376 ATGGCGCTGCTTATTTTGGCAGACAGCAACACTATTAACAGCGATTTCCAGTTTGTG 435  
QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValIleProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140  
DB 436 TGGAAATATTACCCCAATATATGATGTGGTCCACACGCGCGCTGCATGTTTGTCT 495  
QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160  
DB 496 CGGATGTACACGTTACTCTGCGGACTACCGCTGTTCCAGTCCGATTCCTTACCGTT 555  
QY 161 Tyr 161  
DB 556 TAT 558

RESULT 17

US-09-900-575-8  
Sequence 8, Application US/09900575  
Patent No. US20020150587A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon  
APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew  
APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine

APPLICANT: Burielin, Jeanne  
TITLE OF INVENTION: FimH Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use  
FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-06  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO: 8  
LENGTH: 837  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: E. coli  
US-09-900-575-8

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 6.31e-101 Length: 837  
Score: 820.00 Matches: 155  
Percent Similarity: 96.89% Conservative: 1  
Best Local Similarity: 96.27% Mismatches: 5  
Query Match: 96.70% Indels: 0  
DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x US-09-900-575-8 (1-837)

QY 1 ProvalValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValAlaPLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20  
DB 76 CCGCCGTTGAATGGGGCAAAACCTGGTCGTGATCTTTCGACGCAAACTTTGGCAT 135  
QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40  
DB 136 AAGCATATCCGGAAACCATATGACTATGTCACACTGCAAGAGGTTGGCTTATGGC 195  
QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValIlyTyrSerGlySerTyrProPhePro 60  
DB 196 GGGGTGTATCTAATGTTTTCCGGACCGTAATAATATAGTCAGTACCTTCCCT 255  
QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValIlyTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyrProVal 80  
DB 256 ACTACGAGCAAAACCGCGGCTGTTTATATTCGAAAGCATTAAGCCGTGGCGGTG 315  
QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100  
DB 316 GCGCTTATTTGACCGCTGTGACAGCACTATTAACAGCGATTTCCAGTTTGTG 375  
QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnTyrAsnSerAspPheGlnPheVal 120  
DB 376 ATGGCGCTGCTTATTTTGGCAGACAGCAACACTATTAACAGCGATTTCCAGTTTGTG 435  
QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValIleProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140  
DB 436 TGGAAATATTACCCCAATATATGATGTGGTCCACACGCGCGCTGCATGTTTGTCT 495  
QY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160  
DB 496 CATGATGTACACGTTACTCTGCGGACTACCGCTGTTCCAGTCCGATTCCTTACCGTT 555  
QY 161 Tyr 161  
DB 556 TAT 558

RESULT 18

US-09-900-575-11  
Sequence 11, Application US/09900575  
Patent No. US20020150587A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon  
APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew  
APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine  
APPLICANT: Burielin, Jeanne  
TITLE OF INVENTION: FimH Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use  
FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575

|   |                           |  |     |
|---|---------------------------|--|-----|
|   | CURRENT FILING DATE:      | 2001-07-06   |     |
|   | PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: | US/60/216,750  |     |
|   | PRIOR FILING DATE:        | 2000-07-07   |     |
|   | NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS:     | 64   |     |
|   | SOFTWARE:                 | PatentIn version 3.0   |     |
| /   | SEQ ID NO 11              |  |     |
| /   | LENGTH:                   | 837  |     |
| /   | TYPE:                     | DNA  |     |
| /   | ORGANISM:                 | E. coli  |     |
| /   | US-09-900-575-11          |  |     |
| Alignment Scores:   |                           |  |     |
|   | Pred. No.:                | 8.6e-101   |     |
|   | Score:                    | 819.00   |     |
|   | Percent Similarity:       | 98.14%   |     |
|   | Best Local Similarity:    | 95.65%   |     |
|   | Query Match:              | 96.58%   |     |
| DB:   |                           | 10   |     |
|   | Gaps:                     | 0  |     |
| US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x US-09-900-575-11 (1-837) |                           |  |     |
| OY  | 1                         | ProValAlaAsnValAlGlyGlnAsnLeuValAlaIspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis | 20  |
| DB  | 76                        | CCTGCCGTGAATTCGGGGCAAAACCTGCTGTAGACTTCCGCAGCAAATCTTTGCCAT      | 135 |
| OY  | 21                        | AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValThlLeuGlnArgLysSerAlaTygIy    | 40  |
| DB  | 136                       | AACATTACCAGAAACCATTAACAGACTAATGCACACTGCACAAGAGCGGCTTAGTGCC     | 195 |
| OY  | 41                        | GlyAlaLeuSerAsnPhseSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerLysSerTyrProPhePro     | 60  |
| DB  | 196                       | GCCGGTTATCTAGTTTTTCCGGGACCGTAAATATAATAGCAGTACATCTTCCCT         | 255 |
| OY  | 61                        | ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValAlaTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTrProval    | 80  |
| DB  | 256                       | ACTACACACGAAAGCGCGGGGTGTTTATAATTCGAAGCAGATAACCCGTGGCCGTG       | 315 |
| OY  | 81                        | AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu   | 100 |
| DB  | 316                       | GCGCTTTATTTGACGCGCGGTAGAGTGCGGGGGAGTGGCATTAAAGCTGCTCATTRA      | 375 |
| OY  | 101                       | IleAlaValIleuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal  | 120 |
| DB  | 376                       | ATTGCGGTCGTTATTTTCCGACAGCACCAACTATAACAGCGATTTCCAGTTTGIG        | 435 |
| OY  | 121                       | TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAspValValProthrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla         | 140 |
| DB  | 436                       | TGGAAATTATTCGCCAAATGAATGTGGTGGCCACTGGCGGCTCGAATGTTTCTGCT       | 495 |
| OY  | 141                       | ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTyrArgLysSerValProIleProLeuThrVal   | 160 |
| DB  | 496                       | CCTGATGTCACCGTTACTCTCGCGGACTAACCTGGTTCAATGCGGATTCCTCTACGCTT    | 555 |
| OY  | 161                       | Tyr 161  |     |
| DB  | 556                       | TAT 558  |     |
| RESULT 19   |                           |  |     |
| Sequence 22, Application US/09900575                            |                           |  |     |
| Patent No. US20020150587A1                                      |                           |  |     |
| GENERAL INFORMATION:  |                           |  |     |
| APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon                                  |                           |  |     |
| APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew  |                           |  |     |
| APPLICANT: Augste, Christine                                    |                           |  |     |
| APPLICANT: Burteln, Jeanne                                      |                           |  |     |
| FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549                                      |                           |  |     |
| CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575                       |                           |  |     |
| CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-06                                 |                           |  |     |
| PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750                         |                           |  |     |
| PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07                                   |                           |  |     |
| NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64  |                           |  |     |

[illegible]

```

; ORGANISM: E. coli
US-09-900-575-4

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 8 64e-101
Score: 819.00
Percent Similarity: 98.14%
Best Local Similarity: 95.65%
Query Match: 96.58%
DB: 10
Gaps: 0

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x US-09-900-575-4 (1-840)

QY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20
   ||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 76 CCTGCCGCGTGAATGCGGGCAAAACCGTGTAGATCTTTGCACGCCAAATCTTTGCCAT 135

QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValIThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 136 AACGATTACCCAGAAACCACTTACAGACTATGTACACACTGCACAGAGAGTGGCGCTTATGCG 195

QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro 60
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 196 GCGGTATTATCTAGTTTTCGCGACCGTAATAATATGCGAGTATCTCTTCCCT 255

QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyrProVal 80
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 256 ACTACACCGCAAAACCGCGGCTGTATTAATTCGAGAACGGAATACCGCGCGCGTG 315

QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 316 GCGCTTATTGACCCCGCGTGAGCTGCGGGAGGAGGCGGATTAAGCGTGCATTA 375

QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 376 ATTCGCGTGTATTATTTCGACAGCAACATAATACACGATGATTCACATTTGCTG 435

QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 436 TGGAAATATTACCCCAATATGATGTGTGTCGCCACTGCGCGCTGCATGTTCTGCT 495

QY 141 ArgAspValThrValIThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 496 CGTGATGTACCGTTACTCTGCGGACTACCCGTTCAGTCCGCAATTCCTTACCGGT 555

QY 161 Tyr 161
   |||
Db 556 TAT 558

RESULT 21
US-09-900-575-9
; Sequence 9, Application US/09900575
; Patent No. US20020150587A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon
; APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew
; APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine
; APPLICANT: Burielin, Jeanne
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use
; FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 9
; LENGTH: 837
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: E. coli
US-09-900-575-9

Alignment Scores:

```

```

Pred. No.: 1.17e-100
Score: 818.00
Percent Similarity: 97.52%
Best Local Similarity: 95.65%
Query Match: 96.46%
DB: 10
Gaps: 0

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x US-09-900-575-9 (1-837)

QY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20
   ||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 76 CCTGCCGCGTGAATGCGGGCAAAACCGTGTAGATCTTTGCACGCCAAATCTTTGCCAT 135

QY 21 AsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThrAspTyrValIThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 136 AACGATTACCCAGAAACCACTTACAGACTATGTACACACTGCACAGAGAGTGGCGCTTATGCG 195

QY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPhePro 60
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 196 GCGGTATTATCTAGTTTTCGCGACCGTAATAATATGCGAGTATCTCTTCCCT 255

QY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTyrProVal 80
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 256 ACTACACCGCAAAACCGCGGCTGTATTAATTCGAGAACGGAATACCGCGCGTG 315

QY 81 AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 316 GCGCTTATTGACCCCGCGTGAGCTGCGGGAGGAGTGCATTAAGCTGCGCTCATTA 375

QY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal 120
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 376 ATTCGCGTGTATTATTTCGACAGCAACATAATACACGATGATTCACATTTGCTG 435

QY 121 TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 436 TGGAAATATTACCCCAATATGATGTGTGTCGCCACTGCGCGCTGCATGTTCTGCT 495

QY 141 ArgAspValThrValIThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 496 CGTGATGTACCGTTACTTTCGCGACTACCCGTTCAGTCCGCAATTCCTTACCGGT 555

QY 161 Tyr 161
   |||
Db 556 TAT 558

RESULT 22
US-09-900-575-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/09900575
; Patent No. US20020150587A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon
; APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew
; APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine
; APPLICANT: Burielin, Jeanne
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use
; FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 1
; LENGTH: 837
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: E. coli
US-09-900-575-1

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 1.6e-100
Score: 817.00
Percent Similarity: 96.89%
Best Local Similarity: 96.27%
Length: 837
Matches: 155
Conservative: 1
Mismatch: 5

```

|              |        |         |   |
|--------------|--------|---------|---|
| Query Match: | 96.34% | Indels: | 0 |
| DB:          | 10     | Gaps:   | 0 |

|    |     |   |     |
|----|-----|---|-----|
| OY | 1   | ProValValAsnValIglYglNasnLeuValValAsnLeuSerThrGlnIlePecYShS   | 20  |
| Db | 76  | CCCCCGCGAATGTGGGGCAAAACCTGTGTGGATCTTTCGACGCAATCTTTGCCAT       | 135 |
| OY | 21  | AsnAspYrProGluThrIleThrAspYrValThrLeuGlnArgIySerAlaryGly      | 40  |
| Db | 136 | AACGATTATCCGGAAACCATATACAGACTATGTCCACACTCCACGAGAGCTGGCTTATGGC | 195 |
| OY | 41  | GlyValIleuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValIlySyrSerIySerYrProPhePro      | 60  |
| Db | 196 | GCCGCGTATCTAATTTTTCCGGATCGTAATAATATAGTGGCAGTACTTCTTCCCT       | 255 |
| OY | 61  | ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValIlyrAsnSerArqThrAspIySProTrpProval | 80  |
| Db | 256 | ACCACCACGAAAGCCGCCGCTGTGTTATATTCGAGAACGATTAAGCCGTGGCCGGTG     | 315 |
| OY | 81  | AlaIleuYrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyIyLeuValIleYsAlaGlySerLeu    | 100 |
| Db | 316 | GGCGTTTATTTTGACCCCTGTAGCAGTGGGGGAGAGGCGATTAAACGAGCTCATTTA     | 375 |
| OY | 101 | IleAlaValIleuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnYrAsnSerAspaspPheGlnPheVal  | 120 |
| Db | 376 | ATTGCCCGTGCTATTTTTCGACAGACCAACCACTATAACAGCGATGGTTTCCAGTTGTG   | 435 |
| OY | 121 | TrpAsnIleYrAlaAsnAsnAspValValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla   | 140 |
| Db | 436 | TGGAAATTATTCGCCAAATAAGATGTGTGTGGTCCCACTGGCGGCTCGAATGCTTGCT    | 495 |
| OY | 141 | ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspYrArgIySerValProIleProLeuThrVal    | 160 |
| Db | 496 | CGGATGTACACGTTACTCTGCGGAGACTACCCGTGTTCAGTGCAGATTCCTTACCGTT    | 555 |
| OY | 161 | Tyr 161   |     |
| Db | 556 | TAT 558   |     |

RESULT 23  
US-09-900-575-13  
; Sequence 13, Application US/09900575

|                        |                 |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| Alignment Scores:      |                 |
| Prod. No.:             | 2,18e-100       |
| Score:                 | 816.00          |
| Percent Similarity:    | 97.52%          |
| Best Local Similarity: | 95.65%          |
| Query Match:           | 96.23%          |
| DB:                    | 10              |
|                        | Gaps: 0         |
|                        | Indels: 0       |
|                        | Mismatches: 4   |
|                        | Conservative: 3 |
|                        | Matches: 154    |
|                        | Length: 837     |

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x US-09-900-575-13 (1-837)

|    |     |  |     |
|----|-----|--|-----|
| QY | 1   | ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThgInLeuIheGlyShS    | 20  |
|    |     |  |     |
| Db | 76  | CCTCCGCGAATGTGGGGGCAAAACCTGTCGTGTGAATCTTTGACGGCAATCTTTGGCCAT   | 135 |
| QY | 21  | AsnAspIlyrProGlnThrIleThrAspIlyrValThleuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly  | 40  |
|    |     |  |     |
| Db | 136 | AACGATTACCCGGAACCATTTACAGACTATGTCACTGCACGTGCACAGGTTCCGCTTATGGC | 195 |
| QY | 41  | GlyValLeuSerAsnPhseSerGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrProbhePro  | 60  |
|    |     |  |     |
| Db | 196 | AGCGTGTTATCTAGTCTTTCCGGGACCGGTAAATATATAGCAGTAGTATCTTTCCCT      | 255 |
| QY | 61  | ThrThrSerGlnThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspIlyrProIrrProVal  | 80  |
| Db | 256 | ACTACACCGAAACGCCGCGGTGTTATAATTCGGAACGGATTAAGCGGTGGCCGGTG       | 315 |
| QY | 81  | AlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu   | 100 |
|    |     |  |     |
| Db | 316 | GCGCTTTTGTGGACGCGGTGACGAGTGGCGGGGAGTGGCGATTAAAGCTGGCTTATTA     | 375 |
| QY | 101 | IleAlaValIleuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTyrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheVal  | 120 |
| Db | 376 | ATTGGCGGGCTTATTTTGGCAGACACCAACACATATACAGCATGATTTCCAGTTGTGG     | 435 |
| QY | 121 | TrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAsnAspValValValProThrGlyIcyAspAspValSerAla   | 140 |
| Db | 436 | TGGAAATATTTACGCCAATAATGATGTGTGTGGCCCATGCGCGGTGTGATGTGTGTGT     | 495 |
| QY | 141 | ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspIlyrArgGlySerValProIleProlLeuThrVal | 160 |
|    |     |  |     |
| Db | 496 | CCTGATGTCCACGGTTACTCTCCCGGACTACCTGTGTTAGTGGCGATTCCTCTTACCGTT   | 555 |
| QY | 161 | Tyr 161  |     |
|    |     |  |     |
| Db | 556 | TAT 558  |     |

```

? RESULT 24
? US-09-900-575-14
? Sequence 14, Application US/0900575
? Patent No US20020150587A1
?
? GENERAL INFORMATION:
?
? APPLICANT: Langerman, Solomon
?
? APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew
?
? APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine
?
? APPLICANT: Burleau, Jeanne
?
? TITLE OF INVENTION: FimH Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use
?
? FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549
?
? CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575
?
? CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-06
?
? PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750
?
? PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07
?
? NUMBER OF SEQ. ID NOS: 64
?
? SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
?
? SEQ ID NO 14
?
? LENGTH: 837
?
? TYPE: DNA
?
? ORGANISM: E. coli
?
? US-09-900-575-14

```

|                        |           |               |
|------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Alignment Scores:      |           |               |
| Pred. No.:             | 2,18e-100 | Length:       |
| Score:                 | 816.00    | Matches:      |
| Percent Similarity:    | 97.53%    | Conservative: |
| Best Local Similarity: | 95.65%    | Mismatches:   |
| Query Match:           | 96.23%    | Indels:       |
| DB:                    | 10        | Gaps:         |
|                        |           | 0             |

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x US-09-900-575-14 (1-837)  
QY 1 ProValAlaAsnValGlycInasLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20  
||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||  
Db 76 CCGGCCGTGAATTGGGGCAAAACCTGGTCAGATCTTTGAGCACAAATTTTTGCAT 135

```
OY 21 AsnAspTYrProGluThrIleThrAspTYrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40
DB 136 AACGATTACCAGAAACCACTTACAGACTATGTACACACTGCACAGAGTTCCGGCTTATGGC 195
OY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTYrProPhePro 60
DB 196 ACCGTTATCTAGTTTTCGGGAGACCGTAATAATATGACAGTACCTATCCCTTCCCT 255
OY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTTPProVal 80
DB 256 ACTACACAGCAACCGCCGGGCTTTATTAATTGACAGAGGATTAACCCGTGGCCGGTG 315
OY 81 AlaLeuTYrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100
DB 316 GCGCTTTATTTGACCCCGGTGAGCAGTCCGGGGAGTGGCGGATTAAGCTGGCTCATTA 375
OY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTYrAsnSerAspPheGlnPheVal 120
DB 376 ATTGCCGCTTATTTTTCGACAGCAACAATTAACACGATTCAGTTTGTG 435
OY 121 TrpAsnIleTYrAlaAsnAsnAspValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140
DB 436 TGGATATTATTCGCAATATGATGTGGTGGTCCGCTGATGATTTTCTGCT 495
OY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTYrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160
DB 496 CGTGATGTACCGTTACTCTCCGAGCTACCCGTGTTCAGTCCGCTTACCGCTT 555
OY 161 Tyr 161
DB 556 TAT 558
```

```
RESULT 25
US-09-900-575-2
: Sequence 2, Application US/09900575
: Patent No. US20020150587A1
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon
: APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew
: APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine
: APPLICANT: Buriel, Jeanne
: TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use
: FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575
: CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-06
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64
: SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
: SEQ ID NO 2
: LENGTH: 837
: TYPE: DNA
: ORGANISM: E. coli
US-09-900-575-2
```

```
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 7.5e-100 Length: 837
Score: 812.00 Matches: 153
Percent Similarity: 96.89% Conservative: 3
Best Local Similarity: 95.03% Mismatches: 5
Query Match: 95.75% Indels: 0
DB: 10 Gaps: 0
```

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x US-09-900-575-2 (1-837)

```
OY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20
DB 76 CTGCGGTGAATGTGGGCAAAACCTGGTCTGTGATCTTTCCAGCAAAATCTTTGGCCAT 135
OY 21 AsnAspTYrProGluThrIleThrAspTYrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40
DB 136 AACGATTACCAGAAACCACTTACAGACTATGTACACACTGCACAGAGTTTGGCTTATGGC 195
```

```
OY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTYrProPhePro 60
DB 196 GCGCTTATCTACTATTTTCCGGGATGCTAAATATATATGACAGTACTATTCCTTCCCT 255
OY 61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProTTPProVal 80
DB 256 ACTACACAGCAACCGCCGGGCTTTATTAATTGAGAAACGATTAACCGCTGGCCGGTG 315
OY 81 AlaLeuTYrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaGlySerLeu 100
DB 316 GCGCTTTATTTGACCCCGGTGAGCAGTCCGGGGAGTGGCGGATTAAGCTGGCTCATTA 375
OY 101 IleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsnTYrAsnSerAspPheGlnPheVal 120
DB 376 ATTGCCGCTTATTTTTCGACAGCAACAATTAACACGATTCAGTTTGTG 435
OY 121 TrpAsnIleTYrAlaAsnAsnAspValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAla 140
DB 436 TGGATATTATTCGCAATATGATGTGGTGGTCCGCTGATGATTTTCTGCT 495
OY 141 ArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAspTYrArgGlySerValProIleProLeuThrVal 160
DB 496 CGTGATGTACCGTTACTCTCCGAGCTACCCGTGTTCAGTCCGCTTACCGCTT 555
OY 161 Tyr 161
DB 556 TAT 558
```

```
RESULT 26
US-09-900-575-19
: Sequence 19, Application US/09900575
: Patent No. US20020150587A1
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: Langermann, Solomon
: APPLICANT: Revel, Andrew
: APPLICANT: Auguste, Christine
: APPLICANT: Buriel, Jeanne
: TITLE OF INVENTION: Film Adhesin Proteins and Methods of Use
: FILE REFERENCE: 469201-549
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/900,575
: CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-06
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/216,750
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64
: SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
: SEQ ID NO 19
: LENGTH: 837
: TYPE: DNA
: ORGANISM: E. coli
US-09-900-575-19
```

```
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 7.5e-100 Length: 837
Score: 812.00 Matches: 154
Percent Similarity: 97.52% Conservative: 3
Best Local Similarity: 95.65% Mismatches: 4
Query Match: 95.75% Indels: 0
DB: 10 Gaps: 0
```

US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x US-09-900-575-19 (1-837)

```
OY 1 ProValValAsnValGlyGlnAsnLeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHis 20
DB 76 CTGCGGTGAATGTGGGCAAAACCTGGTCTGTGATCTTTCCAGCAAAATCTTTGGCCAT 135
OY 21 AsnAspTYrProGluThrIleThrAspTYrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGly 40
DB 136 AACGATTACCAGAAACCACTTACAGACTATGTACACACTGCACAGAGTTTGGCTTATGGC 195
OY 41 GlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTYrProPhePro 60
DB 196 GCGCTTATCTACTATTTTCCGGGAGACCGTAATAATATGACAGTACTATTCCTTCCCT 255
```



Db 544 -----TTGACCAATACAGAGACACATATCCAGTGTGACGAGTATGATCCAAACAT 597  
Oy 112 TyraSerAspAspPheGlnPheValTrpAsnIleTyr-----AlaAsnAsp 128  
Db 598 GCAATTTTGGCAAACTA---TACATTTGGGGGATTACACCCGAGCAGCAGAACCAAGAA 654  
Oy 129 -----ValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAlaArgAspValThr 144  
Db 655 CAACACGAGCTGTATGTCACACATCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCTCTTACACAGAGAACCCAG 714  
Oy 145 ValThrLeuProAspTyrArgGlySerValPro 155  
Db 715 CAACATATATATCCGATATCGGGTCCAGACC 747  
RESULT 28  
US-09-745-763-145/c  
: Sequence 145, Application US/09745763  
: Patent No. US20020065394A1  
: GENERAL INFORMATION:  
: APPLICANT: Jacobs, Kenneth  
: McCoy, John M.  
: Lavallee, Edward R.  
: Collins-Racle, Lisa A.  
: Evans, Cheryl  
: Werberg, David  
: Treacy, Maurice  
: Spaulding, Vikki  
: TITLE OF INVENTION: SECRETED PROTEINS AND POLYNUCLEOTIDES  
: ENCODING THEM  
: NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 219  
: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
: ADDRESSEE: Genetics Institute, Inc.  
: STREET: 87 Cambridgepark Drive  
: CITY: Cambridge  
: STATE: MA  
: COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
: ZIP: 02140  
: COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
: MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
: COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
: OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
: SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
: CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
: APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09745,763  
: FILING DATE: 18-Jun-2000  
: CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
: ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
: NAME: Sprunger, Suzanne A.  
: REGISTRATION NUMBER: 41,323  
: TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
: TELEPHONE: (617) 498-8284  
: TELEFAX: (617) 876-5851  
: INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 145:  
: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
: LENGTH: 1904 base pairs  
: TYPE: nucleic acid  
: STRANDEDNESS: double  
: TOPOLOGY: linear  
: MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA  
: SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 145:  
US-09-745-763-145  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 1.98 Length: 1904  
Score: 76.00 Matches: 40  
Percent Similarity: 39.10% Conservative: 21  
Best Local Similarity: 25.64% Mismatches: 44  
Query Match: 8.96% Indels: 51  
DB: 10 Gaps: 7  
US-09-900-575-29\_COPY\_26\_186 (1-161) x US-09-745-763-145 (1-1904)  
Oy 37 SerAlaTyrGlyGlyValLeuSerAsnPheSerGlyThrVal-----Lys 51

Db 722 TCTGTAAAGCGTGGAAATAGAGAGATCTCAGAGTACGGTGGAGAGATACTGCCCTT 663  
Oy 52 TyrSerGlySerTyrProPheProThrThrSerGlu----- 64  
Db 662 CACTCAGGAACAGCTTATACATCAAAAGCCGATCCCAAGAGTACCAGCATGTATATCA 603  
Oy 65 -----ThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysPro 77  
Db 602 ATCCACTCATGTTACAGAGATCCGCGAGAGACACTTATATATATATATACAGAAAGAG 543  
Oy 78 TrpProValAlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyLeuValIleLysAla 97  
Db 542 CAAGCCGCTGCTCTTCCAGACTCTTCACTTCTCAGCCAGCCAGCTGTATATCTA 483  
Oy 98 Gly-----SerLeuIleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsn 111  
Db 482 AATTATATCTCCAGCCCAAGAACCTCTTATGATCAATACGCTGTTCAGAGACTCTAAC 423  
Oy 112 TyraSerAspAsp-----PheGln-PheValTrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAspVal 129  
Db 422 CTTCACAGCTCACCACAGATTTTCCAAATTTGATGCAATATC----- 380  
Oy 129 lValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAlaArgAspValThrValThrLeuProAs 149  
Db 379 -----TAACTCCGCTTACATTCCTCACT 357  
Oy 149 pTyrArgGlySerValProIlePro-----LeuThrValTyr 161  
Db 356 GTAC-----ATCATACCATCCACACCTTTGTTGTGACACGTGTAT 317  
RESULT 29  
US-10-036-342-79/c  
: Sequence 79, Application US/10036342  
: Patent No. US20020090681A1  
: GENERAL INFORMATION:  
: APPLICANT: Desnoyers, Luc  
: APPLICANT: Eaton, Dan L.  
: APPLICANT: Goddard, Audrey  
: APPLICANT: Godowski, Paul J.  
: APPLICANT: Gurney, Austin L.  
: APPLICANT: Pan, James  
: APPLICANT: Stewart, Timothy A.  
: APPLICANT: Watanabe, Colin K.  
: APPLICANT: Wood, William I.  
: TITLE OF INVENTION: SECRETED AND TRANSMEMBRANE POLYPEPTIDES AND NUCLEIC  
: FILE REFERENCE: P3030R1C5  
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/036,342  
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-12-26  
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085579  
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15  
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/112514  
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-15  
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/113300  
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-22  
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/113430  
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-23  
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/113605  
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-23  
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/113621  
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-23  
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/114140  
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-23  
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/115552  
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-01-12  
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/116843  
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-01-22  
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/125774  
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-23  
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/125778  
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-23

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  | PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/125826      |
| 2  | PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-24            |
| 3  | PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/127035      |
| 4  | PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-31            |
| 5  | PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/127706      |
| 6  | PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-05            |
| 7  | PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/129122      |
| 8  | PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-13            |
| 9  | PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/130359      |
| 10 | PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-21            |
| 11 | PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/131270      |
| 12 | PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-27            |
| 13 | PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/131272      |
| 14 | PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-27            |
| 15 | PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/131291      |
| 16 | PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-27            |
| 17 | PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/132371      |
| 18 | PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-04            |
| 19 | PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/132379      |
| 20 | PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-04            |
| 21 | PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/132383      |
| 22 | PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-04            |
| 23 | PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/135750      |
| 24 | PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-25            |
| 25 | PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/138166      |
| 26 | PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-08            |
| 27 | PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/144791      |
| 28 | PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-20            |
| 29 | PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/146970      |
| 30 | PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-03            |
| 31 | PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/162506      |
| 32 | PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-29            |
| 33 | PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 69/311832      |
| 34 | PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-14            |
| 35 | PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 69/380142      |
| 36 | PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-25            |
| 37 | PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 69/644848      |
| 38 | PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-22            |
| 39 | PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 69/747259      |
| 40 | PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-20            |
| 41 | PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 69/816744      |
| 42 | PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-32            |
| 43 | PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 69/854208      |
| 44 | PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-05-10            |
| 45 | PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 69/854280      |
| 46 | PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-05-10            |
| 47 | PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 69/874503      |
| 48 | PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-05            |
| 49 | PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 69/865999      |
| 50 | PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-29            |
| 51 | PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 69/908,827     |
| 52 | PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-18            |
| 53 | PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/10733 |
| 54 | PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-14            |
| 55 | PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/28551 |
| 56 | PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-02            |
| 57 | PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/30720 |
| 58 | PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-22            |
| 59 | PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US00/05601 |
| 60 | PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-01            |
| 61 | PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US00/05841 |
| 62 | PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-02            |
| 63 | PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US00/14042 |
| 64 | PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-22            |
| 65 | PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US00/15264 |
| 66 | PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-02            |
| 67 | PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US00/23522 |
| 68 | PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-23            |
| 69 | PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US00/23328 |
| 70 | PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-24            |
| 71 | PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US00/32678 |
| 72 | PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-01            |
| 73 | PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US00/34956 |

[illegible]



APPLICANT: Watanabe, Colin K.  
APPLICANT: Wood, William I.  
APPLICANT: Zhang, Zemin  
TITLE OF INVENTION: SECRETED AND TRANSMEMBRANE POLYPEPTIDES AND NUCLEIC  
FILE REFERENCE: P3430R1C1  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-01-15  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/059263  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-09-18  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/059266  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-09-18  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/062250  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-10-17  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/063120  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-10-24  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/063121  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-10-24  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/063486  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-10-21  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/063540  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-10-28  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/063541  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-10-28  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/063544  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-10-28  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/063564  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-10-28  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/063734  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-10-29  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/063870  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-10-31  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/064103  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-10-31  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/065311  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-13  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/066120  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-21  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/066466  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-24  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/066772  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-24  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/069335  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-11  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/069425  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/069870  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-17  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/068017  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-18  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077450  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077632  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-11  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077649  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-11  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078886  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078939  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079664  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079786  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080107  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080194  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080327  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080333  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081049

---

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081070  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081195  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-09  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081838  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082568  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-21  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082569  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-21  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082704  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082797  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083322  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-28  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083495  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083496  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083499  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083559  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084366  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-05  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084414  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-06  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084639  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084640  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084643  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085573  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085579  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085580  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085582  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085700  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/086023  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-18  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/086392  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/086486  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/087098  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-28  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/087208  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-28  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/087609  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-02  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/087759  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-02  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/087827  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-03  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/088025  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-04  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/088028  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-04  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/088029  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-04  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/088033  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-04  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/088167  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-05  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/088202  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-05

```

: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/088212
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-05
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/088217
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-05
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/088326
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-04
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/088655
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-09
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/088722
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-10
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/088738
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-10
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/088740
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-10
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/088811
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-10
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/088824
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-10
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/088825
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-10
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/088826
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-10
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/088861
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-11
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/088863
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-11
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/088876
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-11
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/089090
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-12
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/089105
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-12
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/089512
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-16
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/089514
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-16
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/089538
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-17
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/089598
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-17
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/089653
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-17
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/089908

```

```

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 2.1 Length: 1977
Score: 76.00 Matches: 40
Percent Similarity: 39.10% Conservative: 21
Best Local Similarity: 25.64% Mismatches: 44
Query Match: 8.96% Indels: 51
DB: 12 Gaps: 7

```

US-09-900-575-29\_copy\_26\_186 (1-161) x US-10-052-586-503 (1-1977)

```

QY 37 SerAlaTyrGlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGlyThrVal-----Lys 51
    ||| ||||| ||| |||||
Db 830 TCTGGTACACGGTGGGAAATGGAGCTACTCAGAGTACGCTGGAGAGAAATACGCCCT 771

QY 52 TyrSerGlySerSerTyrProPheProThrThrSerGlu----- 64
    :||| ||||| ||| |||||
Db 770 CACTCAGGAACACCTTATAGACTACAAAGCGATCCCAAGAGTACCAAGATGTATATCA 711

QY 65 -----ThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysPro 77
    ||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 710 ATCCACTCATGTACAGAAATCCGCGAGGACCTTATATATATATATACAGAAAGAGC 651

QY 78 TrpProValAlaLeuTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAla 97
    ||| :||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 650 CAAAGCGCTCTGCTTCCAGATCTCTTCCAGTTCGACGGCCAAATTCGTATATCTTA 591

QY 98 Gly-----SerLeuIleAlaValLeuIleLeuArgGlnThrAsnAsn 111
    :||| ||||| ||| ||||| |||||
Db 590 AATTATATCTCAAGCACCAAGAACTCTTATAGTACATATGTCCTTCAGAGGACTCATAGC 531

```

```

QY 112 TyrAsnSerAsp-----PheGln-PheValITrpAsnIleTyrAlaAsnAspVal 129
    :||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 530 CTTCACAGGCTCACACAGGTTTCCAAATTTGTATCAATATC----- 488

QY 129 IValValProThrGlyGlyCysAspValSerAlaIrgAspValThrValThrLeuProAs 149
    ||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 487 -----TAAGTCCGTCTTACATTCCTCACT 465

QY 149 pTyrArgGlySerValProIlePro-----LeuThrValTyr 161
    ||| :||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 464 GTAC-----ATCATACCATCCACGCTTTGTTCGACAGCTGTAT 425

```

RESULT 31  
US-09-815-242-8841  
Sequence 8841, Application US/09815242  
Patent No. US20020061569A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Haselbeck, Robert  
APPLICANT: Ohlson, Karl L.  
APPLICANT: Zyskind, Judith W.  
APPLICANT: Wall, Daniel  
APPLICANT: Trawick, John D.  
APPLICANT: Carr, Grant J.  
APPLICANT: Yamamoto, Robert T.  
APPLICANT: Xu, H. Howard  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Identification of Essential Genes in  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Prokaryotes  
FILE REFERENCE: ELITRA.011A  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/815,242  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-21  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/191,078  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-21  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/206,848  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-23  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/207,727  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/242,578  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-23  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/253,625  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-27  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/257,931  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/269,308  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-16  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 14110  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
SEQ ID NO 8841

LENGTH: 1077  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Staphylococcus aureus  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: CDS  
LOCATIONS: (1)...(1077)  
US-09-815-242-8841

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.979 Length: 1077  
Score: 75.50 Matches: 28  
Percent Similarity: 41.23% Conservative: 19  
Best Local Similarity: 24.56% Mismatches: 44  
Query Match: 8.90% Indels: 23  
DB: 10 Gaps: 4

US-09-900-575-29\_copy\_26\_186 (1-161) x US-09-815-242-8841 (1-1077)

```

QY 11 ValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHisAsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThr----- 28
    :||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 580 ATGGAAATGAATATACAGATTCACAGTACATCCTGTAACTGAAATGGTACAGGAATT 639

QY 29 AspTyrValThrLeuGlnArgGlySerAlaTyrGlyGlyValLeuSerAsnPheserGly 48
    ||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 640 GATTATGATTAATTAATTAATTAATTAATTAATTAATTAATTAATTAATTAATTAATTA 699

```

```
Qy 49 ThrVallystYrSerGlySerSerTyProPhroThrThrSerGluThrProArgVal 68
      :::::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
Db 700 GATATTAAATTACAGACGACCCATTGATTGAAATTAATGCGAAATCTCT----- 753
Qy 69 ValTyraSsrArghThrAspLysProTrpProValAlaLeuTyLeuThrProValSer 88
      :::::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
Db 754 --TACAGAACTTTATGCGATCCATCCAGGTAAATTTAGCATATCTTGCACCA----- 804
Qy 89 SerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLeuSAla----- 97
      :::::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
Db 805 -----GGTGGATATGTTGTCGATAGAGTCAGCATGTTATACTAATTATACGATACCG 858
Qy 98 -----GlySerLeuIleAlaValleuIleuArgin 108
      :::::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
Db 859 CCATATTATGATTCGATGTCGATGCGAAATTAATCATCATCATGA 900

RESULT 32
US-09-815-242-4751
: Sequence 4751, Application US/09815242
: Patent No. US20020061569A1
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: Haselbeck, Robert
: APPLICANT: Ohlsen, Karl L.
: APPLICANT: Zyskind, Judith W.
: APPLICANT: Wall, Daniel
: APPLICANT: Trawick, John D.
: APPLICANT: Carr, Grant J.
: APPLICANT: Yamamoto, Robert T.
: APPLICANT: Xu, H. Howard
: TITLE OF INVENTION: Identification of Essential Genes in
: FILE REFERENCE: ELITRA.011A
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/815,242
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-21
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/191,078
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-21
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/206,848
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-23
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/207,727
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/242,578
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-23
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/253,625
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-27
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/257,931
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-22
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/269,308
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-16
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 14110
: SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
: SEQ ID NO 4751
: LENGTH: 1346
: TYPE: DNA
: ORGANISM: Staphylococcus aureus
US-09-815-242-4751

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 1.37 Length: 1346
Score: 75.50 Matches: 28
Percent Similarity: 41.23% Conservative: 19
Best Local Similarity: 24.56% Mismatches: 44
Query Match: 8.90% Indels: 23
DB: 10 Gaps: 4

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x US-09-815-242-4751 (1-1346)
Qy 11 ValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHisAsnAspTyProGluThrIleThr----- 28
      :::::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
Db 861 ATGGAATTCATACACGATTCAGTAGAACAATCTGTAACTGTAACGAGCAATT 920
      :::::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
Qy 29 AspTyrValThrLeuGlnAlaGlySerAlaTyGlyValLeuSerAsnPhSerGly 48
      :::::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
```

```
Db 921 GATTAGTAAATTAACATTACAGTTCATGGTGCATGTTACCGTATAAACAAGAA 980
Qy 49 ThrVallystYrSerGlySerSerTyProPhroThrThrSerGluThrProArgVal 68
      :::::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
Db 981 GATATTAAATTACAGACGACCCATTGATTGAAATTAATGCGAAATCTCT----- 1034
Qy 69 ValTyraSsrArghThrAspLysProTrpProValAlaLeuTyLeuThrProValSer 88
      :::::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
Db 1035 --TACAGAACTTTATGCGATCCATCCAGGTAAATTTAGCATATCTTGCACCA----- 1085
Qy 89 SerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLeuSAla----- 97
      :::::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
Db 1086 -----GGTGGATATGTTGTCGATAGAGTCAGCATGTTATACTAATTATACGATACCG 1139
Qy 98 -----GlySerLeuIleAlaValleuIleuArgin 108
      :::::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
Db 1140 CCATATTATGATTCGATGTCGATGCGAAATTAATCATCATCATGA 1181

RESULT 33
US-09-815-242-9029
: Sequence 9029, Application US/09815242
: Patent No. US20020061569A1
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: Haselbeck, Robert
: APPLICANT: Ohlsen, Karl L.
: APPLICANT: Zyskind, Judith W.
: APPLICANT: Wall, Daniel
: APPLICANT: Trawick, John D.
: APPLICANT: Carr, Grant J.
: APPLICANT: Yamamoto, Robert T.
: APPLICANT: Xu, H. Howard
: TITLE OF INVENTION: Identification of Essential Genes in
: FILE REFERENCE: ELITRA.011A
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/815,242
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-21
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/191,078
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-21
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/206,848
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-23
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/207,727
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/242,578
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-23
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/253,625
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-27
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/257,931
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-22
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/269,308
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-16
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 14110
: SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
: SEQ ID NO 9029
: LENGTH: 1356
: TYPE: DNA
: ORGANISM: Staphylococcus aureus
: FEATURE:
: NAME/KEY: CDS
: LOCATION: (1)...(1356)
US-09-815-242-9029

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 1.39 Length: 1356
Score: 75.50 Matches: 28
Percent Similarity: 41.23% Conservative: 19
Best Local Similarity: 24.56% Mismatches: 44
Query Match: 8.90% Indels: 23
DB: 10 Gaps: 4

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x US-09-815-242-9029 (1-1356)
Qy 11 ValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHisAsnAspTyProGluThrIleThr----- 28
      :::::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
```

[illegible]

```

Qy      81 atcTyrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyGlyLeuValIleLysAlaIleSerLeuII 101
          |-----+-----AGCTAAGCGGGGGCGCTGAATCTGGCAATCAATCAAGTTGT 9730
Db       9771 T-----+-----

Qy      101 e 101
          Db       9729 A 9729

RESULT 35
US-09-783-066-8
; Sequence 8, Application US/09783066
; Patient No. US20020142302A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Tang, Y. Tom
APPLICANT: Zhou, Ping
APPLICANT: Goodfitch, Kyle
APPLICANT: Liu, Chenghua
APPLICANT: Asundi, Vinod
APPLICANT: Ren, Feiyang
APPLICANT: Yang, Yonghong
APPLICANT: Zhao, Qing A.
APPLICANT: Wang, Jian-Rui
APPLICANT: Xue, Aidong J.
APPLICANT: Dmanac, Radoje T.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Polypeptides
TITLE OF INVENTION: Polypeptides
FILE REFERENCE: 791CIP2D
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/783,066
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-13
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: No. US20020142302A1 Yet Assigned
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-26
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/552, 929
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-18
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 9
SOFTWARE: pl_flt_genes Version 2.0
SEQ ID NO 8
LENGTH: 4682
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
FEATURES:
NAME/KEY: CDS
LOCATION: (310)..(4446)
US-09-783-066-8

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 16.7 Length: 4682
Score: 73.50 Matches: 36
Percent Similarity: 40.76% Conservative: 28
Best Local Similarity: 22.93% Mismatches: 66
Query Match: 8.67% Indels: 27
DB: 10 Gaps: 8

US-09-900-575-29_COPY_26_186 (1-161) x US-09-783-066-8 (1-4682)

Qy      9 LeuValValAspLeuSerThrGlnIlePheCysHisAsnAspTyrProGluThrIleThr 28
          :-----+-----|-----+-----:
Db       2923 ATTCGATGGGCTTTACCATAGGCTGTATTGGCGAAGAACAAGAGGACTGACT 2982

Qy      29 AspTyr---ValThrLeuGlnArGlySerAlaTyrGlyValLeuSerAsnPheSer 47
          :|||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
Db       2983 AATTATGCTGTAGCTTCCAAAGAGGAGAT-----GGAAGACTATATGACATGGAAGC 3036

Qy      48 -----GlyThrValLysTyrSerGlySerSerTyrPro-----PhePro 60
          |||:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
Db       3037 CGTCAGGCTTCCTCCAAATGCTGATGCCAGCATCACATGGCTGCCTGATTCCTGGCCA 3096

Qy      61 ThrThrSerGluThrProArgValValTyrAsnSerArgThrAspLysProThrProVal 80
          |||||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
Db       3097 GCCACGAC-----TTGCCAGTAATAATATATGACACAGTGCCCAAATGAGATT 3144

Qy      81 AlaLeuTyr-----LeuThrProValSerSerAlaGly-----Gly 92
          ::::|-----+-----|-----+-----|-----+-----|-----+-----

```

```
Db 3145 GGAATTTTGGCCGTGAGATGCTGCCACAGCTCCAGGCCAAGGGATMAAACACA 3204
;
Qy 93 LeuValIleuYsaIagIserIleuIleAlaValIleuIleuArgInThraSasnTy 112
; FILE REFERENCE: PC007
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/764,869
; Prior application data removed - refer to PALM or file wrapper
Db 3205 ACAGTGTCTCAGATGAGACCATTTATAGTACATTCTACCTACCAACCAAGATTAC 3264
Qy 113 AsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheValItrPasnIleTyraIAsnAsnAspValIvalPro 132
; FILE REFERENCE: PC007
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/764,869
; Prior application data removed - refer to PALM or file wrapper
Db 3265 AACAGTCCAGCCCAATACACAGAGTACCCATATGCCAGACAGACAGATCTTCATCC 3324
Qy 133 ThrGlyGlySasPvalSerAlaArgAspValThrValIthrLeuProasp 149
; FILE REFERENCE: PC007
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/764,869
; Prior application data removed - refer to PALM or file wrapper
Db 3325 AAC-----ACCATACATGAATGTGCTGTGATCTGCCTGAT 3360
;
RESULT 36
; US-09-764-869-1945
; Sequence 1945, Application US/09764869
; Patent No. US20020061521A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Rosen et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acids, Proteins, and Antibodies
; FILE REFERENCE: PC007
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/764,869
; Prior application data removed - refer to PALM or file wrapper
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2442
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 1945
; LENGTH: 17397
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; US-09-764-869-1945
;
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 121 Length: 17397
Score: 73.50 Matches: 27
Percent Similarity: 45.45% Conservative: 23
Best Local Similarity: 24.55% Mismatches: 45
Query Match: 8.67% Indels: 15
DB: 10 Gaps: 5
;
US-09-900-575-29_copy_26_186 (1-161) x US-09-764-869-1945 (1-17397)
Qy 34 GlnArgGlySerAlaTyrgIlyGlyValIleuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValIlyTySer 53
; FILE REFERENCE: PC007
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/764,869
; Prior application data removed - refer to PALM or file wrapper
Db 4034 AACACAGGCCCCAGAACTGGAGCTCAATACAGATTTCGGGGCTCCATTAGGAAGAA 4093
Qy 54 GlySerSerTyrrProPheProThrIthrSerGlnThrProArgValIlyTyraSasnSerArg 73
; FILE REFERENCE: PC007
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/764,869
; Prior application data removed - refer to PALM or file wrapper
Db 4094 GGAACAGCATGTTCTGTGTGCCCCAGAGCGGCACG---CAGCCTGTGCTGACACAGGGT 4150
Qy 74 ThrAspIlyProTrpProValAlaIleuTyrrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyIlyLeu 93
; FILE REFERENCE: PC007
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/764,869
; Prior application data removed - refer to PALM or file wrapper
Db 4151 TGGTCCCAACCTGCGCCCGAGCAGCTCTTT---CAGCCCATGGCCCAAGTCATGGGCTTT 4207
Qy 94 ValIleYsaIagIserIleuIleAlaValIleuIleuArgInThraSasnTyraSn 113
; FILE REFERENCE: PC007
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/764,869
; Prior application data removed - refer to PALM or file wrapper
Db 4208 -----GCTGTGCTCTCCAAAGCCCCCTGTCATTCAGAGTCCATCATCTGC--- 4255
Qy 114 SerAspAspPheGlnPheValItrPasnIleTyraIa-----AsnAsn 127
; FILE REFERENCE: PC007
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/764,869
; Prior application data removed - refer to PALM or file wrapper
Db 4256 -----TTCCCTGCTGTGCTGAGTCCACACAGCAGCTGTGCTGCTGACACCGAA 4306
Qy 128 AspValIvalIalProThrGlyGlyCysAsp 137
; FILE REFERENCE: PC007
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/764,869
; Prior application data removed - refer to PALM or file wrapper
Db 4307 AGTGTGTGCTGAATGTAGCTGGACCGAT 4336
;
RESULT 37
; US-09-764-869-1943
; Sequence 1943, Application US/09764869
; Patent No. US20020061521A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Rosen et al.
```

```
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acids, Proteins, and Antibodies
; FILE REFERENCE: PC007
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/764,869
; Prior application data removed - refer to PALM or file wrapper
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2442
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 1943
; LENGTH: 19334
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; US-09-764-869-1943
;
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 142 Length: 19334
Score: 73.50 Matches: 27
Percent Similarity: 45.45% Conservative: 23
Best Local Similarity: 24.55% Mismatches: 45
Query Match: 8.67% Indels: 15
DB: 10 Gaps: 5
;
US-09-900-575-29_copy_26_186 (1-161) x US-09-764-869-1943 (1-19334)
Qy 34 GlnArgGlySerAlaTyrgIlyGlyValIleuSerAsnPheserGlyThrValIlyTySer 53
; FILE REFERENCE: PC007
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/764,869
; Prior application data removed - refer to PALM or file wrapper
Db 4034 AACACAGGCCCCAGAACTGGAGCTCAATACAGATTTCGGGGCTCCATTAGGAAGAA 4093
Qy 54 GlySerSerTyrrProPheProThrIthrSerGlnThrProArgValIlyTyraSasnSerArg 73
; FILE REFERENCE: PC007
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/764,869
; Prior application data removed - refer to PALM or file wrapper
Db 4094 GGAACAGCATGTTCTGTGTGCCCCAGAGCGGCACG---CAGCCTGTGCTGACACAGGGT 4150
Qy 74 ThrAspIlyProTrpProValAlaIleuTyrrLeuThrProValSerSerAlaGlyIlyLeu 93
; FILE REFERENCE: PC007
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/764,869
; Prior application data removed - refer to PALM or file wrapper
Db 4151 TGGTCCCAACCTGCGCCCGAGCAGCTCTTT---CAGCCCATGGCCCAAGTCATGGGCTTT 4207
Qy 94 ValIleYsaIagIserIleuIleAlaValIleuIleuArgInThraSasnTyraSn 113
; FILE REFERENCE: PC007
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/764,869
; Prior application data removed - refer to PALM or file wrapper
Db 4208 -----GCTGTGCTCTCCAAAGCCCCCTGTCATTCAGAGTCCATCATCTGC--- 4255
Qy 114 SerAspAspPheGlnPheValItrPasnIleTyraIa-----AsnAsn 127
; FILE REFERENCE: PC007
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/764,869
; Prior application data removed - refer to PALM or file wrapper
Db 4256 -----TTCCCTGCTGTGCTGAGTCCACACAGCAGCTGTGCTGCTGACACCGAA 4306
Qy 128 AspValIvalIalProThrGlyGlyCysAsp 137
; FILE REFERENCE: PC007
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/764,869
; Prior application data removed - refer to PALM or file wrapper
Db 4307 AGTGTGTGCTGAATGTAGCTGGACCGAT 4336
;
RESULT 38
; US-09-764-869-1944
; Sequence 1944, Application US/09764869
; Patent No. US20020061521A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Rosen et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acids, Proteins, and Antibodies
; FILE REFERENCE: PC007
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/764,869
; Prior application data removed - refer to PALM or file wrapper
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2442
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 1944
; LENGTH: 19345
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; US-09-764-869-1944
;
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 142 Length: 19345
Score: 73.50 Matches: 27
Percent Similarity: 45.45% Conservative: 23
Best Local Similarity: 24.55% Mismatches: 45
Query Match: 8.67% Indels: 15
DB: 10 Gaps: 5
```









```
Oy 90 AlAGlYGlYLeuValIleLys-----AlAGlYSer---LeuIleAlaValLeuIleLeu 106
    |||||
    ::::: ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 713 TATGGTGGCAAGAACTAGCTTATACGGGGTCTCTCCATTAAATGCGCGAATTGTTG 654
Oy 107 ArGInThAsn-----AsnTYrAsnSerAspAspPheGlnPheValTyr 121
    |||
    ::::: |||
Db 653 CGCTCACAAGATCGCGCACTATTGACCGAGCTTCATCCTAGCGATTATCCAAATCTTCGC 594
Oy 122 AsnIleTYrAlaAsnAspValValProThrGlyGlyAspValSerAlaArg 141
    |||
    ::::: ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 593 AATTAATTTAGCGACGACAAAATGTC-----ACCGTAAATGTGACAAATGGCTTTCAA 540
Oy 142 AspValIThrValIThrLeuPro-----AspTYrArgGlySerValProIle 156
    |||
    ::::: ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 539 CAAGTCAAGCAAGCGCTTCGGCCAAAGACGCCGAGGCTTAGTACTCATC 489
```

Search completed: November 28, 2002, 21:29:40  
Job time : 80 secs

